



THE LIBRARY OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF  
NORTH CAROLINA



THE COLLECTION OF  
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C917.05  
N87m  
1965  
c.4

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00017482644

This book is due on the last date stamped below unless recalled sooner. It may be renewed only once and must be brought to the North Carolina Collection for renewal.

~~APR 22 1970~~

~~MAY 2 1970~~

~~JUN 22 1970~~

~~JUL 2 1970~~

~~NOV 5 1969~~

~~APR 1 1970~~

~~MAR 10 1970~~







343

Q31

AD 13 1965

# NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL 1965







# NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL 1965



Issued by  
THAD EURE  
*Secretary of State*  
Raleigh

## 1965

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
					1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4	5	6						1	2	3
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28							28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30		
31																												

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
						1				1	2	3	4	5					1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
30	31						27	28	29	30					25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	31				

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4	3	4	5	6	7	1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	26	27	28	29	30	31	
26	27	28	29	30			31	26	27	28	29	30		28	29	30					28	29	30	31			

## 1966

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL													
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S							
						1			1	2	3	4	5				1	2	3	4	5						1	2						
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28						27	28	29	30	31																
30	31																				24	25	26	27	28	29	30							

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7					1	2	3	4							1	2					
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	31			
														31													

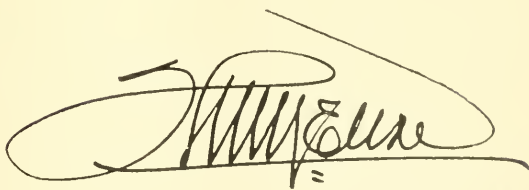
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
				1	2	3							1				1	2	3	4	5					1	2	3
1	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		1	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30					25	26	27	28	29	30	31
							30	31																				

TO THE  
1965 MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
OF NORTH CAROLINA

TO THE  
STATE, COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN OFFICIALS

AND TO THE  
PEOPLE OF THE OLD NORTH STATE  
AT HOME AND ABROAD

THIS MANUAL IS RESPECTFULLY  
DEDICATED

A large, stylized handwritten signature in dark ink, featuring a prominent loop and a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

*Secretary of State*

Printed by  
OWEN G. DUNN CO.  
New Bern, N. C., U. S. A.

# CONTENTS

## PART I HISTORICAL

	PAGE
The State .....	3
The State Capitol .....	17
The State Legislative Building .....	21
Chief Executives of North Carolina	
Governors of Virginia .....	24
Executives under the Proprietors .....	24
Governors under the Crown .....	25
Governors Elected by the Legislature .....	25
Governors Elected by the People .....	27
List of Lieutenant Governors .....	29
The State Flag .....	31
The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence .....	32
The Great Seal of North Carolina .....	34
The State Bird .....	37
The Halifax Resolution .....	38
Name of State and Nicknames .....	39
The State Motto .....	39
The State Colors .....	40
The State Flower .....	40
The State Song .....	40, 43
The State Tree .....	40
The State's Most Famous Toast .....	40
Public Holidays in North Carolina .....	41
Population of the State since 1675 .....	42
The Constitution of North Carolina .....	45
The American's Creed .....	87
The American Flag	
Origin .....	87
Proper Display .....	89
Pledge to the Flag .....	94
The National Capitol .....	95
Declaration of Independence .....	98
Constitution of the United States .....	103

## PART II CENSUS

Eighteenth Census, 1960	
Population of State .....	127
Population of Counties .....	128
Population of Cities and Towns	
Incorporated places of 10,000 or more .....	128
Incorporated places of 2,500 to 10,000 .....	129
Incorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500 .....	129
Incorporated places of less than 1,000 .....	131
Population of United States, 1960 .....	134

## PART III POLITICAL

Congressional Districts .....	137
-------------------------------	-----

	PAGE
Judicial Districts	137
Solicitorial Districts	139
Senatorial Districts and Apportionment of Senators	140
Apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives	144
State Democratic Platform	145
Plan of Organization of the State Democratic Party	157
Committees of the Democratic Party	
State Democratic Executive Committee	177
Congressional District Executive Committees	181
Judicial District Executive Committees	185
Senatorial District Executive Committees	190
State Democratic Solicitorial District	
Executive Committees	193
Chairmen of the County Executive Committees	198
County Vice-Chairmen	200
State Republican Platform	202
Plan of Organization of the State Republican Party	225
Committees of the Republican Party	
State Republican Executive Committee	245
Congressional, Judicial, Senatorial and	
Solicitorial District Committees	248
Chairmen of the County Executive Committees	248
County Vice-Chairmen	250

## PART IV

### ELECTION RETURNS

Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States, 1964,	255
Popular Vote for President by States, 1948-1960	256
Vote for President by Counties, 1944-1964	258
Vote for Governor by Counties, Primaries, 1964	261, 263
Vote for Governor by Counties,	
General Elections, 1944-1964	264
Vote for State Officials,	
Primaries, 1952-1960	267
Vote for Lieutenant Governor by	
Counties, Primaries, 1964	269, 271
Vote for State Officials by Counties, Primaries, 1964	272, 274
Total Votes Cast—General Election, 1960-1964	276
Vote for Governor in Primaries, 1940-1964	278
Vote for State Officers by Counties,	
General Election of 1964	279, 282
Vote for Congressmen in Democratic Primaries, 1964	284
Vote for Congressmen in Republican Primaries, 1964	285
Vote for Members of Congress, 1946-1960	286
Vote for Members of Congress,	
General Elections, 1962-1964	298
Vote for United States Senators in Primaries, 1950-1962	304
Vote for United States Senators in	
General Elections, 1950-1962	305

Vote in General Election on Question of issuance of Public School Facilities Bonds, November 3, 1964	306
Vote on Constitutional Amendments by Counties, January 14, 1964	308
Vote on Prohibition, 1881, 1908, 1933	310

## PART V

### GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Agencies, Boards and Commissions	313
North Carolina Institutions	
Correctional	351
Educational	352
Mental	366
Hospitals	367
Confederate Woman's Home	369
Examining Boards	370
State Owned Railroads	379

## PART VI

### LEGISLATURE

The General Assembly	
Senate	
Officers	383
Senators (Arranged Alphabetically)	383
Senators (Arranged by Districts)	384
Rules	385
Standing Committees	401
Seat Assignments	412
House of Representatives	
Officers	413
Members (Arranged Alphabetically)	413
Members (Arranged by Counties)	415
Enrolling and Indexing Departments	416
Rules	417
Standing Committees	433
Seat Assignments	446

## PART VII

### BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

Elective Executive Officials	451
Administrative Officials appointed by the Governor	462
Administrative Officials appointed by Department Heads, Boards of Commissions (Subject to approval by the Governor)	479
Administrative Officials appointed by Department Heads, Boards or Commissions (With no approving authority)	493
United States Senators	504
Representatives in Congress	507
Justices of the Supreme Court	516

Members of the General Assembly	PAGE
Senators .....	523
Representatives .....	558
Occupational and Professional Classification .....	630

## PART VIII OFFICIAL REGISTER

United States Government	
President and Vice-President .....	637
Cabinet Members .....	637
North Carolina Senators and Representatives in Congress .....	637
United States Supreme Court Justices .....	637
United States District Court	
Judges .....	637
Clerks .....	637
District Attorneys .....	637
United States Circuit Court of Appeals	
Judge Fourth District .....	637
Governors of the States and Territories .....	638
State Government	
Legislative Department .....	639
Executive Department .....	639
Judicial Department .....	639
Administrative Department .....	640
State Institutions .....	642
Heads of Agencies other than State .....	643
County Government .....	644

## ILLUSTRATIONS

State Capitol .....	16
The State Legislative Building .....	20
State Flag .....	30
State Seal .....	35
State Bird .....	36
State Song (Words and Music) .....	43
Map of North Carolina .....	84
The American Flag .....	86
Map Showing Congressional Districts .....	142, 143
Organization Democratic Party of North Carolina .....	158
Map Showing Senatorial Districts .....	206, 207
Seating Diagram of Senate Chamber .....	411
Seating Diagram of House of Representatives .....	447
Pictures	
Governor .....	450
State Officers .....	455
Senators and Congressmen .....	506, 511
Justices of the Supreme Court .....	518
State Senators .....	528, 537, 547
Members of the House of Representatives	
560, 568, 579, 590, 600, 613, 622	

---

---

PART I

HISTORICAL

---

---



## THE STATE

North Carolina, often called the "Tar Heel" state, was the scene of the first attempt to colonize America by English-speaking people. Under a charter granted to Sir Walter Raleigh by Queen Elizabeth, a colony was begun in the 1580's on Roanoke Island. This settlement, however, was unsuccessful and later became known as "The Lost Colony."

The first permanent settlement was made about 1650 by immigrants from Virginia. In 1663 Charles II granted to eight Lords Proprietors a charter for the territory lying "within six and thirty degrees of the northern latitude, and to the west as far as the south seas, and so southerly as far as the River St. Mattias, which bordereth upon the coast of Florida, and within one and thirty degrees of northern latitude, and so west in a direct line as far as the south seas aforesaid; . . . " and the colony was called Carolina. In 1665 another charter was granted to these noblemen. This charter extended the limits of Carolina so that the northern line was 36 degrees and 30 minutes north latitude, and the southern line was 29 degrees north latitude, and both of these lines extended westward to the South Seas.

In 1669 John Locke wrote the Fundamental Constitutions as a model for the government of Carolina. The Lords Proprietors adopted these constitutions and directed the governor to put into operation as much of them as was feasible. In 1670 there were four precincts (changed to counties in 1739): Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, and Currituck. North Carolina now has one hundred counties.

Carolina on December 7, 1710, was divided into North Carolina and South Carolina, and Edward Hyde, on May 12, 1712, became the first governor of North Carolina.

In 1729 seven of the eight Lords Proprietors sold their interest in Carolina to the Crown and North Carolina became a royal colony. George Burrington was the first royal governor. Richard Everard, the last proprietary governor, served until Burrington was appointed.

North Carolina, on April 12, 1776, authorized her delegates in the Continental Congress to vote for independence, and on December 18, 1776, adopted a constitution. Richard Caswell became the first governor under this constitution. On November 21, 1789, the state adopted the United States Constitution, being the twelfth state to enter the Federal Union. North Carolina, in 1788, had

rejected the Constitution on the grounds that certain amendments were vital and necessary to a free people.

A Constitutional convention was held in 1835 and among several changes made in the Constitution was the method of electing the governor. After this change the governor was elected by the people for a term of two years instead of being elected by the Legislature for a term of one year. Edward Bishop Dudley was the first governor elected by the people.

North Carolina seceded from the Union May 20, 1861, and was readmitted to the Union in July, 1868.

A new State Constitution was adopted in 1868 and since that date the governor has been elected by the people for four-year terms and he cannot succeed himself. There has not been a new constitution since 1868, but numerous amendments have been added to it.

North Carolina has had a democratic administration since 1900, during which period it has made its greatest progress.

North Carolina has had two permanent capitals—New Bern and Raleigh—and there have been three capitol buildings. Tryon's Palace in New Bern was constructed in the period, 1767-1770, and the main building was destroyed by fire February 27, 1798. The first capitol in Raleigh was completed in 1794 and was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831. The present capitol was completed in 1840.

The state in 1790 ceded her western lands, which was composed of Washington, Davidson, Hawkins, Greene, Sullivan, Sumner, and Tennessee counties, to the Federal government, and between 1790 and 1796 the territory was known as Tennessee Territory, but in 1796 it became the fifteenth state in the Union.

In 1738, the General Assembly of North Carolina passed an act authorizing the establishment of district courts which served as appellant courts. These courts were authorized to be held in Bath, New Bern, and New Town—now Wilmington. In 1746, the General Assembly repealed the act of 1738 and established district courts to be held at Edenton, Wilmington, and Edgecombe. From 1754 until 1790, other districts were formed as the state expanded in territory and developed needs for these districts. By 1790, there were eight judicial districts divided into two ridings of four districts each. In 1806, the General Assembly passed an act establishing a superior court in each county. The act also set up judicial districts composed of certain contiguous counties, and this practice of expanding the districts has continued from five districts in 1806 until now there are thirty districts.

When North Carolina adopted the Federal Constitution on November 21, 1789, she was authorized to send two senators and five representatives to the Congress of the United States according to the constitutional apportionment. In 1792, when the first federal census had been completed and tabulated, it was found that North Carolina was entitled to ten representatives. It was then that the General Assembly divided the state into ten congressional districts. In 1812, the state had grown and increased in population until it was entitled to thirteen representatives in Congress. Between 1812 and 1865, however, the population decreased so much in proportion to the population of other states of the Union that North Carolina was by that time entitled only to seven representatives. After 1865 the population of the state showed a steady increase so that beginning in 1943 North Carolina was entitled to twelve representatives in Congress. The 1960 census showed that the state had nearly a half million more people than in 1950, but this increase was not nearly as much in proportion to that of some of the other states. North Carolina is now entitled to only eleven representatives in Congress.

#### AGRICULTURE

North Carolina continues to keep pace with other states of the nation through its achievements in the field of agricultural production. During each of the past several years, new records in per-acre yields of field crops have been established. The year 1964 was no exception. The North Carolina tobacco crop in 1964 produced a yield per acre of 2,281 pounds to surpass by 275 pounds the previous record of 2,006 pounds per acre harvested in 1963. Despite a reduction of 10 percent in the acreage allotted to production of tobacco for 1964, the total leaf harvest of 971 million pounds exceeded the 1963 production by almost three percent.

A record yield of 59 bushels of corn per acre in 1964 exceeded the previous record by three bushels per acre, and production of almost 83 million bushels of grain was 4 million bushels above the 1963 production although there was a 2 percent acreage decline.

Acreage utilized for production of soybeans continues to increase, and the 1964 yield of 25 bushels per acre was a bushel above the previous record established in 1962. Total production of almost 16 million bushels of soybeans in 1964 exceeded 1963 production by 1.7 million bushels.

New record high yields were also established in 1964 for peanuts, sorghum grains, sweet potatoes, oats, and hay. Near record yields per acre were realized for wheat, barley, and rye.

Although smaller unit prices were received for most field crops, the value of \$914 million placed on crop production in 1964 was the highest of record for the State. It exceeded the 1963 total by more than \$28 million.

Cash receipts from marketings of agricultural commodities in 1964 are not yet available, but it is evident that receipts from sales of crops in 1964 exceeded the previous record established in 1963 by several million dollars.

Production of livestock and livestock products in 1964 continued at comparatively high levels, and receipts from marketings of these items should equal or exceed the 1963 total of \$345 million.

Cash receipts from marketings of all agricultural commodities in 1963 amounted to \$1,163 million, surpassing the previous record by almost \$19 million. Receipts from sales of crops accounted for 70 percent of the total, while livestock and livestock products accounted for 30 percent.

Tobacco is by far the most valuable crop produced in North Carolina. Receipts from sales of tobacco in 1963 amounted to \$546.6 million, or 47 percent of the total cash receipts from farm marketings. Other major cash crops listed in order are: cotton, corn, peanuts, soybeans, and wheat. North Carolina continues as one of the major states in receipts from sales of crops and is surpassed only by Texas, California, and Illinois. Principal items in livestock and livestock products are commercial broilers, eggs, dairy products, pork, and beef animals.

In addition to the contribution made by North Carolina farmers in the production of agricultural commodities, consideration must be given to employment provided through purchase by farmers of items used in agricultural production. Farmers in North Carolina spend annually more than one-half billion dollars for items such as feed, seed, fertilizer, petroleum fuel and oil, and other items essential to their agricultural operations. In addition, many thousands of people are employed by industries processing the raw products and by industries manufacturing goods primarily for use on farms. It is obvious, therefore, that agriculture in North Carolina is one of the State's major enterprises.

## CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

North Carolina continued to go forward at a record-breaking pace in 1963 and 1964 in the multi-types of work done in the field of conservation and development of its natural resources.

New records were set in capital investments announced for new and expanded manufacturing plants. Income from the State's fast-growing travel industry set a new record in 1963, and the final report for 1964 is expected to show North Carolina's varied attractions for tourists were even more alluring and income producing than they were in 1963. New attendance records for public use of State Parks were set. Products manufactured from the State's vast forests continued to have an output value of more than \$1 billion annually.

After long years of effort, leases on State-owned submerged lands in Beaufort County were given Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., one of the world's largest mineral companies, to mine known vast deposits of phosphate ore and that company shortly thereafter announced it planned to construct a \$45 million facility near Aurora to make commercial use of this valuable mineral. Other companies are also carrying on extensive explorations in the area.

An expanded program of research, education, advertising, industrialization, and marketing was initiated for the commercial fishing industry by the Governor and the Board of Conservation and Development.

Aid was given an increasing number of municipalities and counties in planning for their future growth. An increasing number of municipalities got assistance in setting up permanent survey markets—which are of great value to engineers, project developers, and land surveyors.

Capital investments in new and expanded manufacturing plants in the State in 1963 totaled \$386,929,000—a new, all-time record up to that time for a single year and exceeded the previous high of \$279,447,000 in 1962—an increase of about 38 per cent. The record for 1963 represents a jump of about \$157,000,000 over the figure of \$229,562,000 set in 1962. Total investments for the announced 546 new and expanded industries in 1964 were \$398,983,000. They will provide 29,573 new jobs and added annual payroll of \$105,223,000. Of the 546 new and expanded industries, 163 were new plants having a total investment of \$162,987,000. The 192 new plants and the expansion of 478 existing

plants in 1963 provided an estimated 31,000 new jobs, and potential earnings of more than \$106 million annually as compared with 24,697 new jobs and added annual payroll estimated at more than \$79 million in 1962.

These new and expanded manufacturing plants were the result of efforts of many people working together at local, Federal, and State levels. The Department of Conservation and Development worked closely with the State's more than 200 industrial development organizations, chambers of commerce, banks, railroads, utility companies, the truck industry, and other groups in the broadening and strengthening of the State's industrial base.

Of special significance was the continued growth of the State's food processing industry during the two-year period. In 1963 a total of 13 new food processing plants were announced; in 1964 there were eight new ones. A total of 64 existing food processing facilities expanded in 1963 and 45 in 1964. These new and expanded food processing plants had announced capital investments totaling \$24,747,000, provided new jobs for 1,797 persons, and added payroll of \$6,002,000. Officials of the Department of Conservation and Development attribute the growth of the food processing industry in North Carolina to the efforts being made at local and State levels, the growing importance of the Department of Food Science at North Carolina State of the University of North Carolina at Raleigh in the development of improved methods of food processing and packaging, and better quality foods now being grown in the State.

While textiles continue to provide about 40 per cent of the approximate 550,000 industrial jobs in the State, the growth of the food processing, metalworking, chemicals and allied products, tobacco, furniture, paper and allied products, and other types of manufacturing indicate North Carolina's industries are becoming more diversified in the products they produce.

Latest reports show the output value of products produced annually in North Carolina's estimated 7,500 manufacturing plants have exceeded the \$9 billion mark annually for the past several years.

The tourist industry continued its steady growth during the past two years. In 1963, for example, income from the travel-serving industry in the State reached an all-time high for a single year of \$968 million. Taxes collected from tourists amounted to 3.4 per cent of the State's total revenue in 1963. The aggressive

campaign being carried on by the Travel Information Division of the Department of Conservation and Development to expand the travel industry and attract an increasing number of tourists to North Carolina to view its varied attractions from its coast to its mountains will be intensified during the coming years.

Steady progress is being made in the carrying out of the expanded program announced in October, 1963, for development of the commercial fisheries industry. Supplementing an enlarged program of law enforcement for this industry was the expanded program of research, education, advertising, industrialization, and market development for promoting general development of commercial fishing. For the first time in its history, a trained biologist was named to direct the activities of the Division of Commercial Fisheries of the Department of Conservation and Development. A seafood processing section was also created within the Department of Conservation and Development to assist commercial fishermen to find better markets for their catches of finfish and shellfish, which had a value to fishermen of \$13,117,786 during the 1962-64 biennium.

Increasing interest in community planning for future growth was indicated by the Division of Community Planning of the Department of Conservation and Development which reported that at the end of the 1962-64 biennium it had 114 contracts with 96 municipalities and counties and 31 other contracts were awaiting Federal approval. At the end of the 1960-62 biennium, 78 contracts had been signed for this technical planning assistance with 69 municipalities and counties.

The spring fire season of 1963 was the worst in a number of years. Destruction of timberland and property was estimated by forestry officials at \$7,250,000 during 1963, or about six times more than the damage caused by fire in 1960 and 1961. And yet the record for the past eight years shows that material progress has been made in reducing the forest fire losses, including the so-called ground burning area which embraces approximately two million acres in the Coastal Plain. The State Forest Service said support it receives from industry, landowners, the Highway and Prison Departments, the Marine Corps at Camp Lejeune, and from town and rural fire departments is of inestimable aid in detecting and suppressing forest fires in the State's more than 20 million acres of forest lands.

Better forestry practices are promoted and strongly advocated.

The wood and wood fibre growing in the State's woodlands are the basic raw materials for 45 per cent of the manufacturing establishments in North Carolina. Records show the State's forests have been increasing in area and productivity for the past 25 years. An enlarged program of disease control is being carried on continuously to combat insects and diseases which are deadly enemies of trees. Around 50 million seedlings are grown annually at the State's four nurseries.

The 1962-64 biennium is considered to be one of the most important two-year periods in the State's mineral history. A number of significant developments occurred during this period, with the most outstanding being the start of phosphate mining in Beaufort County after many years of efforts to get this project activated. In decreasing order of value, stone, sand and gravel, feldspar, clays, lithium minerals, and scrap mica were the principal minerals mined during the past biennium. It is conservatively estimated by mineral officials that the average annual value of the mineral industry to the economy of North Carolina is in excess of \$150 million. Development of the fledgling phosphate industry is expected to have a profound effect on the State's industrial development for many years to come.

Recognizing that an increasing number of people now have more leisure time than ever before, the Division of State Parks of the Department of Conservation and Development made extensive improvements in the 13 State Parks during the past two years. As a result of making these State-owned and operated recreational areas more attractive and accessible, the number of people using them reached a new high mark during the 1962-64 biennium when 3,608,559 visitations were recorded. New attendance and public use records were set in both 1963 and 1964.

Accomplishments in the field of conservation and development of the State's natural resources were numerous during 1963 and 1964. New programs have been planned for the future, and they will be carried on with vigor and an awareness that they will be essential to North Carolina's continued growth and well-being.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH IN NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina has a vigorous and effective program of public health.

The State Board of Health and the 65 local health departments

serving the 100 counties assure an alert concern for the health conditions in all facilities serving the public. Basic State laws empower the health departments to inspect and regulate conditions affecting health.

While there were various laws and statutes relating to public health measures passed prior to that time, the State Board of Health was created by the General Assembly of 1877, and has been functioning, with changes from time to time, ever since. The General Assembly of 1957 recodified, and to a considerable extent modernized, all public health and related laws of North Carolina. This was done for purposes of coordination and clarification. Guilford has the distinction of being the first county in the United States to inaugurate full-time county health work, June 20, 1911. The following year, Robeson became the first purely rural county in the United States to take this step, but it was not until July 1, 1949 that the last four counties provided this service.

There has been continued progress in public health in these more than five decades. Illustrations of this can be found in every aspect of the legal responsibilities placed upon the State Board of Health. Among these may be noted: compulsory immunization of children beginning at two months of age for poliomyelitis; licensure of nursing and combination nursing and homes for the aged and infirm; surveys in the areas of air pollution and environmental health; and the establishment of a coordinated State Radiological Program. North Carolina published the nation's first Occupational Health Manual in 1961.

Nearly a million dollars a year is being spent on surgical, medical and hospital service to handicapped children. We have a progressive school-health coordinating unit and programs of service are being carried on for the aged and for the chronically ill. Many preventive services are rendered by the modern Laboratory Division and by both the consultant staff of the State Board and by the staffs of the local health departments.

#### STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEMS

On January 1, 1964, the State had under its direct jurisdiction 2,243 miles of highways, roads and streets, a distance equivalent to almost three times around the world at the equator. This vast mileage is almost 10 per cent of the gross length of all mileage under State control in the entire Nation. The three basic systems in this North Carolina network are as follows:

The Primary State Highway System in rural areas is made up of the U. S., N. C. and Interstate numbered routes, and has a length of 11,559 miles, substantially all hard surfaced. The largest of the three systems is the Rural Secondary System of 57,539 miles, of which 28,190 miles are paved—the remainder being surfaced with stone, soil or other all weather material. There is more rural paving in North Carolina than in any other state except Texas, California, Ohio, Pennsylvania, New York and Wisconsin. Some 96% of the State's rural people live on, or within one mile of a paved highway or road.

In addition to these two rural systems, the State has jurisdiction over 3,145 miles of streets which form a part of the State Highway and Roads systems in municipalities. Of this Municipal System, 2,922 miles are paved.

Combining the three systems, the State operates a network of 42,588 miles of paved and 29,655 miles of unpaved highways, roads and streets. The State has direct jurisdiction over more mileage than has any other road governing body in the nation. In terms of size and population, no other state exceeds North Carolina in the extent of road services provided for its people. There are no toll roads or bridges in North Carolina.

Major emphasis is now being placed on modernizing many obsolete sections of the Primary System, and building the Interstate Expressway System. Some 345 miles of the latter have already been built to final standards and opened to traffic.

Since 1921, the entire Road and Highway Program of the State has been financed exclusively from the gasoline tax, motor vehicle license fees and Federal Aid, without recourse to property taxation or aid from the General State Fund. During the past fiscal year ending June 30, 1964, the State Highway Fund, including Federal Aid, expended \$207,897,032 for highway, road, and street construction, maintenance, betterments and improvements, including the operation of the Motor Vehicle Department, Highway Patrol, Highway Safety Division, other state agencies, and the retirement of Secondary Road Bonds.

#### RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE SERVICE

Rural areas of North Carolina received little benefits from rural electrification prior to 1935, which is often spoken of as the starting point. At that time, only 1,884 miles of rural lines serving 11,558 farms were recorded by the North Carolina Rural Electri-

fication Authority, which was created in that year to secure electric service for the rural areas. Today the Authority reports in operation 92,385 miles of rural lines serving 773,064 consumers. In addition to this, there were 270 miles under construction or authorized for construction to serve 3,069 consumers. Electrification has contributed considerably to the great progress in agricultural development over the past few years. The electrified farm provided for comfort and health in farm living through lighting, refrigeration, communication, ranges, washing machines, freezers, plumbing and all other many useful household electric appliances.

Electric service is essential to modern farm production. Electricity is used by farmers in many ways—yard and building lighting; running water; poultry incubators, brooders, and feeders; livestock feeding; milking; grain and hay driers; irrigation; and many other electric-motor driven pieces of farm producing equipment. Electricity affords fire protection and the operation of many labor-saving devices for the rural home and farm activities. Electric service is practically essential in types of farm production; for example, the production of Grade A Milk.

The 1945 United States Census indicated that only 14,539 North Carolina farms had telephone service. The desire and need in the rural areas for communication, so essential to the well-being of the people was so widespread that the 1945 General Assembly enacted the Rural Telephone Act, charging the North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority with the responsibility of assisting rural residences in securing telephone service. Funds and personnel were first assigned to the program in 1949, which might well be termed the active beginning. Through the activities of the State Authority and other State agencies and as a result of cooperation on the part of the telephone industry and the organization of a number of member-owned Telephone Membership Corporations, over seven times as many farms now have telephone service as in 1945. In addition, a greater number of rural non-farm residences also have service.

#### PUBLIC SCHOOLS

North Carolina provides a basic State-supported nine months public school term, which is supplemented by the 170 local school administrative units. Public school enrollment in 1963-64 was 1,186,655, the tenth largest enrollment of the 50 states. Attend-

ance is compulsory for children between the ages of 7 and 16. There were 45,700 teachers, principals and supervisors in 1963-64. Nearly 60 per cent of all general fund taxes collected by the State are used for elementary and secondary schools. The State finances operation of a fleet of 8,861 buses, transporting 585,871 pupils to the public schools. In 1963-64, there were 3,177 public school buildings, and the total value of public school property was \$888,256,162. The State Board of Education, with three ex-officio members and ten members appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the General Assembly, has responsibility for the general supervision and administration of the public school system and of the educational funds provided by the State and Federal governments; for the formulation of rules, regulations and policies concerning instructional programs and for fiscal matters. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction is the administrative head of the public school system and secretary of the State Board of Education. Elected every four years by popular vote, he is responsible for administering the instructional policies established by the Board, for organizing and establishing the State Department of Public Instruction, and for other matters relating to administration and supervision, excluding fiscal matters. The Controller of the State Board of Education is the executive administrator of the Board in the supervision and management of fiscal affairs, including the budgeting, allocation, accounting, certification, auditing and disbursing of public school funds administered by the Board.

#### COMMUNITY COLLEGES

The 1963 General Assembly, following recommendations of the Governor's Commission on Education Beyond the High School, enacted legislation authorizing the establishment of a system of community colleges, technical institutes and industrial education centers. The Department of Community Colleges, under the direction of the State Board of Education, is responsible for State-level administration of this system. These three types of institutions are commuting, nonresident, multipurpose and community centered, offering to high school graduates and others beyond the normal high school age opportunities for two-year college parallel programs, technical programs, vocational programs and general adult and community service courses. Institutions in operation in the fall of 1964 were two community colleges, eleven

technical institutes and eight industrial educational centers, with eight extension units. Approved for establishment are nine community colleges, three of which are presently industrial education centers, two technical institutes and one extension unit. During the 1963-64 fiscal year, 72,677 students were enrolled in courses at the twenty-one institutions. This enrollment is the equivalent of 8,751 full-time students. There were 383 full-time faculty members and administrators, plus a full-time equivalent of 121 part-time faculty members.

### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

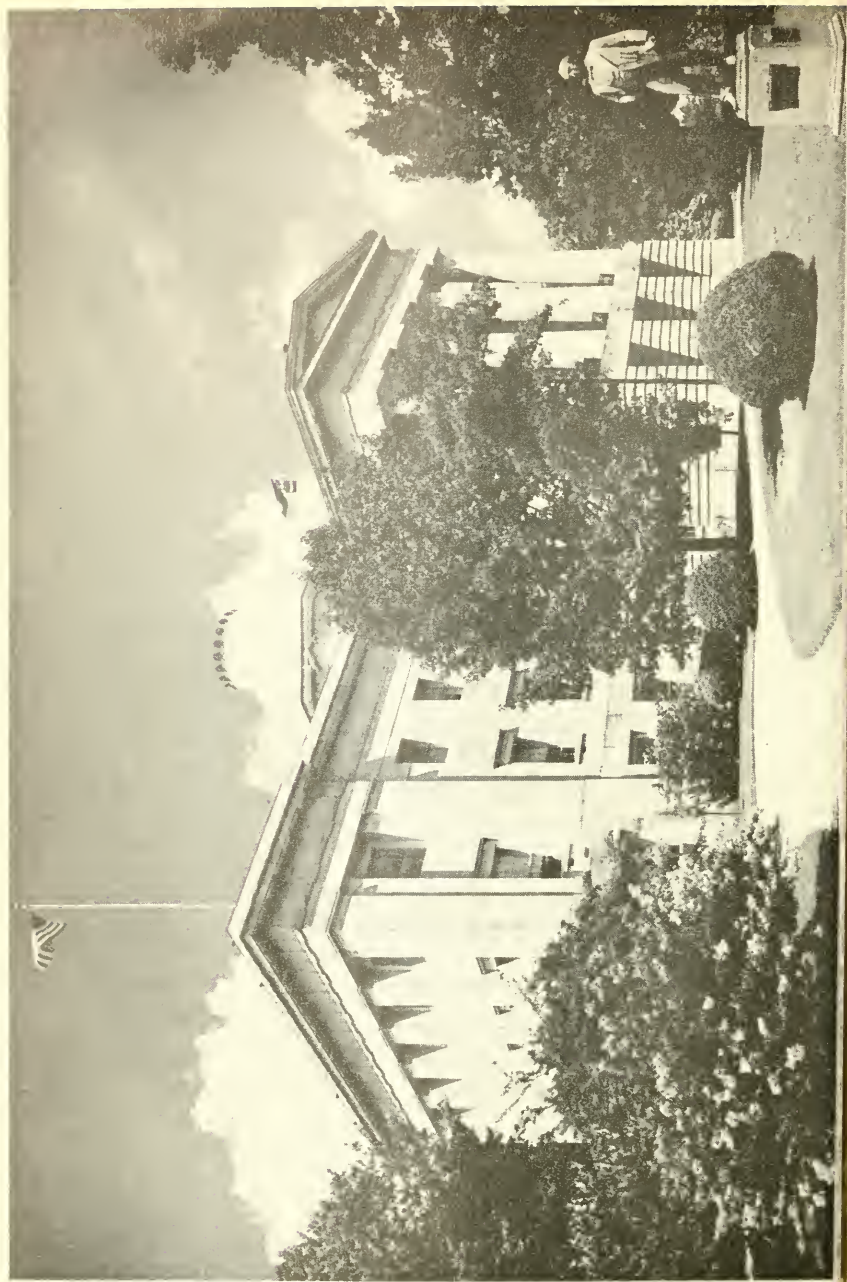
The University of North Carolina, chartered in 1789, was the first State university in the United States to open its doors.

Today, the University of North Carolina is composed of three units: the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, North Carolina State of the University of North Carolina at Raleigh and the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

There are twelve tax-supported senior colleges located throughout the State: Agricultural and Technical College (Greensboro), Appalachian State Teachers College (Boone), Asheville-Biltmore College (Asheville), Charlotte College (Charlotte), East Carolina College (Greenville), Elizabeth City State College (Elizabeth City), Fayetteville State College (Fayetteville), North Carolina College at Durham (Durham), Pembroke State College (Pembroke), Western Carolina College (Cullowhee), Wilmington College (Wilmington) and Winston-Salem College (Winston-Salem). Three State community colleges, requiring local financial support in addition to State funds, are in operation: Central Piedmont Community College (Charlotte), College of the Albemarle (Elizabeth City) and Gaston College (Gastonia).

In all there are sixty-four institutions of higher learning in the State. Among the forty-six private or church-related institutions, there are: one university (Duke University in Durham, one of the most heavily endowed institutions of higher learning in the world), twenty-five senior colleges, sixteen junior colleges, one theological seminary, and three Bible colleges.

Total college enrollment in North Carolina institutions of higher learning, both public and private, was 86,085 in Fall 1963, and 92,993 in Fall 1964.



## THE STATE CAPITOL

The original State Capitol of North Carolina was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831.

At the session of November, 1832, the Assembly resolved to rebuild on the old site, and \$50,000 was appropriated for the purpose. Commissioners were appointed to have the work done. The rubbish was cleared away, the excavations made and the foundations were laid. On July 4, 1833, the cornerstone was set in place.

After the foundations were laid the work progressed more slowly, and it was so expensive that the appropriation was exhausted. The Legislature at its next session appropriated \$75,000 more. To do the stone and finer work many skilled artisans had been brought from Scotland and other countries. The Building Commissioners contracted with David Paton to come to Raleigh and superintend the work. Mr. Paton was an architect who had come from Scotland the year before. He was the builder, the architect, and designer.

The Legislature was compelled to make appropriations for the work from time to time. The following is a table of the several appropriations made:

Session of 1832-33.....	\$ 50,000.00
Session of 1833-34.....	75,000.00
Session of 1834-35.....	75,000.00
Session of 1835.....	75,000.00
Session of 1836-37.....	120,000.00
Session of 1838-39.....	105,300.00
Session of 1840-41.....	31,374.46
Total.....	<hr/> \$531,674.46

The stone with which the building was erected was the property of the State. Had the State been compelled to purchase this material the cost of the Capitol would have been considerably increased.

In the summer of 1840 the work was finished. At last, after more than seven years, the sum of \$531,674.46 was expended. As large as that sum was for the time, when the State was so poor and when the entire taxes for all State purposes reached less than

\$100,000, yet the people were satisfied. The building had been erected with rigorous economy, and it was an object of great pride to the people. Indeed, never was money better expended than in the erection of this noble Capitol.

### **Description of the Capitol, Written by David Paton, the Architect**

"The State Capitol is 160 feet in length from north to south by 140 feet from east to west. The whole height is 97½ feet in the center. The apex of pediment is 64 feet in height. The stylobate to 18 feet in height. The columns of the east and west porticoes are 5 feet 2½ inches in diameter. An entablature, including blocking course, is continued around the building, 12 feet high.

"The columns and entablature are Grecian Doric, and copied from the Temple of Minerva, commonly called the Parthenon, which was erected in Athens about 500 years before Christ. An octagon tower surrounds the rotunda, which is ornamented with Grecian cornices, etc., and its dome is decorated at top with a similar ornament to that of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates, commonly called the Lanthorn of Demosthenes.

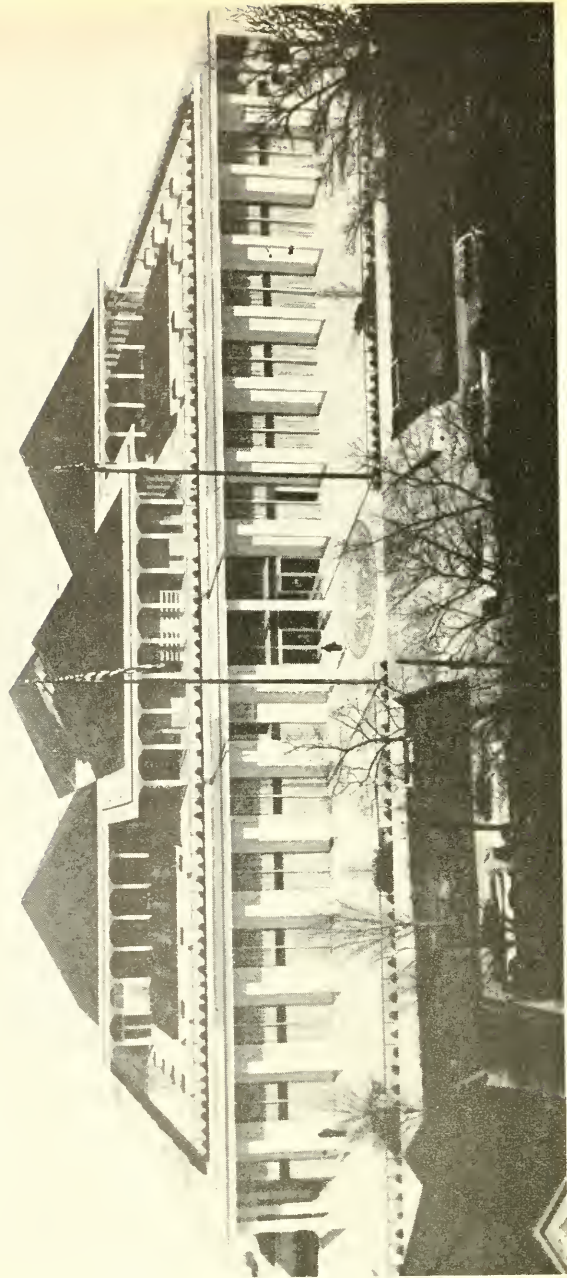
"The interior of the Capitol is divided into three stories: First, the lower story, consisting of ten rooms, eight of which are appropriated as offices to the Governor, Secretary, Treasurer, and Comptroller, each having two rooms of the same size—the one containing an area of 649 square feet, the other 528 square feet—the two committee rooms, each containing 200 square feet and four closets; also the rotunda, corridors, vestibules, and piazzas, contain an area of 4,370 square feet. The vestibules are decorated with columns and antae, similar to those of the Ionic Temple on the Ilissus, near the Acropolis of Athens. The remainder is groined with stone and brick, springing from columns and pilasters of the Roman Doric.

"The second story consists of Senatorial and Representatives' chambers, the former containing an area of 2,545 and the latter 2,849 square feet. Four apartments enter from Senate Chamber, two of which contain each an area of 169 square feet, and the other two contain each an area of 154 square feet; also, two rooms enter from Representatives' chamber, each containing an area of 170 square feet; of two committee rooms, each containing an area

of 231 square feet; of four presses and the passages, stairs, lobbies, and colonnades, containing an area of 3,204 square feet.

"The lobbies and Hall of Representatives have their columns and antae of the Octagon Tower of Andronicus Cyrrhestes and the plan of the hall is of the formation of the Greek theatre and the columns and antae in the Senatorial chamber and rotunda are of the Temple of Erectheus, Minerva, Polias, and Pandrosus, in the Acropolis of Athens, near the above named Parthenon.

"Third, or attic story, consists of rooms appropriated to the Supreme Court and Library, each containing an area of 693 square feet. Galleries of both houses have an area of 1,300 square feet; also two apartments entering from Senate gallery, each 169 square feet, of four presses and the lobbies' stairs, 988 square feet. These lobbies as well as rotunda, are lit with cupolas, and it is proposed to finish the court and library in the florid Gothic style."



THE STATE LEGISLATIVE BUILDING

# THE STATE LEGISLATIVE BUILDING\*

(Named by Ch. 8, SL 1963)

By RALPH B. REEVES, JR.

## The Building Commission

The 1959 General Assembly appropriated funds and authorized the establishment of a Building Commission for the construction of a new building for the Legislative Branch of the State Government. The statute provided that two members be appointed by each Presiding Officer of the two Houses and that three be appointed by the Governor.

Archie K. Davis and Robert F. Morgan were appointed by Lieutenant Governor Luther E. Barnhardt; B. I. Satterfield and Thomas J. White were appointed by Speaker of the House Addison Hewlett; and Governor Hodges appointed A. E. Finley, Edwin Gill, and Oliver R. Rowe.

The Commission elected Thomas J. White as Chairman and Robert F. Morgan as Vice Chairman. Paul A. Johnston, Director of the Department of Administration, was elected Executive Secretary; and upon his resignation, the Commission elected Frank B. Turner, State Property Officer, to succeed him.

To perform architectural services, the Commission selected Edward Durell Stone of New York with John S. Holloway and Ralph B. Reeves, Jr., Associated.

After prolonged study, the Commission selected a site one block North of the Capitol and encompassing a two-block area. The 5 1/2-acre site is bounded by Jones, Salisbury, Lane, and Wilmington streets. Halifax Street between Jones and Lane streets was closed and included within the new site.

Bids were received in December, 1960; construction commenced in early 1961. The 1961 General Assembly appropriated an additional \$1 million for furnishings and equipment bringing the total appropriation to \$5 1/2 million.

Based upon the latest census, the cost of the building to citizens of North Carolina was \$1.24 each.

---

\*The Building is commonly referred to as THE STATE HOUSE.

## Description of the Building

The State Legislative Building, though not an imitation of historic classical styles, is classical in character. Rising from a 340-foot wide podium of North Carolina granite, the building proper is 242 feet square. The walls and the columns are of Vermont marble, the latter forming a colonnade encompassing the building and reaching 24 feet from the podium to the roof of the second floor.

Inset in the south podium floor, at the main entrance, is a 28-foot diameter terrazzo mosaic of the Great Seal of the State. From the first floor main entrance (at Jones Street) the carpeted 22-foot wide main stair extends directly to the third floor and the public galleries of the Senate and House, the auditorium, the display area, and the roof gardens.

The four garden courts are located at the corners of the building. These courts contain tropical plants, and three have pools, fountains, and hanging planters. The main floor areas of the courts are located in the first floor, and mezzanines overlook the courts from the second floor. The skylights which provide natural lighting are located within the roof gardens overhead. The courts provide access to committee rooms in the first floor, the legislative chambers in the second floor, and to members' offices in both floors.

The Senate and House chambers, each 5,180 square feet in area, occupy the east and west wings of the second floor. Following the traditional relationship of the two chambers in the Capitol, the two spaces are divided by the rotunda; and when the main brass doors are open, the two presiding officers face one another. Each pair of brass doors weigh 1,500 pounds.

The five pyramidal roofs covering the Senate and House chambers, the auditorium, the main stair, and the rotunda are sheathed with copper, as is the Capitol. The pyramidal shape of the roofs is visible in the pointed ceilings inside. The structural ribs form a coffered ceiling; and inside the coffered patterns, concentric patterns are outlined in gold. In each chamber, the distance from the floor to the peak of the ceiling is 45 feet.

Chandeliers in the chambers and main stair are 8 feet in diameter and weigh 625 pounds each. The 12-foot diameter chandelier of the rotunda, like the others, is of brass; but its weight is 750 pounds.

Because of the interior environment, the garden courts and rotunda have tropical plants and trees. Outside, however, the shrubs and trees are of an indigenous type. Among the trees in the grounds, on the podium, and in the roof areas are sugar maples, dogwoods, crabapples, magnolias, crepe myrtles, and pines.

Throughout the building, the same color scheme is maintained: Walnut, white, gold, and red, with green foliage. In general, all wood is American walnut, metal is brass or other gold color material, carpets are red, and upholstery is gold or black.

The enclosed area consists of 206,000 square feet of floor area with a volume of 3,210,000 cubic feet. Heating equipment provides over 7,000,000 B.T.U. per hour; and the cooling equipment has a capacity of 620 tons. For lighting, motors, and other electrical equipment, the building has a connected service load of over 2,000,000 watts.

## CHIEF EXECUTIVES OF NORTH CAROLINA

### Governors of "Virginia"

Ralph Lane, April , 1585-June , 1586.

John White, April , 1587-August , 1587.

### Chief Executives Under the Proprietors

William Drummond, October , 1663-October , 1667.

Samuel Stephens, October , 1667-December , 1669.

Peter Carteret, October , 1670-May , 1673.

John Jenkins, May , 1673-November , 1676.

Thomas Eastchurch, November , 1676- , 1678.

Thomas Miller, , 1677-

John Culpepper, , 1677- , 1678.

Seth Sothel, , 1678-

John Harvey, February , 1679-August , 1679.

John Jenkins, November , 1679- , 1681.

Seth Sothel, , 1682- , 1689.

Philip Ludwell, December , 1689- , 1691.

Philip Ludwell, November 2, 1691- , 1694.

Thomas Jarvis, , 1691- , 1694.

John Archdale, August 31, 1694- , 1696.

Thomas Harvey, , 1694- , 1699.

Henderson Walker, , 1699-August 14, 1704.

Robert Daniel, , 1704- , 1705.

Thomas Cary, , 1705- , 1706.

William Glover, , 1706- , 1708.

Thomas Cary, , 1708-January , 1711.

Edward Hyde, , 1710-May 9, 1712.

Edward Hyde, May 9, 1712-September 8, 1712.

Thomas Pollock, September 12, 1712-May 28, 1714.

Charles Eden, May 28, 1714-March 26, 1722.

Thomas Pollock, March 30, 1722-August 30, 1722.

William Reed, August 30, 1722-January 15, 1724.

George Burrington, January 15, 1724-July 17, 1725.

Richard Everard, July 17, 1725-May , 1728.

## Governors Under the Crown

Richard Everard, May —, 1728-February 25, 1731.  
 George Burrington, February 25, 1731-April 15, 1734.  
 Nathaniel Rice, April 15, 1734-October 27, 1734.  
 Gabriel Johnston, October 27, 1734-July 17, 1752.  
 Matthew Rowan, July 17, 1752-November 2, 1754.  
 Arthur Dobbs, November 2, 1754-March 28, 1765.  
 William Tryon, March 28, 1765-December 20, 1765.  
 William Tryon, December 20, 1765-July 1, 1771.  
 James Hasell, July 1, 1771-August 12, 1771.  
 Josiah Martin, August, 12, 1771-May —, 1775.

## Governors Elected by the Legislature

Name, County, Terms of Office

Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 19, 1776-April 18, 1777.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1777-April 18, 1778.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1778-May 4, 1779.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, May 4, 1779-April, 1780.  
 Abner Nash, Craven, April, 1780-June 26, 1781.  
 Thomas Burke, Orange, June 26, 1781-April 26, 1782.  
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 26, 1782-April 30, 1783.  
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 30, 1783-April 1, 1785.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 1, 1785-December 12, 1785.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 12, 1785-December 23, 1786.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 23, 1786-December 20, 1787.  
 Samuel Johnston, Chowan, December 20, 1787-November 18, 1788.  
 Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 18, 1788-November 16, 1789.  
 Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 16, 1789-December 17, 1789.  
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 17, 1789-December 9, 1790.  
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 9, 1790-January 2, 1792.  
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, January 2, 1792-December 14, 1792.  
 R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 14, 1792-December 26, 1793.  
 R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 26, 1793-January 6, 1795.  
 R. D. Spaight, Craven, January 6, 1795-November 19, 1795.  
 Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, November 19, 1795-December 19, 1796.  
 Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 19, 1796-December 5, 1797.  
 Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 5, 1797-December 7, 1798.  
 W. R. Davie, Halifax, December 7, 1798-November 23, 1799.  
 Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 23, 1799-November 29, 1800.

- Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 29, 1800-November 28, 1801.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 28, 1801-December 6, 1802.  
James Turner, Warren, December 6, 1802-December 1, 1803.  
James Turner, Warren, December 1, 1803-November 29, 1804.  
James Turner, Warren, November 29, 1804-December 10, 1805.  
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 10, 1805-December 1, 1806.  
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 1, 1806-December 1, 1807.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, December 1, 1807-December 12, 1808.  
David Stone, Bertie, December 12, 1808-December 13, 1809.  
David Stone, Bertie, December 13, 1809-December 5, 1810.  
Benjamin Smith, Brunswick, December 5, 1810-December 9, 1811.  
Williams Hawkins, Warren, December 9, 1811-November 25, 1812.  
William Hawkins, Warren, November 25, 1812-November 20, 1813.  
William Hawkins, Warren, November 20, 1813-November 29, 1814.  
William Miller, Warren, November 29, 1814-December 7, 1815.  
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1815-December 7, 1816.  
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1816-December 3, 1817.  
John Branch, Halifax, December 3, 1817-November 24, 1818.  
John Branch, Halifax, November 24, 1818-November 25, 1819.  
John Branch, Halifax, November 25, 1819-December 7, 1820.  
Jesse Franklin, Surry, December 7, 1820-December 7, 1821.  
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1821-December 7, 1822.  
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1822-December 6, 1823.  
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 6, 1823-December 7, 1824.  
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 7, 1824-December 6, 1825.  
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 6, 1825-December 29, 1826.  
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 29, 1826-December 8, 1827.  
James Iredell, Chowan, December 8, 1827-December 12, 1828.  
John Owen, Bladen, December 12, 1828-December 10, 1829.  
John Owen, Bladen, December 10, 1829-December 18, 1830.  
Montford Stokes, Wilkes, December 18, 1830-December 13, 1831.  
Montford Stokes, Wilkes, December 13, 1831-December 6, 1832.  
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 6, 1832-December 9, 1833.  
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 9, 1833-December 10, 1834.  
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 10, 1834-December 10, 1835.  
R. D. Spaight, Jr., Craven, December 10, 1835-December 31, 1836.

## Governors Elected by the People

- E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 31, 1836-December 29, 1838.  
E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 29, 1838-January 1, 1841.  
J. M. Morehead, Guilford, January 1, 1841-December 31, 1842.  
J. M. Morehead, Guilford, December 31, 1842-January 1, 1845.  
W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1845-January 1, 1847.  
W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1847-January 1, 1849.  
Charles Manly, Wake, January 1, 1849-January 1, 1851.  
D. S. Reid, Rockingham, January 1, 1851-December 22, 1852.  
D. S. Reid, Rockingham, December 22, 1852-December 6, 1854.  
Warren Winslow, Cumberland, December 6, 1854-January 1, 1855.  
Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1855-January 1, 1857.  
Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1857-January 1, 1859.  
John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1859-January 1, 1861.  
John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1861-July 7, 1861.  
Henry T. Clark, Edgecombe, July 7, 1861-September 8, 1862.  
Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, September 8, 1862-December 22, 1864.  
Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, December 22, 1864-May 29, 1865.  
W. W. Holden, Wake, May 29, 1865-December 15, 1865.  
Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 15, 1865-December 22, 1866.  
Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 22, 1866-July 1, 1868.  
W. W. Holden, Wake, July 1, 1868-December 15, 1870.  
T. R. Caldwell, Burke, December 15, 1870-January 1, 1873.  
T. R. Caldwell, Burke, January 1, 1873-July 11, 1874.  
C. H. Brogden, Wayne, July 11, 1874-January 1, 1877.  
Z. B. Vance, Mecklenburg, January 1, 1877-February 5, 1879.  
T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, February 5, 1879-January 18, 1881.  
T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, January 18, 1881-January 21, 1885.  
A. M. Scales, Rockingham, January 21, 1885-January 17, 1889.  
D. G. Fowle, Wake, January 17, 1889-April 8, 1891.  
Thomas M. Holt, Alamance, April 8, 1891-January 18, 1893.  
Elias Carr, Edgecombe, January 18, 1893-January 12, 1897.  
D. L. Russell, Brunswick, January 12, 1897-January 15, 1901.  
Charles B. Aycock, Wayne, January 15, 1901-January 11, 1905.  
R. B. Glenn, Forsyth, January 11, 1905-January 12, 1909.  
W. W. Kitchin, Person, January 12, 1909-January 15, 1913.  
Locke Craig, Buncombe, January 15, 1913-January 11, 1917.  
Thomas W. Bickett, Franklin, January 11, 1917-January 12, 1921.  
Cameron Morrison, Mecklenburg, January 12, 1921-January 14, 1925.

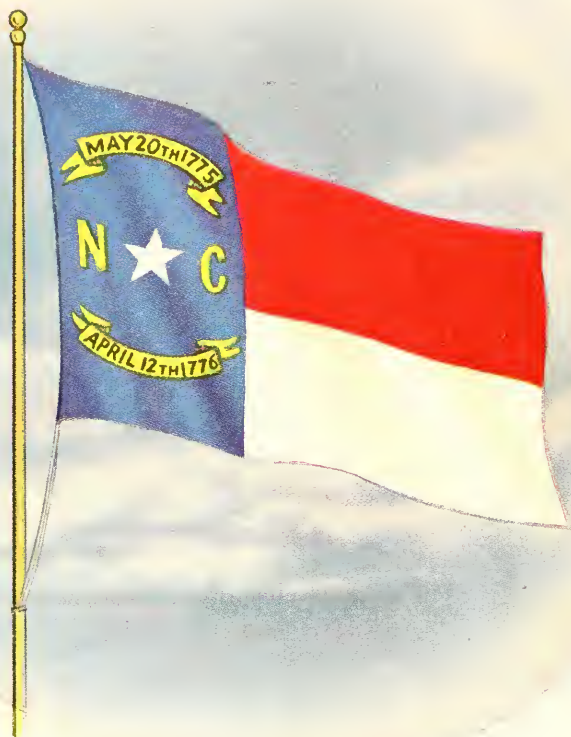
Angus Wilton McLean, Robeson, January 14, 1925-January 11, 1929.  
O. Max Gardner, Cleveland, January 11, 1929-January 5, 1933.  
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, Pasquotank, January 5, 1933-January 7, 1937.  
Clyde R. Hoey, Cleveland, January 7, 1937-January 9, 1941.  
J. Melville Broughton, Wake, January 9, 1941-January 4, 1945.  
R. Gregg Cherry, Gaston, January 4, 1945-January 6, 1949.  
W. Kerr Scott, Alamance, January 6, 1949-January 8, 1953.  
William B. Umstead, Durham, January 8, 1953-November 7, 1954.  
Luther H. Hodges, Rockingham, November 7, 1954-February 7, 1957.  
Luther H. Hodges, Rockingham, February 7, 1957-January 5, 1961.  
Terry Sanford, Cumberland, January 5, 1961-January 8, 1965.  
Dan K. Moore, Haywood, January 8, 1965-

## LIST OF PERSONS WHO HAVE SERVED AS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS SINCE JULY 1, 1868

**This List Has Been Compiled From The North Carolina  
Manual of 1913 And The Manuals Published Every  
Two Years Since That Date.**

Name	County	Term Elected	Term Served
Tod R. Caldwell <sup>1</sup> .....	Burke.....	1868-1872	1868-1870
Curtis H. Brogden <sup>2</sup> .....	Wayne.....	1872-1876	1872-1874
Thomas J. Jarvis <sup>3</sup> .....	Pitt.....	1876-1880	1876-1878
James L. Robinson.....	Macon.....	1881-1885	1881-1885
Charles M. Steadman.....	New Hanover..	1885-1889	1885-1889
Thomas M. Holt <sup>4</sup> .....	Alamance.....	1889-1893	1889-1891
Rufus A. Doughton.....	Alleghany.....	1893-1897	1893-1897
Charles A. Reynolds.....	Forsyth.....	1897-1901	1897-1901
W. D. Turner.....	Iredell.....	1901-1905	1901-1905
Francis D. Winston.....	Bertie.....	1905-1909	1905-1909
William C. Newland.....	Caldwell.....	1909-1913	1909-1913
Elijah L. Daughtridge.....	Edgecombe.....	1913-1917	1913-1917
O. Max Gardner.....	Cleveland.....	1917-1921	1917-1921
W. B. Cooper.....	New Hanover..	1921-1925	1921-1925
J. Elmer Long.....	Durham.....	1925-1929	1925-1929
Richard T. Fountain.....	Edgecombe.....	1929-1933	1929-1933
A. H. Graham.....	Orange.....	1933-1937	1933-1937
W. P. Horton.....	Chatham.....	1937-1941	1937-1941
R. L. Harris.....	Person.....	1941-1945	1941-1945
L. Y. Ballentine.....	Wake.....	1945-1949	1945-1949
H. P. Taylor.....	Anson.....	1949-1953	1949-1953
Luther H. Hodges <sup>5</sup> .....	Rockingham.....	1953-1957	1953-1954
Luther E. Barnhardt.....	Cabarrus.....	1957-1961	1957-1961
H. Cloyd Philpott <sup>6</sup> .....	Davidson.....	1961-1965	1961
Robert W. Scott.....	Alamance.....	1965-1969	1965-

1. Became Governor December 15, 1870 when W. W. Holden was impeached, tried and put out of office.
2. Became Governor July 11, 1874 when Tod R. Caldwell died in office.
3. Became Governor February 5, 1879 when Governor Vance was elected U. S. Senator.
4. Became Governor April 9, 1891 when D. G. Fowle died in office.
5. Became Governor November 7, 1954 when William B. Umstead died in office.
6. Died in office, August 18, 1961.



## THE STATE FLAG

### An Act to Establish a State Flag

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

Section 1. That the flag of North Carolina shall consist of a blue union, containing in the center thereof a white star with the letter N in gilt on the left and the letter C in gilt on the right of said star, the circle containing the same to be one-third the width of the union.

Sec. 2. That the fly of the flag shall consist of two equally proportioned bars; the upper bar to be red, the lower bar to be white; that the length of the bars horizontally shall be equal to the perpendicular length of the union, and the total length of the flag shall be one-third more than its width.

Sec. 3. That above the star in the center of the union there shall be a gilt scroll in semicircular form, containing in black letters this inscription: "May 20th, 1775," and that below the star there shall be a similar scroll containing in black letters the inscription: "April 12th, 1776."

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified this 9th day of March, A.D., 1885.

No change has been made in the flag since the passage of this act. By an act of 1907 it is provided:

"That the board of trustees or managers of the several State institutions and public buildings shall provide a North Carolina flag, of such dimensions and materials as they may deem best, and the same shall be displayed from a staff upon the top of each and every such building at all times except during inclement weather, and upon the death of any State officer or any prominent citizen the Flag shall be put at half-mast until the burial of such person shall have taken place.

"That the Board of County Commissioners of the several counties in this State shall likewise authorize the procuring of a North Carolina flag, to be displayed either on a staff upon the top, or draped behind the Judge's stand, in each and every courthouse in the State, and that the State flag shall be displayed at each and every term of court held, and on such other public occasions as the Commissioners may deem proper." (Rev., s. 5321; 1885 c. 291; 1907, c. 838.)

# THE MECKLENBURG DECLARATION OF 20th MAY, 1775\*

## Declaration

### NAMES OF THE DELEGATES PRESENT

Col. Thomas Polk	John McKnitt Alexander
Ephriam Brevard	Hezekiah Alexander
Hezekiah J. Balch	Adam Alexander
John Phifer	Charles Alexander
James Harris	Zacheus Wilson, Sen.
William Kennon	Waightstill Avery
John Ford	Benjamin Patton
Richard Barry	Mathew McClure
Henry Downs	Neil Morrison
Ezra Alexander	Robert Irwin
William Graham	John Flenniken
John Quary	David Reese
Abraham Alexander	Richard Harris, Sen.

Abraham Alexander was appointed Chairman, and John McKnitt Alexander, Clerk. The following resolutions were offered, viz:

1. *Resolved*, That whosoever directly or indirectly abetted or in any way form or manner countenanced the unchartered and dangerous invasion of our rights as claimed by Great Britain is an enemy to this country, to America, and to the inherent and inalienable rights of man.

2. *Resolved*, That we the citizens of Mecklenburg County, do hereby dissolve the political bands which have connected us to the mother country and hereby absolve ourselves from all allegiance to the British Crown and abjure all political connection contract or association with that nation who have wantonly trampled on our rights and liberties and inhumanly shed the blood of American patriots at Lexington.

3. *Resolved*, That we do hereby declare ourselves a free and independent people, are, and of right ought to be a sovereign and

---

\*The above is found in Vol. IX, pages 1263-65 of the Colonial Records of North Carolina.

self-governing association under the control of no power other than that of our God and the General Government of the Congress to the maintenance of which independence we solemnly pledge to each other our mutual cooperation, our lives, our fortunes, and our most sacred honor.

4. *Resolved*, That as we now acknowledge the existence and control of no law or legal officer, civil or military within this County, we do hereby ordain and adopt as a rule of life all, each and every of our former laws—wherein nevertheless the Crown of Great Britain never can be considered as holding rights, privileges, immunities, or authority therein.

5. *Resolved*, That it is further decreed that all, each and every Military Officer in this County is hereby reinstated in his former command and authority, he acting conformably to these regulations. And that every member present of this delegation shall henceforth be a civil officer, viz., a justice of the peace, in the character of a "committee man" to issue process, hear and determine all matters of controversy according to said adopted laws and to preserve peace, union and harmony in said county, and to use every exertion to spread the love of Country and fire of freedom throughout America, until a more general and organized government be established in this Province.

## THE GREAT SEAL

The Constitution of North Carolina, Article III, section 16, requires that

"There shall be a seal of the State which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him as occasion may require, and shall be called 'The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina.' All grants and Commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with 'The Great Seal of the State,' signed by the Governor and countersigned by the Secretary of State."

The use of a Great Seal for the attestation of important documents began with the institution of government in North Carolina. There have been at various times nine different seals in use in the colony and State.

The present Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is described as follows:

"The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is two and one-quarter inches in diameter, and its design is a representation of the figures of Liberty and Plenty, looking toward each other, but not more than half fronting each other, and otherwise disposed, as follows: Liberty, the first figure, standing, her pole with cap on it in her left hand and a scroll with the word 'Constitution' inscribed thereon in her right hand. Plenty, the second figure, sitting down, her right arm half extended toward Liberty, three heads of wheat in her right hand, and in her left the small end of her horn, the mouth of which is resting at her feet, and the contents of horn rolling out. In the exergon is inserted the words May 20, 1775, above the coat of arms. Around the circumference is the legend 'The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina' and the motto 'Esse Quam Videri.'" (Rev., s. 5339; Code ss. 3328, 3329; 1868-9, c. 270, s. 35; 1883, c. 392; 1893, c. 145.)





## THE STATE BIRD

By popular choice the Cardinal was selected for adoption as our State Bird as of March 4, 1943. (S. L. 1943 c. 595; G. S. 145-2.)

This bird is sometimes called the Winter Redbird because it is most conspicuous in winter and is the only "redbird" present at that season. It is an all year round resident and one of the commonest birds in our gardens and thickets. It is about the size of a Catbird with a longer tail, red all over, except that the throat and region around the bill is black; the head is conspicuously crested and the large stout bill is red; the female is much duller—the red being mostly confined to the crest, wings and tail. There are no seasonal changes in the plumage.

The Cardinal is a fine singer, and what is unusual among birds the female is said to sing as well as the male, which latter sex usually has a monopoly of that art in the feathered throngs.

The nest is rather an untidy affair built of weed stems, grass and similar materials in a low shrub, small tree or bunch of briars, usually not over four feet above the ground. The usual number of eggs to a set is three in this State, usually four further North. Possibly the Cardinal raises an extra brood down here to make up the difference, or possibly he can keep up his normal population more easily here through not having to face inclement winters of the colder North. A conspicuous bird faces more hazards.

The cardinal is by nature a seed eater, but he does not dislike small fruits and insects.

## THE HALIFAX RESOLUTION

Adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina in Session  
at Halifax, April 12, 1776.

"The Select Committee taking into Consideration the usurpations and violences attempted and committed by the King and Parliament of Britian against America, and the further Measures to be taken for frustrating the same, and for the better defence of this province reported as follows, to wit,

"It appears to your Committee that pursuant to the Plan concerted by the British Ministry for subjugating America, the King and Parliament of Great Britain have usurped a Power over the Persons and Properties of the People unlimited and uncontroled; and disregarding their humble Petitions for Peace, Liberty and safety, have made divers Legislative Acts, denouncing War Famine and every Species of Calamity against the Continent in General. That British Fleets and Armies have been and still are daily employed in destroying the People and committing the most horrid devastations on the Country. That Governors in different Colonies have declared Protection to Slaves who should imbrue their Hands in the Blood of their Masters. That the Ships belonging to America are declared prizes of War and many of them have been violently seized and confiscated in consequence of which multitudes of the people have been destroyed or from easy Circumstances reduced to the most Lamentable distress

"And whereas the moderation hitherto manifested by the United Colonies and their sincere desire to be reconciled to the mother County on Constitutional Principles, have procured no mitigation of the aforesaid Wrongs and usurpations, and no hopes remain of obtaining redress by those Means alone which have been hitherto tried, Your Committee are of Opinion that the house should enter into the following Resolve, to wit

"Resolved that the delegates for this Colony in the Continental Congress be impowered to concur with the delegates of the other Colonies in declaring Independency, and forming foreign Alliances, reserving to this Colony the Sole, and Exclusive right of forming a Constitution and Laws for this Colony, and of appointing delegates from time to time (under the direction of a general Representation thereof) to meet the delegates of the other Colonies for such purposes as shall be hereafter pointed out."

## NAME OF STATE AND NICKNAMES

In 1629 King Charles the First of England "erected into a province," all the land from Albemarle Sound on the north to the St. John's River on the south, which he directed should be called Carolina. The word Carolina is from the word Carolus, the Latin form of Charles.

When Carolina was divided in 1710, the southern part was called South Carolina and the northern or older settlement was called North Carolina, or the "Old North State." Historians had recorded the fact that the principal products of this State were "tar, pitch and turpentine." It was during one of the fiercest battles of the War Between the States, so the story goes, that the column supporting the North Carolina troops was driven from the field. After the battle the North Carolinians, who had successfully fought it out alone, were greeted from the passing derelict regiment with the question: "Any more tar down in the Old North State, boys?" Quick as a flash came the answer: "No; not a bit; old Jeff's bought it all up." "Is that so; what is he going to do with it?" was asked. "He is going to put it on you-uns heels to make you stick better in the next fight." Creecy relates that General Lee, hearing of the incident, said: "God bless the Tar Heel boys," and from that they took the name.—Adapted from *Grandfather Tales of North Carolina* by R. B. Creecy and *Histories of North Carolina Regiments*, Vol. III, by Walter Clark.

### The State Motto

The General Assembly of 1893 (chapter 145) adopted the words "Esse Quam Videri" as the State's motto and directed that these words with the date "20 May, 1775," should be placed with our Coat of Arms upon the Great Seal of the State.

The words "Esse Quam Videri" mean "to be rather than to seem." Nearly every State has adopted a motto, generally in Latin. The reason for their mottoes being in Latin is that the Latin tongue is far more condensed and terse than the English. The three words, "Esse Quam Videri," require at least six English words to express the same idea.

Curiosity has been aroused to learn the origin of our State motto. It is found in Cicero in his essay on Friendship (*Cicero de Amicitia*, Chap. 26)

It is a little singular that until the act of 1893 the sovereign State of North Carolina had no motto since its declaration of independence. It was one of the very few states which did not have a motto and the only one of the original thirteen without one. (Rev., s 5320; 1893, c 145; G. S. 144-2.)

### **The State Colors**

The General Assembly of 1945 declared Red and Blue of shades appearing in the North Carolina State Flag and the American Flag as the official State Colors. (Session Laws, 1945, c. 878;

### **The State Flower**

The General Assembly of 1941 designated the dogwood as the State flower. (Public Laws, 1941, c. 289; G. S. 145-1.)

### **The State Song**

The song known as "The Old North State" was adopted as the official song of the State of North Carolina by the General Assembly of 1927. (Public Laws, 1927, c. 26; G.S. 149-1).

### **The State Tree**

The pine was officially designated as the State tree by the General Assembly of 1963. (Session Laws, 1963, c. 41).

### **The State Toast**

Officially adopted as the toast of North Carolina by the General Assembly of 1957. (Session Laws, 1957, c. 777.)

Here's to the land of the long leaf pine,  
The summer land where the sun doth shine,  
Where the weak grow strong and the strong grow great,  
Here's to "Down Home," the Old North State!

Here's to the land of the cotton bloom white,  
Where the scuppernong perfumes the breeze at night,  
Where the soft southern moss and jessamine mate,  
'Neath the murmuring pines of the Old North State!

Here's to the land where the galax grows,  
Where the rhododendron's rosette glows,  
Where soars Mount Mitchell's summit great,  
In the "Land of the Sky," in the Old North State!

Here's to the land where maidens are fair,  
Where friends are true and cold hearts rare,  
The near land, the dear land whatever fate,  
The blest land, the best land, the Old North State!

*(Composed in 1904 by Leonora Martin and Mary Burke Kerr.)*

## Public Holidays

January 1—New Year's Day.

January 19—Birthday of General Robert E. Lee.

February 22—Birthday of George Washington.

Easter Monday. (Applies to State and National Banks only).

April 12—Anniversary of the Resolutions adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina at Halifax, April 12, 1776, instructing the delegates from North Carolina to the Continental Congress to vote for a Declaration of Independence.

May 10—Confederate Memorial Day.

May 20—Anniversary of the "Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence."

May 30—Memorial Day (Applies to State and National Banks only)

July 4—Independence Day.

September, first Monday—Labor Day.

November, Tuesday after first Monday—General Election Day.

November 11—Veterans Day.

November, Fourth Thursday—Thanksgiving Day.

By joint Resolution No. 41 of Congress, approved by the President December 26, 1941, the fourth Thursday in November in each and every year after 1941, was designated as Thanksgiving Day and made a legal public holiday to all intents and purposes.

December 25—Christmas Day.

(G.S. 103-4).

### Population of the State Since 1675

1675	(Estimated)	4,000
1701	(Estimated)	5,000
1707	(Estimated)	7,000
1715	(Estimated)	11,000
1729	(Estimated)	35,000
1752	(Estimated)	100,000
1765	(Estimated)	200,000
1771	(Estimated)	250,000
1786	(Estimated)	350,000
1790	(Census)	393,751
1800	(Census)	478,103
1810	(Census)	555,500
1820	(Census)	638,829
1830	(Census)	737,987
1840	(Census)	753,409
1850	(Census)	869,039
1860	(Census)	992,622
1870	(Census)	1,071,361
1880	(Census)	1,399,750
1890	(Census)	1,617,947
1900	(Census)	1,893,810
1910	(Census)	2,206,287
1920	(Census)	2,559,123
1930	(Census)	3,170,276
1940	(Census)	3,571,623
1950	(Census)	4,061,929
1960	(Census)	4,556,155

# THE OLD NORTH STATE

(Traditional air as sung in 1926)

WILLIAM GASTON

*With spirit*

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED

BY MRS. E. E. RANDOLPH

1. Car - o - li - nal Car - o - li - nal heav-en's bless-ings at - tend her,  
2. Tho' she en - vies not oth - ers, their mer - it - ed glo - ry,  
3. Then let all those who love us, love the land that we live in,

While we live we will cher - ish, pro - tect and de - fend her, Tho' the  
Say whose name stands the fore - most, in lib - er - ty's sto - ry, Tho' too  
As hap - py a re - gion as on this side of heav-en, Where

scorn - er may sneer at and wit - lings de - fame her, Still our hearts swell with  
true to her - self e'er to crouch to op - pres-sion, Who can yield to just  
plen - ty and peace, love and joy smile be - fore us, Raise a - loud, raise to -

## CHORUS

glad - ness when ev - er we name her.  
rule a more loy - al sub - mis - sion. Hur - rah! Hur - rah! the  
geth - er the heart thrill - ing cho - rus.

*rit.*

Old North State for - ev - er, Hur - rah! Hur - rah! the good Old North State.



# CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

---

## PREAMBLE

We, the people of the State of North Carolina, grateful to Almighty God, the Sovereign Ruler of Nations, for the preservation of the American Union and the existence of our civil, political and religious liberties, and acknowledging our dependence upon Him for the continuance of those blessings to us and our posterity, do, for the more certain security thereof, and for the better government of this State, ordain and establish this Constitution:

## ARTICLE I

### DECLARATION OF RIGHTS

That the great, general and essential principles of liberty and free government may be recognized and established, and that the relations of this State to the Union and Government of the United States, and those of the people of this State to the rest of the American people may be defined and affirmed, we do declare:

Section 1. *The equality and rights of persons.* That we hold it to be self-evident that all persons are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, the enjoyment of the fruits of their own labor, and the pursuit of happiness.

Sec. 2. *Political power and government.* That all political power is vested in, and derived from, the people; all government of right originates from the people, is founded upon their will only, and is instituted solely for the good of the whole.

Sec. 3. *Internal government of the State.* That the people of this State have the inherent, sole and exclusive right of regulating the internal government and police thereof, and of altering and abolishing their Constitution and form of government whenever it may be necessary to their safety and happiness; but every such

right should be exercised in pursuance of law, and consistently with the Constitution of the United States.

Sec. 4. *That there is no right to secede.* That this State shall ever remain a member of the American Union; that the people thereof are a part of the American Nation; that there is no right on the part of the State to secede, and that all attempts, from whatever source or upon whatever pretext, to dissolve said Union or to sever said Nation, ought to be resisted with the whole power of the State.

Sec. 5. *Of allegiance to the United States Government.* That every citizen of this State owes paramount allegiance to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and that no law or ordinance of the State in contravention or subversion thereof can have any binding force.

Sec. 6. *Public debt; bonds issued under Ordinance of Convention of 1868, '68-'69, '69-'70, declared invalid; exception.* The State shall never assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any debt or obligation, express or implied, incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; nor shall the General Assembly assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any tax to pay, either directly or indirectly, expressed or implied, any debt or bond incurred, or issued, by authority of the Convention of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, nor any debt or bond incurred or issued by the Legislature of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, either at its special session of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, or at its regular sessions of the years one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine and one thousand eight hundred and seventy, except the bonds issued to fund the interest on the old debt of the State, unless the proposing to pay the same shall have first been submitted to the people and by them ratified by the vote of a majority of all the qualified voters of the State, at a regular election held for that purpose.

Sec. 7. *Exclusive emoluments, etc.* No person or set of persons are entitled to exclusive or separate emoluments or privileges from the community but in consideration of public services.

Sec. 8. *The legislative, executive and judicial powers distinct.* The legislative, executive, and supreme judicial powers of the government ought to be forever separate and distinct from each other.

Sec. 9. *Of the power of suspending laws.* All power of suspending laws, or the execution of laws, by any authority, without the consent of the representatives of the people, is injurious to their rights, and ought not to be exercised.

Sec. 10. *Elections free.* All elections ought to be free.

Sec. 11. *In criminal prosecutions.* In all criminal prosecutions, every person charged with crime has the right to be informed of the accusation and to confront the accusers and witnesses with other testimony, and to have counsel for defense, and not be compelled to give self-incriminating evidence, or to pay costs, jail fees, or necessary witness fees of the defense, unless found guilty.

Sec. 12. *Answers to criminal charges.* No person shall be put to answer any criminal charge except as hereinafter allowed, but by indictment, presentment, or impeachment. But any person, when represented by counsel, may, under such regulations as the Legislature shall prescribe, waive indictment in all except capital cases.

Sec. 13. *Right of jury.* No person shall be convicted of any crime but by the unanimous verdict of a jury of good and lawful persons in open court. The Legislature may, however, provide other means of trial, for petty misdemeanors, with the right of appeal.

Sec. 14. *Excessive bail.* Excessive bail should not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel or unusual punishments inflicted.

Sec. 15. *General warrants.* General warrants, whereby any officer or messenger may be commanded to search suspected places, without evidence of the act committed, or to seize any person or persons not named, whose offense is not particularly described and supported by evidence, are dangerous to liberty and ought not to be granted.

Sec. 16. *Imprisonment for debt.* There shall be no imprisonment for debt in this State, except in cases of fraud.

Sec. 17. *No persons taken, etc., but by law of land.* No person ought to be taken, imprisoned or disseized of his freehold, liberties, or privileges, or outlawed or exiled, or in any manner deprived of his life, liberty or property, but by the law of the land.

Sec. 18. *Persons restrained of liberty.* Every person restrained of his liberty is entitled to a remedy to inquire into the lawfulness thereof, and to remove the same, if unlawful; and such remedy ought not to be denied or delayed.

Sec. 19. *Controversies at law respecting property.* In all controversies at law respecting property, the ancient mode of trial by jury is one of the best securities of the rights of the people, and ought to remain sacred and inviolable. No person shall be excluded from jury service on account of sex.

Sec. 20. *Freedom of the press.* The freedom of the press is one of the great bulwarks of liberty, and therefore ought never to be restrained, but every individual shall be held responsible for the abuse of the same.

Sec. 21. *Habeas corpus.* The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended.

Sec. 22. *Property qualification.* As political rights and privileges are not dependent upon, or modified by, property, therefore no property qualification ought to affect the right to vote or hold office.

Sec. 23. *Representation and taxation.* The people of the State ought not to be taxed, or made subject to the payment of any impost or duty without the consent of themselves, or their representatives in General Assembly, freely given.

Sec. 24. *Militia and the right to bear arms.* A well regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed; and, as standing armies in time of peace are dangerous to liberty, they ought not to be kept up, and the military should be kept under strict subordination to, and governed by, the civil power. Nothing herein contained shall justify the practice of carrying concealed weapons, or prevent the Legislature from enacting penal statutes against said practice.

Sec. 25. *Right of the people to assemble together.* The people have a right to assemble together to consult for their common

good, to instruct their representatives, and to apply to the Legislature for redress of grievances. But secret political societies are dangerous to the liberties of a free people, and should not be tolerated.

Sec. 26. *Religious liberty.* All persons have a natural and inalienable right to worship Almighty God according to the dictates of their own consciences, and no human authority should, in any case whatever, control or interfere with the rights of conscience.

Sec. 27. *Education.* The people have a right to the privilege of education, and it is the duty of the State to guard and maintain that right.

Sec. 28. *Elections should be frequent.* For redress of grievances, and for amending and strengthening the laws, elections should be often held.

Sec. 29. *Recurrence to fundamental principles.* A frequent recurrence to fundamental principles is absolutely necessary to preserve the blessings of liberty.

Sec. 30. *Hereditary emoluments, etc.* No hereditary emoluments, privileges, or honors ought to be granted or conferred in this State.

Sec. 31. *Perpetuities, etc.* Perpetuities and monopolies are contrary to the genius of a free State, and ought not to be allowed.

Sec. 32. *Ex post facto laws.* Retrospective laws, punishing acts committed before the existence of such laws, and by them only declared criminal, are oppressive, unjust and incompatible with liberty; wherefore no ex post facto law ought to be made. No law taxing retrospectively sales, purchases, or other acts previously done, ought to be passed.

Sec. 33. *Slavery prohibited.* Slavery and involuntary servitude, otherwise than for crime, whereof the parties shall have been duly convicted, shall be, and are hereby, forever prohibited within the State.

Sec. 34. *State boundaries.* The limits and boundaries of the State shall be and remain as they now are.

Sec. 35. *Courts shall be open.* All courts shall be open; and every person for an injury done him in his lands, goods, person, or reputation, shall have remedy by due course of law, and right and justice administered without sale, denial, or delay.

Sec. 36. *Soldiers in time of peace.* No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner; nor in time of war but in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 37. *Treason against the State.* Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it or adhering to its enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. No conviction of treason or attainder shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture.

Sec. 38. *Other rights of the people.* This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others retained by the people; and all powers not herein delegated remain with the people.

## ARTICLE II

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Two branches.* The legislative authority shall be vested in two distinct branches, both dependent on the people, to-wit: a Senate and House of Representatives.

Sec. 2. *Time of assembly.* The Senate and House of Representatives shall meet biennially on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in February next after their election, unless a different day shall be provided by law; and when assembled, shall be denominated the General Assembly. Neither house shall proceed upon public business unless a majority of all the members are actually present.

Sec. 3. *Number of Senators.* The Senate shall be composed of fifty Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

Sec. 4. *Regulations in relation to districting the State for Senators.* The Senate Districts shall be so altered by the General Assembly, at the first Session after the return of every enumeration by order of Congress, that each Senate District shall contain, as near as may be, an equal number of inhabitants, excluding aliens and Indians not taxed, and shall remain unaltered until the return of another enumeration, and shall at all times consist of contiguous territory; and no county shall be divided in the formation of a Senate District, unless such county shall be equitably entitled to two or more Senators.

Sec. 5. *Regulations in relation to apportionment of Representatives.* The House of Representatives shall be composed of 120 Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot, to be elected by the counties respectively, according to their population, and each county shall have at least one Representative in the House of Representatives, although it may not contain the requisite ratio of representation. This apportionment shall be made by the Speaker of the House of Representatives at the first regular Session of the General Assembly convening after the return of every enumeration by order of Congress. The formula set out in Section 6 of this Article shall be applied by the Speaker and the new apportionment entered on the Journal of the House of Representatives on or before the 60th calendar day of the Session. When so entered, the new apportionment shall have the same force and effect as an Act of the General Assembly, and shall become effective at the next election for members of the General Assembly.

Sec. 6. *Ratio of representation.* In making the apportionment in the House of Representatives, the ratio of representation shall be ascertained by dividing the amount of the population of the State, exclusive of that comprehended within those counties which do not severally contain the one hundred and twentieth part of the population of the State, by the number of Representatives, less the number assigned to such counties; and in ascertaining the number of the population of the State, aliens and Indians not taxed shall not be included. To each county containing the said ratio and not twice the said ratio there shall be assigned one Representative; to each county containing twice but not three times the said ratio there shall be assigned two Representatives, and so on progressively, and then the remaining Representatives shall be assigned severally to the counties having the largest fractions.

Sec. 7. *Qualifications for Senators.* Each member of the Senate shall not be less than twenty-five years of age, shall have resided in the State as a citizen two years, and shall have usually resided in the district for which he was chosen one year immediately preceding his election.

Sec. 8. *Qualifications for Representatives.* Each member of the House of Representatives shall be a qualified elector of the State, and shall have resided in the county for which he is chosen for one year immediately preceding his election.

Sec. 9. *Election of officers.* In the election of all officers, whose appointment shall be conferred upon the General Assembly by the Constitution, the vote shall be viva voce.

Sec. 10. *Powers in relation to divorce and alimony.* The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating divorce and alimony, but shall not have power to grant a divorce or secure alimony in any individual case.

Sec. 11. *Private laws in relation to names of persons, etc.* The General Assembly shall not have power to pass any private law to alter the name of any person, or to legitimate any person not born in lawful wedlock, or to restore to the rights of citizenship any person convicted of an infamous crime, but shall have power to pass general laws regulating the same.

Sec. 12. *Thirty days notice shall be given anterior to passage of private laws.* The General Assembly shall not pass any private law, unless it shall be made to appear that thirty days notice of application to pass such a law shall have been given, under such direction and in such manner as shall be provided by law.

Sec. 13. *Vacancies.* If a vacancy shall occur in the General Assembly by death, resignation or otherwise, the said vacancy shall be filled immediately by the Governor appointing the person recommended by the executive committee of the county in which the deceased or resigned member was resident, being the executive committee of the political party with which the deceased or resigned member was affiliated at the time of his election.

Sec. 14. *Revenue.* No law shall be passed to raise money on the credit of the State, or to pledge the faith of the State, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any debt, or to impose any tax upon the people of the State, or to allow the counties, cities or towns to do so, unless the bill for the purpose shall have been read three several times in each house of the General Assembly and passed three several readings, which readings shall have been on three different days, and agreed to by each house respectively, and unless the yeas and nays on the second and third readings of the bill shall have been entered on the journal.

Sec. 15. *Entails.* The General Assembly shall regulate entails in such a manner as to prevent perpetuities.

Sec. 16. *Journals.* Each house shall keep a journal of its pro-

ceedings, which shall be printed and made public immediately after the adjournment of the General Assembly.

Sec. 17. *Protest.* Any member of either house may dissent from, and protest against, any act or resolve which he may think injurious to the public, or any individual, and have the reasons for his dissent entered on the journal.

Sec. 18. *Officers of the House.* The House of Representatives shall choose their own Speaker and other officers.

Sec. 19. *President of the Senate.* The Lieutenant-Governor shall preside in the Senate, but shall have no vote unless it may be equally divided.

Sec. 20. *Other senatorial officers.* The Senate shall elect from its membership a President Pro Tempore, who shall become President of the Senate upon the failure of the Lieutenant-Governor-elect to qualify, or upon succession by the Lieutenant-Governor to the office of Governor, or upon the death, resignation, or removal from office of the President of the Senate, and who shall serve until the expiration of his term of office as Senator.

During the physical or mental incapacity of the President of the Senate to perform the duties of his office, or during the absence of the President of the Senate, the President Pro Tempore shall preside over the Senate. The Senate shall elect its other officers.

Sec. 21. *Style of the acts.* The style of the acts shall be: "The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact."

Sec. 22. *Powers of the General Assembly.* Each house shall be judge of the qualifications and election of its own members, shall sit upon its own adjournment from day to day, prepare bills to be passed into laws; and the two houses may also jointly adjourn to any future day, or other place.

Sec. 23. *Bills and resolutions to be read three times, etc.* All bills and resolutions of a legislative nature shall be read three times in each house before they pass into laws, and shall be signed by the presiding officers of both houses.

Sec. 24. *Oath of members.* Each member of the General Assembly, before taking his seat, shall take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, and will

faithfully discharge his duty as a member of the Senate or House of Representatives.

Sec. 25. *Terms of office.* The terms of office for Senators and members of the House of Representatives shall commence at the time of their election.

Sec. 26. *Yeas and nays.* Upon motion made and seconded in either house by one-fifth of the members present, the yeas and nays upon any question shall be taken and entered upon the journals.

Sec. 27. *Election for members of the General Assembly.* The election for members of the General Assembly shall be held for the respective districts and counties, at the places where they are now held, or may be directed hereafter to be held, in such manner as may be prescribed by law, on the first Thursday in August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and every two years thereafter. But the General Assembly may change the time of holding the elections.

Sec. 28. *Pay of members and presiding officers of the General Assembly.* The members of the General Assembly for the term for which they have been elected shall receive as a compensation for their services the sum of fifteen dollars (\$15.00) per day for each day of their session for a period not exceeding 120 days. The compensation of the presiding officers of the two houses shall be twenty dollars (\$20.00) per day for a period not exceeding 120 days. Should an extra session of the General Assembly be called, the members and presiding officers shall receive a like rate of compensation for a period not exceeding 25 days. The members and presiding officers shall also receive, while engaged in legislative duties, such subsistence and travel allowance as shall be established by law; provided, such allowances shall not exceed those established for members of State boards and commissions generally.

Sec. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.* The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private or special act or resolution relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances, changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges; relating to non-navigable

streams; relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing the lines of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the public treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

Sec. 30. *Inviolability of sinking funds.* The General Assembly shall not use nor authorize to be used any part of the amount of any sinking fund for any purpose other than the retirement of the bonds for which said sinking fund has been created.

Sec. 31. *Use of funds of Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System restricted.* The General Assembly shall not use or authorize to be used, nor shall any agency of the State, public officer or public employee use or authorize to be used the funds, or any part of the funds, of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System except for retirement system purposes. The funds for the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System shall not be applied, diverted, loaned to or used by the State, any State agency, State officer, public officer or employee except for purposes of the Retirement System: Provided, that nothing in this Section shall prohibit the use of said funds for the payment of benefits as authorized by the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement Law, nor shall anything in this provision prohibit the proper investment of said funds as may be authorized by law.

### ARTICLE III

#### EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Officers of the Executive Department; terms of office.* The Executive Department shall consist of a Governor, in whom shall be vested the supreme executive power of the State; a Lieutenant-Governor, a Secretary of State, an Auditor, a Treasurer, a

Superintendent of Public Instruction, an Attorney General, a Commissioner of Agriculture, a Commissioner of Labor, and a Commissioner of Insurance, who shall be elected for a term of four years by the qualified electors of the State, at the same time and places and in the same manner as members of the General Assembly are elected. Their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue until their successors are elected and qualified: Provided, that the officers first elected shall assume the duties of their office ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States, and shall hold their offices four years from and after the first day of January.

Sec. 2. *Qualifications of Governor and Lieutenant-Governor.* No person shall be eligible for election to the office of Governor or Lieutenant-Governor, unless he shall have attained the age of 30 years, shall have been a citizen of the United States five years, and shall have been a resident of this State for two years next before the election; nor shall a person elected to either of these two offices be eligible for election for the next succeeding term of the same office.

Sec. 3. *Returns of elections.* The return of every election for officers of the Executive Department shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government by the returning officer, directed to the Secretary of State. The return shall be canvassed and the result declared in such manner as may be prescribed by law. Contested elections shall be determined by a joint ballot of both houses of the General Assembly in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

Sec. 4. *Oath of office for Governor.* The Governor, before entering upon the duties of his office, shall, in the presence of the members of both branches of the General Assembly, or before any Justice of the Supreme Court, take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and of the State of North Carolina, and that he will faithfully perform the duties appertaining to the office of Governor, to which he has been elected.

Sec. 5. *Duties of Governor.* The Governor shall reside at the seat of government of this State, and he shall, from time to time, give the General Assembly information of the affairs of the State,

and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall deem expedient.

Sec. 6. *Reprieves, commutations and pardons.* The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses (except in cases of impeachment), upon such conditions as he may think proper, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law relative to the manner of applying for pardons. He shall biennially communicate to the General Assembly each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, stating the name of each convict, the crime for which he was convicted, the sentence and its date, the date of commutation, pardon, or reprieve, and the reasons therefor. The terms reprieves, commutations and pardons shall not include paroles. The General Assembly is authorized and empowered to create a Board of Paroles, provide for the appointment of the members thereof, and enact suitable laws defining the duties and authority of such board to grant, revoke and terminate paroles. The Governor's power of paroles shall continue until July 1, 1955, at which time said power shall cease and shall be vested in such Board of Paroles as may be created by the General Assembly.

Sec. 7. *Reports from officers of the Executive Department and of public institutions.* The officers of the Executive Department and of the public institutions of the State shall, at least five days previous to each regular session of the General Assembly, severally report to the Governor, who shall transmit such reports, with his message, to the General Assembly; and the Governor may, at any time, require information in writing from the officers in the Executive Department upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

Sec. 8. *Commander-in-Chief.* The Governor shall be Commander-in-Chief of the militia of the State, except when they shall be called into the service of the United States.

Sec. 9. *Extra sessions of the General Assembly.* The Governor shall have power on extraordinary occasions, by and with the advice of the Council of State, to convene the General Assembly in Extra Session by his proclamation, stating therein the purpose or purposes for which they are thus convened.

Sec. 10. *Officers whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.* The Governor shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of a majority of the Senators-elect, appoint all officers whose offices are established by this Constitution and whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.

Sec. 11. *Duties of the Lieutenant-Governor.* The Lieutenant-Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote unless the Senate shall be equally divided. He shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 12. *Succession to office of Governor.* The Lieutenant-Governor-elect shall become Governor upon the failure of the Governor-elect to qualify. The Lieutenant-Governor shall become Governor upon the death, resignation, or removal from office of the Governor. The further order of succession to the office of Governor shall be prescribed by law. A successor shall serve for the remainder of the term of the Governor whom he succeeds and until a new Governor is elected and qualified.

During the absence of the Governor from the State, or during the physical or mental incapacity of the Governor to perform the duties of his office, the Lieutenant-Governor shall be Acting Governor. The further order of succession as Acting Governor shall be prescribed by law.

The Governor may, by a written statement filed with the Secretary of State, declare that he is physically incapable of performing the duties of his office, and may thereafter in the same manner declare that he is physically capable of performing the duties of his office.

The mental incapacity of the Governor to perform the duties of his office shall be determined only by joint resolution adopted by a vote of two-thirds of all the members of each house of the General Assembly. Thereafter, the mental capacity of the Governor to perform the duties of his office shall be determined only by joint resolution adopted by a vote of a majority of all the members of each house of the General Assembly. In all cases, the General Assembly shall give the Governor such notice as it may deem proper and shall allow him an opportunity to be heard before a Joint Session of the General Assembly before it takes final action. When the General Assembly is not in Session, the Council of State, a majority of its members concurring, may convene it in Extra Session for the purpose of proceeding under this paragraph.

Removal of the Governor from office for any other cause shall be by impeachment.

Sec. 13. *Duties of other executive officers.* The respective duties of the Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Attorney General, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance shall be prescribed by law. If the office of any of these officers shall be vacated by death, resignation, or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint another to serve until his successor be elected and qualified. Every such vacancy shall be filled by election at the first election for members of the General Assembly that occurs more than 30 days after the vacancy has taken place, and the person chosen shall hold the office for the remainder of the unexpired term fixed in the first Section of this Article: Provided, that when a vacancy occurs in the office of any of the officers named in this Section and the term expires on the first day of January succeeding the next election for members of the General Assembly, the Governor shall appoint to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term of the office.

Upon the occurrence of a vacancy in the office of any one of these officers for any of the causes stated in the preceding paragraph, the Governor may appoint an acting officer to perform the duties of that office until a person is appointed or elected pursuant to this Section to fill the vacancy and is qualified.

During the physical or mental incapacity of any one of these officers to perform the duties of his office, as determined pursuant to the provisions of this Section, the duties of his office shall be performed by an acting officer who shall be appointed by the Governor.

The General Assembly shall by law prescribe with respect to those officers, other than the Governor, whose offices are created by this Article, procedures for determining the physical or mental incapacity of any officer to perform the duties of his office, and for determining whether an officer who has been temporarily incapacitated has sufficiently recovered his physical or mental capacity to perform the duties of his office. Removal of those officers from office for any other cause shall be by impeachment.

Sec. 14. *Council of State.* The Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance

shall constitute, ex officio, the Council of State, who shall advise the Governor in the execution of his office, and three of whom shall constitute a quorum; their advice and proceedings in this capacity shall be entered in a journal, to be kept for this purpose, exclusively, and signed by the members present, from any part of which any member may enter his dissent; and such journal shall be placed before the General Assembly when called for by either house. The Attorney General shall be, ex officio, the legal adviser of the Executive Department.

Sec. 15. *Compensation of executive officers.* The officers mentioned in this Article shall, at stated periods, receive for their services a compensation to be established by the General Assembly, which shall not be diminished during the time for which they shall have been elected.

Sec. 16. *Seal of State.* There shall be a seal of the State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him, as occasion may require, and shall be called "The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina". All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with "The Great Seal of the State", signed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

Sec. 17. *Department of Agriculture, Immigration and Statistics.* The General Assembly shall establish a Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics, under such regulations as may best promote the agricultural interests of the State, and shall enact laws for the adequate protection and encouragement of sheep husbandry.

Sec. 18. *Department of Justice.* The General Assembly is authorized and empowered to create a Department of Justice under the supervision and direction of the Attorney General, and to enact suitable laws defining the authority of the Attorney General and other officers and agencies concerning the prosecution of crime and the administration of the criminal laws of the State.

## ARTICLE IV

### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Division of judicial power.* The judicial power of the State shall, except as provided in Section 3 of this Article, be vested in a Court for the Trial of Impeachments and in a General Court of Justice. The General Assembly shall have no power to deprive

the judicial department of any power or jurisdiction which rightfully pertains to it as a co-ordinate department of the government, nor shall it establish or authorize any courts other than as permitted by this Article.

Sec. 2. *General Court of Justice.* The General Court of Justice shall constitute a unified judicial system for purposes of jurisdiction, operation, and administration; and shall consist of an appellate division, a Superior Court division, and a District Court division.

Sec. 3. *Judicial powers of administrative agencies.* The General Assembly may vest in administrative agencies established pursuant to law such judicial powers as may be reasonably necessary as an incident to the accomplishment of the purposes for which the agencies were created. Appeals from administrative agencies shall be to the General Court of Justice.

Sec. 4. *Court for the Trial of Impeachments.* The House of Representatives solely shall have the power of impeaching. The Court for the Trial of Impeachments shall be the Senate. When the Governor or Lieutenant-Governor is impeached, the Chief Justice shall preside over the Court. A majority of the members shall be necessary to a quorum, and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the Senators present. Judgment upon conviction shall not extend beyond removal from and disqualification to hold office in this State, but the party shall be liable to indictment and punishment according to law.

Sec. 5. *Appellate division.* The appellate division of the General Court of Justice shall consist of the Supreme Court.

Sec. 6. *Supreme Court.*

(1) *Membership.* The Supreme Court shall consist of a Chief Justice and six Associate Justices, but the General Assembly may increase the number of Associate Justices to not more than eight. In the event the Chief Justice is unable, on account of absence or temporary incapacity, to perform any of the duties placed upon him, the senior Associate Justice available is authorized to discharge such duties. The General Assembly may provide for the retirement of members of the Supreme Court and for the recall of such retired members to serve on that Court in lieu of any active member thereof who is, for any cause, temporarily incapacitated.

(2) *Sessions of the Supreme Court.* The sessions of the Supreme

Court shall be held in the City of Raleigh unless otherwise provided by the General Assembly.

*Sec. 7. Superior Courts.*

(1) Superior Court districts. The General Assembly shall, from time to time, divide the State into a convenient number of Superior Court judicial districts and shall provide for the election of one or more Superior Court Judges for each district. Each regular Superior Court Judge shall reside in the district for which he is elected. The General Assembly may provide by general law for the selection or appointment of special or emergency Superior Court Judges not selected for a particular judicial district.

(2) Open at all times; sessions for trial of cases. The Superior Courts shall be open at all times for the transaction of all business except the trial of issues of fact requiring a jury. Regular trial sessions of the Superior Court shall be held at times fixed pursuant to a calendar of courts promulgated by the Supreme Court. At least two sessions for the trial of jury cases shall be held annually in each county.

(3) Clerks. A Clerk of the Superior Court for each county shall be elected for a term of four years by the qualified voters thereof, at the time and in the manner prescribed by law for the election of members of the General Assembly. If the office of Clerk of the Superior Court becomes vacant otherwise than by the expiration of the term, or if the people fail to elect, the senior regular resident Judge of the Superior Court serving the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy until an election can be regularly held.

*Sec. 8. District Courts.* The General Assembly shall, from time to time, divide the State into a convenient number of local court districts and shall prescribe where the District Courts shall sit; but a District Court must sit in at least one place in each county. District Judges shall be elected for each district for a term of four years, in a manner provided by law. When more than one District Judge is authorized and elected for a district, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall designate one of the judges as Chief District Judge. Every District Judge shall reside in the district for which he is elected. For each county, the senior regular resident Judge of the Superior Court serving the county shall appoint for a term of two years, from nominations submitted by the Clerk of the Superior Court of the county, one or more Magistrates who

shall be officers of the District Court. The number of District Judges and Magistrates shall, from time to time, be determined by the General Assembly. Vacancies in the office of District Judge shall be filled, for the unexpired term, in a manner provided by law. Vacancies in the office of Magistrate shall be filled, for the unexpired term, in the manner provided for original appointment to the office.

Sec. 9. *Assignment of Judges.* The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, acting in accordance with rules of the Supreme Court, shall make assignments of Judges of the Superior Court and may transfer District Judges from one district to another for temporary or specialized duty. The principle of rotating Superior Court Judges among the various districts of a division is a salutary one and shall be observed. For this purpose the General Assembly may divide the State into a number of judicial divisions. Subject to the general supervision of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, assignment of District Judges within each local court district shall be made by the Chief District Judge.

Sec. 10. *Jurisdiction of the General Court of Justice.*

(1) Supreme Court. The Supreme Court shall have jurisdiction to review upon appeal any decision of the courts below, upon any matter of law or legal inference. The jurisdiction of the Supreme Court over "issues of fact" and "questions of fact" shall be the same exercised by it prior to the adoption of this Article, and the Court shall have the power to issue any remedial writs necessary to give it a general supervision and control over the proceedings of the other courts. The Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction to hear claims against the State, but its decisions shall be merely recommendatory; no process in the nature of execution shall issue thereon; the decisions shall be reported to the next Session of the General Assembly for its action.

(2) Superior Court. Except as otherwise provided by the General Assembly, the Superior Court shall have original general jurisdiction throughout the State. The Clerks of the Superior Court shall have such jurisdiction and powers as the General Assembly shall provide by general law uniformly applicable in every county of the State.

(3) District Courts; Magistrates. The General Assembly shall, by general law uniformly applicable in every local court district of the State, prescribe the jurisdiction and powers of the District Courts and Magistrates.

(4) Waiver. The General Assembly may by general law provide that the jurisdictional limits may be waived in civil cases.

(5) Appeals. The General Assembly shall, by general law, provide a proper system of appeals: Provided, that appeals from Magistrates shall be heard de novo, with the right of trial by jury as defined in this Constitution and the laws of this State.

Sec. 11. *Forms of action; rules of procedure.*

(1) Forms of action. There shall be in this State but one form of action for the enforcement or protection of private rights or the redress of private wrongs, which shall be denominated a civil action, and in which there shall be a right to have issues of fact tried before a jury. Every action prosecuted by the people of the State as a party against a person charged with a public offense, for the punishment of the same, shall be termed a criminal action.

(2) Rules of procedure. The Supreme Court shall have exclusive authority to make rules of procedure and practice for the appellate division. The General Assembly shall have authority to make rules of procedure and practice for the Superior Court and District Court divisions, and the General Assembly may delegate this authority to the Supreme Court. No rule of procedure or practice shall abridge substantive rights or abrogate or limit the right of trial by jury. If the General Assembly should delegate to the Supreme Court the rule-making power, the General Assembly may, nevertheless, alter, amend, or repeal any rule of procedure or practice adopted by the Supreme Court for the Superior Court or District Court divisions.

Sec. 12. *Waiver of jury trial.* In all issues of fact joined in any court, the parties in any civil case may waive the right to have the same determined by a jury; in which case the finding of the judge upon the facts shall have the force and effect of a verdict by a jury.

Sec. 13. *Administration.* The General Assembly shall provide for an administrative office of the courts to carry out the provisions of this Article.

Sec. 14. *Term of office and election of Justices of Supreme Court and Judges of Superior Court.* Justices of the Supreme Court and regular Judges of the Superior Court shall be elected by the qualified voters and shall hold office for terms of eight years and until their successors are elected and qualified. Justices of the Supreme Court shall be elected by the qualified voters of the State. Regular Judges of the Superior Court may be elected by the qualified voters

of the State or by the voters of their respective districts, as the General Assembly may provide.

*Sec. 15. Removal of judges and clerks.*

(1) Justices of Supreme Court and Judges of Superior Court. Any Justice of the Supreme Court or Judge of the Superior Court may be removed from office for mental or physical incapacity by joint resolution of two-thirds of both houses of the General Assembly. Any Justice or Judge against whom the General Assembly may be about to proceed shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least twenty days before the day on which either house of the General Assembly shall act thereon. Removal from office for any other cause shall be by impeachment.

(2) District Judges and Magistrates. The General Assembly shall provide by general law for the removal of District Judges and Magistrates for misconduct or mental or physical incapacity.

(3) Clerks. Any Clerk of the Superior Court may be removed from office for misconduct or mental or physical incapacity by the senior regular resident Superior Court Judge serving the county. Any Clerk against whom proceedings are instituted shall receive written notice of the charges against him at least ten days before the hearing upon the charges. Clerks of District Courts shall be removed for such causes and in such manner as the General Assembly may provide by general law. Any Clerk so removed from office shall be entitled to an appeal as provided by law.

*Sec. 16. Solicitors and solicitorial districts.*

(1) Solicitors. The General Assembly shall, from time to time, divide the State into a convenient number of solicitorial districts, for each of which a Solicitor shall be chosen for a term of four years by the qualified voters thereof, as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly. When the Attorney General determines that there is serious imbalance in the work loads of the Solicitors or that there is other good cause, he shall recommend redistricting to the General Assembly. The Solicitor shall advise the officers of justice in his district, be responsible for the prosecution on behalf of the State of all criminal actions in the Superior Courts of his district, perform such duties related to appeals therefrom as the Attorney General may require, and perform such other duties as the General Assembly may prescribe.

(2) Prosecution in District Court division. Criminal actions in the District Court division shall be prosecuted in such manner as the General Assembly may prescribe by general law uniformly applicable in every local court district of the State.

Sec. 17. *Vacancies.* Unless otherwise provided in this Article, all vacancies occurring in the offices provided for by this Article shall be filled by appointment of the Governor, and the appointees shall hold their places until the next election for members of the General Assembly that is held more than thirty days after such vacancy occurs, when elections shall be held to fill such offices: Provided, that when the unexpired term of any of the offices named in this Article of the Constitution in which such vacancy has occurred, and in which it is herein provided that the Governor shall fill the vacancy, expires on the first day of January succeeding the next election for members of the General Assembly, the Governor shall appoint to fill that vacancy for the unexpired term of the office. If any person elected or appointed to any of said offices shall neglect and fail to qualify, such office shall be appointed to, held, and filled as provided in case of vacancies occurring therein. All incumbents of said offices shall hold until their successors are qualified.

Sec. 18. *Revenues and expenses of the judicial department.* The General Assembly shall provide for the establishment of a schedule of court fees and costs which shall be uniform throughout the State within each division of the General Court of Justice. The operating expenses of the judicial department, other than compensation to process servers and other locally paid non-judicial officers, shall be paid from State funds.

Sec. 19. *Fees, salaries, and emoluments.* The General Assembly shall prescribe and regulate the fees, salaries, and emoluments of all officers provided for in this Article; but the salaries of judges shall not be diminished during their continuance in office. In no case shall the compensation of any Judge or Magistrate be dependent upon his decision or upon the collection of costs.

Sec. 20. *Effect of uniform general law requirement.* Where the General Assembly is required by the provisions of this Article to enact only general laws uniformly applicable throughout the State or in every county or local court district thereof, no special, public-local, or private law shall be enacted relating to the subject-matter of those provisions, and every amendment or repeal of any law

relating to such subject-matter shall also be general and uniform in its application and effect throughout the State.

Sec. 21. *Schedule.* Immediately upon the certification by the Governor to the Secretary of State of the amendments constituting this Article, the Supreme Court and the Superior Courts shall be incorporated within the General Court of Justice, as provided in this Article. All Justices of the Supreme Court and Judges of the Superior Court shall continue to serve as such within the General Court of Justice for the remainder of their respective terms.

The statutes and rules governing procedure and practice in the Superior Courts and inferior courts, in force at the time the amendments constituting this Article are ratified by the people, shall continue in force until superseded or repealed by rules of procedure and practice adopted pursuant to Section 11(2) of this Article.

Upon certification of the Governor to the Secretary of State of the amendments constituting this Article, the General Assembly shall proceed as rapidly as practicable, to provide for the creation of local court districts and the establishment of District Courts therein; District Courts shall be established to serve every county of the State by not later than January 1, 1971. As of January 1, 1971, all previously existing courts inferior to the Superior Court shall cease to exist, and cases pending in these courts shall be transferred as provided in the next succeeding paragraph of this Section. Until a District Court has been thus established to serve a county, all of the courts of that county, including the Superior Court, shall continue to be financed and the revenues of these courts shall continue to be paid as they were immediately prior to the certification of the amendments constituting this Article; and the laws and rules governing these courts and appeals from the inferior courts to the Superior Court shall continue in force and shall be deemed to comply with the provisions of this Article.

As soon as a District Court shall have been established for a county, all of the provisions of this Article shall become fully effective with respect to the courts in that county, and all previously existing courts inferior to the Superior Court shall cease to exist. All cases pending in these inferior courts shall be transferred to the appropriate division of the General Court of Justice, and all records of these courts shall be transferred to the appropriate Clerk's office pursuant to rule of the Supreme Court. Judges of these inferior courts, except Mayor's Courts and Justice of the Peace Courts, shall

become District Judges and shall serve as such for remainders of their respective terms.

As soon as a District Court has been established to serve every county of the State, all of the provisions of this Article shall become fully effective throughout the State.

## ARTICLE V

### REVENUE AND TAXATION

Section 1. *Capitation tax; exemptions.* The General Assembly may levy a capitation tax on every male inhabitant of the State over twenty-one and under fifty years of age, which said tax shall not exceed two dollars (\$2.00), and cities and towns may levy a capitation tax which shall not exceed one dollar (\$1.00). No other capitation tax shall be levied. The commissioners of the several counties and of the cities and towns may exempt from the capitation tax any special cases on account of poverty or infirmity.

Sec. 2. *Application of proceeds of State and county capitation tax.* The proceeds of the State and county capitation tax shall be applied to the purposes of education and the support of the poor, but in no one year shall more than twenty-five per cent (25%) thereof be appropriated for the latter purpose.

Sec. 3. *State taxation.* The power of taxation shall be exercised in a just and equitable manner, for public purposes only, and shall never be surrendered, suspended, or contracted away. Only the General Assembly shall have the power to classify property and other subjects for taxation, which power shall be exercised only on a State-wide basis. No class or subject shall be taxed except by a uniform rule, and every classification shall be uniformly applicable in every county, municipality, and other local taxing unit of the State. The General Assembly's power to classify shall not be delegated, except that the General Assembly may permit the governing boards of counties, cities, and towns to classify trades and professions for local license tax purposes. The General Assembly may also tax trades, professions, franchises, and income: Provided, the rate of tax on income shall not in any case exceed ten per cent (10%), and there shall be allowed the following exemptions, to be deducted from the amount of annual incomes, to-wit: for a married man with a wife living with him, or to a widow or widower having minor child or children, natural or adopted, not less than two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00); to all other persons not less than one thou-

sand dollars (\$1,000.00), and there may be allowed other deductions (not including living expenses) so that only net incomes are taxed.

Sec. 4. *Limitations upon the increase of public debts.* The General Assembly shall have the power to contract debts and to pledge the faith and credit of the State and to authorize counties and municipalities to contract debts and pledge their faith and credit for the following purposes: To fund or refund a valid existing debt; to borrow in anticipation of the collection of taxes due and payable within the fiscal year to an amount not exceeding fifty per centum of such taxes; to supply a casual deficit; to suppress riots or insurrections, or to repel invasions. For any purpose other than these enumerated, the General Assembly shall have no power, during any biennium, to contract new debts on behalf of the State to an amount in excess of two-thirds of the amount by which the State's outstanding indebtedness shall have been reduced during the next preceding biennium, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the State; and for any purpose other than these enumerated the General Assembly shall have no power to authorize counties or municipalities to contract debts, and counties and municipalities shall not contract debts, during any fiscal year, to an amount exceeding two-thirds of the amount by which the outstanding indebtedness of the particular county or municipality shall have been reduced during the next preceding fiscal year, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the particular county or municipality. In any election held in the State or in any county or municipality under the provisions of this Section, the proposed indebtedness must be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon. And the General Assembly shall have no power to give or lend the credit of the State in aid of any person, association, or corporation except to aid in the completion of such railroads as may be unfinished at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, or in which the State has a direct pecuniary interest, unless the subject be submitted to a direct vote of the people of the State, and be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon.

Sec. 5. *Property exempt from taxation.* Property belonging to the State, counties and municipal corporations shall be exempt from taxation. The General Assembly may exempt cemeteries and property held for educational, scientific, literary, cultural, charitable,

or religious purposes, and, to a value not exceeding three hundred dollars (\$300.00), any personal property. The General Assembly may exempt from taxation not exceeding one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) in value of property held and used as the place of residence of the owner. Every exemption shall be on a State-wide basis and shall be uniformly applicable in every county, municipality, and other local taxing unit of the State. No taxing authority other than the General Assembly may grant exemptions, and the General Assembly shall not delegate the powers accorded to it by this Section.

Sec. 6. *Taxes levied for counties.* The total of the State and county tax on property shall not exceed twenty cents (20¢) on the one hundred dollars (\$100.00) value of property, except when the county property tax is levied for a special purpose and with the special approval of the General Assembly, which may be done by special or general act: Provided, this limitation shall not apply to taxes levied for the maintenance of the public schools of the State for the term required by Article IX, Section 3, of the Constitution: Provided, further, the State tax shall not exceed five cents (5¢) on the one hundred dollars (\$100.00) value of property.

Sec. 7. *Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc.* Every act of the General Assembly levying a tax shall state the special object to which it is to be applied, and it shall be applied to no other purpose.

## ARTICLE VI

### SUFFRAGE AND ELIGIBILITY TO OFFICE

Section 1. *Who may vote.* Every person born in the United States, and every person who has been naturalized, twenty-one years of age, and possessing the qualifications set out in this Article, shall be entitled to vote at any election by the people of the State, except as herein otherwise provided.

Sec. 2. *Qualifications of voter.* Any person who shall have resided in the State of North Carolina for one year, and in the precinct, ward or other election district in which such person offers to vote for thirty days next preceding an election, and possessing the other qualifications set out in this Article, shall be entitled to vote at any election held in this State; provided, that removal from one precinct, ward or other election district to another in this

State shall not operate to deprive any person of the right to vote in the precinct, ward or other election district from which such person has removed until thirty days after such removal. No person who has been convicted, or who has confessed his guilt in open court upon indictment, of any crime the punishment of which now is, or may hereafter be, imprisonment in the State's Prison, shall be permitted to vote unless the said person shall be first restored to citizenship in the manner prescribed by law.

The General Assembly may, however, reduce the time of residence, preceding a Presidential Election, for a person possessing all other qualifications of a voter, in which such person shall be entitled to vote for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States only. Any person eligible to vote for electors for President and Vice President of the United States by reason of a reduction in time of residence shall not thereby become eligible to hold office in this State.

Sec. 3. *Voters to be registered.* Every person offering to vote shall be at the time a legally registered voter as herein prescribed, and in the manner hereafter provided by law, and the General Assembly of North Carolina shall enact general registration laws to carry into effect the provisions of this Article.

Sec. 4. *Qualification for registration.* Every person presenting himself for registration shall be able to read and write any section of the Constitution in the English language. But no male person who was, on January 1, 1867, or at any time prior thereto, entitled to vote under the laws of any State in the United States wherein he then resided, and no lineal descendant of any such person, shall be denied the right to register and vote at any election in this State by reason of his failure to possess the educational qualifications herein prescribed: Provided, he shall have registered in accordance with the terms of this Section prior to December 1, 1908. The General Assembly shall provide for the registration of all persons entitled to vote without the educational qualifications herein prescribed, and shall, on or before November 1, 1908, provide for the making of a permanent record of such registration, and all persons so registered shall forever thereafter have the right to vote in all elections by the people in this State, unless disqualified under Section 2 of this Article.

Sec. 5. *Indivisible plan; legislative intent.* That this amendment to the Constitution is presented and adopted as one indivisible

plan for the regulation of the suffrage, with the intent and purpose to so connect the different parts, and make them so dependent upon each other, that the whole shall stand or fall together.

Sec. 6. *Elections by people and General Assembly.* All elections by the people shall be by ballot, and all elections by the General Assembly shall be viva voce.

Sec. 7. *Eligibility to office; official oath.* Every voter in North Carolina except as in this Article disqualified, shall be eligible to office, but before entering upon the duties of the office, he shall take and subscribe the following oath:

"I, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and maintain the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution and laws of North Carolina not inconsistent therewith, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office as \_\_\_\_\_. So help me, God."

Sec. 8. *Disqualification for office.* The following classes of persons shall be disqualified for office: First, all persons who shall deny the being of Almighty God. Second, all persons who shall have been convicted or confessed their guilt on indictment pending, and whether sentenced or not, or under judgment suspended, of any treason or felony, or of any other crime for which the punishment may be imprisonment in the penitentiary, since becoming citizens of the United States, or of corruption or malpractice in office, unless such person shall be restored to the rights of citizenship in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 9. *When this chapter operative.* That this amendment to the Constitution shall go into effect on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and two, if a majority of votes cast at the next general election shall be cast in favor of this suffrage amendment.

## ARTICLE VII

### MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Section 1. *County officers.* In each county there shall be elected biennially by the qualified voters thereof, as provided for the election of members of the General Assembly, the following officers: A treasurer, register of deeds, surveyor, and five commissioners. (Under authority of the Public Laws of 1935, c. 362, s. 13, provision was made for the quadrennial election of registers of deeds, certain counties being exempted.)

Sec. 2. *Duty of county commissioners.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners to exercise a general supervision and control of the penal and charitable institutions, schools, roads, bridges, levying of taxes, and finances of the county, as may be prescribed by law. The register of deeds shall be ex officio clerk of the board of commissioners.

Sec. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners first elected in each county to divide the same into convenient districts, to determine the boundaries and prescribe the name of the said districts, and to report the same to the General Assembly before the first day of January, 1869.

Sec. 4. *Townships have corporate powers.* Upon the approval of the reports provided for in the foregoing section by the General Assembly, the said districts shall have corporate powers for the necessary purposes of local government, and shall be known as townships.

Sec. 5. *Sheriffs.* In each county a Sheriff shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly, and shall hold his office for a period of four years. In case of a vacancy existing for any cause in any Sheriff's office, the governing authority of the county shall fill such vacancy by appointment for the unexpired term.

Sec. 6. *No debt or loan except by a majority of voters.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall contract any debt, pledge its faith or loan its credit, nor shall any tax be levied or collected by any officers of the same except for the necessary expenses thereof, unless approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon in any election held for such purpose.

Sec. 7. *No money drawn except by law.* No money shall be drawn from any county or township treasury, except by authority of law.

Sec. 8. *Charters to remain in force until legally changed.* All charters, ordinances, and provisions relating to municipal corporations shall remain in force until legally changed, unless inconsistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 9. *Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall assume or pay, nor shall any tax be levied or collected for the payment of any

debt, or the interest upon any debt, contracted directly or indirectly in aid or support of the rebellion.

Sec. 10. *Powers of General Assembly over municipal corporations.* The General Assembly shall have full power by statute to modify, change, or abrogate any and all of the provisions of this Article, and substitute others in their place, except Sections 5, 6, 7, and 9.

## ARTICLE VIII

### CORPORATIONS OTHER THAN MUNICIPAL

Section 1. *Corporations under general laws.* No corporation shall be created, nor shall its charter be extended, altered, or amended by special act, except corporations for charitable, educational, penal, or reformatory purposes that are to be and remain under the patronage and control of the State; but the General Assembly shall provide by general laws for the chartering and organization of all corporations, and for amending, extending, and forfeiture of all charters, except those above permitted by special act. All such general laws and special acts may be altered from time to time or repealed; and the General Assembly may at any time by special act repeal the charter of any corporation.

Sec. 2. *Debts of corporations, how secured.* Dues from corporations shall be secured by such individual liabilities of the corporations, and other means, as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 3. *What corporations shall include.* The term "corporation" as used in this Article, shall be construed to include all associations and joint-stock companies having any of the powers and privileges of corporations not possessed by individuals or partnerships. And all corporations shall have the right to sue, and shall be subject to be sued, in all courts, in like cases as natural persons.

Sec. 4. *Legislature to provide for organizing cities, towns, etc.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature to provide by general laws for the organization of cities, towns, and incorporated villages, and to restrict their power of taxation, assessment, borrowing money, contracting debts, and loaning their credit, so as to prevent abuses in assessment and in contracting debts by such municipal corporations.

## ARTICLE IX

## EDUCATION

Section 1. *Education shall be encouraged.* Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged.

Sec. 2. *General Assembly shall provide for schools; separation of the races.* The General Assembly, at its first session under this Constitution, shall provide by taxation and otherwise for a general and uniform system of public schools, wherein tuition shall be free of charge to all the children of the State between the ages of six and twenty-one years. And the children of the white race and the children of the colored race shall be taught in separate public schools; but there shall be no discrimination in favor of, or to the prejudice of, either race.

Sec. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* Each county of the State shall be divided into a convenient number of districts, in which one or more public schools shall be maintained at least six months in every year; and if the commissioners of any county shall fail to comply with the aforesaid requirements of this Section, they shall be liable to indictment.

Sec. 4. *What property devoted to educational purposes.* The proceeds of all lands that have been or hereafter may be granted by the United States to this State, and not otherwise appropriated by this State or the United States; also all moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property now belonging to any State fund for purposes of education; also the net proceeds of all sales of the swamp lands belonging to the State, and all other grants, gifts or devises that have been or hereafter may be made to the State, and not otherwise appropriated by the State, or by the terms of the grant, gift or devise, shall be paid into the State Treasury, and, together with so much of the ordinary revenue of the State as may be by law set apart for that purpose, shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining in this State a system of free public schools, and for no other uses or purposes whatsoever.

Sec. 5. *County school fund; proviso.* All moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property belonging to a county school fund; also the net proceeds from the sale of estrays; also the clear proceeds of

all penalties and forfeitures and of all fines collected in the several counties for any breach of the penal or military laws of the State; and all moneys which shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty shall belong to and remain in the several counties, and shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining free public schools in the several counties of this State: Provided, that the amount collected in each county shall be annually reported to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Sec. 6. *Election of trustees, and provisions for maintenance, of the University.* The General Assembly shall have power to provide for the election of trustees of the University of North Carolina, in whom, when chosen, shall be vested all the privileges, rights, franchises and endowments thereof in any wise granted to or conferred upon the trustees of said University; and the General Assembly may make such provisions, laws, and regulations from time to time, as may be necessary and expedient for the maintenance and management of said University.

Sec. 7. *Benefits of the University.* The General Assembly shall provide that the benefits of the University, as far as practicable, be extended to the youth of the State free of expense for tuition; also, that all the property which has heretofore accrued to the State, or shall hereafter accrue, from escheats, unclaimed dividends, or distributive shares of the estates of deceased persons, shall be appropriated to the use of the University.

Sec. 8. *State Board of Education.* The general supervision and administration of the free public school system, and of the educational funds provided for the support thereof, except those mentioned in Section five of this Article, shall, from and after the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-five, be vested in the State Board of Education to consist of the Lieutenant-Governor, State Treasurer, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and ten members to be appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the General Assembly in Joint Session. The General Assembly shall divide the State into eight educational districts, which may be altered from time to time by the General Assembly. Of the appointive members of the State Board of Education, one shall be appointed from each of the eight educational districts, and two shall be appointed as members at large. The first

appointments under this Section shall be: Two members appointed from educational districts for terms of two years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of four years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of six years; and two members appointed from educational districts for terms of eight years. One member at large shall be appointed for a period of four years and one member at large shall be appointed for a period of eight years. All subsequent appointments shall be for terms of eight years. Any appointments to fill vacancies shall be made by the Governor for the unexpired term, which appointments shall not be subject to confirmation. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be the administrative head of the public school system and shall be secretary of the Board. The Board shall elect a chairman and vice-chairman. A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The per diem and expenses of the appointive members shall be provided by the General Assembly.

Sec. 9. *Powers and duties of the Board.* The State Board of Education shall succeed to all the powers and trusts of the President and Directors of The Literary Fund of North Carolina and the State Board of Education as heretofore constituted. The State Board of Education shall have power to divide the State into a convenient number of school districts; to regulate the grade, salary and qualifications of teachers, to provide for the selection and adoption of the textbooks to be used in the public schools; to apportion and equalize the public school funds over the State; and generally to supervise and administer the free public school system of the State and to make all needful rules and regulations in relation thereto. All the powers enumerated in this Section shall be exercised in conformity with this Constitution and subject to such laws as may be enacted from time to time by the General Assembly.

Sec. 10. *Agricultural department.* As soon as practicable after the adoption of this Constitution, the General Assembly shall establish and maintain, in connection with the University, a department of agriculture, of mechanics, of mining, and of normal instruction.

Sec. 11. *Children must attend school.* The General Assembly is hereby empowered to enact that every child, of sufficient mental

and physical ability, shall attend the public schools during the period between the ages of six and eighteen years, for a term of not less than sixteen months, unless educated by other means.

Sec. 12. *Education expense grants and local option.* Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, the General Assembly may provide for payment of education expense grants from any State or local public funds for the private education of any child for whom no public school is available or for the private education of a child who is assigned against the wishes of his parent, or the person having control of such child, to a public school attended by a child of another race. A grant shall be available only for education in a nonsectarian school, and in the case of a child assigned to a public school attended by a child of another race, a grant shall, in addition, be available only when it is not reasonable and practicable to reassign such child to a public school not attended by a child of another race.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, the General Assembly may provide for a uniform system of local option whereby any local option unit, as defined by the General Assembly, may choose by a majority vote of the qualified voters in the unit who vote on the question to suspend or to authorize the suspension of the operation of one or more or all of the public schools in that unit.

No action taken pursuant to the authority of this Section shall in any manner affect the obligation of the State or any political subdivision or agency thereof with respect to any indebtedness heretofore or hereafter created.

## ARTICLE X

### HOMESTEADS AND EXEMPTIONS

Section 1. *Exemptions of personal property.* The personal property of any resident of this State, to the value of five hundred dollars (\$500.00), to be selected by such resident, shall be and is hereby exempted from sale under execution or other final process of any court, issued for the collection of any debt.

Sec. 2. *Homestead.* Every homestead, and the dwellings and buildings used therewith, not exceeding in value one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00), to be selected by the owner thereof, or in lieu thereof, at the option of the owner, any lot in a city, town or vil-

lage with the dwellings and buildings used thereon, owned and occupied by any resident of this State, and not exceeding the value of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00), shall be exempt from sale under execution or other final process obtained on any debt. But no property shall be exempt from sale for taxes, or for payment of obligations contracted for the purchase of said premises.

Sec. 3. *Homestead exemption from debt.* The homestead, after the death of the owner thereof, shall be exempt from the payment of any debt during the minority of his children, or any of them.

Sec. 4. *Laborer's lien.* The provisions of Sections one and two of this Article shall not be so construed as to prevent a laborer's lien for work done and performed for the person claiming such exemption, or a mechanic's lien for work done on the premises.

Sec. 5. *Benefit of widow.* If the owner of a homestead die, leaving a widow but no children, the same shall be exempt from the debts of her husband, and the rents and profits thereof shall inure to her benefit during her widowhood, unless she be the owner of a homestead in her own right.

Sec. 6. *Property of married women secured to them.* The real and personal property of any female in this State acquired before marriage, and all property, real and personal, to which she may, after marriage, become in any manner entitled, shall be and remain the sole and separate estate and property of such female, and shall not be liable for any debts, obligations or engagements of her husband, and may be devised and bequeathed and conveyed by her subject to such regulations and limitations as the General Assembly may prescribe. Every married woman may exercise powers of attorney conferred upon her by her husband, including the power to execute and acknowledge deeds to property owned by herself and her husband or by her husband.

Sec. 7. *Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children.* The husband may insure his own life for the sole use and benefit of his wife and children, and in case of the death of the husband the amount thus insured shall be paid over to the wife and children, or to the guardian, if under age, for her or their own use, free from all claims of the representatives of her husband, or any of his creditors. And the policy shall not be subject to claims of creditors of the insured during the life of the

insured, if the insurance issued is for the sole use and benefit of the wife and/ or children.

Sec. 8. *How deed for homestead may be made.* Nothing contained in the foregoing Sections of this Article shall operate to prevent the owner of a homestead from disposing of the same by deed; but no deed made by the owner of a homestead shall be valid without the signature and acknowledgment of his wife.

## ARTICLE XI

### PUNISHMENTS, PENAL INSTITUTIONS, AND PUBLIC CHARITIES

Section 1. *Punishments; convict labor; proviso* The following punishments only shall be known to the laws of this State, viz.: death, imprisonment with or without hard labor, fines, removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under this State. The foregoing provision for imprisonment with hard labor shall be construed to authorize the employment of such convict labor on public works or highways, or other labor for public benefit, and the farming out thereof, where and in such manner as may be provided by law; but no convict shall be farmed out who has been sentenced on a charge of murder, manslaughter, rape, attempt to commit rape, or arson: Provided, that no convict whose labor may be farmed out shall be punished for any failure of duty as a laborer, except by a responsible officer of the State; but the convicts so farmed out shall be at all times under the supervision and control, as to their government and discipline, of the penitentiary board or some officer of this State.

Sec. 2. *Death punishment.* The object of punishments being not only to satisfy justice, but also to reform the offender, and thus prevent crime, murder, arson, burglary, and rape, and these only, may be punishable with death if the General Assembly shall so enact.

Sec. 3. *Penitentiary.* The General Assembly shall, at its first meeting, make provision for the erection and conduct of a State's prison or penitentiary at some central and accessible point within the State.

Sec. 4. *Houses of correction.* The General Assembly may provide for the erection of houses of correction, where vagrants and persons guilty of misdemeanors shall be restrained and usefully employed.

Sec. 5. *Houses of refuge.* A house or houses of refuge may be established whenever the public interests may require it, for the correction and instruction of other classes of offenders.

Sec. 6. *The sexes are to be separated.* It shall be required, by competent legislation, that the structure and superintendence of penal institutions of the State, the county jails, and city police prisons secure the health and comfort of the prisoners and that male and female prisoners be never confined in the same room or cell.

Sec. 7. *Provision for the poor and orphans.* Beneficent provisions for the poor, the unfortunate and orphan, being one of the first duties of a civilized and Christian state, the General Assembly shall, at its first Session, appoint and define the duties of a Board of Public Charities, to whom shall be entrusted the supervision of all charitable and penal State institutions, and who shall annually report to the Governor upon their condition, with suggestions for their improvement.

Sec. 8. *Orphan houses.* There shall also, as soon as practicable, be measures devised by the State for the establishment of one or more orphan houses, where destitute orphans may be cared for, educated, and taught some business or trade.

Sec. 9. *Inebriates and idiots.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature, as soon as practicable, to devise means for the education of idiots and inebriates.

Sec. 10. *Deaf-mutes, blind, and insane.* The General Assembly may provide that the indigent deaf-mute, blind, and insane of the State shall be cared for at the charge of the State.

Sec. 11. *Self-supporting.* It shall be steadily kept in view by the Legislature and the Board of Public Charities that all penal and charitable institutions should be made as nearly self-supporting as is consistent with the purposes of their creation.

## ARTICLE XII

### MILITIA

Section 1. *Who are liable to militia duty.* All able-bodied male citizen of the State of North Carolina, between the ages of twenty-one and forty years, who are citizens of the United States, shall be liable to duty in the militia: Provided, that all persons

who may be averse to bearing arms, from religious scruples, shall be exempt therefrom.

Sec. 2. *Organizing, etc.* The General Assembly shall provide for the organizing, arming, equipping, and discipline of the militia, and for paying the same, when called into active service.

Sec. 3. *Governor commander-in-chief.* The Governor shall be commander-in-chief, and shall have power to call out the militia to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, and to repel invasion.

Sec. 4. *Exemptions.* The General Assembly shall have power to make such exemptions as may be deemed necessary, and to enact laws that may be expedient for the government of the militia.

## ARTICLE XIII

### AMENDMENTS

Section 1. *Convention, how called.* No convention of the people of this State shall ever be called by the General Assembly unless by the concurrence of two-thirds of all of the members of each house of the General Assembly, and except the proposition, convention or no convention, be first submitted to the qualified voters of the whole State, at the next general election, in a manner to be prescribed by law. And should a majority of the votes cast be in favor of said convention, it shall assemble on such day as may be prescribed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 2. *How the Constitution may be altered.* No part of the Constitution of this State shall be altered unless a bill to alter the same shall have been agreed to by three-fifths of each house of the General Assembly. And the amendment or amendments so agreed to shall be submitted at the next general election to the qualified voters of the whole State, in such manner as may be prescribed by law. And in the event of their adoption by a majority of the votes cast, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the Constitution of this State.

## ARTICLE XIV

### MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1. *Indictments.* All indictments which shall have been found or may hereafter be found for any crime or offense com-

mitted before this Constitution takes effect, may be proceeded upon in the proper courts, but no punishment shall be inflicted which is forbidden by this Constitution.

Sec. 2. *Penalty for fighting duel.* No person who shall hereafter fight a duel, or assist in the same as a second, or send, accept, or knowingly carry a challenge therefor, or agree to go out of the State to fight a duel, shall hold any office in this State.

Sec. 3. *Drawing money.* No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and an accurate account of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be annually published.

Sec. 4. *Mechanic's lien.* The General Assembly shall provide, by proper legislation, for giving to mechanics and laborers an adequate lien on the subject matter of their labor.

Sec. 5. *Governor to make appointments.* In the absence of any contrary provision, all officers of this State, whether heretofore elected or appointed by the Governor, shall hold their positions only until other appointments are made by the Governor, or, if the officers are elective, until their successors shall have been chosen and duly qualified according to the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 6. *Seat of Government.* The permanent seat of Government in this State shall be at the City of Raleigh.

Sec. 7. *Dual office-holding.* No person who shall hold any office or place of trust or profit under the United States or any department thereof, or under this State, or under any other state or government, shall hold or exercise any other office or place of trust or profit under the authority of this State, or be eligible to a seat in either house of the General Assembly: Provided, that nothing herein contained shall extend to officers in the militia, notaries public, commissioners of public charities, or commissioners for special purposes.

Sec. 8. *Intermarriage of whites and Negroes prohibited.* All marriages between a white person and a Negro, or between a white person and a person of Negro descent to the third generation, inclusive, are hereby forever prohibited.







## THE AMERICAN'S CREED

I believe in the United States of America, as a government of the people, by the people, for the people; whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a republic; a sovereign nation of many sovereign states; a perfect union, one and inseparable; established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes. I therefore believe it is my duty to my country to love it, to support its constitution, to obey its laws, to respect its flag, and to defend it against all enemies.

(The American's Creed by William Tyler Page was adopted by an act of Congress, April 6, 1918.)

## THE AMERICAN FLAG, ITS ORIGIN

In 1775, the Philadelphia Troop of Light Horse carried a standard with thirteen alternate blue and silver stripes in the upper left-hand corner. At Cambridge on January 2, 1776, Washington without authorization of the Continental Congress raised a flag consisting of thirteen alternate white and red stripes with the crosses of St. George and St. Andrew in a blue field in the upper left-hand corner. It was called the "Union Flag," "Grand Union Flag," and the "Continental Flag," and was employed until displaced by the Stars and Stripes adopted by the Continental Congress.

The beautiful tradition that Betsy Ross, as early as June 1776, made a Stars and Stripes flag from a pencil sketch supplied by Washington but changed the points of the stars from six to five, has become a classic. Historians doubt its accuracy. Half a dozen localities claim to have been the place where the Stars and Stripes was first used. Within New York State such contention has been for Fort Ann on July 8, Fort Stanwix on August 3, Bennington on August 13, and Saratoga on September 19, 1777. The flag with thirteen stripes and thirteen stars, authorized on June 14, 1777, continued to be used as the national emblem until Congress passed the following act, which President Washington signed:

"That from and after May 1, 1795, the flag of the United States be fifteen stripes, alternate red and white; and that the union be fifteen stars, white in a blue field."

This action was necessitated by the admission of the States of Vermont and Kentucky to the Union.

The flag of 1795 had the stars arranged in three rows of five each instead of in a circle, and served for 23 years.

With the admission of more new states, however, it became apparent that the 1795 flag would have to be further modified; hence in 1818 a law was passed by Congress providing:

"That from and after the fourth day of July next, the flag of the United States be thirteen horizontal stripes, alternate red and white; that the union have twenty stars, white in a blue field.

"That on the admission of every new state into the Union, one star be added to the union of the flag; and that such addition shall take effect on the Fourth of July next succeeding such admission."

Since 1818 additional stars have been added until today there are 50 on the flag. No law has been passed to designate how the stars shall be arranged. At one time they formed a design of a larger star. Now they form five rows of six stars each and four rows of five stars each.

Betsy Ross, it is now said, lived at 233 Arch Street, Philadelphia, and not at 239. She made flags, but says Theodore D. Gottlieb, she never made the first Stars and Stripes. He adds: "The Department of State, the War and Navy departments, the Historical Sites Commission of Philadelphia and other official bodies repudiate the legend. The book and pamphlet material available is overwhelmingly against the legend.

"The story arose for the first time on March 14, 1870, when William J. Canby read a paper before the Pennsylvania Historical Society in which he states that in 1836, when his grandmother, Betsy Ross, was 84 years old and he was 11, she told him the story. He apparently thought little of it because nothing was done until 1857, when at the suggestion of his Aunt Clarissa, oldest daughter of Betsy, he wrote out the notes as he remembered the conversation.

"Nothing further was done until 1870 when he wrote his paper. The Historical Society of Pennsylvania thought so little of the paper it neither catalogued nor kept a copy of it. Even George Canby, younger brother of William, disputed several points in the paper.

"The legend grew to strength from 1888 to 1893 when promoters secured an option on the so-called Flag House.

"Modern historical researchers are giving much thought to Francis Hopkinson of New Jersey as the possible designer and the Fillmore or Bennington flag as the first flag."

## **The Proper Display of the American Flag**

(The United States Code, 1958)

(Chapter 10, Sections 171-172, 174-178)

Sec. 171. When the national anthem is played and the flag is not displayed, all present should stand and face toward the music. Those in uniform should salute at the first note of the anthem, retaining this position until the last note. All others should stand at attention, men removing the headdress. When the flag is displayed, all present should face the flag and salute.

Sec. 172. The following is designated as the pledge of allegiance to the flag: "I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one Nation, under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all." Such pledge should be rendered by standing with the right hand over the heart. However, civilians will always show full respect to the flag when the pledge is given by merely standing at attention, men removing the headdress. Persons in uniform shall render the military salute.

Sec. 174. (a) It is the universal custom to display the flag only from sunrise to sunset on buildings and on stationary flagstaffs in the open. However, the flag may be displayed at night upon special occasions when it is desired to produce a patriotic effect.

(b) The flag should be hoisted briskly and lowered ceremoniously.

(c) The flag should not be displayed on days when the weather is inclement.

(d) The flag should be displayed on all days when the weather permits, especially on New Year's Day, January 1; Inauguration Day, Jan. 20; Lincoln's Birthday, February 12; Washington's Birthday, February 22; Army Day, April 6; Easter Sunday (variable); Mother's Day, second Sunday in May; Me-

morial Day (half staff until noon), May 30; Flag Day, June 14; Independence Day, July 4; Labor Day, first Monday in September; Constitution Day, September 17; Columbus Day, October 12; Navy Day, October 27; Veteran's Day, November 11; Thanksgiving Day, fourth Thursday in November; Christmas Day, December 25; such other days as may be proclaimed by the President of the United States; the birthdays of States (dates of admission); and on State holidays.

(e) The flag should be displayed daily, weather permitting, on or near the main administration building of every public institution.

(f) The flag should be displayed in or near every polling place on election days.

(g) The flag should be displayed during school days in or near every schoolhouse.

Sec. 175. The flag, when carried in a procession with another flag or flags, should be either on the marching right; that is, the flag's own right, or, if there is a line of other flags, in front of the center of that line.

(a) The flag should not be displayed on a float in a parade except from a staff, or as provided in subsection (i) of this section.

(b) The flag should not be draped over the hood, top, sides, or back of a vehicle or of a railroad train or a boat. When the flag is displayed on a motorcar, the staff shall be fixed firmly to the chassis or clamped to the radiator cap.

(c) No other flag or pennant should be placed above or, if on the same level, to the right of the flag of the United States of America, except during church services conducted by naval chaplains at sea, when the church pennant may be flown above the flag during the church services for the personnel of the Navy.

No person shall display the flag of the United Nations or any other national or international flag equal, above or in a position of superior prominence or honor to or in place of, the flag of the United States at any place within the United States or any Territory or possession thereof: Provided, That nothing in this section shall make unlawful the continuance of the practice heretofore followed of displaying the flag of the United Nations in a posi-

tion of superior prominence or honor, and other national flags in positions of equal prominence or honor, with that of the flag of the United States at the Headquarters of the United Nations.

(d) The flag of the United States of America, when it is displayed with another flag against a wall from crossed staffs, should be on the right, the flag's own right, and its staff should be in front of the staff of the other flag.

(e) The flag of the United States of America should be at the center and at the highest point of the group when a number of flags of States or localities or pennants of societies are grouped and displayed from staffs.

(f) When flags of States, cities, or localities, or pennants of societies are found on the same halyard with the flag of the United States, the latter should always be at the peak. When the flags are flown from adjacent staffs, the flag of the United States should be hoisted first and lowered last. No such flag or pennant may be placed above the flag of the United States or to the right of the flag of the United States.

(g) When flags of two or more nations are displayed, they are to be flown from separate staffs of the same height. The flags should be of approximately equal size. International usage forbids the display of the flag of one nation above that of another nation in time of peace.

(h) When the flag of the United States is displayed from a staff projecting horizontally or at an angle from the window sill, balcony, or front of a building, the union of the flag should be placed at the peak of the staff unless the flag is at half staff. When the flag is suspended over a sidewalk from a rope extending from a house to a pole at the edge of the sidewalk, the flag should be hoisted out, union first, from the building.

(i) When the flag is displayed otherwise than by being flown from a staff, it should be displayed flat, whether indoors or out, or so suspended that its folds fall as free as though the flag were staffed.

(j) When the flag is displayed over the middle of the street, it should be suspended vertically with the union to the north in an east and west street or to the east in the north and south street.

(k) When used on a speaker's platform, the flag, if displayed flat, should be displaced above and behind the speaker. When displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium, if it is displayed in the chancel of a church, or on the speaker's platform in a public auditorium, the flag should occupy the position of honor and be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's right as he faces the congregation or audience. Any other flag so displayed in the chancel or on the platform should be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's left as he faces the congregation or audience. But when the flag is displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium elsewhere than in the chancel or on the platform it shall be placed in the position of honor at the right of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform. Any other flag so displayed should be placed on the left of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform.

(l) The flag should form a distinctive feature of the ceremony of unveiling a statue or monument, but it should never be used as the covering for the statue or monument.

(m) The flag, when flown at half-staff, should be first hoisted to the peak for an instant and then lowered to the half-staff position. The flag should be again raised to the peak before it is lowered for the day. By "half-staff" is meant lowering the flag to one-half the distance between the top and bottom of the staff. Crepe streamers may be affixed to spear heads or flagstuffs in a parade only by order of the President of the United States.

(n) When the flag is used to cover a casket, it should be so placed that the union is at the head and over the left shoulder. The flag should not be lowered into the grave nor allowed to touch the ground.

Sec. 176. No disrespect should be shown to the flag of the United States of America; the flag should not be dipped to any person or thing. Regimental colors, State flags, and organization or institutional flags are to be dipped as a mark of honor.

(a) The flag should never be displayed with the union down save as a signal of dire distress.

(b) The flag should never touch anything beneath it, such as the ground, the floor, water, or merchandise.

(c) The flag should never be carried flat or horizontally, but always aloft and free.

(d) The flag should never be used as drapery of any sort whatsoever, never festooned, drawn back, nor up, in folds, but always allowed to fall free. Bunting of blue, white and red, always arranged with the blue above, the white in the middle, and the red below, should be used for covering a speaker's desk, draping the front of a platform, and for decoration in general.

(e) The flag should never be fastened, displayed, used, or stored in such a manner as will permit it to be easily torn, soiled, or damaged in any way.

(f) The flag should never be used as a covering for a ceiling.

(g) The flag should never have placed upon it, nor on any part of it, nor attached to it any mark, insignia, letter, word, figure, design, picture or drawing of any nature.

(h) The flag should never be used as a receptacle for receiving, holding, carrying, or delivering anything.

(i) The flag should never be used for advertising purposes in any manner whatsoever. It should not be embroidered on such articles as cushions or handkerchiefs and the like, printed or otherwise impressed on paper napkins or boxes or anything that is designed for temporary use and discard; or used as any portion of a costume or athletic uniform. Advertising signs should not be fastened to a staff or halyard from which the flag is flown.

(j) The flag, when it is in such condition that it is no longer a fitting emblem for display, should be destroyed in a dignified way, preferably by burning.

Sec. 177. During the ceremony of hoisting or lowering the flag or when the flag is passing in a parade or in a review, all persons present should face the flag, stand at attention, and salute. Those present in uniform should render the military salute. When not in uniform, men should remove the headdress with the right hand holding it at the left shoulder, the hand being over the heart. Men without hats should salute in the same manner. Aliens should stand at attention. Women should salute by placing the right hand over the heart. The salute to the flag in the moving column should be rendered at the moment the flag passes.

Sec. 178. Any rule or custom pertaining to the display of the flag of the United States of America, set forth in sections 171-178 of this title, may be altered, modified, or repealed, or additional rules with respect thereto may be prescribed, by the Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, whenever he deems it to be appropriate or desirable; and any such alteration or additional rule shall be set forth in a proclamation.

## The Pledge to the Flag

(Taught in many of the schools and repeated by pupils daily)

"I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America,  
And to the Republic for which it stands,  
One Nation under God, indivisible,  
With liberty and justice for all."

The Pledge to the Flag, according to a report of the Historical Committee of the United States Flag Association (May 18, 1939), was written by Francis Bellamy (August 1892), a member of the editorial staff of *The Youth's Companion*, in Boston, Massachusetts. It was first repeated at the exercises in connection with the celebration of Columbus Day (October 12, 1892, Old Style). The idea of this national celebration on Columbus Day was largely that of James B. Upham, one of the junior proprietors of *The Youth's Companion*.

Francis Hopkinson, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, was the designer of the Stars and Stripes—not Betsy Ross of Philadelphia, who made flags. He also designed the first Great Seal of the United States, and a number of coins and several items of paper currency in the early days of the Republic.

Hopkinson, born in Philadelphia (September 21, 1737), and a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, was the first native American composer of a secular song, "My Days Have Been So Wondrous Free." He was a lawyer and later a judge in New Jersey and then in Pennsylvania. He died in Philadelphia (May 9, 1791). His portrait, painted by himself, hangs in the rooms of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia. He played the organ and harpsichord.

## THE CAPITOL AT WASHINGTON

The Capitol building in Washington, D. C., is situated on a plateau 88 feet above the level of the Potomac River and covers an area of 153,112 square feet, or approximately three and one-half acres. Its length, from north to south, is 751 feet, four inches; its width, including approaches, is 350 feet; and its location is described as being in latitude 38°53'20.4" N. and longitude 70°00'35.7" W. from Greenwich. Its height above the base line on the east front to the top of the Statue of Freedom is 287 feet, five and one-half inches. The dome is built of iron, and the aggregate weight of material used in its construction is 8,909,200 pounds.

The Statue of Freedom surmounting the dome is of bronze and weighs 14,985 pounds. It was modeled by Thomas Crawford, father of Francis Marion Crawford, the novelist, in Rome, and the plaster model shipped to this country. It was cast in bronze at the shops of Clark Mills, on the Bladensburg Road, near Washington. The cost of the casting and the expenses in connection were \$20,796.82, and the sculptor was paid \$3,000 for the plaster model. It was erected and placed in its present position December 2, 1863.

The grounds have had an area of 58.8 acres, at one time a part of Cern Abby Manor, and at an early date were occupied by a subtribe of the Algonquin Indians known as the Powhatans, whose council house was then located at the foot of the hill. By subsequent purchase of ground at the North of the Capitol and at the west of the new House Office building the area of the grounds has been increased to 139½ acres.

The Rotunda is 97 feet 6 inches in diameter, and its height from the floor to the top of the canopy is 180 feet, 3 inches.

The Senate Chamber is 113 feet, 3 inches, in length by 80 feet, 3 inches, in width and 36 feet in height. The galleries will accommodate 682 persons.

The Representatives' Hall is 139 feet in length by 93 feet in width and 36 feet in height.

The room, until 1935 the meeting place of the Supreme Court, was, until 1859, occupied as the Senate Chamber. Previous to that

time the court occupied the room immediately beneath, now used as a law library.

The Capitol has a floor area of 14 acres, and 430 rooms are devoted to office, committee, and storage purposes. There are 14,518 square feet of skylights, 679 windows, and 550 doorways.

The dome receives light through 108 windows, and from the architect's office to the dome there are 365 steps, one for each day of the year.

The southeast cornerstone of the original building was laid September 18, 1793, by President Washington, with Masonic ceremonies. It is constructed of sandstone from quarries on Aquia Creek, Va. The original designs were prepared by Dr. William Thornton, and the work was done under the direction of Stephen H. Hallet, James Hoban, George Hadfield, and B. H. Latrobe, architects.

The north wing was finished in 1800 and the south wing in 1811. A wooden passageway connected them. On August 24, 1814, the interior of both wings was destroyed by fire, set by the British. The damage to the building was immediately repaired.

In 1818 the central portion of the building was commenced under the architectural superintendence of Charles Bullfinch. The original building was finally completed in 1827. Its cost, including the grading of the grounds, alterations, and repairs, up to 1827, was \$2,433,844.13.

The cornerstone of the extensions was laid on the Fourth of July, 1851, by President Fillmore, Daniel Webster officiating as orator. This work was prosecuted under the architectural direction of Thomas U. Walter until 1865, when he resigned, and it was completed under the supervision of Edward Clark. The material used in the walls is white marble from the quarries of Lee, Massachusetts, and that in the columns from the quarries from Cokeys-ville, Maryland. The House extension was first occupied for legislative purposes December 16, 1857, and the Senate January 4, 1859.

The House office building was begun in 1905 and occupied on January 10, 1908; later a story on top was added. The Senate office building was started in 1906 and occupied on March 5, 1909. The House building cost, with site, \$4,860,155; the Senate structure, \$5,019,251.

Among the paintings in the Capitol are:

In Rotunda: Signing of the Declaration of Independence, Surrender of General Burgoyne, Surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, Va., George Washington Resigning His Commission as Commander in Chief of the Army, all by John Trumbull.

Baptism of Pocahontas, by John G. Chapman; Landing of Columbus, by John Vanderlyn; Discovery of the Mississippi River by DeSoto, by William H. Powell; Embarkation of the Pilgrims by Robert W. Weir.

In House Wing: Westward the Course of Empire Takes Its Way, by Emanuel Leutze; First Reading of the Emancipation Proclamation, by Francis Bicknell Carpenter.

In Senate Wing: Battle of Lake Erie, by William H. Powell; Battle of Chapultepec, by James Walker.

## THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

(Unanimously Adopted in Congress, July 4, 1776, at Philadelphia)

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitles them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable Rights; that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That, to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; That, whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such forms, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.

He has refused his assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature—a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only.

He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable and distant from the depository of their public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.

He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.

He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his assent to laws for establishing Judiciary Powers.

He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies without the Consent of Our Legislature.

He has affected to render the Military independent of, and superior to, the Civil power.

He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:

For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the inhabitants of these States:

For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world:

For imposing Taxes on us without our Consent:

For depriving us, in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by jury:

For transporting us beyond Seas, to be tried for pretended offenses;

For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries, so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies:

For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering fundamentally, the Forms of our Governments:

For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.

He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign mercenaries to complete the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty and perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.

He has constrained our fellow-Citizens, taken captive on the high Seas, to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.

He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes, and conditions.

In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms; Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people.

Nor have we been wanting in attention to our British brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which inevitably interrupt our connections with correspondence. They, too, have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind—Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.

WE, THEREFORE, the Representatives of the United States of America, in General Congress Assembled; appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name and by authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be free and independent States; that they are Absolved from All Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connections between them and the State of Great Britain is, and ought to be, totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do. And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes, and our sacred Honor.

John Hancock

Button Gwinnett

Edward Rutledge

Lyman Hall

Thomas Heyward, Junr.

Geo. Walton

Thomas Lynch, Junr.

Wm. Hooper

Arthur Middleton

Joseph Hewes

Samuel Chase

John Penn

Wm. Paca

Thos. Stone

Carter Braxton

Charles Carroll of Carrollton	Robt. Morris
James Wilson	Benjamin Rush
Geo. Ross	Benja. Franklin
Caesar Rodney	John Morton
Geo. Reed	Geo. Clymer
Tho. M. Kean	Jas. Smith
Wm. Floyd	Geo. Taylor
Phil. Livingston	Josiah Bartlett
Frans. Lewis	Wm. Hipple
Lewis Morris	Saml. Adams
Richd. Stockton	John Adams
Jno. Witherspoon	Robt. Treat Payne
Fras. Hopkinson	Eldridge Gerry
John Hart	Step. Hopkins
Abra Clark	William Ellery
George Wythe	Roger Sherman
Richard Henry Lee	Samuel Huntington
Th. Jefferson	Wm. Williams
Benja. Harrison	Oliver Woolcott
Thos. Nelson, Jr.	Matthew Thornton
Francis Lightfoot Lee	

# THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

## PREAMBLE

We, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

## ARTICLE I

SECTION 1—All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and a House of Representatives.

SEC. 2—1. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several States, and the electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislature.

2. No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.

3. Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union, according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons. The actual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each State shall have at least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose 3; Massachusetts, 8; Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1; Connecticut, 5; New York, 6; New

Jersey, 4; Pennsylvania, 8; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 6; Virginia, 10; North Carolina, 5; South Carolina, 5; and Georgia, 3.\*

4. When vacancies happen in the representation from any State the Executive Authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

5. The House of Representatives shall choose their Speaker and other officers, and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

SEC. 3—1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote.†

2. Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the Senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year; of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year; and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one-third may be chosen every second year, and if vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies.‡

3. No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.

4. The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided.

5. The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a President *pro tempore*, in the absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the office of President of the United States.

6. The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

7. Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under the United States; but

---

\*See Article XIV, Amendments.

†See Article XVII, Amendments.

the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment, according to law.

SEC. 4—1. The times, places, and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof, but the Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing Senators.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

SEC. 5—1. Each House shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner and under such penalties as each House may provide.

2. Each House may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member.

3. Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either House on any question shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

4. Neither House, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

SEC. 6—1. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either House they shall not be questioned in any other place.

2. No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States which shall have been created, or

the emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States shall be a member of either House during his continuance in office.

SEC. 7—1. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with amendments, as on other bills.

2. Every bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approves, he shall sign it, but if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two-thirds of that House shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent together with the objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of that House, it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each House respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law.

3. Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two-thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

SEC. 8. The Congress shall have power:

1. To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

2. To borrow money on the credit of the United States;

3. To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian tribes;

4. To establish a uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States;

5. To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standards of weights and measures;

6. To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States;

7. To establish postoffices and postroads;

8. To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing, for limited times, to authors and inventors, the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries;

9. To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;

10. To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offenses against the law of nations;

11. To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water;

12. To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years;

13. To provide and maintain a navy;

14. To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces;

15. To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions;

16. To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively the appointment of the officers and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;

17. To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may by cession of particular States and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of Government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the Legislature of the State in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, and other needful buildings;—and

18. To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers

vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or any department or officer thereof.

SEC. 9—1. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

2. The privilege of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

3. No bill of attainder or *ex post facto* law shall be passed.

4. No capitation or other direct tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration hereinbefore directed to be taken.\*

5. No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any State.

6. No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one State over those of another; nor shall vessels bound to, or from, one State be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.

7. No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

8. No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States; and no person holding any office of profit or trust under them, shall, without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title, of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

SEC. 10—1. No State shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder; *ex post facto* law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.

2. No State shall, without the consent of the Congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports except what may be abso-

---

\*See Article XVI, Amendments.

lutely necessary for executing its inspection laws; and the net produce of all duties and imports, laid by any State on imports or exports, shall be for the use of the Treasury of the United States; and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.

3. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops, or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another State, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit delay.

## ARTICLE II

SECTION 1—1. The executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the Vice President, chosen for the same term, be elected as follows:

2. Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress; but no Senator or Representative or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States shall be appointed an elector.

3. The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for President; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said House shall in like manner choose the President.

But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum, for this purpose, shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the President, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the Vice President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice President.\*

4. The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors and the day on which they shall give their votes, which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

5. No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States, at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years, and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.

6. In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly until the disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

7. The President shall, at stated times, receive for his services a compensation which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

8. Before he enters on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will, to the best of my ability, preserve, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States."

---

\*This clause is superseded by Article XII, Amendments.

SEC. 2—1. The President shall be Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several States, when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices; and he shall have power to grant reprieves, and pardons for offenses against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

2. He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law; but the Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers as they think proper in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

3. The President shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.

SEC. 3—He shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the State of the Union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

SEC. 4—The President, Vice President, and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

### ARTICLE III

SECTION 1—The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges,

both of the Supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services a compensation which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2—1. The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority;—to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction;—to controversies to which the United States shall be a party;—to controversies between two or more States;—between a State and citizens of another State;—between citizens of different States;—between citizens of the same State, claiming lands under grants of different States, and between a State, or the citizens thereof, and foreign States, citizens, or subjects.

2. In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.

3. The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury, and such trial shall be held in the State where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.

SEC. 3—1. Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

2. The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason; but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted.

#### ARTICLE IV

SECTION 1 Full faith and credit shall be given in each State to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the man-

ner in which such acts, records and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

SEC. 2—1. The citizens of each State shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several States.

2. A person charged in any State with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice and be found in another State, shall, on demand of the Executive authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having jurisdiction of the crime.

3. No person held to service or labor in one State, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered upon claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.

SEC. 3—1. New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other State; nor any State be formed by the junction of two or more States, or parts of States, without the consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned, as well as of the Congress.

2. The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States or of any particular State.

SEC. 4—The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion, and, on application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence.

#### ARTICLE V

The Congress, whenever two-thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the Legislatures of two-thirds of the several States, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three-

fourths of the several States, or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress; provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the Ninth Section of the First Article; and that no State, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.

#### ARTICLE VI

1. All debts contracted and engagements entered into before the adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

2. This Constitution and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof; and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every State shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary notwithstanding.

3. The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support this Constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

#### ARTICLE VII

The ratification of the Convention of nine States shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the same.

Done in Convention by the Unanimous Consent of the States present the Seventeenth Day of September, in the Year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the Twelfth. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names

GEO. WASHINGTON, President and deputy from Virginia, New Hampshire—John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman, Massachusetts—Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King, Connecticut—Wm. Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman, New York—Alexander Hamilton, New Jersey—

Wil. Livingston, David Brearley, Wm. Patterson, Jona. Dayton, Pennsylvania—B. Franklin, Robt. Morris, Thos. Fitzsimmons, James Wilson, Thomas Mifflin, Geo. Clymer, Jared Ingersoll, Gouv. Morris, Delaware—Geo. Read, John Dickinson, Jaco. Broom, Gunning Bedford, Jr., Richard Bassett, Maryland—James McHenry, Danl. Carroll, Dan. of St. Thos. Jenifer, Virginia—John Blair, Jas. Madison, Jr. North Carolina—Wm. Blount, Hu. Williamson, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, South Carolina—J. Rutledge, Charles Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Pierce Butler, Georgia—William Few, Abr. Baldwin. Attest: William Jackson, Secretary.

The Constitution was declared in effect on the first Wednesday in March, 1789.

#### AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

The following amendments to the Constitution, Article I to X, inclusive, were proposed at the First Session of the First Congress, begun and held at the City of New York, on Wednesday, March 4, 1789, and were adopted by the necessary number of States. The original proposal of the ten amendments was preceded by this preamble and resolution:

“The conventions of a number of the States having, at the time of their adopting the Constitution, expressed a desire, in order to prevent misconstruction or abuse of its powers, that further declaratory and restrictive clauses should be added, and as extending the ground of public confidence in the Government will best insure the beneficent ends of its institution:

“RESOLVED, By the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, two-thirds of both Houses concurring, that the following articles be proposed to the Legislatures of the several States, as amendments to the Constitution of the United States; all or any of which articles, when ratified by three-fourths of the said Legislatures, to be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of the said Constitution, namely”:

#### AMENDMENTS

##### THE TEN ORIGINAL AMENDMENTS

(Sometimes called our Bill of Rights)

(Declared in force December 15, 1791)

## ARTICLE I

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

## ARTICLE II

A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

## ARTICLE III

No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

## ARTICLE IV

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

## ARTICLE V

No person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

## ARTICLE VI

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy, and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and

district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

#### ARTICLE VII

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States than according to the rules of the common law.

#### ARTICLE VIII

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

#### ARTICLE IX

The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

#### ARTICLE X

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

#### ARTICLE XI

The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States, by citizens of another State, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign State.

(Proposed to the Legislatures of the several States by the Third Congress on the 5th of March, 1794, and declared to have been ratified by Executive Proclamation, January 8, 1798.)

#### ARTICLE XII

The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for President and Vice President, one of whom at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves; they shall

name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the persons voted for as Vice President; and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate; the President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted; the person having the greatest number of votes for President shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President, whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice President shall be the Vice President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice President of the United States.

(Proposed by the Eighth Congress on the 12th of December, 1803, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, September 25, 1804. It was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire.)

#### ARTICLE XIII

1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly con-

victed, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Thirty-eighth Congress on the 1st of February, 1865, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, December 18, 1865. It was rejected by Delaware and Kentucky; was conditionally ratified by Alabama and Mississippi; and Texas took no action.)

#### ARTICLE XIV

1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State Legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insur-

rection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss of emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations, and claims shall be held illegal and void.

5. The Congress shall have power to enforce by appropriate legislation the provisions of this article.

(The Reconstruction Amendment, by the Thirty-ninth Congress on the 16th day of June, 1866, was declared ratified by the Secretary of State, July 28, 1868. The amendment got the support of 23 Northern States; it was rejected by Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, and 10 Southern States. California took no action. Later it was ratified by the 10 Southern States.)

#### ARTICLE XV

1. The right of the citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Fortieth Congress the 27th of February, 1869, and was declared ratified by the Secretary of State, March 30, 1870. It was not acted on by Tennessee; it was rejected by California, Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland and Oregon; ratified by the remaining 30 States. New York rescinded its ratification January 5, 1870. New Jersey rejected it in 1870, but ratified it in 1871.)

#### ARTICLE XVI

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

(Proposed by the Sixty-first Congress, July 12, 1909, and declared ratified February 25, 1913. The income tax amendment was ratified

by all the States except Connecticut, Florida, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Utah, and Virginia.)

#### ARTICLE XVII

1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislatures.

2. When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies; *Provided*, That the Legislature of any State may empower the Executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the Legislature may direct.

3. This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

(Proposed by the Sixty-second Congress on the 16th day of May, 1912, and declared ratified May 31, 1913. Adopted by all the States except Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Utah and Virginia.)

#### ARTICLE XVIII

1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

2. The Congress and the several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the Legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress, December 18, 1917, and ratified by 36 States; was declared in effect on January 16, 1920.)

## ARTICLE XIX

1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

2. Congress shall have power, by appropriate legislation, to enforce the provisions of this article.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress. On August 26, 1920, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified (June 19, 1919—August 18, 1920) by three-quarters of the States. The Tennessee House, August 31st, rescinded its ratification, 47 to 24.)

## ARTICLE XX

1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly, until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President when the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, First Session. On February 6, 1933, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified by thirty-nine states.)

#### ARTICLE XXI

1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

2. The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by convention in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, Second Session. Proclaimed in effect on December 5, 1933, having been ratified by thirty-six States. By proclamation of the same date, the President proclaimed that the eighteenth amendment to the Constitution was repealed on December 5, 1933.)

#### ARTICLE XXII

1. No person shall be elected to the office of the President more than twice, and no person who has held the office of President, or acted as President, for more than two years of a term to which some other person was elected President shall be elected to the office of the President more than once. But this article shall not apply to any person holding the office of President when this article was proposed by the Congress, and shall not prevent any person who may be holding the office of President, or acting as President, during the term within which this article becomes operative from holding the office of President or acting as President during the remainder of such term.

2. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission to the States by the congress.

(Proposed by the 80th Congress in 1947 and became effective on Feb. 26, 1951, having been ratified by thirty-six States.)

#### ARTICLE XXIII

1. The District constituting the seat of Government of the United States shall appoint in such manner as the Congress may direct:

A number of electors of President and Vice President equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives in Congress to which the District would be entitled if it were a State, but in no event more than the least populous State; they shall be in addition to those appointed by the States, but they shall be considered, for the purposes of the election of President and Vice President, to be electors appointed by a State; and they shall meet in the District and perform such duties as provided by the twelfth article of amendment.

2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the 86th Congress in June of 1960 and ratified by the 38th State, March 29, 1961 and proclaimed a part of the Constitution, April 3, 1961.)

#### ARTICLE XXIV

1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote in any primary or other election for President or Vice President, for electors for President or Vice President, or for Senator or Representative in Congress, shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or any State by reason of failure to pay any poll tax or other tax.

2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the 87th Congress, August 27, 1962 and ratified by the 38th State, January 23, 1964.)

---

---

**PART II**

**CENSUS**

---

---



# POPULATION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

## Eighteenth Census of the United States: 1960

The population of North Carolina's urban places continued to grow faster than that of the rural areas between 1950 and 1960, according to the eighteenth decennial census, issued by Robert W. Burgess, Director of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Final figures show that the urban population increased from 1,368,101 in 1950 to 1,801,921 in 1960, or 31.6 per cent, while the rural population increased from 2,693,828 in 1950 to 2,754,234 in 1960 or an increase of only 2.2 per cent. The final count of the Eighteenth Census for the State on April 1, 1960, was 4,556,155 compared to 4,061,929 in 1950, or an increase of 12.2 per cent. Urban residents accounted for 39.5 per cent of the State's population in 1960 as compared with 33.7 per cent in 1950. Rural areas in 1960 accounted for 60.5 per cent of the total population. The Census Bureau considers as urban areas the incorporated places of 2,500 or more, or unincorporated places of 2,500 or more located outside urbanized areas. The remaining territory is classified as rural.

There were 35 incorporated places of 10,000 or more in 1960. Five of these (Chapel Hill, Jacksonville, Lenoir, Lumberton and Roanoke Rapids) reached that size since 1950. Charlotte remains the State's largest city with a population of 201,564, followed in order by Greensboro with 119,574 and Winston-Salem with 111,135.

According to final figures of the 1960 census 63 of the counties gained in population. Onslow County showed the greatest gain with an increase of 96.7 per cent. Cumberland County placed second with an increase of 54.6 per cent while Mecklenburg was third with a 38.1 per cent gain.

The first census of North Carolina was taken in 1790, returning a population of 393,751. The population has shown an increase at every census since that time. The population passed 1,000,000 between 1860 and 1870, 2,000,000 between 1900 and 1910, 3,000,000 between 1920 and 1930, 4,000,000 between 1940 and 1950, and 4,500,000 between 1950 and 1960. The present population represents a density of 86.4 inhabitants per square mile. North Carolina's total area in square miles is 52,712. Land area is 49,412 square miles; water area is 3,570 square miles.

Table 1 presents the figures for counties and for incorporated places of 10,000 or more, and Table 2 for incorporated places of less than 10,000.

**TABLE 1. POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE IN NORTH CAROLINA  
1960**

County or Place	Population	County or Place	Population	County or Place	Population
THE STATE.....	4,556,155	COUNTIES—Cont.		COUNTIES—Cont.	
Urban.....	1,801,921	Duplin.....	40,270	Northampton.....	26,811
Rural.....	2,754,234	Durham.....	111,995	Onslow.....	82,706
Per Cent Urban.....	39.5	Edgecombe.....	54,226	Orange.....	42,970
COUNTIES:		Forsyth.....	189,428	Pamlico.....	9,850
Alamance.....	85,674	Franklin.....	28,755	Pasquotank.....	25,630
Alexander.....	15,625	Gaston.....	127,074	Pender.....	18,508
Alleghany.....	7,734	Gates.....	9,254	Perquimans.....	9,178
Anson.....	24,962	Graham.....	6,432	Person.....	26,394
Ashe.....	19,768	Granville.....	33,110	Pitt.....	69,942
Avery.....	12,009	Greene.....	16,741	Polk.....	11,395
Beaufort.....	36,014	Guilford.....	246,520	Randolph.....	61,497
Bertie.....	24,350	Halifax.....	58,956	Richmond.....	39,202
Bladen.....	28,881	Harnett.....	48,236	Robeson.....	89,102
Brunswick.....	20,278	Haywood.....	39,711	Rockingham.....	69,629
Buncombe.....	130,074	Henderson.....	36,163	Rowan.....	82,817
Burke.....	52,701	Hertford.....	22,718	Rutherford.....	45,091
Cabarrus.....	68,137	Hoke.....	16,356	Sampson.....	48,013
Caldwell.....	49,552	Hyde.....	5,765	Scotland.....	25,183
Camden.....	5,598	Iredell.....	62,526	Stanly.....	40,873
Carteret.....	30,940	Jackson.....	17,780	Stokes.....	22,314
Caswell.....	19,912	Johnston.....	62,936	Surry.....	48,205
Catawba.....	73,191	Jones.....	11,005	Swain.....	8,387
Chatham.....	26,785	Lee.....	26,561	Transylvania.....	16,372
Cherokee.....	16,335	Lenoir.....	55,276	Tyrrell.....	4,520
Chowan.....	11,729	Lincoln.....	28,814	Union.....	44,670
Clay.....	5,526	Macon.....	14,935	Vance.....	32,002
Cleveland.....	66,048	Madison.....	17,217	Wake.....	169,082
Columbus.....	48,973	Martin.....	27,139	Warren.....	19,652
Craven.....	58,773	McDowell.....	26,742	Washington.....	13,488
Cumberland.....	148,418	Mecklenburg.....	272,111	Watauga.....	17,529
Currituck.....	6,601	Mitchell.....	13,906	Wayne.....	82,059
Dare.....	5,935	Montgomery.....	18,408	Wilkes.....	45,269
Davidson.....	79,493	Moore.....	36,733	Wilson.....	57,716
Davie.....	16,728	Nash.....	61,002	Yadkin.....	22,804
		New Hanover.....	71,742	Yancey.....	14,008
INCORPORATED PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE					
Albemarle.....	12,261	Greenville.....	22,860	Reidsville.....	14,267
Asheville.....	60,192	Henderson.....	12,740	Roanoke Rapids.....	13,320
Burlington.....	33,199	Hickory.....	19,328	Rocky Mount.....	32,147
Chapel Hill.....	12,573	High Point.....	62,063	Salisbury.....	21,297
Charlotte.....	201,564	Jacksonville.....	13,491	Sanford.....	12,253
Concord.....	17,799	Kinston.....	24,819	Shelby.....	17,698
Durham.....	78,302	Lenoir.....	10,257	Statesville.....	19,844
Elizabeth City.....	14,062	Lexington.....	16,093	Thomasville.....	15,190
*Fayetteville.....	47,106	Lumberton.....	15,305	Wilmington.....	44,013
Gastonia.....	37,276	Monroe.....	10,882	Wilson.....	28,753
Goldsboro.....	28,873	New Bern.....	15,717	Winston-Salem.....	111,135
Greensboro.....	119,574	Raleigh.....	93,931		

\*Special Census of September 15, 1964, gave Fayetteville a population of 51,022.

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1960

2,500 to 10,000

City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
Ahoskie.....	Hertford.....	4,583	Marion.....	McDowell.....	3,345
Asheboro.....	Randolph.....	9,449	Mooresville.....	Iredell.....	6,918
Ayden.....	Pitt.....	3,108	Morehead City.....	Carteret.....	5,583
Beaufort.....	Carteret.....	2,922	Morganton.....	Burke.....	9,186
Belmont.....	Gaston.....	5,007	Mount Airy.....	Surry.....	7,055
Bessemer City.....	Gaston.....	4,017	Mount Holly.....	Gaston.....	4,037
Boone.....	Watauga.....	3,686	Mount Olive.....	Wayne.....	4,673
Brevard.....	Transylvania.....	4,857	Murfreesboro.....	Hertford.....	2,643
Canton.....	Haywood.....	5,068	Newton.....	Catawba.....	6,658
Cary.....	Wake.....	3,356	North Wilkesboro.....	Wilkes.....	4,197
Cherryville.....	Gaston.....	3,607	Oxford.....	Granville.....	6,978
Clayton.....	Johnston.....	3,302	Plymouth.....	Washington.....	4,666
Clinton.....	Sampson.....	7,461	Raeeford.....	Hoke.....	3,058
Dallas.....	Gaston.....	3,270	Red Springs.....	Robeson.....	2,767
Davidson.....	Mecklenburg.....	2,573	Rockingham.....	Richmond.....	5,512
Draper.....	Rockingham.....	3,382	Roxboro.....	Person.....	5,147
Dunn.....	Harnett.....	7,566	Rutherfordton.....	Rutherford.....	3,392
Edenton.....	Chowan.....	4,458	Scotland Neck.....	Halifax.....	2,974
Elkin.....	Surry.....	2,868	Selma.....	Johnston.....	3,102
Enfield.....	Halifax.....	2,978	Siler City.....	Chatham.....	4,455
Farmville.....	Pitt.....	3,997	Smithfield.....	Johnston.....	6,117
Forest City.....	Rutherford.....	6,556	Southern Pines.....	Moore.....	5,198
Fuquay Springs.....	Wake.....	3,389	Spencer.....	Rowan.....	2,904
Garner.....	Wake.....	3,451	Spindale.....	Rutherford.....	4,082
Graham.....	Alamance.....	7,723	Spray.....	Rockingham.....	4,565
Granite Falls.....	Caldwell.....	2,644	Spring Lake.....	Cumberland.....	4,110
Hamlet.....	Richmond.....	4,460	Spruce Pine.....	Mitchell.....	2,604
Hendersonville.....	Henderson.....	5,911	Tarboro.....	Edgecombe.....	8,411
Kernersville.....	Forsyth.....	2,942	Valdese.....	Burke.....	2,941
Kings Mountain.....	Cleveland.....	8,008	Wadesboro.....	Anson.....	3,744
Laurinburg.....	Scotland.....	8,242	Wake Forest.....	Wake.....	2,664
Leaksville.....	Rockingham.....	6,427	Washington.....	Beaufort.....	9,939
Lincolnton.....	Lincoln.....	5,699	Waynesville.....	Haywood.....	6,159
Longview.....	Catawba.....	2,997	Whiteville.....	Columbus.....	4,683
Louisburg.....	Franklin.....	2,862	Williamston.....	Martin.....	6,924
Lowell.....	Gaston.....	2,784			

1,000 to 2,500

Aberdeen.....	Moore.....	1,531	Biltmore Forest.....	Buncombe.....	1,004
Andrews.....	Cherokee.....	1,404	Biscoe.....	Montgomery.....	1,053
Angier.....	Harnett.....	1,249	Black Mountain.....	Buncombe.....	1,313
Apex.....	Wake.....	1,368	Boiling Springs.....	Cleveland.....	1,311
Archdale.....	Randolph.....	1,520	Bryson City.....	Swain.....	1,084
Aulander.....	Bertie.....	1,083	Burgaw.....	Pender.....	1,750
Belhaven.....	Beaufort.....	2,386	Burnsville.....	Yancey.....	1,388
Benson.....	Johnston.....	2,355	Carolina Beach.....	New Hanover.....	1,192
Bethel.....	Pitt.....	1,578	Carboro.....	Orange.....	1,997
Beulaville.....	Duplin.....	1,062	Carthage.....	Moore.....	1,190

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 2,500 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1960—Continued

1,000 to 2,500—Continued

City or Town	County	Population	City or Town	County	Population
Chadbourn.....	Columbus.....	2,323	Murphy.....	Cherokee.....	2,235
China Grove.....	Rowan.....	1,500	Nashville.....	Nash.....	1,423
Coats.....	Harnett.....	1,049	Norwood.....	Stanly.....	1,844
Columbia.....	Tyrrell.....	1,099	Pembroke.....	Robeson.....	1,372
Conover.....	Catawba.....	2,281	Pilot Mountain.....	Surry.....	1,310
Cornelius.....	Mecklenburg.....	1,444	Pinetops.....	Edgecombe.....	1,372
Drexel.....	Burke.....	1,146	Pineville.....	Mecklenburg.....	1,514
East Spencer.....	Rowan.....	2,171	Pittsboro.....	Chatham.....	1,215
Elizabethtown.....	Bladen.....	1,625	Ramseur.....	Randolph.....	1,258
Elon College.....	Alamance.....	1,284	Randleman.....	Randolph.....	2,232
Fair Bluff.....	Columbus.....	1,030	Richlands.....	Onslow.....	1,079
Fairmont.....	Robeson.....	2,286	Rich Square.....	Northampton.....	1,134
Four Oaks.....	Johnston.....	1,010	Robbins.....	Moore.....	1,294
Franklin.....	Macon.....	2,173	Robersonville.....	Martin.....	1,684
Franklinton.....	Franklin.....	1,513	Roseboro.....	Sampson.....	1,354
Fremont.....	Wayne.....	1,609	Rose Hill.....	Duplin.....	1,292
Gaston.....	Northampton.....	1,214	Rowland.....	Robeson.....	1,408
Gibsonville.....	Alamance.....	1,784	St. Pauls.....	Robeson.....	2,249
	Guilford.....		Snow Hill.....	Greene.....	1,043
Granite Quarry.....	Rowan.....	1,059	Southport.....	Brunswick.....	2,034
Grifton.....	Pitt.....	1,816	Sparta.....	Alleghany.....	1,047
Havelock.....	Craven.....	2,433	Spring Hope.....	Nash.....	1,336
Hazelwood.....	Haywood.....	1,925	Stanley.....	Gaston.....	1,980
Hertford.....	Perquimans.....	2,068	Swansboro.....	Onslow.....	1,104
Hillsboro.....	Orange.....	1,349	Sylva.....	Jackson.....	1,564
Hope Mills.....	Cumberland.....	1,109	Tabor City.....	Columbus.....	2,338
Hudson.....	Caldwell.....	1,536	Taylorsville.....	Alexander.....	1,470
Huntersville.....	Mecklenburg.....	1,004	Troy.....	Montgomery.....	2,346
Jamestown.....	Guilford.....	1,247	Tryon.....	Polk.....	2,223
Jonesville.....	Yadkin.....	1,895	Wallace.....	Duplin.....	2,285
Kenly.....	Johnston.....	1,147	Walnut Cove.....	Stokes.....	1,288
La Grange.....	Lenoir.....	2,133	Warrenton.....	Warren.....	1,124
Landis.....	Rowan.....	1,763	Warsaw.....	Duplin.....	2,221
Liberty.....	Randolph.....	1,438	Weaverville.....	Buncombe.....	1,041
Lillington.....	Harnett.....	1,242	Weldon.....	Halifax.....	2,165
Littleton.....	Halifax.....	1,024	Wendell.....	Wake.....	1,620
	Warren.....		West Jefferson.....	Ashe.....	1,000
Madison.....	Rockingham.....	1,912	Whitakers.....	Edgecombe.....	1,004
Maiden.....	Catawba.....	2,039		Nash.....	
Mars Hill.....	Madison.....	1,574	Wilkesboro.....	Wilkes.....	1,568
Marshville.....	Union.....	1,360	Windsor.....	Bertie.....	1,813
Maxton.....	Robeson.....	1,755	Wingate.....	Union.....	1,304
Mayodan.....	Rockingham.....	2,366	Winterville.....	Pitt.....	1,418
Mebane.....	Alamance.....	2,364	Yadkinville.....	Yadkin.....	1,644
	Orange.....		Zebulon.....	Wake.....	1,534
Mocksville.....	Davie.....	2,379			
Mount Gilead.....	Montgomery.....	1,229			
Mount Pleasant.....	Cabarrus.....	1,041			

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1960—Continued

LESS THAN 1,000

City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
Acme.....	Columbus.....	159	Cerro Gordo.....	Columbus.....	306
Addor.....	Moore.....	118	Cherry.....	Washington.....	61
Advance.....	Davie.....	197	Chocowinity.....	Beaufort.....	580
Alexander Mills.....	Rutherford.....	947	Claremont.....	Catawba.....	728
Ansonville.....	Anson.....	558	Clarkton.....	Bladen.....	662
Arapahoe.....	Pamlico.....	274	Cleveland.....	Rowan.....	594
Arlington.....	Yadkin.....	590	Clyde.....	Haywood.....	680
Askewville.....	Bertie.....	195	Colerain.....	Bertie.....	340
Atkinson.....	Pender.....	302	Columbus.....	Polk.....	725
Atlantic Beach.....	Carteret.....	76	Conetoe.....	Edgecombe.....	147
Aurora.....	Beaufort.....	449	Conway.....	Northampton.....	662
Autryville.....	Sampson.....	192	Council.....	Bladen.....	56
Baileys.....	Nash.....	795	Cove City.....	Craven.....	551
Bakersville.....	Mitchell.....	393	*Creedmoor.....	Granville.....	862
Banner Elk.....	Avery.....	564	Creswell.....	Washington.....	402
Barnardsville.....	Buncombe.....	199	Crossnore.....	Avery.....	277
Bath.....	Beaufort.....	346	Crouse.....	Lincoln.....	901
Battleboro.....	Edgecombe.....	364	Culberson.....	Cherokee.....	106
Bayboro.....	Nash.....		Danbury.....	Stokes.....	175
Bayshore Park.....	Pamlico.....	545	Deep Run.....	Lenoir.....	183
	Carteret.....	21			
Beargrass.....	Martin.....	103	Delco.....	Columbus.....	466
Bell Arthur.....	Pitt.....	204	Dellview.....	Gaston.....	4
Bennett.....	Chattham.....	222	Denton.....	Davidson.....	852
Bertie.....	Bertie.....	303	Denver.....	Lincoln.....	113
Black Creek.....	Wilson.....	310	Dillsboro.....	Jackson.....	140
Bladenboro.....	Bladen.....	774	Dobson.....	Surry.....	684
Blowing Rock.....	Caldwell.....	711	Dover.....	Craven.....	651
	Watauga.....		Dublin.....	Bladen.....	366
Bolivia.....	Brunswick.....	201	Dudley.....	Wayne.....	158
Bolton.....	Columbus.....	617	Dundarrach.....	Hoke.....	109
Boonville.....	Yadkin.....	539			
Bostie.....	Rutherford.....	274	East Bend.....	Yadkin.....	446
Bowdens.....	Duplin.....	300	East Laurinburg.....	Scotland.....	695
Bridgeton.....	Craven.....	638	Edward.....	Beaufort.....	112
Broadway.....	Lee.....	466	Elk Park.....	Avery.....	460
Brookford.....	Catawba.....	596	Ellenboro.....	Rutherford.....	492
Brunswick.....	Columbus.....	169	Ellerbe.....	Richmond.....	843
Bunlevel.....	Harnett.....	187	Elm City.....	Wilson.....	729
Bunn.....	Franklin.....	332	Emerald Isle.....	Carteret.....	14
Calypso.....	Duplin.....	633	Eureka.....	Wayne.....	246
Cameron.....	Moore.....	298	Everetts.....	Martin.....	225
Candor.....	Montgomery.....	593	Evergreen.....	Columbus.....	300
Cape Carteret.....	Carteret.....	52	Faison.....	Duplin.....	666
Cashiers.....	Jackson.....	342	Faith.....	Rowan.....	494
Castalia.....	Nash.....	267	Falcon.....	Cumberland.....	235
Catawba.....	Catawba.....	504	Falkland.....	Pitt.....	140

\*Special Census of December 8, 1964, gave Creedmoor a population of 1,330.

**TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1960—Continued**

*LESS THAN 1,000—Continued*

City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
Fountain.....	Pitt.....	496	Lansing.....	Ashe.....	278
Franklinville.....	Randolph.....	686	Lasker.....	Northampton.....	119
Garland.....	Sampson.....	642	Lattimore.....	Cleveland.....	257
Garysburg.....	Northampton.....	181	Laurel Park.....	Henderson.....	421
Gatesville.....	Gates.....	460	Lawndale.....	Cleveland.....	723
Germanton.....	Stokes.....	162	Lewarae.....	Richmond.....	425
Gibson.....	Scotland.....	501	Lewiston.....	Bertie.....	360
Glen Alpine.....	Burke.....	734	Lilesville.....	Anson.....	635
Godwin.....	Cumberland.....	149	Linden.....	Cumberland.....	157
Gold Point.....	Martin.....	98	Locust.....	Stanly.....	211
Goldston.....	Chatham.....	374	Long Beach.....	Brunswick.....	102
Grainger.....	Lenoir.....	188	Lucama.....	Wilson.....	498
Grimesland.....	Pitt.....	362	Lumber Bridge.....	Robeson.....	100
Grover.....	Cleveland.....	538	Macclesfield.....	Edgecombe.....	473
Halifax.....	Halifax.....	370	Macon.....	Warren.....	187
Hamilton.....	Martin.....	565	Magnolia.....	Duplin.....	629
Harmony.....	Iredell.....	322	Manly.....	Moore.....	239
Harrells.....	Sampson.....	259	Manteo.....	Dare.....	587
Harrellsville.....	Hertford.....	171	Margaretsville.....	Northampton.....	106
Hassell.....	Martin.....	147	Marietta.....	Robeson.....	239
Hayesville.....	Clay.....	428	Marshall.....	Madison.....	926
Haywood.....	Chatham.....	713	Matthews.....	Mecklenburg.....	609
Highlands.....	Macon.....	597	Maury.....	Greene.....	285
Hildebran.....	Burke.....	518	Maysville.....	Jones.....	892
Hobgood.....	Halifax.....	630	McAdenville.....	Gaston.....	748
Hoffman.....	Richmond.....	344	McDonald.....	Robeson.....	79
Holly Ridge.....	Onslow.....	731	McFarlan.....	Anson.....	161
Holly Springs.....	Wake.....	559	Merry Oaks.....	Chatham.....	77
Hookerton.....	Greene.....	358	Micro.....	Johnston.....	350
Hot Springs.....	Madison.....	723	Middleburg.....	Vance.....	170
Indian Trail.....	Union.....	364	Middlesex.....	Nash.....	588
Iron Station.....	Lincoln.....	279	Milton.....	Caswell.....	235
Jackson.....	Northampton.....	765	Milwaukee.....	Northampton.....	311
Jackson Springs.....	Moore.....	244	Mineral Springs.....	Union.....	111
Jamesville.....	Martin.....	538	Morrisville.....	Wake.....	222
Jefferson.....	Ashe.....	814	Mortimer.....	Caldwell.....	73
Jupiter.....	Buncombe.....	174	Morven.....	Anson.....	518
Kelford.....	Bertie.....	362	Newland.....	Avery.....	564
Kenansville.....	Duplin.....	724	New London.....	Stanly.....	223
Kill Devil Hills.....	Dare.....	268	Newport.....	Carteret.....	861
Kittrell.....	Vance.....	121	Newton Grove.....	Sampson.....	477
Knightdale.....	Wake.....	622	Norlina.....	Warren.....	927
Kure Beach.....	New Hanover.....	293	Norman.....	Richmond.....	220
Lake Lure.....	Rutherford.....	233	Oakboro.....	Stanly.....	581
Lake Waccamaw.....	Columbus.....	780	Oak City.....	Martin.....	574

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1960—Continued

LESS THAN 1,000—Continued

City or Town	County	Population	City or Town	County	Population
Oakley	Pitt	17	Smithtown	Yadkin	199
Ocean Isle Beach	Brunswick	5	South Creek	Beaufort	82
Old Fort	McDowell	787	South Wadesboro	Anson	189
Oriental	Pamlico	522	Speed	Edgecombe	142
Orrum	Robeson	139	Staley	Randolph	260
Pactolus	Pitt	211	Stanfield	Stanly	471
Palmyra	Halifax	50	Stantonsburg	Wilson	897
Pantego	Beaufort	262	Star	Montgomery	745
Parkersburg	Sampson	65	Stedman	Cumberland	458
Parkton	Robeson	906	Stem	Granville	221
Parmele	Martin	323	Stokes	Pitt	195
Patterson	Caldwell	265	Stoneville	Rockingham	951
Peachland	Anson	563	Stonewall	Pamlico	214
Pikeville	Wayne	525	Stovall	Granville	570
Pinebluff	Moore	509	Swan Station	Lee	190
Pine Level	Johnston	833	Teachey's	Duplin	187
Pinetown	Beaufort	215	Todd	Ashe	52
Pink Hill	Lenoir	457		Watanga	
Polkton	Anson	530	Townsville	Vance	195
Pollocksville	Jones	416	Trenton	Jones	404
			Trent Woods	Craven	517
Powellsville	Bertie	259	Trinity	Randolph	881
Princeton	Johnston	943	Troutman	Idedell	648
Princeville	Edgecombe	797	Turkey	Sampson	199
Proctorville	Robeson	188	Unionville	Union	119
Rhodhiss	Burke	837	Vanceboro	Craven	806
	Caldwell				
Richfield	Stanly	293	Vandemere	Pamlico	452
Robbinsville	Graham	587	Vass	Moore	767
Roberdel	Richmond	379	Vaughn	Warren	122
Rockwell	Rowan	948	Waco	Cleveland	256
Rolesville	Wake	358	Wagram	Scotland	562
Ronda	Wilkes	510	Walstonburg	Greene	191
Roper	Washington	771	Warrensville	Ashe	116
Rosman	Transylvania	419	Washington Park	Beaufort	574
Roxobel	Bertie	452	Watha	Pender	174
Ruth	Rutherford	529	Waxhaw	Union	729
Salemburg	Sampson	569	Webster	Jackson	166
Saluda	Polk	570	White Lake	Bladen	130
Saratoga	Wilson	409	Wilson Mills	Johnston	280
Seaboard	Northampton	624	Winfall	Perquimans	269
Seagrove	Randolph	323	Winton	Hertford	835
Seven Springs	Wayne	207	Wood	Franklin	94
Severn	Northampton	310	Woodland	Northampton	651
Shallotte	Brunswick	480	Woodville	Bertie	344
	Edgecombe	490	Wrightsville Beach	New Hanover	723
Sharpsburg	Nash		Yadkin College	Davidson	75
	Wilson		Yaupon Beach	Brunswick	89
Shelmerdine	Pitt	29	Youngsville	Franklin	596
Simpson	Pitt	302			
Sims	Wilson	205			

# POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AS OF APRIL 1, 1960

Area	Population		Increase, 1950 to 1960	
	1960	1950	Number	Percent
United States.....	179,323,175	151,325,798	27,997,377	18.5
Alabama.....	3,266,740	3,061,743	204,997	6.7
Alaska.....	226,167	128,643	97,524	75.8
Arizona.....	1,302,161	749,557	552,574	73.7
Arkansas.....	1,786,272	1,909,511	-123,239	-6.5
California.....	15,717,204	10,586,223	5,130,981	48.5
Colorado.....	1,753,947	1,325,089	428,858	32.4
Connecticut.....	2,535,234	2,007,280	527,954	26.3
Delaware.....	446,292	318,085	128,207	40.3
Florida.....	4,951,560	2,771,305	2,180,255	78.7
Georgia.....	3,943,116	3,444,578	498,538	14.5
Hawaii.....	632,772	499,794	132,978	26.6
Idaho.....	667,191	588,637	78,554	13.3
Illinois.....	10,081,158	8,712,176	1,368,982	15.7
Indiana.....	4,662,498	3,934,224	728,274	18.5
Iowa.....	2,757,537	2,621,073	136,464	5.2
Kansas.....	2,178,611	1,905,299	273,312	14.3
Kentucky.....	3,038,156	2,944,806	93,350	3.2
Louisiana.....	3,257,022	2,683,516	573,506	21.4
Maine.....	969,265	913,774	55,491	6.1
Maryland.....	3,100,689	2,343,001	757,688	32.3
Massachusetts.....	5,148,578	4,690,514	458,064	9.8
Michigan.....	7,823,194	6,371,766	1,451,428	22.8
Minnesota.....	3,413,864	2,982,483	431,381	14.5
Mississippi.....	2,178,141	2,178,914	-773	(1)
Missouri.....	4,319,813	3,954,653	365,160	9.2
Montana.....	674,767	591,024	83,743	14.2
Nebraska.....	1,411,330	1,325,510	85,820	6.5
Nevada.....	285,278	160,083	125,195	78.2
New Hampshire.....	606,921	533,242	73,679	13.8
New Jersey.....	6,066,782	4,835,329	1,231,453	25.5
New Mexico.....	951,023	681,187	269,836	39.6
New York.....	16,782,304	14,830,192	1,952,112	13.2
North Carolina.....	4,556,155	4,061,929	494,226	12.2
North Dakota.....	632,446	619,636	12,810	2.1
Ohio.....	9,706,397	7,946,627	1,759,770	22.1
Oklahoma.....	2,328,284	2,233,351	94,933	4.3
Oregon.....	1,768,687	1,521,341	247,346	16.3
Pennsylvania.....	11,319,366	10,498,012	821,354	7.8
Rhode Island.....	859,488	791,896	67,592	8.5
South Carolina.....	2,382,594	2,117,027	265,567	12.5
South Dakota.....	680,514	652,740	27,774	4.3
Tennessee.....	3,567,089	3,291,718	275,371	8.4
Texas.....	9,579,677	7,711,194	1,868,483	24.2
Utah.....	800,627	688,862	201,765	29.3
Vermont.....	389,881	377,717	12,134	3.2
Virginia.....	3,966,949	3,318,680	648,269	19.5
Washington.....	2,853,214	2,378,963	474,251	19.9
West Virginia.....	1,860,421	2,005,552	-145,131	-7.2
Wisconsin.....	3,951,777	3,434,575	517,202	15.1
Wyoming.....	330,066	290,529	39,537	13.6
District of Columbia.....	763,956	802,178	-38,222	-4.8

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.1 percent.

---

---

PART III

POLITICAL

---

---



## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

(Chapter 864, Session Laws 1961)

*First District*—Beaufort, Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell, Washington.

*Second District*—Edgecombe, Franklin, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Vance, Warren, Wilson.

*Third District*—Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Harnett, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, Wayne.

*Fourth District*—Chatham, Davidson, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Wake.

*Fifth District*—Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry, Wilkes.

*Sixth District*—Alamance, Durham, Guilford, Orange.

*Seventh District*—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Hoke, New Hanover, Robeson, Scotland.

*Eighth District*—Anson, Lee, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Union.

*Ninth District*—Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Davie, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, Watauga, Yadkin.

*Tenth District*—Avery, Burke, Catawba, Cleveland, Gaston, Mitchell, Rutherford.

*Eleventh District*—Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Madison, McDowell, Polk, Swain, Transylvania, Yancey.

## JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

### FIRST DIVISION

*First District*—Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Pasquotank, Perquimans.

*Second District*—Beaufort, Hyde, Martin, Tyrrell, Washington.

*Third District*—Carteret, Craven, Pamlico, Pitt.

*Fourth District*—Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Sampson.

*Fifth District*—New Hanover, Pender.

*Sixth District*—Bertie, Halifax, Hertford, Northampton.

*Seventh District*—Edgecombe, Nash, Wilson.

*Eighth District*—Greene, Lenoir, Wayne.

#### SECOND DIVISION

*Ninth District*—Franklin, Granville, Person, Vance, Warren.

*Tenth District*—Wake.

*Eleventh District*—Harnett, Johnston, Lee.

*Twelfth District*—Cumberland, Hoke.

*Thirteenth District*—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus.

*Fourteenth District*—Durham.

*Fifteenth District*—Alamance, Chatham, Orange.

*Sixteenth District*—Robeson, Scotland.

#### THIRD DIVISION

*Seventeenth District*—Caswell, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

*Eighteenth District*—Guilford.

*Nineteenth District*—Cabarrus, Montgomery, Randolph, Rowan.

*Twentieth District*—Anson, Moore, Richmond, Stanly, Union.

*Twenty-first District*—Forsyth.

*Twenty-second District*—Alexander, Davidson, Davie, Iredell.

*Twenty-third District*—Alleghany, Ashe, Wilkes, Yadkin.

#### FOURTH DIVISION

*Twenty-fourth District*—Avery, Madison, Mitchell, Watauga, Yancey.

*Twenty-fifth District*—Burke, Caldwell, Catawba.

*Twenty-sixth District*—Mecklenburg.

*Twenty-seventh District*—Cleveland, Gaston, Lincoln.

*Twenty-eighth District*—Buncombe.

*Twenty-ninth District*—Henderson, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Transylvania.

*Thirtieth District*—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, Swain.

## SOLICITORIAL DISTRICTS

*First District*—Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hyde, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Tyrrell.

*Second District*—Edgecombe, Martin, Nash, Washington, Wilson.

*Third District*—Bertie, Granville, Halifax, Hertford, Northampton, Vance, Warren.

*Fourth District*—Harnett, Johnston, Lee, Wayne.

*Fifth District*—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Pamlico, Pitt.

*Sixth District*—Duplin, Lenoir, Onslow, Sampson.

*Seventh District*—Franklin, Wake.

*Eighth District*—Brunswick, Columbus, New Hanover, Pender.

*Ninth District*—Cumberland, Hoke.

*Ninth-A District*—Bladen, Robeson.

*Tenth District*—Durham.

*Tenth-A District*—Alamance, Orange, Chatham, Person.

*Eleventh District*—Ashe, Alleghany, Forsyth.

*Twelfth District*—Davidson, Guilford.

*Thirteenth District*—Anson, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, Union.

*Fourteenth District*—Gaston.

*Fourteenth-A District*—Mecklenburg.

*Fifteenth District*—Alexander, Cabarrus, Iredell, Montgomery, Randolph, Rowan.

*Sixteenth District*—Burke, Caldwell, Catawba, Cleveland, Lincoln, Watauga.

*Seventeenth District*—Avery, Davie, Mitchell, Wilkes, Yadkin.

*Eighteenth District*—Henderson, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Transylvania, Yancey.

*Nineteenth District*—Buncombe, Madison.

*Twentieth District*—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, Swain.

*Twenty-first District*—Caswell, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

## APPORTIONMENT OF SENATORS BY DISTRICTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1960 AND THE CONSTITUTION

(Chapter 1, Extra Session Laws 1963)

*First District*—Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Pasquotank and Perquimans shall elect one senator.

*Second District*—Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Tyrrell and Washington shall elect one senator.

*Third District*—Bertie, Hertford and Northampton shall elect one senator.

*Fourth District*—Onslow shall elect one senator.

*Fifth District*—Carteret, Craven, Jones, Lenoir and Pamlico shall elect two senators.

*Sixth District*—Greene and Pitt shall elect one senator.

*Seventh District*—Edgecombe and Martin shall elect one senator.

*Eighth District*—Halifax and Warren shall elect one senator.

*Ninth District*—Bladen, Brunswick and Columbus shall elect one senator.

*Tenth District*—Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson shall elect two senators.

*Eleventh District*—Wayne shall elect one senator.

*Twelfth District*—Johnston, Nash and Wilson shall elect two senators.

*Thirteenth District*—Franklin, Granville and Vance shall elect one senator.

*Fourteenth District*—Robeson shall elect one senator.

*Fifteenth District*—Cumberland shall elect one senator.

*Sixteenth District*—Chatham and Wake shall elect two senators.

*Seventeenth District*—Durham, Orange and Person shall elect two senators.

*Eighteenth District*—Harnett, Hoke, Lee, Moore and Randolph shall elect two senators.

*Nineteenth District*—Alamance shall elect one senator.

*Twentieth District*—Caswell and Rockingham shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-first District*—Guilford shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-second District*—Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-third District*—Forsyth shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-fourth District*—Anson, Cabarrus, Stanly and Union shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-fifth District*—Mecklenburg shall elect three senators.

*Twenty-sixth District*—Rowan shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-seventh District*—Davie and Iredell shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-eighth District*—Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes and Surry shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-ninth District*—Avery, Watauga, Wilkes and Yadkin shall elect one senator.

*Thirtieth District*—Gaston shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-first District*—Alexander, Catawba, Cleveland and Lincoln shall elect two senators.

*Thirty-second District*—Burke and Caldwell shall elect one senator.

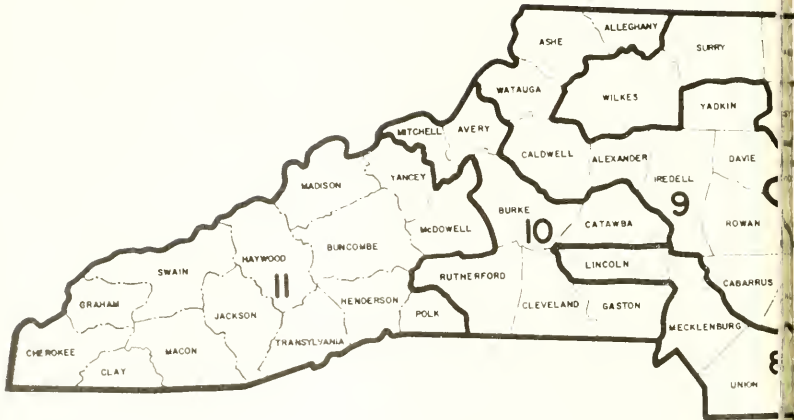
*Thirty-third District*—Henderson, Polk and Rutherford shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-fourth District*—Madison, McDowell, Mitchell and Yancey shall elect one senator.

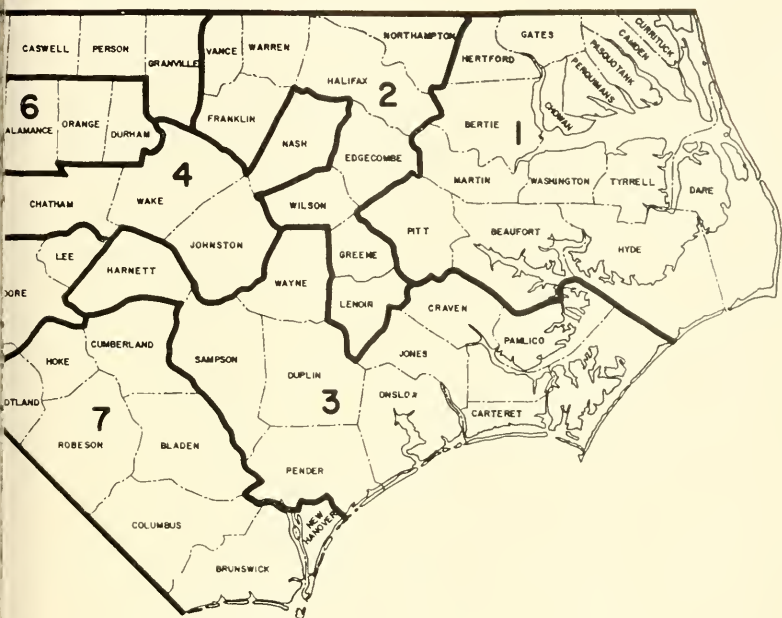
*Thirty-fifth District*—Buncombe, Haywood and Transylvania shall elect two senators.

*Thirty-sixth District*—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Jackson, Macon and Swain shall elect one senator.

# State Cong



## al Districts



# APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1960 AND THE CONSTITUTION

(Chapter 265, Session Laws 1961)

<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>
Alamance ....	2	Franklin .....	1	Pamlico .....	1
Alexander ....	1	Gaston .....	2	Pasquotank ...	1
Alleghany ....	1	Gates .....	1	Pender .....	1
Anson .....	1	Graham .....	1	Perquimans ..	1
Ashe .....	1	Granville .....	1	Person .....	1
Avery .....	1	Greene .....	1	Pitt .....	1
Beaufort ....	1	Guilford .....	4	Polk .....	1
Bertie .....	1	Halifax .....	1	Randolph .....	1
Bladen .....	1	Harnett .....	1	Richmond ....	1
Brunswick ....	1	Haywood ....	1	Robeson .....	2
Buncombe ....	2	Henderson ....	1	Rockingham ..	1
Burke .....	1	Hertford ....	1	Rowan .....	2
Cabarrus ....	1	Hoke .....	1	Rutherford ...	1
Caldwell .....	1	Hyde .....	1	Sampson .....	1
Camden .....	1	Iredell .....	1	Scotland .....	1
Carteret .....	1	Jackson .....	1	Stanly .....	1
Caswell .....	1	Johnston .....	1	Stokes .....	1
Catawba ....	1	Jones .....	1	Surry .....	1
Chatham .....	1	Lee .....	1	Swain .....	1
Cherokee .....	1	Lenoir .....	1	Transylvania .	1
Chowan .....	1	Lincoln .....	1	Tyrrell .....	1
Clay .....	1	Macon .....	1	Union .....	1
Cleveland ....	1	Madison ....	1	Vance .....	1
Columbus ....	1	Martin .....	1	Wake .....	3
Craven .....	1	McDowell ....	1	Warren .....	1
Cumberland ..	3	Mecklenburg ..	5	Washington ..	1
Currituck ....	1	Mitchell .....	1	Watauga .....	1
Dare .....	1	Montgomery ..	1	Wayne .....	1
Davidson .....	1	Moore .....	1	Wilkes .....	1
Davie .....	1	Nash .....	1	Wilson .....	1
Duplin .....	1	New Hanover .	1	Yadkin .....	1
Durham .....	2	Northampton .	1	Yancey .....	1
Edgecombe ...	1	Onslow .....	2		
Forsyth .....	3	Orange .....	1		

# NORTH CAROLINA DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM FOR 1964

The Democrats of North Carolina, representing 2154 precincts, in convention assembled, respectfully submit the following Platform of the Democratic Party of North Carolina for 1964-65:

## INTRODUCTION

The 1964 Platform Committee, as instructed by the State Democratic Executive Committee in January of this year, after careful, deliberate and sincere study presents this document with this brief introduction.

It is the feeling of the committee that this Platform 1964 should be more than words on paper; should represent the majority feeling of individual Democrats in all 100 counties; should contain a philosophy of wanting to do; should show a desire to constantly improve and should reflect an attitude of looking ahead and advancement.

The committee looked backward in order to determine the rate of progress and to evaluate the many items on North Carolina's agenda to decide if they appear in the proper perspective with as near a balance as may be. In judging the past performance of the state of North Carolina, we can be in a better position to see farther and, as conditions change, it is realized that methods, procedures and habits must also change.

We ask that the Platform Committee for 1966 also take a hard fast look at this document and determine future goals. We ask that individual members of our vast party organization study this outline for progress, not only to be proud of achievement, but also to assist in making these goals become history.

Our goals are listed here. To meet these will be the task of others, namely the executive, legislative and judicial branches. Specifics, details and procedures will be exercised by those to be elected as encouraged by those who do the electing. The programs listed here are the net result of many individuals working together. These are principles which our party can proudly and confidently submit to the citizens of North Carolina.

**1964 Platform Committee**

N. Elton Aydlett, 1st District—Chairman  
Mrs. R. R. Williams, Jr., 11th District—Secretary  
Mrs. Russell Kirby, 2nd District  
D. L. Ward, 3rd District  
Wm. T. Hatch, 4th District  
Joseph H. Warren, 5th District  
O. Arthur Kirkman, 6th District  
Hector McGeachy, 7th District  
Mrs. Henry Cromartie, 8th District  
Tom McKnight, 9th District  
Lee Powers, 10th District

**PREAMBLE**

The basic premise of a democracy is the ability of people to govern themselves. The success of this principle will continue only so long as individuals believe in themselves, their native land and their own future. This success breeds privileges as well as guarantees rights. The connecting factor is individual responsibility.

Millions of individuals are bound together by a complex organization known as the Democratic Party. In a test of more than 150 years, the Democratic Party has proven itself capable of facing and mastering new problems, new challenges and new opportunities.

Since 1900, individuals of North Carolina have entrusted their present and future to the Democratic Party; in turn, the Democratic Party has been faithful to that trust. Democratic leadership, with a desire to meet the challenges of ever changing conditions, and ever mindful of individual needs, gives ample proof of the capacity of the Democratic Party to govern well. The results have been social, economic and educational progress.

With a backward glance and a long, hard studied look at our future, we state with confidence—

“Good Government is a habit in North Carolina—And the Democratic Party made it so.”

**DEMOCRATIC PARTY AFFAIRS**

Feeling that a successful democracy depends on the intelligent evaluation of issues and conditions, we pledge our Party to in-

creasing emphasis on political education. The Young Democrats of North Carolina, working with all Democrats, have made great progress and have been responsible for political advancement and education. Since 1960, under the leadership of many Democrats, vast improvement in communications has resulted in increased interest and productive activities, as well as membership.

The women of our Party have been given additional trust and responsibility and they are meeting the test. We commend this wing of our Party for their efforts in stimulating increased interest in political affairs. Thousands of women are constantly striving for better government through Democratic Party organizations.

We pledge continued support and activity for the Teen-Dem Clubs of North Carolina, the Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina and the 88 individual organizations of Democratic Women.

We charge the State Democratic Executive Committee with the responsibility of disseminating political education, assisting in organization and activities of all branches of the Democratic Party, and continuing their splendid leadership in this field.

## STATE GOVERNMENT

### Executive

The Democratic Party is constantly aware of the excellent service which thousands of people render to their state. Under the progressive leadership of Governor Terry Sanford, the continuity of good government has been maintained. State employees through the years have rendered loyal and devoted service. To them we pledge fair treatment and just compensation.

We Democrats realize that almost 2000 citizens of our state contribute to its growth and advancement by giving of their time, energies and talents while serving on advisory bodies for state agencies, institutions and councils. Their contribution aids immeasurably in developing state policies. All of these citizens are living testimony that "Good Government is a habit in North Carolina—And the Democratic Party made it so."

We call upon all members of the executive and administrative branch to continue their records of economy in government and by constant study and exploration to add even greater efficiency to daily routine. Continued growth will dictate adopting new

methods and developing better ways to improve sound business methods.

### **Legislative**

Democratic members of the General Assembly, elected by majority vote of their respective counties and districts, represent the basic thinking of the people. They are ever mindful of the importance of the individual as well as continued progress for the state. Recent general assemblies, in accordance with the Constitution, have apportioned and redistricted themselves. We ask that the General Assembly continue its efforts to keep pace with the shifts in population and to reflect these needs in fair and just representation.

### **Judiciary**

The citizens of our state have let it be known in a convincing manner that improvements are desired in the administration of justice. Even now, dedicated North Carolinians are working on a practical implementation of the constitutional amendments. We respectfully request the General Assembly to proceed with the work on this as expeditiously as practical. It is only right and proper that political parties support and encourage all reasonable efforts in this direction.

Under Democratic leadership, the members of the state judiciary are administering justice impartially, faithfully and wisely.

## **AGRICULTURE**

The Democratic Party has traditionally been the leader and responsible, in a large measure, for the greatest farming productivity ever experienced. Yet, technical advancements and fruits of research have resulted in many families having to leave the farm. To maintain a well-balanced economy and yet keep up with requirements of a growing population, we must develop new and better methods to prevent depopulation and to increase the annual income of our farm families.

The Democratic Party pledges its firm support in encouraging the various segments of government to advance new methods and techniques. North Carolina farm products must be processed and distributed so that the farmers of this state will receive their fair share of agricultural income. Research programs should not only be continued but also be expanded so that the general public

will have renewed confidence in commodities we produce. Extension programs and agencies designed to improve the lot of the farming population should be continued.

We pledge that our State will continue its cooperation with the National Administration in working together to solve our problems.

### **CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS**

Under able leadership, modernization of prison facilities has continued. It is a source of pride that our systems have been studied and copied by other states. We endorse the continuation of the present policy that all prisoners be humanly treated and usefully employed while in prison so they may return to society with better prospects for leading useful and law-abiding lives. The work release program should be continued and improved.

Under this administration, the use of probation and parole has been upgraded to the extent that it now serves as a model for other states. Parolees and probationers are daily proving that this system is helping our society and at the same time lessening the cost of the correctional program. We pledge our support.

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Realizing that a growing, progressing state is faced with a multitude of problems, our Democratic leadership has been recognized by the nation for its current efforts to improve the standard of living of every man, woman and child in North Carolina. Additional sources of work must be found for our shifting and growing population. We will continue the efforts to provide the best in education and to encourage all people regardless of their station. This will require a constant study in finding new ways to assist every individual who is willing to work to achieve the best standard of living obtainable to him. Our educational program must include encouragement of attendance in public schools and take advantage of adult education, community colleges and trade schools. We will continue our commitment to private enterprise and cooperation in assisting the economic development of all areas of the state.

The state should continue to promote and advertise our natural resources which are attractive to tourists.

Created by Democratic vision, several agencies and commissions

charged with the responsibility are constantly seeking ways to improve the standard of living and happiness of our citizens. The Board of Conservation and Development, the N. C. State Ports Authority, and others, have maintained a record that is the envy of other states. New ideas, new methods and a constant communication with all other agencies will be continued at a faster pace.

## EDUCATION

Under courageous leadership of the Democratic Administration, a new concept of education is being developed. Realizing that learning is the key to responsible citizenship to individual and collective enlightenment, this program will continue. We heartily endorse the continued progress in order to improve the excellence of this program.

The per capita income of North Carolinians will increase in proportion to the increase in public school advancement. Encouragement programs, parental interest and awakened public awareness of all educational programs will be accelerated. An informed people is an understanding populace. Constant improvement and an awareness of individual and community responsibility will result in more responsible citizens dedicated to the cause of improving their own lot.

**Public Schools**—We pledge support to a re-evaluation of curriculum to fit the needs of the individual students as nearly as possible; to reduce the teacher workload; to encourage outstanding students to enter the teaching profession; to continue public understanding in teaching problems; to help advance popular education and to provide adequate financial support to this vast endeavor.

**Adult Education**—An expanding program should be accelerated to meet the educational needs of our adults. This can be done through public awareness, encouragement and expansion of programs on educational television, and in classes on the local level. Appropriate courses of instruction should be provided through existing extension methods and industrial schools to adequately meet the needs of those adults desiring to increase their proficiency level and to provide them with training which will result in increased income.

**Higher Education**—A renewed emphasis has been placed on

higher education during the current administration. The General Assembly, in one of the master strokes of our generation, has created the foundation of a masterpiece which will insure that every high school graduate who desires to do so will have an opportunity to further his training. Those desiring advancement in education in order to become more productive may find no facilities unless we increase our emphasis in this direction.

A new concept known as the community college is just beginning in our state. Many communities have already made plans to meet their own area requirements. Others are in the study stage. North Carolina should continue its roll of leadership in assisting, as much as possible, those communities desiring to improve higher education in their area.

The Democratic Party urges all people to continue to support the increasing demands of education with renewed vigor. If this means sacrifice, then sacrifice we must. Whatever investment is necessary must be made. We, the Democrats of this state, are seeking wholeheartedly to find ways and means of meeting the educational needs of all of our people, with full knowledge that there is no better investment that can be made.

### **ELECTION LAWS**

The State Board of Elections and those dedicated men and women who administer fair and honest elections in our more than 2100 precincts are contributing much to the cause of democracy. Improvements in election techniques, especially in the field of registration, will be studied and encouraged. The Democratic Party holds to the premise that voting by all citizens is a right, duty and responsibility that should be made as accessible as possible.

We continue our pledge to provide an effective State election machinery which will facilitate registration and voter participation.

### **FISCAL AFFAIRS**

One of the most outstanding achievements of Democratic leadership is the prudent management of finances and sound financial policies. The General Assembly and administrations have continued this policy in maintaining fiscal integrity. As a result, our debt management practices have given our state bonds the highest rating obtainable and have made possible continuing re-

duction of the state debt. Sound management and a constant appraisal of fiscal policy will continue.

### HERITAGE AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

We will continue to develop to the fullest extent the resources of North Carolina's rich historical heritage and to make these available to all citizens of the state and nation.

Our increased leisure time and an increased thirst for improvement of the cultural life require that North Carolina continue to lead in this field. Under Democratic leadership a performing arts program has recently been established. For a number of years citizens have supported the North Carolina Art Museum and the North Carolina Symphony, which have brought an appreciation of fine music throughout the state. The Democratic Party, realizing the value of these institutions to the enlightenment of all citizens, pledges continued support.

### HIGHWAYS

Our state, large in geography and population, can best be connected by a road system which should be second to none. North Carolina has long been the leader with the largest state system of roads in the nation. A highway commission whose main concern is the needs of the people and the constant flow of commerce between all areas of the state is hampered by the lack of funds to carry out sound long-range transportation goals. To this end, we pledge our support to the approval of an adequate road bond issue to be financed under the existing tax structure.

The Democratic Party pledges continued improvement and expansion of the existing system of good roads and highways in North Carolina through the fair distribution of construction and maintenance funds.

**Highway Safety**—The N. C. Department of Motor Vehicles, dedicated to the proposition of administering laws designed to protect life, limb and property on our highways, has long been a leader in this field. Their approved methods have been adopted by other states. For seven consecutive years, our highway patrol has been officially recognized as the most outstanding in the United States.

Realizing the great strides that have been made in North Carolina in the fields of education, enforcement and engineering, and pointing with pardonable pride to them, we nevertheless recog-

nize that much remains to be done to make our streets and highways safer. Therefore, we pledge that every effort will be made to continue to put into effect the sound recommendations of the Action Program of the President's Committee for Traffic Safety so that North Carolina can continue its position as a leader among the states in efforts to reduce deaths, injuries and accidents on our highways.

### LABOR

We pledge our continued support for humane labor laws, safe and healthful working conditions, increased Workmen's Compensation and an Unemployment Insurance program that is fair and equitable to all concerned.

We support laws guaranteeing employees the right to work and employers the right to conduct their businesses under the laws. In order to assure increased employment, industrial schools and proper training for skilled labor will create better jobs resulting in a broadened and higher standard of living.

We subscribe to the premise "a laborer is worthy of his hire" and recommend that the minimum wage which has been increased by the Democratic administration, be raised to \$1.00 per hour.

We propose that women in our governmental agencies be given equal compensation for equal work; equal promotion for equal preparation and equal responsibility for all employees.

### NATURAL RESOURCES

The Democratic Party pledges its support to the continuation and improvement of programs which recognize the interrelation of all our natural resources and to use and manage them wisely for the public benefit.

Realizing that more people have more leisure time, the facilities for constant studies and ways to improve recreation at all levels should be continued. Counties and towns should be encouraged to have a sound program of recreation for all ages.

### PUBLIC HEALTH

We advocate the steady improvement of public health services throughout the state and the close cooperation of local, state and federal agencies in providing more adequate public health facilities for all of our people.

The Party pledges its continued aid in providing the facilities,

the trained personnel, and the sound administrative organization necessary to maintain progressive mental health programs.

Recognizing the growth in our population, the outstanding public health program must be continued to decrease infant mortality rate, maternal deaths, and to continue education on all levels in approved health practices.

### SENIOR CITIZENS

The Democratic Party has long recognized the existence and increasing number of our citizens in retirement. Many agencies contribute to the general welfare and happiness of these citizens. We pledge our continued support to improving the services of these agencies and extend our assistance to organizations designed for utilizing individual productivity and contributions to society.

**Veterans**—Our program for Veterans should be continued especially in the field of widows and orphans. Agencies designed to assist veterans and their families should be continued as long as the need exists.

### TAXATION

North Carolina remains at one of the nation's lowest levels of combined state and local taxation per capita and at the same time offers public service programs which in many areas are nationally outstanding. We favor continued emphasis on the businesslike, economical administration of government; a tax structure that equitably distributes the cost of services which it is the duty of the government to render; increased personal exemption to correspond to the Federal income tax exemption and just, fair and firm administration of the tax laws to retain public confidence.

We oppose any increase in state taxes.

### UTILITIES

The 1963 General Assembly made a forward step in the public interest by revising the utility laws. Regulated utilities are investing some \$150 million annually in new and expanded facilities serving more than a million customers. Telephone and gas companies are meeting the requests for increased services. The service and rates of public utilities are of great importance to the growth and welfare of our state.

The Party pledges its firm support for the Rural Electrification Authority and the Rural Telephone program, which have added immeasurably to rural living and productivity.

### WELFARE

One of the prime objectives of a democracy is to help those individuals who cannot help themselves. It is now realized that those in the lower income bracket are not necessarily the problem of welfare alone. We urge community leaders all over the state to think and act in terms of community problems as well as state-wide problems. We pledge a continuation of this study and co-operation wherever possible to increase the standard of living for all.

### NATIONAL AFFAIRS

The citizens of North Carolina have been blessed with able leadership and counsel through Democratic administrations. We encourage continued participation and splendid relations with the Democratic National Committee and the current National Administration. The leadership of the Democratic Party will continue its efforts so that the voice of North Carolina people will continue to be heard in a dignified, sincere and cooperative manner.

Remembering eight years of confusion, indifference, uncertainty and lack of national purpose under Republican-led administrations, we therefore pledge our continued, unqualified support to the nominees of the Democratic Party, national as well as state.

We pledge continuation of our interest, support and devotion to our country as so aptly expressed by our late President—"Ask not what your country can do for you — ask what you can do for your country."

### CONCLUSION

The Democratic Party reasserts its faith in the future of North Carolina. As the result of the faith and confidence of the majority of the people of this State, our Party again will respond to the challenge. By working together as good neighbors, all North Carolinians regardless of race, color or creed, with Divine guidance and faith in ourselves, our heritage and our destiny can present our children with an even greater North Carolina. To this end, we commit ourselves.

## SUMMARY

The North Carolina Democratic Party for 1964:

1. Will continue to support and assumes responsibility for political education of all branches of the Democratic Party;
2. Supports continuation of good, sound government at all levels;
3. Supports redistricting and reapportioning as required by the Constitution;
4. Will expedite court improvements;
5. Will continue agricultural research;
6. Will continue successful use of probation and parole methods;
7. Will provide the best in education to increase the individual standard of living;
8. Will continue to revalue and improve needs of public education on all levels; will encourage community colleges and expansion of higher education;
9. Will provide an effective state election machinery and encourage voter participation;
10. Will maintain fiscal integrity at all levels;
11. Supports expansion of our heritage and cultural affairs;
12. Calls for road bond issue to be financed under existing tax structure; will continue to improve and expand roads through fair distribution of funds; will continue sound programs for traffic safety;
13. Supports an increase in the Minimum Wage to \$1.00 per hour;
14. Endorses equal compensation for equal work for women;
15. Endorses a sound program of recreation for all ages;
16. Will continue aid in improving progressive mental health programs;
17. Supports programs for Senior Citizens and will continue assistance to veterans;
18. Opposes any increase in state taxes;
19. Will study welfare program and assist wherever possible to increase the standard of living;
20. Will continue to participate with the Democratic National Committee and enthusiastically endorses the current National Administration.

# PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

## ARTICLE I

### PRECINCT ORGANIZATION

#### Section 1. Precinct Committee:

The unit of party organization shall be the voting precinct. In each precinct there shall be an executive committee consisting of five active Democrats, who reside full time in the precinct, at least two of whom shall be women and at least two of whom shall be men, who should be present when elected by the Democratic voters of said precinct at the precinct meeting called by the Chairman of the County Executive Committee as provided in this plan of organization. The precinct committee so elected shall elect from its membership a Chairman and Vice Chairman, one of whom shall be a woman and the other of whom shall be a man, and a Secretary-Treasurer, provided, however, the Chairman and Vice Chairman shall not be from the same immediate family.

#### Section 2. Precinct Meeting:

The precinct meetings shall be presided over by the chairman of the precinct committee, but in his absence, the vice chairman of the committee shall preside, and in the absence of both the chairman and the vice chairman, any member of the committee may preside.

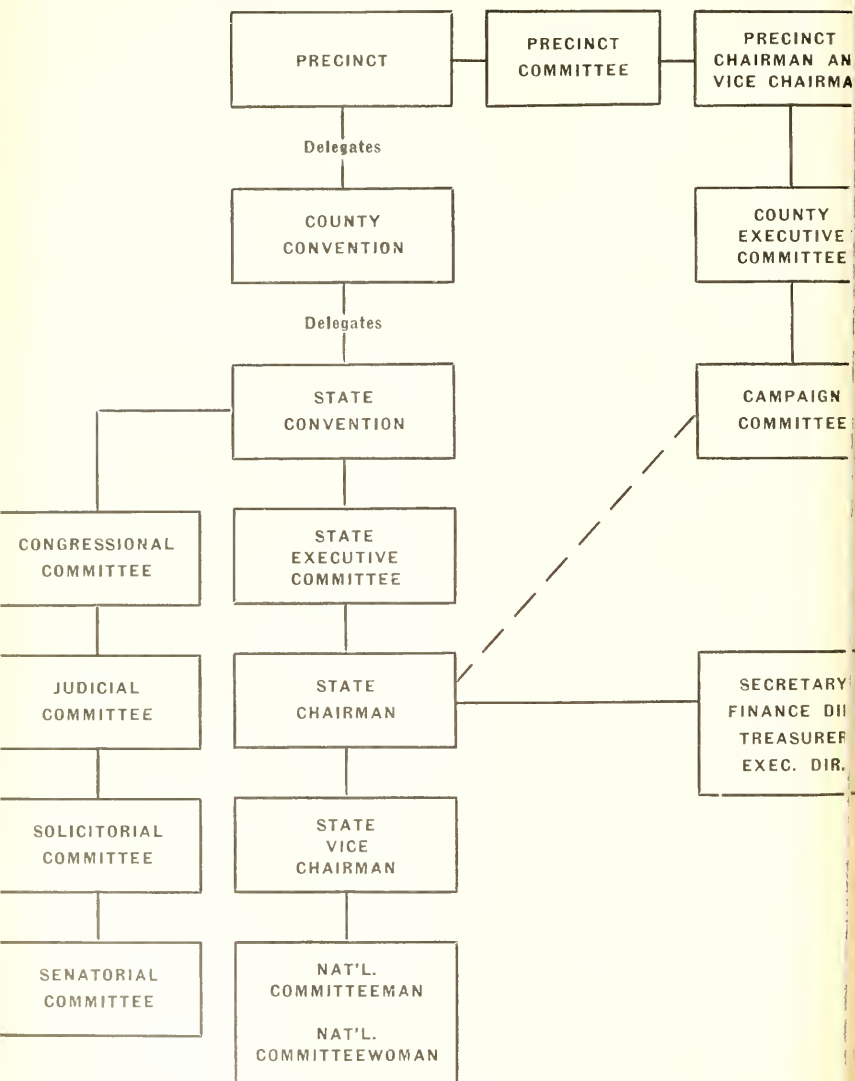
#### Section 3. Quorum:

A quorum for any precinct meeting shall consist of not less than five registered Democrats in such precinct. In the event a quorum is not present the precinct chairman shall notify the Chairman of the County Executive Committee who shall call a second meeting. If the second meeting shall fail for lack of a quorum, the officers of the County Executive Committee shall fill all vacancies.

#### Section 4. Election of Delegates:

At the precinct meeting called for that purpose the Democratic voters in attendance shall elect delegates and alternates to represent the precinct in the county convention; and said delegates or

# ORGANIZATION DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA



alternates, or such of them as shall attend the county convention, shall be entitled to vote the full strength of their precinct upon all questions, nominations, or elections which may come before the county convention. The chairman, or presiding officer, and the secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the county convention the names of the delegates and alternates selected at the meeting.

### **Section 5. Business Permitted:**

At every precinct meeting, if requested, a vote shall be taken on the different questions, nominations, and elections anticipated to come before the county convention, and in that event, the chairman or presiding officer and the secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the county convention the vote so cast, and the relative vote as fixed in the precinct meeting shall not be changed in the county convention, except by two-thirds vote of the entire unit of delegates desiring to change its vote.

### **Section 6. Failure to Hold Meeting:**

In case there shall be a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of the call of the chairman of the county executive committee, or if at any meeting there shall be a failure to elect delegates to the county convention, in either event, the precinct executive committee shall appoint the delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct. In the event there shall be a failure to elect a precinct committee prior to the day of the County Convention the County Executive Committee at its meeting on the day of the County Convention may appoint both the precinct committee and the delegates to the said convention.

### **Section 7. Representation:**

Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 50 Democratic votes or major fraction thereof cast by the precinct for the Democratic gubernatorial candidate at the last preceding gubernatorial election; provided that each precinct shall be entitled to cast at least two votes in the county convention.

The County Executive Committee may, by resolution duly adopted, require each Precinct to appoint two delegates and two alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the County Convention.

**Section 8. Removal of Officers and Committeemen:**

Any precinct Chairman, Vice Chairman or Committeeman, or Committeewoman who gives support to, aids, or helps any opposing political party or candidate of any other political party, or who refuses or fails to perform his duties in organizing his precinct, or who is convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, shall be removed from office in the following manner:

(1). A complaint setting forth full details and duly verified shall be filed with the Chairman of the County Executive Committee by three active Democrats as defined in this Plan of Organization registered in the county of the said officer or committeemember. The Chairman of the County Executive Committee shall upon approval of the other committee officers and after giving 5 days notice thereof, call a meeting of the County Executive Committee to hear the complainant, the alleged offender and any other interested parties or witnesses. A two-third vote of those members present and voting shall be necessary to remove a precinct officer or committeemember. The decision of the County Executive Committee shall be final.

(2). When a vacancy exists because of removal for cause, the vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of the precinct executive committee at a duly called meeting by the Chairman of the County Executive Committee. Notice of the filling of such vacancy shall be given to the chairman of the County Executive Committee. If the vacancy is not filled within ten days, the Chairman of the County Executive Committee within ten days thereafter shall call a meeting of the officers of the County Executive Committee who shall fill the vacancy. The Chairman of the County Executive Committee shall cause a full detailed account of any removal and replacement to be filed with the Chairman of the State Executive Committee.

**ARTICLE II****COUNTY ORGANIZATION****Section 1. County Executive Committee:**

The Chairman and the Vice Chairman of the several precinct committees, the immediate past chairman of the County Executive Committee, the President of the duly organized Democratic

Women's Club within a county and the President of the duly organized county Young Democratic Club within the county shall compose the county Executive Committee; provided that where more than one Young Democratic Club or Democratic Women's Club exists within a county, the several clubs shall together elect one representative on the Executive Committee with each club having a vote in proportion to the ratio of its membership to the total membership of the combined clubs. The county Executive Committee shall meet on the same day as the county convention first held in each election year, the meeting to be held either before or after the convention at an hour and place to be designated in the call therefor. At said meeting a chairman of said county executive committee shall be elected. Immediately after the election of the chairman, the committee shall elect one or more, but not exceeding three, vice chairmen, a secretary and a treasurer. If more than one vice chairman shall be elected the order of their succession shall be designated by title, e.g., first vice chairman, second vice chairman, third vice chairman. Either the chairman or the first vice chairman shall be a woman, and the other shall be a man. The chairman, vice chairman or vice chairmen, secretary and treasurer need not be members of the County Executive Committee, but all of said officers shall be ex-officio members of the committee, with the power to vote; however, at any organizational meeting of said County Executive Committee said ex-officio members shall not have the power to vote. Should any precinct official be elected to any county organizational office or other office entitling him or her to membership on the county Executive Committee, he or she automatically vacates the precinct office.

If for any reason there should occur any vacancy in the chairmanship of the County Executive Committee, by death, resignation, or removal, or is such chairman should be incapacitated, then upon a written notice to such chairman signed by the remaining officers of the County Executive Committee, the vice chairman or vice chairmen, in their order of succession, and thereafter the secretary, shall, in such order of succession, be vested with full authority and power of the chairman until such time as said County Executive Committee has met and duly elected a successor to such chairman.

When the County Executive Committee is not in session, the

officers of the County Executive Committee, presided over by the Chairman, shall act in the place of the County Executive Committee on all matters; unless this plan of organization states that action is to be by the entire County Executive Committee.

### **Section 2. Additional Precinct Meetings:**

In addition to the common day fixed by the State Executive Committee during election years, the Chairman of any County Executive Committee may issue a call between October 1st of any non-election year and March 1st in any election year for a meeting of the County Executive Committee and, in addition to any other business specified in the call, the said committee may adopt a resolution fixing a common day, times and places for the holding of precinct meetings for the purpose of electing precinct committees; and fix the day, time and place for the organizational meeting of the newly elected County Executive Committee for the purpose of electing a chairman and other county officers. The County Chairman shall immediately issue a call in writing at least 10 days before the day set for the said precinct meetings. This call shall be posted at the court house door of the county and copies thereof shall be sent as a news item to each news media published in the county.

Any precinct meeting provided in this section shall be held more than two weeks before the common day fixed by the State Executive Committee.

### **Section 3. Duties of Officers:**

The duties of the County Executive Officers shall be:

(1). The chairman shall be responsible for the organization of the county on all levels, including calling of all meetings, holding of political instruction classes for precinct executive committees, obtaining all materials necessary for the proper function of his duties and doing all other things necessary for the proper carrying out of the best interest of the party.

(2). One of the vice chairmen shall be responsible for the organization and activities of the women members of the County Executive Committee and the women's activities in behalf of the Democratic Party in the said county, subject to the direction of the chairman of the County Executive Committee.

(3). The other vice chairman of the County Executive Committee shall have such duties and responsibilities as may be assigned by the chairman.

(4). The secretary shall have the duty and responsibility of keeping all records of the County Executive Committee, including attendance at all meetings, of issuing all notices, preparing all correspondence, and any other duties that may be assigned to him by the said chairman.

(5). The treasurer shall have the duty of raising all money required for the operation of the activities of the Democratic Party, keep records of all money received and expended in behalf of the Party and forward a list of all donors and expenses to the Chairman of the State Executive Committee. The treasurer shall also submit any and all reports as required by the law of the finances of the County Executive Committee.

#### **Section 4. Board of Elections:**

The chairman of the Executive Committee in each county shall, before submitting to the State Chairman recommendations for the Democratic members of the County Board of Elections in such county, call a meeting of the County Executive Committee and submit such recommendations for the approval of the executive committee and only when such recommendations are approved by a majority of the committee members present shall same be submitted to the State Chairman by the county chairman. The time of such meeting of the respective county executive committees for the purpose of passing on such recommendations shall be fixed by the State Chairman.

No member or officer of a County Executive Committee shall be eligible to serve as a member of a County Board of Elections, nor as a precinct registrar or judge of elections.

#### **Section 5. Rules:**

The county executive committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to the holding of precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meetings, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom; and it shall have the power to raise the funds necessary to pay for the expenses thereof.

The secretary of the County Executive Committee shall forward a copy of each precinct organization and the officers of the County Organization to the chairman of the State Executive Committee.

#### **Section 6. Removal of County Officers:**

Any officer of the County Democratic Executive Committee who gives support to, aids, or helps any opposing political party or candidate of any other political party, or who refuses or fails to perform his duties in organizing his county, or who is convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, shall be removed from office in the following manner:

(1). A complaint setting forth full details and duly verified shall be filed with the Chairman of the State Executive Committee by three active Democrats as defined by this Plan of Organization registered in the county. The chairman of the State Executive Committee shall upon the approval of the other committee officers, after giving five days notice thereof, call a meeting of the State Executive Committee to hear the complainant, the alleged offender and any other interested parties or witnesses. A two-thirds vote of those members present and voting shall be necessary to remove a county officer. The decision of the State Executive Committee shall be final.

(2). When a vacancy exists because of removal for cause, the vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of the County Executive Committee at a duly called meeting of that committee.

### **ARTICLE III**

#### **SECTIONAL ORGANIZATION**

##### **Section 1. Congressional District Executive Committees:**

The Congressional District Executive Committee for each congressional district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district who shall be elected at the preliminary meeting of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention; provided, however, that in any congressional district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

**Section 2. Judicial District Executive Committees:**

The Judicial District Executive Committee for each judicial district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention; provided, however that in any judicial district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

**Section 3. Solicitorial District Executive Committee:**

The Solicitorial District Executive Committee for each solicitorial district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention; provided, however, that in any solicitorial district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

**Section 4. State Senatorial District Executive Committee:**

The State Senatorial District Executive Committee for each senatorial district in the State which comprises more than one county shall consist of one member from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention. In districts composed of only one county, the County Executive Committee of said county shall have jurisdiction as in the matter of county candidates.

**Section 5. Appointment of Chairmen and Secretaries:**

It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the State Executive Committee, as soon as practicable after the State Convention, to appoint one member as chairman and one member as secretary of each of the committees provided in each of the foregoing four sections and fill by appointment any vacancies in the chairmanship or secretaryship thereof as may occur.

**Section 6. One County Districts:**

Should any Judicial, Solicitorial or State Senatorial District be composed of only one county then the County Executive Com-

mittee of said county shall be the Judicial, Solicitorial or State Senatorial District Committee for the respective district.

#### **Section 7. Rotation of State Senators:**

In all State Senatorial Districts composed of more than one county which it has been the custom to concede the right to nominate a senator to one county of the district by a plan of rotation or otherwise, the same shall remain in full force and effect until terminated as herein provided.

The executive committees of the several counties composing such Senatorial District may hereafter adopt a plan for the nomination of candidates for the State Senate by one or more counties composing such district, but such plan shall not be effective until the executive committee of each of the counties composing the district shall, by a majority vote, approve such plan and file with the chairman of the State Executive Committee a copy of the resolution approving the same. The agreement in any senatorial district composed of only two counties may be terminated by a majority vote of the county executive committee of any one of the counties and in districts of more than two counties by a majority vote of each of the executive committees of at least two counties, provided that notice of the termination of such agreement must be filed with the chairman of the State Executive Committee at least 120 days in advance of the date of the primary election at which the candidates for the General Assembly are to be nominated. The chairman of the State Executive Committee shall promptly notify the State Board of Elections of all such agreements and of the termination thereof.

### **ARTICLE IV**

#### **STATE ORGANIZATION**

##### **Section 1. State Executive Committee:**

The State Democratic Executive Committee shall consist of nine men and nine women from each congressional district in the State, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts, held on the morning of the State Convention as provided in Section 2, Article VI, provided, however, that each county shall have at least one member on the Committee.

**Section 2. Election of Officers:**

As early as is practical after each State Convention herein provided, the Chairman shall call the State Executive Committee to meet for the purpose of electing a Chairman and Vice Chairman, one of whom shall be a woman and the other a man, and each of whom shall serve for a term of two years, or until his or her successor shall be elected.

**Section 3. Appointive Officers and Committees:**

The Chairman of the State Executive Committee, as early as practicable after his election shall appoint to serve at his pleasure a full time Executive Director, a Secretary, a Financial Director and a Treasurer. The chairman may combine any of two of the above officers into one.

**Section 4. Ex-Officio Members:**

The officers of the State Executive Committee, the National Committeeman, the National Committeewoman and the President, National Committeeman and National Committeewoman of the Young Democratic Clubs of the State shall be ex-officio members with the power to vote, provided, however, the Executive Director shall have no vote at any Executive Committee Meeting.

**Section 5. Convention Calls:**

In each election year the chairman of the State Executive Committee shall convene said Committee in the City of Raleigh on or before the 15th day of January and at said meeting the following business shall be transacted:

(1). The time and place of holding the State Convention shall be determined and duly published.

(2). A common day shall be fixed, on which all precinct meetings shall be held for the election of delegates to the county conventions.

(3). A common day shall be fixed for the holding of a county convention in each county in the State for the purpose of electing delegates to the State Convention.

(4). Elect one member from each Congressional District to the Resolutions and Platform Committee. It shall be the duty of the

Chairman of the State Executive Committee to designate one member of said Committee as Chairman and one member as Secretary. The Committee upon call of the Chairman shall organize and prepare the Party's proposed platform and consider all proposed resolutions addressed to the convention.

#### **Section 6. Notices:**

Immediately after the adjournment of the above mentioned meeting of the State Executive Committee, it shall be the duty of the chairman to publish the proceedings of the same and it shall be the duty of the secretary of the committee to notify, in writing, the several chairmen of the County Executive Committees in the State of the respective dates so fixed for the holding of precinct meetings and county conventions. Directly after receipt of such notice it shall be the duty of each chairman of a County Executive Committee in the State to fix the hour and places for holding the precinct meetings in his county, the hour and place for holding the meeting of the County Executive Committee required to be held on the date of the county convention; and thereupon the said chairman shall issue a call for the precinct meetings, the county convention, and the meeting of the County Executive Committee. The call shall be in writing and, at least ten days before the day set for the precinct meetings. It shall be posted at the courthouse door of the county and copies thereof shall be sent to the chairmen of all precinct committees in the county for conspicuous posting in each precinct; a copy of the call also shall be sent as a news item to each news media published in the county.

#### **Section 7. State Campaign Committee:**

As soon as is practical after each State Convention, the State Chairman shall call the County Chairmen and First Vice Chairmen in each of the Congressional Districts to meet for the purpose of electing two members of a State Campaign Committee from such Congressional District, one of whom shall be a man and one of whom shall be a woman; provided, however, no member of this committee shall hold any other party office.

#### **Section 8. Duties of State Campaign Committee:**

The State Chairman shall be a member ex-officio of this committee, shall serve as its chairman, and this committee shall prom-

delegate and co-ordinate party activities in all counties and districts with State Headquarters under the direction of and in cooperation with the State Chairman.

#### **Section 9. Audit Committee:**

The State Executive Committee shall appoint a committee of three whose duty it shall be to audit, not less frequently than biennially, the financial accounts and balances of the Committee.

### **ARTICLE V.**

#### **COUNTY CONVENTIONS**

##### **Section 1. Meeting:**

All county conventions shall be called to order by the chairman of the executive committee of such county, and in his absence, by the vice chairman or by one of the vice chairmen in the order of succession and in his or their absence, by any member of the county executive committee who may be present at the convention, and in case none of the foregoing persons shall be present, then by any delegate to the convention, and he shall preside until a permanent chairman is elected by the convention.

##### **Section 2. Rules:**

(1). The chairman shall provide the convention with a sufficient number of secretaries or accountants, who shall reduce the votes to decimals and tabulate the same, disregarding all fractions after second or hundredth column.

(2). Nothing herein contained shall prevent the convention from making nomination by viva voce or acclamation where a vote by township or precinct is not demanded by any delegate present.

(3). The County Executive Committee shall have the power to make such other rules and regulations for the holding of county conventions not inconsistent herewith, as may be deemed necessary or expedient.

##### **Section 3. Voting:**

Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 50 Democratic votes or major fraction thereof cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election.

torial election; provided that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least 2 votes in the county convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the county convention.

The County Executive Committee may, by resolution duly adopted, require each Precinct to appoint two delegates and two alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the County Convention.

#### **Section 4. Nomination Convention Where County Not Under Primary Law:**

In all counties in which the selection of candidates for members of the General Assembly and county and township offices is not provided for by the primary law, nominations shall be made in the following manner:

(1) The county executive committee shall meet and set a time and place for holding a county convention for the nomination of candidates for the aforesaid offices, and shall also set the time and places for holding the necessary preliminary precinct meetings, and thereupon the chairman of the county executive committee shall issue a call for the precinct meetings and the county convention, notice of which call shall be sent to the precinct officials and published in such manner and form as shall be directed by the said county executive committee.

(2). At the meeting held in each precinct in pursuance of said notice, delegates and alternates to represent it in the county convention shall be elected from the body of the Democratic voters of the precinct; and said delegates or alternates, or such of them as shall attend the county convention shall be entitled to vote the full Democratic strength of their precinct in the nomination of candidates and upon all questions which may come before said county convention.

If there is a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of said notice, or if said meeting shall fail to elect delegates to represent it in said convention, the precinct executive committee shall appoint delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct.

(3). Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 50 Democratic votes, or a major fraction thereof cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election; provided that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least 2 votes in the county convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the county convention.

The County Executive Committee may, by resolution duly adopted, require each Precinct to appoint two delegates and two alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the County Convention.

(4). The precinct meetings shall be presided over by the chairman of the precinct committee, but in his absence, the vice chairman of the committee shall preside, and in the absence of both the chairman and vice chairman, any member of the committee may preside.

(5). The county executive committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to holding precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meetings, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom.

## ARTICLE VI.

### STATE CONVENTIONS

#### Section 1. Delegates:

The State convention shall be composed of delegates appointed by the several county conventions. Each county in the State shall be entitled to elect to the State Convention one delegate and one alternate for every 300 Democratic votes or major fraction thereof cast therein for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election.

#### Section 2. Congressional District Meetings:

A preliminary meeting of the delegates shall be held by each congressional district on the morning of the State Convention, at

rooms to be designated by the State Executive Committee, for the purpose of selecting the following:

(1). Elect one member of the committee on Permanent Organization, Rules, and Order of Business, which committee will nominate a permanent president and secretary of the convention.

(2). Elect one vice president of the convention.

(3). Elect one district assistant secretary.

(4). Elect one member of the committee on Credentials and Appeals.

(5). Elect nine men and nine women as members of the State Executive Committee, with at least one member being selected from each county.

(6). Elect two members from each county for the Congressional, Judicial, and Solicitorial District Executive Committees; provided, however, in districts embracing less than five counties, three members of each said committee shall be elected from each county in said district.

(7). Elect one member for each county of the State Senatorial Executive Committee where the district embraces more than one county.

(8). In each Presidential election year nominate the number of delegates and alternates allotted by the National Committee to each Congressional District.

(9). In each Presidential Election Year nominate one Presidential Elector for each Congressional District.

### **Section 3. Delegates to National Convention and Presidential Electors:**

(1). The State Convention shall elect the delegates to the National Convention who shall convene promptly at the call of the National Committeeman after their election and nominate the National Committee representatives and such other officers as are required by the Democratic National Committee.

(2). The State Convention shall confirm the nominations for Presidential Electors certified by the several districts and, in addition thereto, shall nominate two Presidential Electors at Large.

### **Section 4. Rules:**

(1). Such delegates (or alternates of absent delegates), as may

be present at any State Convention shall be allowed to cast the whole vote to which their county may be entitled.

(2). In all conventions provided for by this plan, after a vote is cast, there shall be no change in such vote until after the roll call is completed and before the final result of the ballot shall be announced by the chairman of said convention.

(3). The chairman of the different county conventions shall certify the list of delegates and alternates to the State Convention, and a certified list of said delegates and alternates to the secretary of the State Executive Committee.

(4). The secretary of the State Executive Committee shall make up a roll of all delegates and alternates from the several counties and transmit the same to the chairman of the State Convention.

(5). In all conventions an election or a nomination may be made by any majority, even though it be a fraction of a vote.

(6). In all State Conventions it shall be the duty of the delegates from the several counties to choose one of their number chairman, whose name shall be reported to the president of such convention, and whose duty it shall be to cast the vote of his county as directed, and the vote as announced by him shall be recorded unless some delegate from that county shall challenge its accuracy, in which event it shall be the duty of the president of the convention to cause the roll of delegates from that county to be called, when the vote of such county shall be tabulated and recorded according to the response of its delegates; but in no event shall the vote of one county be challenged by a delegate from another county.

## ARTICLE VII.

### MISCELLANEOUS

#### Section 1. Committee Meetings:

All committees shall meet as such times and places as the chairman of the respective committee may from time to time appoint and designate in the call.

#### Section 2. Quorum:

Thrity (30) per cent of the entire membership of any committee shall constitute a quorum.

**Section 3. Voting:**

Proxy voting shall not be permitted in any executive committee meeting. A member of the State Executive Committee may designate a Democrat in good standing from within his county to serve as his alternate for a particular Executive Committee meeting by notifying the party chairman, secretary or executive director of such designation in writing prior to the call to order of any such meeting, provided however, that no one person may serve as an alternate for more than one member at any meeting and no member or alternate may be entitled to more than one vote.

**Section 4. Vacancies:**

Vacancies occurring in any Executive Committee above the precinct level shall be filled by the executive committee of the county in which such vacancies occur. Vacancies occurring in any precinct committee shall be filled by the remaining members of the precinct committee.

**Section 5. Candidates in Primary:**

Any member of any Executive Committee, precinct, county, or state, or any officer thereof, who announces his candidacy for an elective office in the primary shall resign immediately his party office, and the vacancy shall be filled within 15 days as heretofore provided.

**Section 6. Sub-Committees:**

All executive committees shall have the power to appoint subcommittees or special committees for such purposes and with such powers in their respective jurisdictions, as may be deemed necessary or desirable.

**Section 7. Filling Vacancies Among Candidates:**

Vacancies shall be filled among candidates, and the selection of candidates shall be as prescribed by statute.

**Section 8. Municipal Committee:**

In the nomination of candidates for municipal offices to be voted for in any town or city election, where the same is not controlled by charter or legislative enactment, a municipal executive com-

mittee may be created for the purpose of facilitating the orderly selection of such candidates. The committee shall be composed of five residents of the municipality, at least two of whom shall be men and two of whom shall be women, to be elected biennially at a meeting of all members of the regular executive committee or committees who reside in the municipality, the meeting to be called and presided over by the chairman of the county executive committee. It shall be the sole function of any municipal executive committee created under the provisions of this section to supervise and direct the selection of candidates for municipal offices, and to that end, the committee may formulate such rules and regulations as may be deemed necessary, or practicable. The committee shall elect from its membership a chairman and vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman and one of whom shall be a man; and all vacancies in membership shall be filled by the committee.

#### **Section 9. Appeals:**

The right of appeal shall lie from any subordinate committee or convention to the committee or convention next superior thereto, and in all county or state conventions appeals shall first be referred to the committee on Credentials and Appeals, or a special committee provided by the convention, and the findings and reports of such committee had before action thereon by the convention.

#### **Section 10. Reports:**

It shall be the duty of the county executive committees and their chairmen to make such reports and furnish such information to the chairman of the State Executive Committee and chairmen of the several district committees as the said State and district chairmen may desire.

#### **Section 11. Definition:**

An "Active Democrat" is defined to mean a person who is registered to vote as a Democrat, and who, as a volunteer, takes part in party affairs, giving of his time and/or means to further the interest and efforts of the Democratic Party.

**Section 12. Plan-Vs-Law:**

In the several counties of the State where primaries are provided for by law, whether optional or mandatory, this plan or organization shall nevertheless be followed in all matters not inconsistent with such laws.

**Section 13. General Rules:**

Procedural or parliamentary questions not specifically covered by this plan or rules adopted pursuant to authority granted herein shall be governed by the provisions of Roberts Rules of Order.

**ARTICLE VIII.****AMENDMENTS****Section 1. Power to Amend:**

The State Executive Committee shall, at any regularly called meeting duly held, have power to amend this plan of organization.

Any amendment adopted by the State Executive Committee including those herein contained shall be effective immediately and remain in effect until the same shall be repealed or amended by action of the next State Convention. Any change in this plan of organization adopted by the State Executive Committee shall be presented to the next State Convention by the State Chairman for its action thereon.

\* \* \* \* \*

The foregoing is the plan of organization of the Democratic party of North Carolina as adopted by the State Democratic Executive Committee, at a meeting held in the city of Raleigh on the 16th day of February, 1962.

BERT BENNETT  
Chairman

As amended by the State Democratic Executive Committee at a meeting held in the City of Raleigh on the 15th day of January, 1964.

W. Lunsford Crew,  
Chairman

# COMMITTEES OF THE STATE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

(From list furnished by Executive Director,  
State Democratic Executive Committee)

## STATE DEMOCRATIC EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE 1964

### OFFICERS

Chairman .....	J. Melville Broughton, Jr., Raleigh
Vice-Chairman .....	Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Jr., Shelby
Secretary .....	Mrs. L. Y. Ballentine, Raleigh
Finance Director .....	Clyde A. Dillon, Sr., Raleigh
Executive Director .....	Edwin W. Woodhouse, Raleigh

### EX-OFFICIO

National Committeeman .....	W. E. Webb, Jr., Statesville
National Committeewoman .....	Mrs. John D. Robinson, Wallace
President, Young Democratic Clubs of N. C. ....	George W. Miller, Jr., Durham
National Committeeman, Young Democratic Clubs ..	Zeb D. Alley, Jr., Waynesville
National Committeewoman, Young Democratic Clubs ..	Mrs. Carolyn Blue, Eagle Springs

### Committees

#### First District

County	Name	Address
Beaufort .....	John A. Winfield .....	Pinetown
Beaufort .....	Hallet S. Ward, Jr. ....	Washington
Bertie .....	John R. Jenkins, Jr. ....	Aulander
Camden .....	Mrs. Annie Sanderlin .....	Camden
Chowan .....	George A. Byrum .....	Edenton
Currituck .....	Mrs. Dudley Bagley .....	Moyock
Dare .....	Moncie Daniels .....	Manteo
Gates .....	A. P. Godwin, Jr. ....	Gatesville
Hertford .....	R. H. Underwood .....	Murfreesboro
Hyde .....	Mrs. Dancy W. Marshall .....	Englehard
Martin .....	Horace M. Fulcher .....	Robersonville
Martin .....	Mrs. Sarah Fagan .....	Jamesville
Pasquotank .....	Mrs. H. A. Reid .....	Rt. 1, Elizabeth City
Perquimans .....	J. Emmett Winslow .....	Hertford
Pitt .....	Mrs. Emma Simrell .....	Ayden
Pitt .....	W. A. Gaskins .....	Grifton
Tyrrell .....	W. J. White .....	Columbia
Washington .....	Carl Bailey, Sr. ....	Plymouth

#### Second District

Edgecombe .....	John H. Price .....	Tarboro
Edgecombe .....	Mrs. Levi Owens .....	Tarboro
Franklin .....	Dr. Richard Whitfield .....	Franklinton
Franklin .....	Mrs. A. E. Hall .....	Youngsville
Greene .....	A. C. Edwards .....	Hookerton
Greene .....	Mrs. Bruton Taylor .....	Walstonburg
Halifax .....	Swain H. N. Stephenson .....	Weldon
Halifax .....	Mrs. William Dickens .....	Entfield
Lenoir .....	Oscar Waller .....	Kinston
Lenoir .....	Molly Hart .....	Kinston
Northampton .....	T. G. Joyner .....	Garysburg
Northampton .....	Mrs. J. Brady Bridgers .....	Jackson
Vance .....	C. V. Singleton .....	Henderson
Vance .....	Mrs. L. D. Horner .....	Henderson
Warren .....	Mrs. Barker Williams .....	Warrenton
Warren .....	John Kerr, Jr. ....	Warrenton
Wilson .....	Thomas H. Woodard .....	Wilson
Wilson .....	Naomi Morris .....	Wilson

## Third District

County	Name	Address
Carteret	C. G. Holland	Beaufort
Carteret	Mrs. Alice Potter	Beaufort
Craven	D. L. Ward	New Bern
Craven	Mrs. L. B. Pate	Rt. 2, New Bern
Duplin	Claude Hysler	Wallace
Duplin	Mrs. R. D. Johnson, Sr.	Warsaw
Harnett	Mack Ray Hudson	Rt. 1, Benson
Harnett	Mrs. John W. Spears	Lillington
Jones	George R. Hughes	Trenton
Onslow	Nere E. Day	Jacksonville
Onslow	Mrs. Clara Baker	Swansboro
Pamlico	Mrs. Alton A. Brinson	Rt. 1, Grantsboro
Pender	Mrs. Bennie F. Williams	Currie
Pender	L. P. Beverage	Burgaw
Sampson	Tom Newman	Rt. 1, Clinton
Sampson	Mrs. M. M. Troublefield	Rt. 1, Faison
Wayne	Mrs. L. B. Jordan	Rt. 3, Mt. Olive
Wayne	W. Dorch Langston	Goldsboro

## Fourth District

Chatham	Harry B. Horton	Pittsboro
Davidson	George Hundley	Thomasville
Davidson	Lee Wilson	Lexington
Davidson	Mrs. Luther Craver	Rt. 8, Lexington
Davidson	Mrs. Shirley Harris	Thomasville
Johnston	Marvin Johnson	Smithfield
Johnston	Mrs. Jean Ashley	Smithfield
Nash	I. Tim Valentine, Jr.	Nashville
Nash	Mrs. Ollie Bass, Jr.	Rocky Mount
Nash	Mrs. Raymond Finch	Bailey
Randolph	J. D. Ross	Asheboro
Randolph	Mrs. I. F. Craven	Ramseur
Wake	Mrs. W. T. Hatch	Raleigh
Wake	Mrs. Dewitt Moore	Raleigh
Wake	Mrs. L. M. Massey	Zebulon
Wake	Robert E. Williams	Raleigh
Wake	Sherrill Akins	Fuquay
Wake	W. G. Ransdell, Jr.	Raleigh

## Fifth District

Caswell	H. R. Thompson	Yanceyville
Caswell	Mrs. Joseph H. Warren	Prospect Hill
Forsyth	Mrs. Odell Matthews	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	John K. Gallaher	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Clark S. Brown	Winston-Salem
Granville	N. E. Cannady	Oxford
Granville	Mrs. D. G. Brummitt	Oxford
Person	Mrs. Mildred S. Nichols	Roxboro
Person	E. P. Warren	Hurdle Mills
Rockingham	Mrs. J. Hampton Price	Leaksville
Rockingham	J. Hoyt Stultz	Draper
Rockingham	C. S. Burton	Reidsville
Stokes	A. J. Ellington	Walnut Cove
Stokes	Marjorie P. Christian	Danbury
Surry	Fred Norman	Elkin
Surry	Mrs. Robert Merritt	Mt. Airy
Wilkes	Bill Carrington	North Wilkesboro
Wilkes	Mrs. Jimmie Anderson	North Wilkesboro

## Sixth District

County	Name	Address
Alamance	D. J. Walker, Jr.	Graham
Alamance	Emerson T. Sanders	Burlington
Alamance	Mrs. W. D. Rippy	Burlington
Alamance	Mrs. R. Homer Andrews	Burlington
Durham	John S. Stewart	Durham
Durham	R. E. Broughton	Durham
Durham	John V. Ferrell	Durham
Durham	Mrs. Iva Carver	Rougemont
Guilford	Beverly C. Moore	Greensboro
Guilford	Mrs. Chase Benson	Greensboro
Guilford	Mrs. Fred Maus	Greensboro
Guilford	Vance A. Chavis	Greensboro
Guilford	O. Arthur Kirkman	High Point
Guilford	Mrs. Albert Hart, Jr.	High Point
Guilford	Mrs. T. G. Johnson	Greensboro
Guilford	Mrs. Gertrude Wharton	Gibsonville
Orange	Mrs. Gerald A. Barrett	Chapel Hill
Orange	Clarence D. Jones	Hillsboro

## Seventh District

Bladen	J. A. Bridger	Bladenboro
Bladen	Mrs. C. L. Braddy	Council
Brunswick	Kirby Sullivan	Southport
Brunswick	Mrs. Louise M. Parker	Southport
Columbus	Willard Small	Fair Bluff
Columbus	Mrs. Anna Belle Angel	Tabor City
Cumberland	Mrs. Thomas H. Finch	Fayetteville
Cumberland	F. C. Franklin	Fayetteville
Cumberland	B. C. Bramble	Fayetteville
Hoke	T. Jeff Harris	Rt. 3, Red Springs
New Hanover	J. H. Batuyios	Wilmington
New Hanover	Mrs. Alice Strickland	Wilmington
New Hanover	S. F. Collins	Wilmington
Robeson	Mrs. Margaret F. Goode	Lumberton
Robeson	Robert F. Floyd	Fairmont
Robeson	G. Thomas Ammons	Red Springs
Scotland	Mrs. Louise M. Parker	Southport
Scotland	R. F. McCoy	Laurinburg

## Eighth District

Anson	H. H. Hardison, Jr.	Wadesboro
Anson	Reba K. Kilian	Wadesboro
Lee	Roy G. Sowers	Sanford
Lee	Mrs. Kemp Gaddy	Sanford
Lincoln	A. E. Tarr	Lincolnton
Lincoln	Mrs. Hal Heafner	Lincolnton
Mecklenburg	Ray King	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	James McMillan	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Mrs. William Boyd	Rt. 1, Pineville
Mecklenburg	Mrs. Charles Myers	Charlotte
Montgomery	Eleanor Chappell	Candor
Montgomery	Robert Jordan, Sr.	Mt. Gilead
Moore	W. P. Saunders	Southern Pines
Moore	Bess McCaskill	Carthage
Richmond	Mrs. J. E. Webb	Ellerbe
Richmond	Clyde Causey	Rockingham
Union	John Milliken	Monroe
Union	Mrs. H. A. Sims	Rt. 1, Waxhaw

## Ninth District

County	Name	Address
Alexander	Mrs. R. S. Ferguson	Taylorsville
Alexander	W. R. Lackey	Stony Point
Alleghany	J. C. Gambill	Sparta
Alleghany	Mrs. Louise H. Choate	Sparta
Ashe	Ira T. Johnston	Jefferson
Ashe	Mrs. Ruth T. Draughm	West Jefferson
Caldwell	John Forlines	Granite Falls
Caldwell	Mrs. Margaret B. Moore	Lenoir
Cabarrus	John R. Boger	Concord
Cabarrus	Mrs. Nell Kirk	Kannapolis
Davie	Gordon Tomlinson	Mocksville
Davie	Nick Mando	Mocksville
Iredell	Mrs. E. M. Land	Statesville
Iredell	K. L. Rhymen	Troutman
Rowan	George R. Uzzell	Salisbury
Rowan	Pearl Thompson	Rt. 6, Salisbury
Stanly	Gerald Rudisill	Badin
Stanly	Mrs. J. Boger Little	Albemarle
Watauga	Mrs. R. C. Rivers	Boone
Watauga	J. O. Winebarger	Rt. 2, Boone
Yadkin	Bill Boles	Jonesville

## Tenth District

Avery	Mrs. Scott Wiseman	Rt. 2, Spruce Pine
Burke	Mrs. Beulah Hemphill	Glen Alpine
Burke	Mrs. Edith Waycaster	Rt. 3, Morganton
Burke	Joe K. Byrd	Morganton
Catawba	Mrs. John Miles Abernathy	Newton
Catawba	Mrs. Ben Brooks	Hickory
Catawba	Ray Morrow	Claremont
Cleveland	C. M. Peeler	Shelby
Cleveland	Tom Hord	Lawndale
Cleveland	Mrs. R. K. Ledbetter	Shelby
Gaston	George A. Jenkins	Gastonia
Gaston	D. L. Beam	Gastonia
Gaston	Polie Cloninger, Jr.	Dallas
Gaston	Judy Kiser	Bessemer City
Gaston	Mrs. J. B. Garland	Gastonia
Mitchell	C. I. Yelton	Bakersville
Rutherford	Mrs. Norman Gregg	Chimney Rock
Rutherford	Jack Wofford	Forest City

## Eleventh District

Buncombe	E. L. Lottin	Asheville
Buncombe	Mrs. Betty Williams	Asheville
Cherokee	Mrs. G. W. Cover	Andrews
Clay	Clarence L. Davis	Hayesville
Graham	Rae Carver	Tapoco
Haywood	Mrs. Jack West	Rt. 3, Waynesville
Haywood	Charles B. McCrary	Rt. 1, Clyde
Henderson	Harry E. Buchanan	Hendersonville
Henderson	Mrs. B. J. Romeo	Hendersonville
Jack on	Dan M. Allison, Sr.	Sylva
Macon	Clyde M. West	Franklin
Madison	A. E. Leake	Marshall
McDowell	Mrs. John A. Potcat	Marion
McDowell	Hugh Beam	Marion
Polk	R. E. Brantley	Tryon
Swain	W. E. Elmore	Bryson City
Transylvania	E. B. Matheson	Brevard
Yancey	Mrs. Sam J. Huskins	Burnsville

## State Democratic Congressional District Executive

## Committees

1964

## First District

County	Name	Address
Beaufort.....	Bernard Vollva.....	Belhaven
Beaufort.....	Mrs. Sallie Spence.....	Aurora
Bertie.....	C. B. Griffin, Jr.....	Woodville
Bertie.....	Lacy M. Early.....	Windsor
Camden.....	T. F. Leary.....	Shiloh
Camden.....	W. W. Forehand.....	Shiloh
Chowan.....	P. S. McMullan.....	Edenton
Chowan.....	James M. Bond.....	Edenton
Currituck.....	Wilton Walker, Jr.....	Currituck
Currituck.....	Dudley Bagley.....	Moyock
Dare.....	Lawrence Swain.....	Manteo
Dare.....	Jack Cahoon.....	Manteo
Gates.....	R. E. Miller.....	Gates
Gates.....	Philip P. Godwin.....	Gatesville
Hertford.....	T. W. Hill.....	Murfreesboro
Hertford.....	W. I. Johnson.....	Ahoskie
Hyde.....	Joe L. Swindell.....	Swan Quarter
Hyde.....	C. M. Swindell.....	Fairfield
Martin.....	Hugh Martin.....	Williamston
Martin.....	Herbert Highsmith.....	
Pasquotank.....	Levin Culpepper.....	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank.....	Mrs. Lorimer Midgett.....	Elizabeth City
Perquimans.....	William F. Ainsley.....	Hertford
Perquimans.....	Julian H. Broughton.....	Hertford
Pitt.....	C. Don Langston.....	Winterville
Pitt.....	Hugh Winslow.....	Greenville
Tyrrell.....	Jake Walker.....	Columbia
Tyrrell.....	W. C. Cohoon.....	Columbia
Washington.....	Mrs. Howard Walker.....	Plymouth
Washington.....	Mrs. Jennings Davenport.....	Creswell

## Second District

Edgecombe.....	H. Vinson Bridgers.....	Tarboro
Edgecombe.....	C. W. Wickham.....	Tarboro
Franklin.....	L. L. Sturdivant.....	Rt. 1, Castalia
Franklin.....	Mrs. Gladys Perry.....	Louisburg
Greene.....	Mark C. Lassiter.....	Snow Hill
Greene.....	A. J. Harrell.....	Snow Hill
Halifax.....	William White.....	Roanoke Rapids
Halifax.....	Richard T. Beal.....	Enfield
Lenoir.....	Jack Hooten.....	Grifton
Lenoir.....	Mrs. Dean Johnsey.....	Kinston
Northampton.....	Jasper Eley.....	Jackson
Northampton.....	Mrs. Grace Parker.....	Rich Square
Vance.....	Fred S. Royster.....	Henderson
Vance.....	John T. Church.....	Henderson
Warren.....	W. E. Turner.....	Rt. 2, Henderson
Warren.....	James B. Limer.....	Littleton
Wilson.....	Russell Stephenson.....	Wilson
Wilson.....	Harry Crocker.....	Stantonsburg

**Third District**

County	Name	Address
Carteret	Winston Hill	Atlantic
Carteret	Mrs. Russell Outlaw	Morehead City
Craven	Mrs. George Burnette	New Bern
Craven	P. G. Whitley	Dover
Duplin	Dr. J. S. Blair	Wallace
Duplin	Jim Smith	Chinquapin
Harnett	Ed Matthews	Angier
Harnett	Mrs. John Sulper	Dunn
Jones	Bobby Mattochs	Maysville
Jones	Mrs. Mary Koonce Franks	Trenton
Onslow	Marion M. Godwin	Jacksonville
Onslow	James R. Strickland	Jacksonville
Pamlico	E. S. Venters	Oriental
Pamlico	Perry McCotter, Jr.	Allance
Pender	Carroll Hamilton	Atkinson
Pender	Mrs. Ester Padgett	Watha
Sampson	Peter McQueen, Jr.	Clinton
Sampson	R. E. Pendergrass	Harrells
Wayne	Lester R. Jordan	Rt. 5, Goldsboro
Wayne	Lindsay C. Warren, Jr.	Goldsboro

**Fourth District**

Chatham	Mrs. Irene Dark	Bear Creek
Chatham	Edward S. Holmes	Pittsboro
Davidson	Curry Lapp	Lexington
Davidson	Ralph Eaves	Thomasville
Johnston	Lawrence Cooper	Clayton
Johnston	W. B. Oliver	Pine Level
Nash	O. B. Moss	Spring Hope
Nash	W. S. Williams, Jr.	Middlesex
Randolph	W. K. Johnson	Rt. 2, Asheboro
Randolph	Clyde Ayers	Archdale
Wake	William Joslin	Raleigh
Wake	Phil Ellis	Holly Springs

**Fifth District**

Caswell	M. S. Angle	Milton
Caswell	Mrs. Helen B. Farmer	Blanch
Forsyth	Mrs. Julia Rumph	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	M. C. Benton, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Granville	T. G. Stem, Jr.	Oxford
Granville	W. W. Whitfield	Creedmoon
Person	D'Arcy W. Bradsher	Roxboro
Person	E. G. Thompson	Roxboro
Rockingham	William C. Stokes	Reidsville
Rockingham	J. B. Balsley, Jr.	Reidsville
Stokes	C. E. Davis	Walnut Cove
Stokes	Mrs. L. H. vanNoppen	Danbury
Surry	Charles Folger	Dobson
Surry	Mrs. Buck White	Mt. Airy
Wilkes	Max Ferree	North Wilkesboro
Wilkes	Mrs. Pat Davis	North Wilkesboro

**Sixth District**

Alamance	John H. Vernon	Burlington
Alamance	S. Fitch Hensley	Graham
Alamance	W. L. Shoffner	Burlington
Durham	W. T. Wiley	Durham
Durham	Carroll L. Pledger	Durham
Durham	Claude Hicks	Durham
Guilford	Capus A. Waynick	High Point
Guilford	Charles T. Hagan, Jr.	Greensboro
Guilford	James B. Wolfe, Jr.	Greensboro
Orange	C. R. Laws	Hillsboro
Orange	B. L. Ward	Chapel Hill
Orange	Hugh M. Wilson	Hillsboro

## Seventh District

County	Name	Address
Bladen.....	Worth H. Hester.....	Elizabethtown
Bladen.....	A. D. Cromartie.....	Garland
Brunswick.....	W. E. Bellamy.....	Supply
Brunswick.....	Mrs. Ina E. Mintz.....	Bolivia
Columbus.....	Mrs. Flora Singletary.....	Whiteville
Columbus.....	D. W. Smith.....	Chadbourn
Cumberland.....	Jane Carlyle.....	Fayetteville
Cumberland.....	Stacy Blair.....	Fayetteville
Hoke.....	Gilbert Ray.....	Rt. 2, Wagram
Hoke.....	Neill L. McFadyen.....	Raeford
New Hanover.....	Cicero Yow.....	Wilmington
New Hanover.....	Mrs. Serena Collins.....	Wilmington
Robeson.....	D. G. Mallory, Jr.....	Lumber Bridge
Robeson.....	Steven J. Stone.....	Orrum
Scotland.....	Jas. A. Southerland, Jr.....	Laurinburg
Scotland.....	Peter D. Jones.....	Laurinburg

## Eighth District

Anson.....	Mrs. Adam Hardison.....	Wadesboro
Anson.....	Clyde Davidson.....	Lilesville
Lee.....	Lewis C. Lawrence.....	Sanford
Lee.....	W. B. Pittman.....	Sanford
Lincoln.....	Hal Hoyle, Jr.....	Lincolnton
Lincoln.....	A. L. Tait.....	Lincolnton
Mecklenburg.....	Manny Fisher.....	Charlotte
Mecklenburg.....	Mrs. Wm. Evans.....	Charlotte
Montgomery.....	Robt. Lee Peeler.....	Candler
Montgomery.....	George T. McCauley.....	Mt. Gilead
Moore.....	Hubert McCaskill.....	Pinehurst
Moore.....	Mrs. W. G. Brown.....	Carthage
Richmond.....	Hallie L. McDonald.....	Rockingham
Richmond.....	H. W. Gullede.....	Hamlet
Union.....	H. L. Fuller.....	Monroe
Union.....	Mrs. Don Harris.....	Monroe

## Ninth District

Alexander.....	Mrs. Clarence Price.....	Taylorsville
Alexander.....	L. Q. Queen.....	Stoney Point
Alleghany.....	J. C. Gambill.....	Sparta
Alleghany.....	Mrs. Louise B. Choate.....	Sparta
Ashe.....	Wade E. Vannoy, Jr.....	West Jefferson
Ashe.....	Thomas F. Cockerham.....	Jefferson
Cabarrus.....	J. J. Pharr.....	Concord
Cabarrus.....	Earl Tate.....	Lenoir
Caldwell.....	Mrs. J. C. Spencer.....	Lenoir
Davie.....	Bob Hoyle.....	Cooleemee
Davie.....	Bill Johnson.....	Cooleemee
Iredell.....	John Miller.....	Moorestville
Iredell.....	John G. Lewis.....	Statesville
Rowan.....	Wayne Simpson.....	China Grove
Rowan.....	Ned Powell.....	Salisbury
Stanly.....	Oscar J. Sikes.....	Albemarle
Stanly.....	J. Boger Little.....	Albemarle
Watauga.....	O. Grady Moretz.....	Deep Gap
Watauga.....	Gordon Taylor.....	Boone
Yadkin.....	Fred Brandon.....	Yadkinville
Yadkin.....	C. C. Poindexter.....	East Bend

## Tenth District

County	Name	Address
Avery	I. C. Beasley	Newland
Avery	Joe L. Hartley, Jr.	Linville
Burke	Fulmer Rudicil	Hickory
Burke	Millard Duckworth	Rt. 1, Morganton
Catawba	Mrs. Mabel Miller Rowe	Hickory
Catawba	Charles Dixon	Hickory
Cleveland	Hurlan Beasch	Rt. 2, Shelby
Cleveland	Mrs. Charles Carpenter	Kings Mountain
Gaston	R. P. Caldwell	Gastonia
Gaston	O. B. Stott	Gastonia
Mitchell	Pat Westall	Spruce Pine
Mitchell	Mrs. C. A. Humphries	Spruce Pine
Rutherford	Claude Lowery	Forest City
Rutherford	Jobie Biggerstaff	Cliffside

## Eleventh District

Buncombe	C. W. Dermid	Asheville
Buncombe	J. G. Stikeleather	Asheville
Cherokee	J. H. Duncan	Murphy
Cherokee	Myra S. Walker	Andrews
Clay	A. L. Penland	Hayesville
Clay	Hugh S. Beal	Hayesville
Graham	Ed Slaughter	Robbinsville
Graham	Wayne McClung	Robbinsville
Haywood	W. G. Byers	Rt. 3, Waynesville
Haywood	Annie Laurie Duckett	Waynesville
Henderson	Monroe Redden, Jr.	Hendersonville
Henderson	O. B. Crowell, Jr.	Hendersonville
Jackson	R. U. Sutton	Sylva
Jackson	Wilma Jones	Sylva
McDowell	Ernest J. House	Marion
McDowell	J. W. Streetman, Jr.	Marion
Macon	Roy Potts	Highlands
Macon	C. T. Bryson	Franklin
Madison	Fred Moore	Hot Springs
Madison	D. M. Robinson	Mars Hill
Polk		
Polk		
Swain	H. J. Truett	Bryson City
Swain	Reginald Moody	Bryson City
Transylvania	Bennett Jones	Brevard
Transylvania	Mrs. W. A. Wilson	Brevard
Yancey	Harlan Holcombe	Burnsville
Yancey	Woodrow Anglin	Burnsville

# State Democratic Judicial District Executive Committees 1964

## First District

County	Name	Address
Camden	Norman Tadlock	Belcross
Camden	Mrs. Margaret Harris	South Mills
Chowan	W. S. Privott	Edenton
Chowan	John W. Graham	Edenton
Chowan	W. J. P. Earnhardt, Jr.	Edenton
Currituck	S. A. Walker	Snowden
Currituck	Walton Griggs	Point Harbor
Dare	Martin Kellogg	Manteo
Dare	Rondell Tillet	Wanchese
Gates	F. H. Rountree	Sunbury
Gates	Lindy P. Harrell	Eure
Pasquotank	W. B. Simpson	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	Mrs. W. C. Dawson, Sr.	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	W. H. Pitt	Hertford
Perquimans	Charles E. Johnson	Hertford

## Second District

Beaufort	Lloyd Sloan, Jr.	Washington
Beaufort	Sara K. Tankard	RFD, Pinetown
Hyde	Reginald McKinney	Lake Landing
Hyde		
Martin	Paul Roberson	Robersonville
Martin	Milton Griffin	Jamesville
Tyrrell	C. E. Morris	Columbia
Tyrrell	Mrs. Lonnie Liverman	Columbia
Washington	W. W. White	Roper
Washington	Robert Hutchins	Plymouth

## Third District

Carteret	Harvey Hamilton, Jr.	Morehead City
Carteret	Mrs. Prentice Garner	Newport
Carteret	Mrs. Darden Eure	Morehead City
Craven	Ersell Nobles	Vanceboro
Craven	James Sugg	New Bern
Craven	Mrs. Charles Godwin	Havelock
Pamlico	Roy V. Tingle	Grantsboro
Pamlico	Julius G. Dees	Bayboro
Pamlico	Ned Delamar	Oriental
Pitt	C. W. Everetts	Bethel
Pitt	Dr. John Powell	Greenville
Pitt	R. D. Rouse, Jr.	Farmville

## Fourth District

Duplin	W. E. Draft	Kenansville
Duplin	W. C. Blossom	Wallace
Duplin	Russell Lanier	Kenansville
Jones	Walter P. Henderson	
Jones	Mrs. John W. Creagh	
Jones	Iannie Henderson	Trenton
Onslow	Marshall Dodson	Jacksonville
Onslow	Z. L. Riggs	Jacksonville
Onslow	Mrs. Lonnie Everett	Sneads Ferry
Sampson	L. W. Tappan	Clinton
Sampson	Brantley Sutton	Rt. 1, Faison
Sampson	Mrs. Peter McQueen, Jr.	Clinton

**Fifth District**

County	Name	Address
New Hanover	Luther Cromartie	Wilmington
New Hanover	Mrs. V. D. Schwartz	Wilmington
New Hanover	R. R. Bond	Wilmington
Pender	Raymond Hughes	Hampstead
Pender	Joshua James	Maple Hill
Pender	Mrs. Kathleen James	Rocky Point

**Sixth District**

Bertie	Mrs. E. S. Pugh	Windsor
Bertie	M. B. Gillam, Jr.	Windsor
Bertie	Robert E. Williford	Lewiston
Halifax	M. Scott Benton	Roanoke Rapids
Halifax	John James	Weldon
Hertford	Harold Moore	Ahoskie
Hertford	Stuart Curtis	Ahoskie
Hertford	Mrs. O. W. Pittman	Ahoskie
Northampton	W. H. S. Burgwyn, Jr.	Woodland
Northampton	J. F. Rodgers	Seaboard

**Seventh District**

Edgecombe	C. S. Weeks	Tarboro
Edgecombe	J. K. Bourne	Tarboro
Edgecombe	J. F. Havens	Tarboro
Nash	Don T. Evans	Rocky Mount
Nash	James W. Keel, Jr.	Rocky Mount
Nash	John B. Exum, Jr.	Rocky Mount
Wilson	Louis Meyer	Wilson
Wilson	W. H. Holdford	Wilson
Wilson	David M. Connor	Wilson

**Eighth District**

Greene	George W. Edwards	Snow Hill
Greene	Sam W. Jenkins	Walstonburg
Greene	Walter G. Shepherd	Snow Hill
Lenoir	Paul LaRoque	Kinston
Lenoir	Lamar Jones	Kinston
Lenoir	Mrs. Marilyn Gay	Kinston
Wayne	Thomas E. Strickland	Goldshoro
Wayne	W. R. Allen	Goldshoro
Wayne	Don Ward	Mt. Olive

**Ninth District**

Franklin	John F. Matthews	Louisburg
Franklin	Mrs. Louis Oxnevad	Louisburg
Granville	Edward F. Taylor	Oxford
Granville	T. S. Royster	Oxford
Person	Charles B. Wood	Roxboro
Person	F. Kent Burns	Roxboro
Vance	Sterling Gilliam	Henderson
Vance	H. M. Robinson	Henderson
Warren	Frank Banzet	Warrenton
Warren	R. H. Bright	Warrenton

**Tenth District**

County	Name	Address
Wake.....	County Executive Committee.....	Raleigh

**Eleventh District**

Harnett.....	Robert C. Bryan.....	Dunn
Harnett.....	Wiley Bowen.....	Dunn
Harnett.....	L. M. Chaffin.....	Lillington
Johnston.....	Mrs. Yates Dobson.....	Clayton
Johnston.....	Harry Cannady.....	Benson
Johnston.....	L. Austin Stevens.....	Smithfield
Lee.....	K. R. Hoyle.....	Sanford
Lee.....	D. B. Teague.....	Sanford
Lee.....	W. W. Staton.....	Sanford

**Twelfth District**

Cumberland.....	Mrs. R. H. Butler.....	Fayetteville
Cumberland.....	Floyd Ammons.....	Fayetteville
Hoke.....	Paul Deihl.....	
Hoke.....	J. M. Andrews.....	Raeford

**Thirteenth District**

Bladen.....	Leon D. Smith.....	Elizabethtown
Bladen.....	R. J. Hester.....	Elizabethtown
Bladen.....	Giles Clark.....	Elizabethtown
Brunswick.....	Mrs. A. P. Henry, Jr.....	Winnabow
Brunswick.....	James D. Bellamy.....	Shallotte
Brunswick.....	J. B. Ward, Jr.....	Longworth
Columbus.....	Worth Stanley.....	Rt. 1, Tabor City
Columbus.....	Mrs. Jessie Fisher.....	Whiteville

**Fourteenth District**

Durham.....	County Executive Committee.....	Durham
-------------	---------------------------------	--------

**Fifteenth District**

Alamance.....	Kenneth W. Young.....	Burlington
Alamance.....	Robert Saunders.....	Graham
Alamance.....	Robert L. Nance.....	Elon College
Chatham.....	Mrs. Jessie O. Farrington.....	Rt. 1, Pittsboro
Chatham.....	Hugh Horton.....	Siler City
Chatham.....	T. D. Thrailhill.....	Rt. 2, Apex
Orange.....	Mrs. Virginia Forrest.....	Hillsboro
Orange.....	G. Paul Carr.....	Hillsboro
Orange.....	Fred S. Cates.....	Hillsboro

**Sixteenth District**

Robeson.....	Mrs. L. J. Britt, Jr.....	Lumberton
Robeson.....	John C. Hasty.....	Maxton
Robeson.....	Albert Hunt.....	Pembroke
Scotland.....	Joe M. Coy.....	Laurinburg
Scotland.....	Walter T. Cashwell, Jr.....	Laurinburg
Scotland.....	S. Alderman McLean.....	Wagram

**Seventeenth District**

County	Name	Address
Caswell	Mrs. Anne W. Pemberton	Yanceyville
Caswell	Eugene E. Carroll, Jr.	Yanceyville
Caswell	John Miller Pleasant	Rt. 2, Yanceyville
Rockingham	Mrs. J. Hampton Price	Leaksville
Rockingham	Hoyt Stultz	Draper
Rockingham	C. S. Burton	Reidsville
Stokes	R. J. Scott	Danbury
Surry	Mrs. Charles M. Neaves	Elkin
Surry	P. O. Wilson	Pilot Mountain
Surry	Frank Comer	Dobson

**Eighteenth District**

Guilford	County Executive Committee	Greensboro
----------	----------------------------	------------

**Nineteenth District**

Cabarrus	R. L. Warran	Concord
Cabarrus	Webster Medlin	Mt. Pleasant
Cabarrus	Homer Friday	Kannapolis
Montgomery	John T. Kern	Star
Montgomery	Howard Dorsett	Mt. Gilead
Montgomery	John C. Wyatt	Candor
Randolph	Charles Casper	Asheboro
Randolph	James Deaton	Liberty
Randolph	Wallace Garner	Liberty
Rowan	T. K. Carleton	Salisbury
Rowan	J. G. Hudson, Jr.	Salisbury

**Twentieth District**

Anson	R. E. Little, III.	Wadesboro
Anson	J. A. Killian	Wadesboro
Moore	E. O. Brogden	Southern Pines
Moore	Lamont Brown	Southern Pines
Richmond	Mrs. Louise Boney	Hamlet
Richmond	Harvey C. Carroll	Hamlet
Stanly	Robert Deese	Albemarle
Stanly	Frank Patterson	Albemarle
Stanly	Wayne Mabry	Albemarle
Union	Mrs. Harry Wright	Rt. 1, Indian Trail
Union	Henry B. Smity, Jr.	Monroe

**Twenty-First District**

Forsyth	John Gallaher	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Mrs. Odell Matthews	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Clark Brown	Winston-Salem

**Twenty-Second District**

Alexander	Mrs. Dan Davis	Hiddenite
Alexander	W. P. Ingram	Taylorsville
Davidson	Charles McGirt	Lexington
Davidson	George Saintsing	Thomasville
Davidson	Ned Becker	Lexington
Davie	George Martin	Mocksville
Davie	John Brock	Mocksville
Iredell	C. H. Dearman	Statesville
Iredell	Wm. Pope	Mooreville
Iredell	Mrs. Richard Femister	Statesville

**Twenty-Third District**

County	Name	Address
Alleghany.....	Bill C. Choate.....	Sparta
Alleghany.....	Frank Osbourne.....	Sparta
Ashe.....	T. C. Bowie, Jr.....	West Jefferson
Ashe.....	Tod H. Gentry.....	West Jefferson
Ashe.....	Hoyle Stringer.....	West Jefferson
Wilkes.....	Mrs. Marvin Huffman.....	Purlear
Wilkes.....	R. V. Beshears.....	Wilkesboro
Wilkes.....	Dr. Seth Beal.....	Elkin
Yadkin.....	Ivey Johnson.....	Jonesville
Yadkin.....	A. H. Logan.....	Yadkinville
Yadkin.....	Bickett Poindexter.....	Yadkinville

**Twenty-Fourth District**

Avery.....	Harry McGee.....	Elk Park
Avery.....	Zelian McCourey.....	Rt. 3, Newland
Madison.....	T. K. Ramsey.....	Marshall
Madison.....	E. Y. Ponder.....	Marshall
Mitchell.....	Frank Watson.....	Spruce Pine
Mitchell.....	R. B. Phillips.....	Bakersville
Watauga.....	Clyde S. Greene.....	Boone
Watauga.....	Clyde Moretz.....	Boone
Yancey.....	William E. Anglin.....	Burnsville
Yancey.....	Bill Atkins.....	Burnsville

**Twenty-Fifth District**

Burke.....	Ned Giles.....	Morganton
Burke.....	Sam Westbrook.....	Morganton
Burke.....	John Henry Simpson.....	Connelly Springs
Caldwell.....	E. F. Allen.....	Lenoir
Caldwell.....	Ted West.....	Lenoir
Caldwell.....	Mildred Messick.....	Lenoir
Catawba.....	Tom Warlick.....	Newton
Catawba.....	Hugh Johnson.....	Claremont
Catawba.....	Perry Cook.....	Hickory

**Twenty-Sixth District**

Mecklenburg.....	County Executive Committee.....	Charlotte
------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

**Twenty-Seventh District**

Cleveland.....	Sadie Lutz.....	Shelby
Cleveland.....	Mrs. C. D. Forney, Jr.....	Lawndale
Cleveland.....	Cameron Wall.....	Rt. 3, Kings Mountain
Gaston.....	C. B. Woltz.....	Bessemer City
Gaston.....	H. B. Gaston, Sr.....	Belmont
Lincoln.....	S. M. Roper.....	Lincolnton
Lincoln.....	M. T. Leatherman.....	Lincolnton
Lincoln.....	M. L. Huggins.....	Lincolnton

**Twenty-Eighth District**

Buncombe.....	E. L. Loftin.....	Asheville
Buncombe.....	Mrs. Betty Williams.....	Asheville

**Twenty-Ninth District**

Henderson.....	Francis Corner.....	Hendersonville
Henderson.....	Robert R. Redden.....	Hendersonville
McDowell.....	Walter Williams.....	Old Fort
McDowell.....	E. P. Dameron.....	Marlen
Polk.....	J. W. Durham.....	Rt. 1, Tryon
Rutherford.....	Robert McCrain.....	Rutherfordton
Rutherford.....	Grace Witherow.....	Rt. 1, Ellenboro
Transylvania.....		

**Thirtieth District**

County	Name	Address
Cherokee	Dr. Paul Hill	Murphy
Cherokee	Dr. Charles Van Gorder	Andrews
Clay	T. C. Gray	Hayesville
Clay	W. E. Carter	Hayesville
Graham	Modéal Walsh	Robbinsville
Graham	Leonard Lloyd	Robbinsville
Haywood	Mrs. Marie Smathers	Canton
Haywood	Wilson Fisher	Rt. 5, Waynesville
Jackson	T. N. Massie	Sylva
Jackson	Marcellus Buchanan	Sylva
Macon	R. S. Jones, Jr.	Franklin
Swain	T. Bryson, Jr.	Bryson City
Swain		

**State Democratic Senatorial Executive Committees****1964****First District**

County	Name	Address
Camden	Linwood Pritchard	South Mills
Chowan	C. A. Phillips	
Currituck	John Wright, Jr.	Jarvisburg
Gates	J. Lester Rountree	Hobbsville
Gates	Robert Carroll	Gates
Pasquotank	J. C. Spence	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	Mrs. Naomi Chesson	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	S. M. Whedbee	Hertford

**Second District**

Beaufort	L. H. Ross	Washington
Dare	Melvin Daniels	Wanchese
Hyde	E. A. Williams	Swan Quarter
Tyrrell	J. H. Daniels	Columbia
Washington	Mrs. Viva Ange	Plymouth

**Third District**

Bertie	Fentress White	Windsor
Hertford	T. D. Northcott	Winton
Hertford	Oris Wiggins	Ahoskie
Northampton	Judson J. Carter	Woodland

**Fourth District**

Onslow	County Executive Committee	Jacksonville
--------	----------------------------	--------------

**Fifth District**

Carteret	Dr. John W. Morris	Morehead City
Craven	A. J. Rachide	Havelock
Jones	R. P. Bender	Pollocksville
Lenoir	Willie Measley	LaGrange
Pamlico	F. H. Reel	Rt. 1, New Bern

**Sixth District**

Greene	Sam Jenkins, Sr.	Walstonburg
Pitt	Alton Barrett	Greenville

**Seventh District**

County	Name	Address
Edgecombe.....	H. H. Phillips, Jr.....	Tarboro
Martin.....	Clarence W. Griffin.....	Williamston

**Eighth District**

Halifax.....	Nicholas Long.....	Roanoke Rapids
Warren.....	W. R. Drake.....	Macon

**Ninth District**

Bladen.....	L. A. Smith, Jr.....	Clarkton
Brunswick.....	Mrs. Ruth McBryde.....	Ash
Columbus.....	John Mooney.....	Chadbourn

**Tenth District**

Duplin.....	Kenneth Grady.....	Rt. 1, Kenansville
New Hanover.....	Oliver Carter.....	Wilmington
Pender.....	Heywood Page.....	Rt. 2, Burgaw
Sampson.....	K. E. Austin.....	Clinton

**Eleventh District**

Wayne.....	County Executive Committee.....	Goldsboro
------------	---------------------------------	-----------

**Twelfth District**

Johnston.....	Norman Shephard.....	Smithfield
Nash.....	Mrs. Larry Bass.....	Rt. 2, Nashville
Wilson.....	Horace Renfrow.....	Lucama

**Thirteenth District**

Franklin.....	Mrs. James D. Speed.....	Rt. 3, Louisburg
Granville.....	Joe A. Watkins.....	Oxford
Vance.....	I. J. Jackson.....	Middleburg

**Fourteenth District**

Robeson.....	Horace Stacy, Jr.....	Lumberton
--------------	-----------------------	-----------

**Fifteenth District**

Cumberland.....	Grady Howard.....	Spring Lake
-----------------	-------------------	-------------

**Sixteenth District**

Chatham.....	Wade Paschal.....	Siler City
Wake.....	N. A. Townsend, Jr.....	Raleigh

**Seventeenth District**

Durham.....	C. C. Edwards.....	Durham
Orange.....	Mrs. Helen R. Laws.....	RFD, Hillsboro
Person.....	Claude T. Hall.....	Woodsdale

**Eighteenth District**

Harnett.....	Henry A. Turlington.....	Rt. 3, Dunn
Hoke.....	Bion Brewer.....	Raeford
Lee.....	C. L. Williams, Jr.....	Sanford
Moore.....	George Ross.....	Jackson Springs
Randolph.....	Lloyd Hamlet.....	Asheboro

**Nineteenth District**

Alamance.....	County Executive Committee.....	Graham
---------------	---------------------------------	--------

**Twentieth District**

County	Name	Address
Caswell	Harvey J. Barker	Semora
Rockingham	William Ivie	Leaksville

**Twenty-First District**

Guilford	County Executive Committee	Greensboro
----------	----------------------------	------------

**Twenty-Second District**

Davidson	Wayne Shoat	Lexington
Montgomery	Homer Haywood	Mt. Gilead
Richmond	R. L. Saunders	Rockingham
Scotland	A. E. Shaw, III	Wagram

**Twenty-Third District**

Forsyth	John Gaffner	Winston-Salem
---------	--------------	---------------

**Twenty-Fourth District**

Anson	Mrs. Joe Lyles, Jr.	Wadesboro
Cabarrus	Brice J. Willeford, Jr.	Kannapolis
Stanly	Staton Williams	Albemarle
Union	John Thomas Wilson	Rt. 2, Waxhaw

**Twenty-Fifth District**

Mecklenburg	County Executive Committee	Charlotte
-------------	----------------------------	-----------

**Twenty-Sixth District**

Rowan	J. T. Graham	Cleveland
-------	--------------	-----------

**Twenty-Seventh District**

Davie	Dave Rank	Mocksville
Iredell	J. Wesley Jones	Statesville

**Twenty-Eighth District**

Alleghany	Dean Taylor	Laurel Springs
Ashe	W. B. Austin	Jefferson
Stokes	Cecil H. Frye	Danbury
Surry	Franklin Folger	Elkin

**Twenty-Ninth District**

Avery	Bob G. Beam	Rt. 3, Newland
Watauga	Homer Brown	Boone
Wilkes	Gordon Rhodes	North Wilkesboro
Yadkin		

**Thirtieth District**

Gaston	County Executive Committee	Gastonia
--------	----------------------------	----------

**Thirty-First District**

Alexander	W. Ray Lackey	Stoney Point
Catawba	Murray Tate	Hickory
Cleveland	Mrs. Daniel Lattimore	Rt. 1, Lawndale
Lincoln	James Warren	Lincolnton

**Thirty-Second District**

Burke	H. J. Hatcher	Morganton
Caldwell	Lloyd M. Rush	Lenoir

**Thirty-Third District**

County	Name	Address
Henderson.....	Ed Walker.....	Hendersonville
Polk.....	Janie Thompson.....	Columbus
Rutherford.....	Solon Smart.....	Cliffside

**Thirty-Fourth District**

Madison.....	J. B. Reid.....	Marshall
McDowell.....	V. E. Price.....	Marion
Mitchell.....	Park Griffith.....	Relief
Yancey.....	Clyde Ayers.....	Burnsville

**Thirty-Fifth District**

Buncombe.....		
Haywood.....	Mrs. Louise Whisenhunt.....	Waynesville
Transylvania.....	John A. Ford, Sr.....	Brevard

**Thirty-Sixth District**

Cherokee.....	Mrs. Mary Faye Brumby.....	Murphy
Clay.....	Mrs. Earl Standridge.....	Hayesville
Graham.....		
Jackson.....	Bernard Brown.....	Sylva
Macon.....	Jesse Shope.....	Rt. 1, Franklin
Swain.....	Mrs. O'Neal Muse.....	Bryson City

## State Democratic Solicitorial District Executive Committees 1964

**First District**

Beaufort.....	James B. McMullan.....	Washington
Beaufort.....	Elsie Bowen Everett.....	
Camden.....	Mrs. E. P. Leary.....	Old Trap
Camden.....	R. K. Benton.....	South Mills
Chowan.....	John A. Mitchener, Jr.....	Edenton
Chowan.....	Lena M. Leary.....	Edenton
Currituck.....	Roy Sawyer.....	Jarvisburg
Currituck.....	W. W. Jarvis, Jr.....	Moyock
Dare.....	Frank Cahoon.....	Manteo
Dare.....	George Fuller.....	Buxton
Gates.....	Laville Carter.....	Gatesville
Gates.....	Tazwell D. Enre.....	Gatesville
Hyde.....	Theodore Rondthaler.....	Ocracoke
Hyde.....	Macon Howard.....	Rt. 1, Belhaven
Pasquotank.....	John H. Hall.....	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank.....	Mrs. A. O. Smith.....	Elizabeth City
Perquimans.....	Charles E. White.....	Rt. 1, Hertford
Perquimans.....	Robert L. Hollowell.....	Hertford
Tyrrell.....	H. T. Davenport.....	Columbia
Tyrrell.....	Mrs. Bertie Swain.....	Columbia

## Second District

County	Name	Address
Edgecombe	Martin Cromartie, Jr.....	Tarboro
Edgecombe	Thomas G. Dill .....	Rocky Mount
Martin	D. G. Matthews, Jr.....	Hamilton
Martin	Leroy Harrison.....	Rt. 2, Williamston
Nash	Alex. Biggs .....	Rocky Mount
Nash	Roy Cooper, Jr. ....	Nashville
Washington	John Stillman .....	
Washington	Jean Hallan .....	
Wilson	L. H. Gibbons .....	Wilson
Wilson	Raymond M. Taylor.....	Wilson

## Third District

Bertie	Mrs. Ray P. Widmer .....	Lewiston
Bertie	J. L. Parker, Jr.....	Colerain
Halifax	J. Ed Knott .....	Roanoke Rapids
Halifax	Willis E. Murphey, III.....	Roanoke Rapids
Hertford	J. D. Blythe.....	Harrellsville
Hertford	Rutus Darden.....	Como
Northampton	Bruce C. Johnson.....	Conway
Northampton	Mrs. James Massey.....	Pleasant Hill
Vance.....	Tollie D. Smith.....	Rt. 1, Henderson
Vance.....	John E. Wilson.....	Rt. 5, Henderson
Warren.....	T. P. Hicks.....	Norlina
Warren	W. S. Smiley .....	RFD, Macon

## Fourth District

Harnett	Herbert Johnson .....	Coats
Harnett	James McDaniel Johnson.....	Dunn
Johnston	George Mast .....	Smithfield
Johnston	E. G. Hobbs .....	Selma
Lee	J. Allen Harrington.....	Santord
Lee.....	S. Ray Byerly .....	Santord
Wayne	Herbert Hulse .....	Goldsboro
Wayne	Johnny Rowell .....	Pikeville

## Fifth District

Carteret	Wiley H. Taylor .....	Beaufort
Carteret	Mrs. Wm. V. Fulford, Jr.....	Beaufort
Craven...	W. J. Gatlin .....	Bridgeton
Craven	M. R. Short, Jr.....	New Bern
Greene	Joseph I. Horton, Jr.....	Snow Hill
Greene	J. Roy Vandiford.....	Rt. 1, Farmville
Jones	Starling Pelletier.....	Maysville
Jones	Mrs. Iona Hargett Collier.....	Trenton
Pamlico	Milton G. Brinson, Jr.....	Grantsboro
Pamlico	August Fagot.....	Oriental
Pitt	David Reid .....	Greenville
Pitt	M. K. Porter .....	Sampson

## Sixth District

County	Name	Address
Duplin.....	Henry Stevens, III.....	Warsaw
Duplin.....	LeRoy Simmons.....	Albertson
Duplin.....	John A. Johnston.....	Warsaw
Lenoir.....	F. E. Wallace.....	Kinston
Lenoir.....	A. B. Jeffreys.....	Kinston
Lenoir.....	William Chantry.....	Kinston
Onslow.....	John Drew Warlick.....	Jacksonville
Onslow.....	J. L. Huff.....	Swansboro
Onslow.....	Lewis Shields.....	Jacksonville
Sampson.....	J. F. Chestnutt.....	Clinton
Sampson.....	H. Emmett Powell.....	Clinton
Sampson.....	Mrs. R. F. Shields.....	Clinton

## Seventh District

Franklin.....	W. M. Jolly.....	Louisburg
Franklin.....	Roger B. Mitchell.....	Rt. 3, Louisburg
Franklin.....	Mrs. Brooks Parham.....	Franklington
Wake.....	R. L. McMillan, Sr.....	Raleigh
Wake.....	Carl Devane.....	Raleigh
Wake.....	Jack Ashby.....	Raleigh

## Eighth District

Brunswick.....	Mrs. Jean Fullwood.....	Southport
Brunswick.....	Nelson Bennett.....	Shallotte
Brunswick.....	Jas. M. Hooper, Jr.....	Southport
Columbus.....	Waldo Marlowe.....	Old Doek
Columbus.....	Edward L. Williamson.....	Whiteville
Columbus.....	Worth D. Williamson.....	Chadhorn
New Hanover.....	Carl McGhee.....	Wilmington
New Hanover.....	Johnny Walker.....	Wilmington
New Hanover.....	John Burney.....	Wilmington
Pender.....	Mrs. Hazel Bowling.....	Willard
Pender.....	Clifton L. Moore, Jr.....	Burgaw
Pender.....	Mrs. J. H. Sandifer.....	Rocky Point

## Ninth District

Bladen.....	Lloyd S. Elkins.....	Bladenboro
Bladen.....	Carl McCulloch.....	Elizabethtown
Bladen.....	T. P. Fox.....	Elizabethtown
Cumberland.....	W. T. Reeves.....	Rt. 6, Fayetteville
Cumberland.....	Mrs. V. F. Talley, Jr.....	Rt. 1, Fayetteville
Cumberland.....	James Gray.....	Fayetteville
Hoke.....	Laura McEachern.....	Rt. 3, Red Springs
Hoke.....	W. L. Moses.....	Raeford
Robeson.....	Dr. L. A. Cameron.....	St. Pauls
Robeson.....	Grady Chavis.....	Rt. 4, Lumberton
Robeson.....	F. L. Adams.....	Rowland

## Tenth District

Alamance.....	W. S. Harris, Jr.....	Graham
Alamance.....	J. Dean Isley.....	Snow Camp
Alamance.....	Louis C. Allen, Jr.....	Burlington
Chatham.....	Mrs. Jessie Ruth Seagroves.....	Rt. 1, Siler City
Chatham.....	Mrs. Bruce Strowd.....	Rt. 3, Chapel Hill
Durham.....	(Single County Unit).....	
Granville.....	W. M. Hicks.....	Oxford
Granville.....	Hugh M. Currin.....	Oxford
Orange.....	Eva Mae Hill.....	Carrboro
Orange.....	J. W. Oakley.....	Mebane
Orange.....	George B. Spransy.....	Chapel Hill
Person.....	R. B. Dawes, Jr.....	Roxboro
Person.....	Henry O'Brian.....	Roxboro

**Eleventh District**

County	Name	Address
Alleghany	Jack Edwards	Sparta
Alleghany	Woodrow Estep	Sparta
Ashe	Wade E. Vannoy, Sr.	West Jefferson
Ashe	T. Gwyn Gambill	West Jefferson
Ashe	John Gentry	West Jefferson

**Twelfth District**

Davidson	Willis Hooper	Thomasville
Davidson	Willis F. Everhart	Lexington
Davidson	Jerry Grimes	Lexington
Guilford	Edward K. Washington	Jamestown
Guilford	Percy L. Wall	Greensboro
Guilford	Julius R. Fryer	Greensboro

**Thirteenth District**

Anson	E. Fetzer Mills	Wadesboro
Anson	Mrs. John C. Mack	Wadesboro
Moore	R. N. Page, III	Aberdeen
Moore	J. Douglas Davis	Pine Bluff
Richmond	A. L. Cockman	Rockingham
Richmond	Hugh Lee	Rockingham
Scotland	J. Calvin Williams	Laurinburg
Scotland	Andrew C. Williamson	Laurinburg
Stanly	Ed Crutchfield	Albemarle
Stanly	H. C. Turner	Albemarle
Stanly	Wallace Martin	Misenheimer
Union	Mrs. R. S. Little	
Union	K. C. Lang	Rt. 8, Monroe

**Fourteenth District**

Mecklenburg	County Executive Committee	Charlotte
Gaston		

**Fifteenth District**

Alexander	Mrs. Catherine Foy	Stony Point
Alexander	Herman Lackey	Hiddenite
Cabarrus	John B. Hartsell	Concord
Cabarrus	B. S. Brown, Jr.	Kannapolis
Iredell	Wm. S. Neal	Mooreville
Iredell	Henry R. Long	Statesville
Montgomery	Ralph Haywood	Troy
Montgomery	Charles Dorsett	Mt. Gilead
Randolph	Hubert Auman	Seagrove
Randolph	Alton Culver	Randleman
Rowan	Ben D. McCubbins	Salisbury
Rowan	Fred Corriher	Landis

**Sixteenth District**

Burke	T. Earl Franklin	Morganton
Burk	A. Leon Butler	Valdese
Caldwell	Clyde Suddreth	Lenoir
Caldwell	Coit F. Barber	Lenoir
Catawba	William Chamblee	Hickory
Catawba	Stanley Corne	Hickory
Cleveland	Jack Yon	Lawndale
Cleveland	Mrs. P. D. Crowder, Jr.	Rt. 3, Shelby
Lincoln	David Clark	Lincolnton
Lincoln	Clarence Leatherman	Lincolnton
Watauga	Raymond Luther	Boone
Watauga	Roy Herrick	Boone

## Seventeenth District

County	Name	Address
Avery.....	Keener Parsons.....	Three Mile
Avery.....	Jack Cooke.....	Rt. 1, Elk Park
Davie.....	John T. Garwood.....	Mocksville
Davie.....	Peggy Hellar.....	Cooleemee
Mitchell.....	Frank Watson.....	Spruce Pine
Mitchell.....	R. B. Phillips.....	Bakersville
Wilkes.....	T. G. Foster.....	North Wilkesboro
Wilkes.....	Mrs. C. H. Eller.....	Moravian Falls
Yadkin.....	Paul Spear.....	Boonesville
Yadkin.....	Atwelly Tally.....	Hamptonville

## Eighteenth District

Henderson.....	Kenneth Youngblood.....	Hendersonville
Henderson.....	Robert L. Whitmire, Jr.....	Hendersonville
McDowell.....	Gudger Welch.....	Old Fort
McDowell.....	J. E. Allen.....	Rt. 3, Marion
Polk.....	John T. Coates.....	Saluda
Polk.....	Alleen Dalton.....	Mill Spring
Rutherford.....	Betram Flack.....	Rutherfordton
Rutherford.....	Everett Smith.....	Forest City
Transylvania.....	Mrs. W. F. Short.....	Brevard
Transylvania.....	T. E. Reid.....	Brevard
Yancey.....	B. R. Fouts.....	Burnsville
Yancey.....	Mark Hall.....	Newdale

## Nineteenth District

Buncombe.....	O. E. Starnes.....	Asheville
Buncombe.....	William Morris.....	Asheville
Madison.....	Charlie Shaffer.....	Hot Springs
Madison.....	Ray Caldwell.....	Rt. 1, Leicester

## Twentieth District

Cherokee.....	Ty Burnette.....	Andrews
Cherokee.....	James Bryson.....	Marble
Clay.....	Mrs. Jane Cunningham.....	Hayesville
Clay.....	Frank Moore.....	Hayesville
Graham.....	Ed Slaughter.....	Robbinsville
Graham.....	Wayne McClung.....	Robbinsville
Haywood.....	Mrs. J. T. Russell.....	Waynesville
Haywood.....	Harold Moffit.....	Canton
Jackson.....	Henry Bryson.....	Sylva
Jackson.....	Tom Clayton.....	Sylva
Macon.....	Joel Dalton.....	Franklin
Macon.....	George Byrd.....	Franklin
Swain.....	Odell Shuler.....	Bryson City
Swain.....	C. C. Carson.....	Bryson City

## Twenty-First District

Caswell.....	Robert R. Blackwell.....	Yanceyville
Caswell.....	M. J. Kelley.....	Providence
Caswell.....	I. W. Fitch.....	Rt. 3, Mebane
Rockingham.....	Allen Ivie.....	Leaksville
Rockingham.....	Bernard Young.....	Rt. 1, Stokesdale
Rockingham.....	Carl Axsom.....	Draper
Stokes.....	L. H. Van Noppen.....	Danbury
Stokes.....	I. W. Neal.....	Walnut Cove
Surry.....	Chester Brinkley.....	Westfield
Surry.....	Charles Randleman.....	Mt. Airy
Surry.....	Dr. H. C. Newsom, Jr.....	Pilot Mountain

## County Chairmen—Democratic Executive Committee 1964

County	Chairman	Address
Alamance	L. P. Best	Mebane
Alexander	J. M. Lackey	Rt. 1, Stony Point
Alleghany	J. C. Gambill	Rt. 3, Sparta
Anson	H. H. Hardison, Jr.	Wadesboro
Ashe	Thomas S. Johnston	Jefferson
Avery	Ralph Gwaltney	Banner Elk
Beaufort	Wm. P. Mayo	Washington
Bertie	John R. Jenkins, Jr.	Aulander
Bladen	R. J. Hester, Jr.	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	Ernest E. Parker, Jr.	Southport
Buncombe	John F. Shuford	Asheville
Burke	Robert B. Byrd	Morganton
Cabarrus	M. Smoot Lyles	Concord
Caldwell	R. Barton Hayes	Lenoir
Camden	H. A. Leary	Camden
Carteret	A. H. James	Morehead City
Caswell	Clarence L. Pemberton	Yanceyville
Catawba	Marvin Wooten	Hickory
Chatham	Wade Barber	Pittsboro
Cherokee	Harry Bishop	Rt. 1, Murphy
Chowan	Tom H. Shepard	Edenton
Clay	Vernon F. Martin	Hayesville
Cleveland	J. Clint Newton, Jr.	Shelby
Columbus	R. C. Soles, Jr.	Tabor City
Craven	A. D. Ward	New Bern
Cumberland	Thos. H. Williams	Fayetteville
Currituck	S. A. Walker	Snowden
Dare	I. P. Davis	Manteo
Davidson	Tom Suddarth	Lexington
Davie	Mrs. C. W. Young	Mocksville
Duplin	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Durham	S. C. Brawley, Jr.	Durham
Edgecombe	W. G. Clark, Jr.	Tarboro
Forsyth	John Gallaher	Winston-Salem
Franklin	A. E. Pearce	Rt. 3, Zebulon
Gaston	George A. Jenkins	Gastonia
Gates	G. P. Kittrell	Corapeake
Graham	Boyd Crisp	Robbinsville
Granville	Edward F. Taylor	Oxford
Greene	K. A. Pittman	Snow Hill
Guilford	Claude K. Josey	Greensboro
Halifax	A. Leonidas Hux	Roanoke Rapids
Harnett	Neill McKay Ross	Lillington
Haywood	Fred Y. Campbell	Rt. 5, Waynesville
Henderson	O. B. Crowell, Sr.	Hendersonville
Hertford	Allen T. Powell, Jr.	Ahoskie
Hoke	Sam C. Morris	Raeford
Hyde	Allen Credle	Scranton
Iredell	John F. Long	Rt. 1, Statesville
Jackson	Jane Coward	Sylva

County	Chairman	Address
Johnston	Darius E. Wilder	Rt. 1, Middlesex
Jones	W. Murray Whitaker	Trenton
Lee	Ralph Monger, Jr.	Sanford
Lenoir	Oscar Waller	Rt. 5, Kinston
Lincoln	Bryan Craig	Lincolnton
Macon	Tom Alley	Otto
Madison	Liston B. Ramsey	Marshall
Martin	N. W. Johnson	Oak City
McDowell	A. W. Streetman, Jr.	Marion
Mecklenburg	Charles Myers	Charlotte
Mitchell	Ben Robinson	RFD, Bakersville
Montgomery	John T. Kern	Star
Moore	J. Elvin Jackson	Carthage
Nash	Wm. B. Harrison	Rocky Mount
New Hanover	James H. Batuyios	Wilmington
Northampton	T. G. Joyner	Garysburg
Onslow	Alex Warlick, Jr.	Jacksonville
Orange	L. J. Phipps	Chapel Hill
Pamlico	Hal Rowe	Bayboro
Pasquotank	W. L. Thompson	Elizabeth City
Pender	Dr. John T. Dees	Burgaw
Perquimans	Wm. F. Ainsley	Hertford
Person	Gordon Allen	Roxboro
Pitt	J. Henry Harrell	Greenville
Polk	W. H. McDonald	Tryon
Randolph	W. C. Lucas	Asheboro
Richmond	A. L. Cockman	Rockingham
Robeson	Dickson McLean, Jr.	Lumberton
Rockingham	Julie McMichael	Reidsville
Rowan	Archie Ruffy	Salisbury
Rutherford	Robert G. McKorie	Rutherfordton
Sampson	Lewis W. Pappan	Clinton
Scotland	Wade Maness	Laurel Hill
Stanly	Henry Doby	Albemarle
Stokes	R. J. Scott	Danbury
Surry	Joe A. Pell, Jr.	Pilot Mountain
Swain	T. D. Bryson, Jr.	Bryson City
Transylvania	John K. Smart, Jr.	Breville
Tyrrell	Waverly Phelps	Columbia
Union	Charles Hunley	Monroe
Vance	Robert S. Bight	Henderson
Wake	C. Woodrow Teague	Raleigh
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Washington	Mrs. Howard T. Walker	Plymouth
Watauga	James A. Dugger	Rt. 1, Boone
Wayne	C. Brantley Strickland	Goldsboro
Wilkes	Julius A. Rousseau, Jr.	North Wilkesboro
Wilson	Dr. Badie T. Clark	Wilson
Yadkin	H. B. Shore	East Bend
Yancey	Vates R. Bennett	Burnsville

## County Vice-Chairmen—Democratic Executive Committee

### 1964

County	Vice-Chairman	Address
Mamane	Mrs. W. D. Rippy.....	Burlington
Maxander	Mrs. Lona G. Davis.....	Rt. 1, Hiddenite
Meighany	Mrs. D. C. Bledsoe.....	Laurel Springs
Anson	.....Jane Pratt.....	Wadesboro
Ashe	.....Mrs. Ruth T. Draughon.....	West Jefferson
Avery	Mrs. Sammie Lou Anderson.....	Newland
Beaufort	Mrs. Wm. R. Abeyounis .....	Washington
Bertie	Mrs. E. S. Pugh.....	Windsor
Bladen	Mrs. Wanda S. Campbell.....	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	Mrs. Ina Mae Mintz.....	.. Bolivia
Burcombe	Mrs. Harry K. McDonnold.....	Asheville
Burke	Mrs. Charles Butler .....	Morganton
Cabarrus	Brice J. Willetford, Jr.....	Kannapolis
Caldwell	Mrs. Margaret B. Moore.....	Lenoir
Camden	Mrs. W. Grady Stevens.....	..Shiloh
Carteret	Mrs. Rose Merrill.....	.. Beaufort
Caswell	Mrs. W. A. Cobb.....	Rt. 1, Ruffin
Catawba	Leslie Brady.....	.. Newton
Chatham	Mrs. Ada W. Digs.....	.. Rt. 3, Chapel Hill
Cherokee	Mrs. G. W. Cover.....	.. Andrews
Chowan	Mrs. E. N. Elliott.....	.. Tyner
Clay	Mrs. Pansy Bradshaw.....	.. Hayesville
Cleveland	Mrs. F. A. McDaniel.....	Kings Mountain
Columbus	Mrs. Betty E. Williamson.....	..Chadbourn
Craven	Mrs. W. H. Prescott, Jr.....	.. New Bern
Cumberland	Mrs. Robert S. Autry, Jr.....	.. Stedman
Currituck	Mrs. Dudley Bagley.....	.. Moyock
Dare	Mrs. Joyce Baum.....	.. Wanchese
Davidson	Mrs. C. T. Kennedy.....	.. Thomasville
Davie	Gordon Tomlinson.....	.....Mocksville
Duplin	Mrs. H. L. Stevens, Jr.....	.. Warsaw
Durham	Mrs. Lina Lee Stout.....	.. Durham
Edgecombe	Mrs. J. W. Sexton.....	.. Rocky Mount
Forsyth	Mrs. Odell Matthews.....	..Winston-Salem
Franklin	Mrs. A. E. Hall.....	.. Youngsville
Gaston	Mrs. Betty C. Cauthen.....	.. Gastonia
Gates	Mrs. R. W. Humphries.....	.. Eure
Graham	Stella Sawyer.....	.. Robbinsville
Granville	Mrs. Joe A. Watkins.....	.. Oxford
Greene	Mrs. Robert Aiken.....	.. Snow Hill
Guilford	Mrs. Clyde A. Shreve.....	.. Summertield
Halifax	Mrs. Quentin Gregory.....	..... Halifax
Harnett	Mrs. Fred Thomas.....	.. Erwin
Haywood	Mrs. Jack Woody.....	.. Canton
Henderson	Mrs. Robert R. Livingstone.....	Hendersonville
Hertford	Mrs. Cecil Forehand, Jr.....	Murfreesboro
Hoke	Mrs. Tom McBryde.....	.. Raeford
Hyde	Mrs. Mildred Gibbs.....	.. Englehard
Iredell	Mrs. E. M. Land.....	.. Statesville
Jackson	Edward Bryson.....	Culleswee

County	Vice-Chairman	Address
Johnston.....	Mrs. R. W. Winston.....	Clayton
Jones.....	Mrs. Wayne Haskins.....	Rt. 1, Trenton
Lee.....	Mrs. Kemp Gaddy.....	Sanford
Lenoir.....	Mollie Hart.....	Kinston
Lincoln.....	Mrs. John Friday.....	Lincolnton
Macon.....	Mrs. Jack Sherrill.....	Franklin
Madison.....	Mrs. Earl Robinson.....	Marshall
Martin.....	Mrs. Jack Sharp.....	Robersonville
McDowell.....	Mrs. Kimball Miller.....	Old Fort
Mecklenburg.....		
Mitchell.....	Mrs. A. N. Fuller.....	Spruce Pine
Montgomery.....	Mrs. Sara Jordan.....	Mt. Gilead
Moore.....	Mrs. Pat Ramey.....	Southern Pines
Nash.....	Mrs. Millard Morgan, Jr.....	Bailey
New Hanover.....	Alice Strickland.....	Wilmington
Northampton.....	Mrs. Walter Henry Beale, Jr.....	Potescasi
Onslow.....	Mrs. Christine Koonce.....	Richlands
Orange.....	Betty June Hayes.....	Hillsboro
Pamlico.....	Mrs. Perry McCotter.....	Alhancee
Pasquotank.....	Mrs. H. A. Reid.....	Rt. 1, Elizabeth City
Pender.....	Mrs. Reece M. Lefler.....	Willard
Perquimans.....	Mrs. Annie Mae Baker.....	Belvidere
Person.....	Mrs. A. F. Nichols.....	Roxboro
Pitt.....	Mrs. D. T. House, Jr.....	Bethel
Polk.....	Mrs. Worth Walker.....	Rt. 1, Campobello
Randolph.....	Mrs. Cleron Elliott.....	Asheboro
Richmond.....	Mrs. J. Elsie Webb.....	Ellerbe
Robeson.....	Mrs. D. A. McCormick.....	McDonald
Rockingham.....	Mrs. J. C. Johnson, Sr.....	Madison
Rowan.....	Pearl Thompson.....	Rt. 6, Salisbury
Rutherford.....	Mrs. Ernestine Gold.....	Rutherfordton
Sampson.....	Mrs. Reta Henley.....	Roseboro
Seotland.....	Mrs. W. G. Hunt.....	Laurinburg
Stanly.....	Mrs. Dwight B. Morris.....	Albemarle
Stokes.....	Mrs. Marjorie P. Christian.....	Danbury
Surry.....	Mrs. Roxie Roth.....	Elkin
Swain.....	Mrs. Minnie Wright.....	Bryson City
Transylvania.....	Mrs. J. E. Osborne.....	Rosman
Tyrrell.....	Mrs. Borden McClees.....	Columbia
Union.....	Mrs. Sam R. Gaddy.....	Wingate
Vance.....	Mrs. Grace H. Barrett.....	Rt. 2, Henderson
Wake.....	Mrs. C. P. Rogers.....	Raleigh
Warren.....	Mrs. W. S. Smiley.....	Macon
Washington.....	Mrs. Kathleen Walker.....	Plymouth
Watauga.....	Mrs. Joe Hartley.....	Rt. 3, Boone
Wayne.....	Mrs. Mary Hall Peacock.....	Fremont
Wilkes.....	Zelle Harris.....	Roaring River
Wilson.....	Mrs. E. Sharpe Newton.....	Wilson
Yadkin.....	Mrs. Edwin M. Speas.....	Boonville
Yancey.....	Mrs. Friel Young.....	Rt. 2, Burnsville

# NORTH CAROLINA REPUBLICAN STATE PLATFORM 1961

## NATIONAL AFFAIRS

The present national Democratic Administration, and indeed the Democratic Party itself, is marked, among other things, by two extremely dangerous trends: One, an ever-increasing centralization of power in the Federal Government; and two, an utter disregard for financial responsibility in our national fiscal affairs.

Responsible citizenship requires that we ask not what Uncle Sam can do for us, but only for the free opportunity to do things for ourselves and our country. The current trend toward dependence upon the National Government and the consequent socialization of our economy must be reversed. This is a nation which has prospered in a climate of freedom which has permitted each individual to develop his maximum potential. We must move away from the deadening influence of paternalism and return to policies which stimulate and encourage individual incentive. Then, and only then, can our nation march forward to its greater destiny—strong enough to discourage outside influences, sensitive to the welfare of all of its citizens at home.

Serious effort must be made to return financial stability to our nation. Our young people in whose hands the future rests must be able to make plans without fear that a galloping inflation will destroy them. Governmental expenditure must be curbed, and that tax burden must be lightened. The record of the present Democratic Administration is nothing short of shocking. In the first year there was a budget increase of 6.3 billion dollars over the previous year; in the next budget, an increase of an additional 4.8 billion; in the third budget to end June 30th, an expected increase of 5.2 billion; and the outlook for next year an increase of at least 3.2 billion—an anticipated total increase in the annual budget of the Federal Government of 19.5 billion dollars since Eisenhower. We are now in an era of more than 100 billion dollar budgets.

We commend the heroic efforts of Congressman Charles R. Jonas, of the Appropriations Committee and Congressman James T. Broyhill to stem this tide of public spending; and we pledge our best to return them to Congress with others of like mind. This

state needs more Republican Congressmen to help organize the Congress and direct its policies into channels more in line with the thinking of the people of North Carolina.

Strength at home is essential if we would be influential abroad. Our prestige in other lands is at a low ebb. Communists are parked on our back door-step in Cuba. For the first time in history, our country has submitted to the indignity of paying tribute. We cannot forget the fiasco at the Bay of Pigs. Bearded Castro has given the Soviet Union a base in the Americas and Communism is being spread throughout Latin and South America. We call upon our national leadership to let the interest and national safety of this country, not popularity polls, be the polar star for the guidance of our foreign policy—and pursue that policy with firmness and with strength.

### STATE AFFAIRS

North Carolina possesses potential unexcelled by any of the other 49 states. That potential is the ability of our citizens. This state has been unable to utilize its potential because of the one-party system of government exhibited by the Democrat Party in the last 60 years. When any political party is too long in power, it becomes primarily interested in its own perpetuation without primary regard to the best interest of the people. Our present low position among the states in education, health, welfare, income, etc. is proof of the results of the one-party system.

### PUBLIC EDUCATION

With a firm conviction that an excellent educational system is the first prerequisite for representative government, and with the belief that only educated citizens can preserve the liberties won from them at great cost by their forefathers, the Republican Party in North Carolina dedicates itself to the position that education is the most important function of State and Local Government in a free society.

We praise the dedication our teachers have shown under adverse circumstances. For too long our Educational program has been shackled by the chains of a one-party system of government. North Carolina public education program ranks near the bottom in the nation—only 32 % of North Carolina Citizens over 25 years

of age have a high school education. There is a staggering total of nearly 700,000 functionally illiterates in North Carolina. Among the states of the nation we rank 47th in the number of pupils per teacher, 44th in the per cent of Selective Service registrants failing the mental tests given on induction into the Army, 48th in the percentage of population (25 years and older) with at least 4 years of high school. In spite of the low ratings in education, the records tend to show we are paying for more education than we receive. For instance, we rank No. 18 among the states in per capita expenditures for education. We rank No. 3 in the nation in the public school revenue furnished by the State as compared to percentage of personal incomes. It seems evident that we are paying for more education than our schools are providing.

A comparison of the educational history of Republican States with that of Democrat States during the last 60 years points to the undeniable fact that Republican States lead the nation in the field of education, while Democrat States rank near the bottom in every evaluation of school standards. We pledge ourselves to the task of elevating North Carolina from the low educational position she has occupied during 60 years of Democratic rule.

The Republican Party favors a program of incentives and teacher selection to attract and hold superior teachers. Instructors should be highly trained for the areas in which they teach. Teachers must be given time to teach and pupils time in which to learn. We support special programs for the exceptionally talented and for the handicapped. We favor more emphasis on physical fitness in athletic programs, and less attention to spectator sports.

We believe that students must attend classes regularly. Because the Democrat Party has been unwilling to accept the responsibility for adequate truancy laws, there are approximately 70,000 boys and girls absent from the class rooms each day our public schools are open.

North Carolina Republicans, realizing the urgent need for more and better public school buildings and plants, propose that the State return to the counties 15% of sales and use tax collections to be used for this purpose. This program would eliminate expensive interest payments on bonds and would return some 20 million annually to the counties. Within 10 years North Carolina would have one of the finest if not the finest school plant system in the nation.

The Republican Party is committed to the principle that each generation should furnish adequate support for the training of its youth. It is opposed to programs of deficit finance, which bind future generations to relieve the present of its responsibilities. We pledge ourselves to efficient administration, maximum use of school facilities, and the elimination of frills or waste in our educational system. We promise constant scrutiny of the entire educational system to the end that essentials be held in focus and the goal of an educated citizenry be realized.

### LOCAL CONTROL OF EDUCATION

The Republican Party believes firmly that education by Constitution, tradition, and conviction is a responsibility of parents, communities, and the separate states. We are inexorably opposed to Federal aid, or to any other program designed to centralize control of our schools in some bureaucracy far removed from the area where student and parent live.

We are opposed to the present methods of selecting school boards in North Carolina. We favor the selection of all educational boards simultaneously in Biennial, non-partisan elections by popular vote of the people where the school board is to serve.

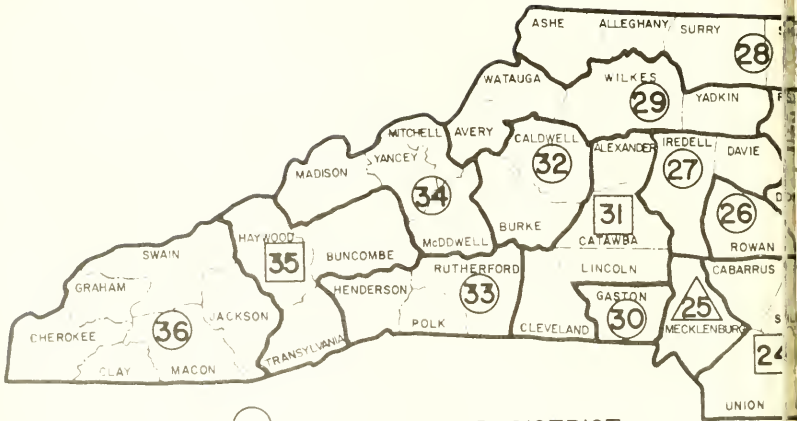
We believe that these boards should serve on a rotational basis, so as to guarantee maximum continuity. We condemn the Democrat Party for refusing to allow the people to elect their own school boards. The people of North Carolina are required to pay the cost of public education—they are entitled to participate in the selection of the school boards. By refusing to use Republicans on local school boards the public school system is being deprived of approximately 30 to 40 per cent of the brain power within our State.

### HIGHER EDUCATION

The Republican Party favors continued expansion of our system of Higher education in keeping with the steady increase of population and growing complexity of modern society. We favor careful screening of applicants and high standards of performance by those enrolled at such schools.

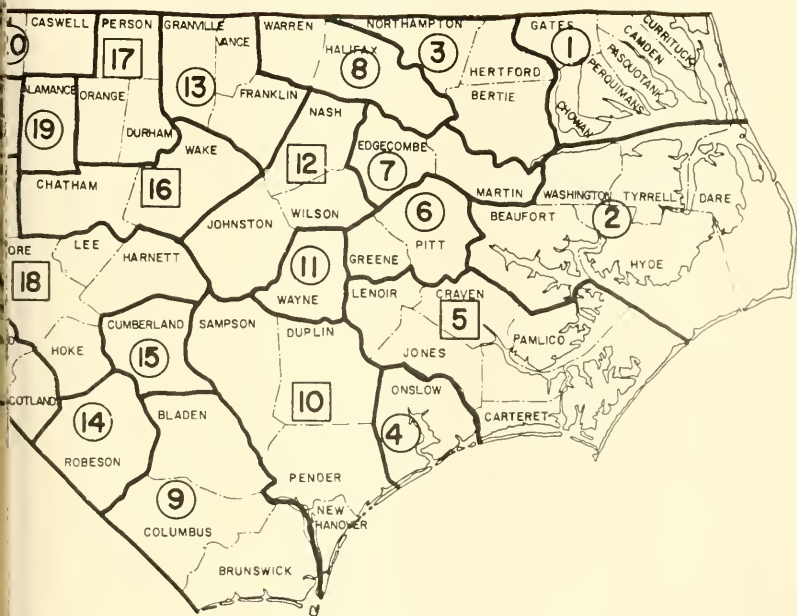
We favor an expansion of the regional Industrial Training Center Program.

# State Se



- ONE-SENATOR DISTRICT
- TWO-SENATOR DISTRICT
- △ THREE-SENATOR DISTRICT

# al Districts



Believing the Community College is a sound solution for those who want such an education as it affords, but are financially unable to bear the high cost in colleges or university, we favor the careful location of Community Colleges so that all sections of the State will be provided with this facility. We favor better financial assistance from the State in capital outlay, especially in those sections where the indebtedness and tax rate will prohibit the establishment of a community college without greater state support.

We advocate allowing state supported colleges in diverse sections of the state to offer masters degrees and doctorates in education in order that teachers may continue their work toward these degrees while they teach.

We feel that, in any expansion of our system of higher education, the interests of the State's excellent private colleges should be given consideration.

The Republican Party feels that justice demands that the governing boards of all institutions of higher education be selected on a non-partisan basis.

### ELECTION LAWS

If the people of our State are to have improvements in their election laws, it will be a result of the Republican Party and the Republican Party alone. After 60 years of Democratic rule the State's election laws are still the delight of the unscrupolous politician, being filled with unjust provisions and handy loopholes. As each session of the Democratically controlled legislature passes with only minimal changes in the election laws, it becomes more and more apparent to the people of the State that the hope for free and more honest elections lies with the Republican Party alone.

The Republican Party reproves the party in power for its biennial failure to correct the many faults of its election laws. It refuses to require periodical reregistration. It circumvents any actions to prevent ballot box abuses. It steadfastly upholds its complete domination of the election boards at every level. In some counties it refuses to allow the minority party to name its own judges. And in every respect it shows a continual lack of concern for truly representative government.

The Republican Party continues to advocate:

1. The transfer of the control of elections from the Democratic Party to a system of non-partisan boards exercising a generally judicial function. The election officials should, therefore, be appointed with the understanding that they represent the State of North Carolina and not any political party.

2. A statewide periodic reregistration. There is no better way of purging the registration books. At least 58 counties in North Carolina have not had a new registration in the last 12 years. The Republican Party advocates a complete reregistration every ten years.

3. A modern loose-leaf system of registration requiring each registrant to sign his name when registering to vote.

4. The repeal of the absentee ballot law. The recent alterations in the absentee ballot laws grudgingly adopted by the Democratic legislature has done little to dispell the abuses of these provisions. The only means for completely eliminating the flagrant abuses of this law is to completely repeal the entire section.

5. The removal of the so-called markers at each polling place. These markers no longer serve the function of assisting the voter in marking his ballot but instead they help the unscrupulous politician to mark the voters' ballots.

6. The more widespread use of voting machines with the State sharing the cost. Voting machines would obviously result in more honest elections, eliminating the stuffed ballot boxes, false bot-tomed ballot boxes, marked ballots and similar frauds.

7. Requiring the voter to sign a poll book before voting. Such action would deter many from voting illegally.

We think it reprehensible that the citizens of this State were required to resort to the courts for the elimination of the loyalty oath because the Democratic controlled legislature continually defeated Republican attempts to repeal this oath in the legislature.

The Republican Party endorses these and any improvements to the election laws which would provide more honest and free elections. All just and truly representative governments are based on honest and free elections. It is upon these foundations that the Republican Party bases its goals.

## REALIGNMENT OF SENATORIAL DISTRICTS

The constitution of North Carolina is explicit in its mandate that each of the 50 State Senators should represent as nearly as may be an equal number of people. After ignoring the constitution completely for 23 years the Democrats finally gave the people a semblance of constitutional conformity and this came only after an expensive special session of the legislature and on even more expensive general election in which the people defeated the Republican opposed "Little Federal Amendment". The Republican Party is proud of the fact the Republican legislators consistently introduced and supported the most equitable redistricting legislation.

Even under the belated redistricting that we now have there are glaring inequities that should be remedied. We now have variation in Senatorial Districts of almost 83 thousand persons. In each instance the over represented far eastern and far western districts are the districts which are presently losing population. For this reason there will in the year 1970 be variations between some districts of almost 117 thousand persons. The Piedmont still suffers from underrepresentation.

## CONGRESSIONAL REDISTRICTING

The General Assembly of 1961 with the approval of the Governor and over the protest of Republican Legislators redistricted the U. S. Congressional Districts without consideration for the people. Their sole purpose, seemed to be that of defeating the lone Republican Congressman, Charles Raper Jonas. Rather than defeat Rep. Jonas the Democrats succeeded in electing James Broyhill, another Republican. No political party can perpetuate itself by anxious and arbitrary methods of redistricting which are designed to desecrate and destroy the opposition. We believe that political parties are servants of the people; while on the other hand, the Democrats in office have demonstrated their belief by redistricting the legislature that people are the servants of their political party.

## SPENDING AND TAXATION

The spending and taxing policies of any government are a matter of concern to citizens. The present fiscal policies and trends

of North Carolina are a matter of alarm! As the chart at the end of this section shows, spending per person has more than doubled since 1955 in the General Fund, it is up 50 % since Governor Hodges' last budget!

When Governor Sanford addressed the 1963 Legislature, he urged them to "heed not the whispers of the timid", but in effect, to appropriate and spend bravely. In spite of Republican efforts to stem the tide, spend they did.

Republicans believe that North Carolinians want tax relief and spending cuts more than they want brave big spenders in Raleigh. The evidence is clear:

- A. The resentment against the Food Tax.
- B. The defeat of the 1961 bond issues.
- C. The Republican victories in 1962.

All these show that the people want less spending and less tax. Therefore, we stand on a program of tax relief, budgetary reform, and revised spending practices.

Republicans Recommend:

#### A. Tax Relief

- 1. Replace Food Tax with a normal tax on alcohol and tobacco, saving taxpayers \$13,000,000 per year.
- 2. Refund 15 % of the sales tax collected, back to the counties, giving the counties \$20,000,000 per year for school building purposes. This will prevent another raise of property taxes, and provide a "pay-as-you-go" substitute for a statewide bond issue.
- 3. \$300 income tax exemption for parents of college students.

#### B. Budgetary Reform

- 1. Make the Advisory Budget Commission bi-partisan.
- 2. Eliminate secret and closed door meetings of the Joint Appropriations Sub-Committee. People have a right to know how their money is being spent by their legislators.
- 3. Establish a Comptroller General as budgetary overseer—a people's watchdog—responsible to the legislature.

#### C. Better Spending Practices

- 1. Specific spending voted down by the people should not be

"slipped in" the next budget just because a surplus exists. (this happened in the 1963 legislature).

2. Surpluses (if there any more after this last spending spree) should be first considered for tax cuts and returned to the people.
3. The rapid rise in spending as shown on the following chart cannot continue. Republicans want spending more in line with population growth and actual needs, not fads and frills, and it can be done.

### EFFICIENCY IN STATE ADMINISTRATION

The State Government is now North Carolina's biggest business with an expenditure of over \$1,800,000,000.00 bi-annually for operations. If the operational budget grows in the next bi-annum at the same average rate that it has since the Democrat Party came into power, it will be necessary to find new taxes and the amount of \$150,000,000.00 over and above the taxation now imposed. The State of North Carolina now employs over 70,000 persons; it is absolutely necessary and imperative that North Carolina have personnel policies commensurate with its responsibilities as an employer.

The Republican Party advocates effective government management in North Carolina designed to bring about important results for our State. Among the benefits of this effective government management are :

1. Better service and more results from each tax dollar.
2. Government operations would be simplified and responsibility pin-pointed.
3. Governmental controls which reach into every facet of our personal and business life could be held to a minimum allowing private enterprise to have a free operation under clearly defined rules and regulations.
4. The Governor of our State would become an executive in the truest sense—thus eliminating the use of personal influence or appointments, indirect controls, and the use of the Executive Budget Act as a means of accomplishing some semblance of administration.

We believe that the tools necessary to accomplish the Republican objective of efficient administration of government are as follows:

1. Authorization by the Legislature to study each individual agency of the State with the prime objective of consolidating many of the approximately 170 existing agencies.

2. Establishment of a Civil Service System for State employees.

3. Creation of veto power for the Governor of our State—North Carolina is the only State which does not allow the Governor such power.

4. Appoint a budgetary overseer responsible only to the General Assembly whose duties would be similar to the Comptroller General of the United States.

5. Encouragement of local autonomy of Counties and Municipalities of this State in matters which are purely of local concern.

6. Legislation setting up standing legislative committees to make a continued study of State Agencies with responsibility to make recommendations for more efficiency.

### STATE EMPLOYEES

The Republican Party commends the excellent service of State Employees who have done their jobs despite the undue burden of political pressure exerted by the Democrat Party. It has been and is the desire of the Republican Party to enhance the position and security of State Employees. Republicans in the 1961 and 1963 sessions of the General Assembly sponsored and supported legislation to that end; the Democrats in the Legislature blocked this legislation. A politically free Civil Service System would eliminate political servitude as it now exists and would allow State Employees to concentrate upon the productive work of their office.

Republicans believe that State Employees should have pay scales and work loads commensurate with comparable employees working in private industry. This would necessarily mean a 40-hour work week for all State Employees.

### GRAFT AND CORRUPTION

The recent convictions of public officials for corruption in the administration of our State Government is of great concern to the Republican Party. The expose points unerringly to the conclusion that after 60 years of power, and political organization tends to become lethargic and thus susceptible to this very situation.

The fact that the present administration refuses to make public SBI reports on investigations into alleged corruption at Appalachian State Teachers College, Western Carolina College and the North Carolina School for the Deaf at Morganton arouses the suspicion of the Republican Party. Why do the Democrats fail to make their reports available even though in one instance prosecution was based on them? We do not believe in this type of political cover up to protect party hacks and demand a full airing of all such investigations.

After 60 years of control by the Democrat Party, it is time for an intensive audit of State practices and policies.

### SECRECY IN GOVERNMENT

The Republican Party believes that the citizens of North Carolina have an absolute and unqualified right to know all of the answers concerning the affairs of state government, and that no person or group of persons has the right to deny the people's access to meetings and deliberations of any branch of their government. For this reason, Republicans oppose the practice of the Legislature in barring the news media from legislative committee meetings, particularly the Appropriations Sub-Committee meetings. In the past the Republican members of the Legislature have voted against and fought against this secrecy. For the same reasons we are opposed to secret meetings now being held by the North Carolina State Banking Commission. Why does the Democrat majority insist on keeping the facts from the people? Thoughtful citizens should demand government open and above-board.

### ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

Originally, the State Highway Commission was set upon a non-partisan basis and North Carolina's road system became one of the best. Recently, however, the opposition has made this Commission an integral part of its own political organization. We condemn the Democrat practice of replacing virtually every member of the Highway Commission each four years as a reward for party loyalty. We maintain that this constant reshuffling of appointed personnel effectively prevents a long range, co-ordinated program of highway construction and maintenance. The Repub-

lican Party advocates and insists upon non-partisan Road Commissioners and the hiring of personnel for our road construction and maintenance based upon qualification instead of political loyalty.

We believe that roads should be built on a pay-as-you-go method. This can be done without tax increases by using the present gasoline tax that is now being used to pay off Scott Road Bonds when this money becomes available in the near future. Further funds for road building could be obtained by effecting economies in the Highway Department and ending the diversion of highway funds.

Republicans believe that a Commission should be established to study the advisability of using private contractors to maintain public roads on a contract basis.

### HIGHWAY SAFETY

The Republican Party has long advocated a sensible program of strict law enforcement in North Carolina, especially as it pertains to our roads and highways. The inadequacy of the Highway Safety Program is sadly and clearly shown by the fact that each year more than 1200 persons die on the roads of the State. We have one of the largest fatality rates in the entire country. Habitual speeders, drunk drivers, and racers have no right to use our highways. We believe that we must teach traffic violators by strengthened enforcement laws and vigorous prosecution thereof that driving on our highways is a privilege and not an inherent right.

### JUDICIARY

The administration of justice in North Carolina has needed sensible modernization for many years. In the 1961 session of the General Assembly the unanimous support of Republican members resulted in the submission to the people of constitutional amendments to pave the way for court improvement. The people indicated by their overwhelming approval of these amendments that they wanted reform. The 1963 Session saw almost no activity towards implementing of these approved amendments. There were even brags by some of the Democrat members of the Legislature that there would be no implementation. The Republican

Party pledges an all out effort to bring about uniformity of the lower court systems of North Carolina and the general updating of our court procedures in order to improve and expedite the administration of justice. The Democrats have demonstrated bad faith by opposing Republican sponsored legislation designed to allow open election of Judges in the District where they are to serve. The Republican Party will continue to advocate open and uninhibited election of Judges in this State by the people in the District where the Judge is to serve.

### **USE OF STATE FACILITIES BY THOSE ADVOCATING OVERTHROW OF OUR GOVERNMENT**

The Republican Party of North Carolina is unalterably opposed to the use of State Buildings and facilities, as a forum, by persons known to advocate the overthrow of the Constitution or Government of the United States or the State of North Carolina by force or violence.

### **BANKING**

Modern economy is facilitated by the transfer of money through the use of checks. One draw-back to the economy is the fact that some North Carolina banks do not cash checks at par. We advocate the elimination of non-par checks.

### **AGRICULTURE**

A healthy agricultural economy is necessary to the realization of a healthy economy throughout this entire state. The Republican Party admonishes the opposition to consider the plight of the farmer after 60 years under the Democrat Party. Today, farm income is only 43% of the average of non-farm incomes—\$965.00 compared to \$2,216.00; and in North Carolina, the average farmer earns less than one-half as the average farmer in the rest of our nation. Can the Democrats be proud of this record?

From the very inception of this state, farming has been a noble part of the proud heritage and record of North Carolina. It is imperative that we render to the occupation of farming a token in the way of progressive legislation to assist the farmer in this, its greatest hour of need. We advocate more technical assistance to the farming industry in order to achieve a better balanced pro-

duction and more encouragement of co-operative type in lieu of state owned marketing centers.

We believe that the State Government should actively seek to obtain more food processing industries for North Carolina and encourage the expansion of present processing plants by the use of tax incentives such as faster depreciation of plants and equipment.

## CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

The natural course of events—basic resources of intelligent labor, excellent climate and location—is bringing limited new industry to this state, but our percentage rate of growth continues to be one of the lowest in the South. We believe new industry goes where it is invited, and remains where it is made welcome. To accomplish this, we advocate a dynamic aggressive Conservation and Development Department harnessing the energies not only of the entire State Government, but enlisting the assistance of private business groups and executives. To attract this industry we advocate development of port facilities by private enterprise, reorganization of the corporate tax structure, and remodeling of the antiquated laws under which the Utilities Commission operates, so that equitable rates for utilities are imposed. We believe the Department should be under the leadership of successful business-oriented executives qualified to meet interested industrialists to discuss mutual problems on an equal footing. We believe the Conservation and Development Department should pay special attention to developing industry in those sections of the State where unemployment prevails to bring about a better balance between agriculture and industry. Nevertheless, while vigorously urging new businesses to move to our State, we must not neglect, but rather should grant every reasonable support and encouragement to the established home industries which have been furnishing employment, paying taxes, and in general contributing to the welfare of the State. We deplore discriminatory concessions to new industries at the expense of the old ones.

## LABOR

The record of the North Carolina Republican Party on the question of minimum wage legislation is unmistakably clear. We take

pride in knowing that Republicans in the 1961 General Assembly were largely responsible for the extension of the minimum wage to approximately 20,000 more laboring men and women in this State. Without the support of the Republicans this legislation was doomed. The Republicans in the 1963 Session worked actively for a \$1.00 per hour minimum wage law. When it became apparent that even with Republican support that the \$1.00 minimum could not be enacted Republican members actively supported and voted for the \$.85 bill that was finally enacted. The Republican Party is not yet satisfied! Even now, the average per capita income for laborers in North Carolina is 44th among the 50 states. Our average unemployment compensation is among the lowest in the Nation. The Republican Party is committed to the belief that laboring men and women are entitled to the fruits of their ability and effort, and we earnestly request that the Democrat Party consider a change in its attitude which has placed our laboring people in bondage to low incomes during their 60-year reign.

The housing and sanitary conditions of "migrant labor" in North Carolina during harvest seasons is deplorable. We recommend protective legislation for these unfortunate persons.

### INTERNAL WATER RESOURCES

The Republican Party of North Carolina believes the need for conserving water is of such importance that water resources development should be put on a par with agricultural and industrial development. While water problems in the State have not yet reached serious proportions, there are some developing areas where total water demands soon may exceed available supplies; and adequate water quality shortly may pose serious problems for the entire State. Thus, while there is still time to do so, the Republican Party of North Carolina advocates that increased emphasis be placed on fully developing the water resources of the State to meet foreseeable State demands for decades to come. We must immediately get down to the task of systematic planning for the best use of the State's water resources in an orderly and rational way.

### HOME RULE

The Republican Party is alarmed by the tendency of centralization of government powers in Raleigh and Washington. We be-

lieve this tendency is diametrically opposed to the best interest of individual citizens. As an example, more than one-half of the legislation enacted by the 1963 General Assembly was of purely local concern without statewide ramifications. We advocate home rule and the return to counties and municipalities those responsibilities for government which are purely of local significance and of no concern to the State as a whole.

### CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM

An integral part of responsible government is a constant vigil and effort to remove archaic road blocks, in the form of antiquated laws, which impede the social, economic and moral progress of government.

A prime example of the lethargic attitude which has enveloped Democrat officials during 60 years in power is their neglect to revise the State Constitution. Our Constitution was adopted in 1868. Thirty-two states have adopted new Constitutions since our own was ratified.

A State Constitution is the framework and foundation upon which government determines its responsibility, authority and limitation. In its most desired form, a State Constitution stands tall, is concise, and inspires confidence. The North Carolina Constitution is bent and tattered not only by time alone, but because of the undue and oppressive weight and multifarious amendments. The Republican Party advocates the call of a Constitutional Convention in the best interest of all the people of North Carolina.

### PUBLIC HEALTH

The Republican Party, knowing that sound physical and mental health is of basic importance to the life and happiness of the people, and recognizing the responsibility and obligation of the State Government to safeguard the public health in areas beyond the power of the individual citizen, pledges itself to discharge this obligation and responsibility with maximum efficiency, and minimum interference with the liberties of the people, and to spend the people's money with as much care as if it were all our own.

We pledge our best efforts to making North Carolina health environment the safest in which to live, work and play.

More specifically, we pledge ourselves to give immediate attention to solving the following important problems:

1. Pollution of water, soil and air. Growing population and industrial expansion has aggravated already existing widespread pollution of streams and water supplies by human and industrial wastes. Over-loaded and out-moded sewage disposal facilities, and inadequate water purification facilities, in many localities have created in many areas situations of great and increasing danger to the health of the people. Immediate correction of these conditions, with intelligence and imagination, is imperative. A far-seeing, co-ordinated, state-wide plan, in co-operation with analogous projects in neighboring states, needs to be developed and carried out without delay to insure purity of surface and ground water, and the water in our water recreation areas.

2. Programs for making more and better use of the skills of senior citizens.

3. More careful long-range planning to improve and maintain sanitary conditions in the fringe areas around cities and towns, particularly the faster growing ones.

4. Health needs of our growing population demand more and better efforts to induce more young people to prepare themselves for health service careers.

5. We advocate the establishment of a cancer research division within the Department of Public Health. One of the purposes of this division would be to isolate and eliminate the harmful elements, if any there be, in cigarette smoke.

## PUBLIC WELFARE

We recognize that in every economy there is a group of citizens who are unable to provide for themselves. It is the responsibility of our State and Local Government to care for those so handicapped by unfortunate circumstances. It cannot be denied, however, that under present procedure there is too much opportunity for abuses in qualifying for welfare assistance. It is imperative that more clearly defined limits and restrictions be placed upon recipients of welfare assistance to the end that cases of necessity are adequately cared for and cases of abuse are immediately checked and discontinued.

Under the Democrat Administration, welfare payments to individuals in this State are the lowest of any of the 50 states. The result has been too little for too many recipients. The Republican Party believes that stricter enforcement of requirements for participation in public welfare with more adequate assistance to those entitled to receive is essential.

The Republican Party advocates more exacting legislation requiring irresponsible parents to support their minor children and requiring adult children of sufficient income to maintain and support their needy parents. Enforcement of these laws would relieve taxpayers of this unwarranted burden.

That there is poverty in North Carolina is undeniable. Governor Sanford was quoted recently as saying "we measured poverty in dollars and found that 37% of North Carolina families are caught by this definition." The Democrat Party has thus indicted itself. This is their record and they must defend it. If past history is an indication they will be out to "pick these pockets of poverty of votes by grandiose promises of better things to come". We Republicans believe that the record should speak for itself.

## COMMERCIAL FISHERIES — SALT WATER RESOURCES

As this division of the North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development has functioned in the past, little constructive emphasis has been placed upon either of the fundamental functions of conservation or development of North Carolina fishery resources. This lack of emphasis and resulting failure in its primary purposes is partly attributable to unnecessary emphasis on the activities of tax collection and law enforcement.

Under the control of the Democrat Party, the operation of the Commercial Fisheries Division of the North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development, as presently conducted, has become a matter of collecting taxes (from the fishing industry) with which to pay for law enforcement (the tax collectors, generally, are also the law enforcement officers). Many of the laws enforced are merely laws levying taxes (or licenses). Thus, this agency is, in effect, a "policital perpetual motion machine," accomplishing only its continuation.

The Republican Party advocates the assumption by the Department of Revenue of tax collecting functions of the Commercial

Fisheries Division which is presently handled by the Department of Conservation and the North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development.

Boats are the machinery used by fishermen to make their living. For the reason that the farmer's plow is not taxed, the fisherman's boat should not be taxed by special licenses.

We further deem it necessary that the law enforcement functions of the Commercial Fisheries Division of the North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development be assumed by a duly constituted law enforcement agency of the State, the North Carolina Waterway Patrol. The North Carolina Republican Party believes that, in this way, more effective and constructive conservation practices can be established and that valuable contributions to the economies of the coastal areas of North Carolina can be made. We, furthermore, believe that these accomplishments will inure to the general benefit of all North Carolinians.

Once relieved of these two functions mentioned above, the Commercial Fisheries Division of the North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development should direct its efforts toward the proper objectives of conservation of basic brood stocks of the State's fishery resources and the development of the fishing and related industries.

We believe that the Division of Commercial Fisheries should be a separate department of government which will place added emphasis upon research, seafood processing and marketing in an attempt to raise the economy of coastal North Carolina and that this new division should also place added emphasis on the development of the sports fishing industry in North Carolina.

## STATE PORTS

The North Carolina Republican Party believes that the North Carolina port facilities at Morehead City and Wilmington represent the gateway to ocean commerce in this State and afford a vital transportation artery for industry in the State and we advocate that major emphasis be placed upon our State ports in the areas of advertisement, promotion and capital improvements.

We believe that these facilities should continue to operate on a self-supporting basis in the tradition of free and competitive enterprise.

## WATER WAYS

The North Carolina Republican Party is aware of the recent large increase in pleasure boating upon our coastal waters and the large numbers of small boats now using these facilities. It believes this development should be encouraged. Therefore, the following policies are advocated:

1. That the State inaugurate a politically free Waterways Patrol to promote safe boating practices and to provide assistance and protection to the pleasure boating public.

2. That the North Carolina Highway Department recognize this development of pleasure boating and, in the mutual interest of highway traffic and water borne traffic, it adopt a policy of increasing the clearances under all fixed and draw-span bridges over coastal waterways.

## INLAND LAKES AND RIVERS

The Republican Party recognizes the rights of all persons to enjoy inland lakes and rivers. We also recognize the dangers and problems involved when the same streams and lakes are used by different persons for different forms of recreation. We propose statewide regulation for the protection and control of boaters, swimmers, skiers, fishermen and divers while using our inland public waters.

## RIGHTS OF CITIZENSHIP

Under the proper interpretation of the philosophy of government that our forefathers dreamed of and we seek to bring into realization, we, the Republican Party, believe it to be fundamentally true that the will of the majority ought to prevail within the framework of the Constitution. In the proper exercise of that will, however, the proper regard must be used to safeguard the rights of minorities—whose members are entitled to equal and full citizenship of this State. The actions of the majority party officials give tangible evidence of their unwillingness to recognize rights of any one or any groups except themselves.

We, the Republican Party of North Carolina, pledge ourselves to encouragement of participation of all rights and responsibility of full citizenship by all the citizens of North Carolina, and we

demand in the interest of Justice representation on all State Boards, Commissions, Agencies, and Institutions.

### CONCLUSION

The future of our State is bright, for the people are realizing the advantages and necessity of a healthy two-party system of government. The shackles and heavy yoke of oppressive and lethargic one-party system are rapidly being disregarded in North Carolina. Control of the government is being returned to the people, where it rightly should and will be with the emergence of a healthy, competitive, and active two-party system of government. Your vote for Republican candidates, dedicated to these our principles of good government, will speed the advent of government by the people, of the people, and for the people.

Submitted by Dan R. Simpson, Chairman  
Platform Committee

# PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

(STATE REPUBLICAN CONSTITUTION)

## PREAMBLE

We, the members of the Republican Party of North Carolina, dedicated to the sound principles fostered by that Party, conscious of our civic responsibilities and rights, firm in our determination to give our strength to preserving the American principle that government ought and must be of all the people, by all the people, and for all the people do, for the purpose of uniting and co-ordinating our efforts for maximum power and efficiency, herewith establish this instrument, The Plan of Organization of the Republican Party of North Carolina.

## ARTICLE I

### MEMBERSHIP

#### 1. *Members*

All citizens of North Carolina who are registered Republicans are members of the Republican Party of North Carolina, and shall have the right to participate in the official affairs of the Republican Party in accordance with these rules. All references herein to delegates, alternates, officers, and members shall in all cases mean persons identified and registered with the Republican Party.

## ARTICLE II

### PRECINCT MEETINGS

#### 1. *Biennial Precinct Meetings*

In each precinct in every General Election year, the County Chairman shall call precinct meetings within the dates designated by the State Central Committee, after giving ten (10) days written notice of the time and place of holding same to each Precinct Chairman, and after giving one week's notice of such meeting in a newspaper of general circulation within the County. Failure of the County Chairman to act in compliance with the provision above shall be cause for any registered

Republican within the precinct to call said precinct meeting by notice in a newspaper of general circulation within the County. Every Republican registered within the precinct, in attendance, shall be entitled to cast one vote.

## 2. *Elections*

Biennial precinct meetings shall elect a Precinct Committee of five or more voters, one of whom shall be elected as Chairman and one as Vice-Chairman (one of whom shall be a woman), and one as Secretary. Members of the Precinct Committee shall hold their places for two years or until their successors are chosen. Precinct meetings shall elect one delegate and one alternate to the County Convention, plus one additional delegate and alternate for every fifty (50) votes, or major fraction thereof, cast for the Republican candidate for Governor in the last General Election.

## 3. *Credentials*

The Chairman and Secretary of each Precinct shall certify election of officers, Committee members, and delegates and alternates to the County Convention, on forms stipulated by the State Central Committee and furnished by the County Chairman. Complete Credentials shall be in the hands of the County Secretary by the opening of the County Convention.

## 4. *Other Precinct Meetings*

- a. Other meetings of the Precinct general membership may be held at such times as shall be designated by the Chairman of the Precinct Committee after giving five (5) days notice of such meeting; or upon similar call of one-third of the members of the Precinct Committee, or ten (10) members of the general precinct membership. There shall be no proxy voting.
- b. In the event a Precinct fails to properly organize or the Precinct Chairman fails to act, the County Executive Committee may direct the County Chairman to appoint a Temporary Precinct Chairman to serve until a general membership meeting can be called and a new Chairman elected. The County Chairman shall call such a meeting within thirty (30) days after appointment of the Temporary Chairman.

## ARTICLE III

## PRECINCT COMMITTEE

1. *Duties of Committee*

The Precinct Committee shall cooperate with the County Executive Committee in all elections and Party activities; provide the County Chairman with a list of party members within the precinct suitable for appointment as registrar, election judge, markers, counters, and watchers at the polls; and promote the objectives of the Party within the Precinct.

2. *Duties of Officers*

The Chairman of the Precinct Committee shall have general supervision of the affairs of the Party within his precinct, shall preside at all meetings of the precinct, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Precinct Committee of the County Executive Committee. The Vice-Chairman shall function as Chairman in the absence of the Chairman. The Secretary shall keep all minutes and records, and shall maintain a list of registered Republican voters and workers within the Precinct.

3. *Meetings*

Meetings of the Precinct Committee may be held at such times as shall be designated by the Chairman of the Precinct Committee after giving five (5) days notice of such meeting; or upon similar call of one-third of the members of the Precinct Committee. There shall be no proxy voting.

4. *Vacancies and Removals*

- a. In case of death, resignation, discontinuance of residency within the precinct, or removal of any officers or members of the Precinct Committee, the resulting vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of the Precinct Committee.
- b. Any member of the Precinct Committee may be removed by a two-thirds vote of the Precinct Committee after being furnished with notice of the charges against him, signed by not less than one-third of the members of the Committee and allowing him twenty (20) days to appear and defend himself; provided further that said cause for removal shall be confined to gross inefficiency, party disloyalty, or failure

to comply with the County or State Plans of Organization. Such removal may be appealed to the County Executive Committee, within twenty (20) days, and their decision shall be final.

## ARTICLE IV

### COUNTY CONVENTION

#### 1. *Biennial Conventions*

A County Convention shall be called in every General Election year by the Chairman of the County Executive Committee, at the County seat, within the dates set by the State Central Committee, after giving fifteen (15) days notice thereof to all Precinct Chairmen and Executive Committee members, and after giving fifteen (15) days notice of such Convention in a newspaper of general circulation within the County. The delegates and alternates elected at the biennial precinct meetings, unless successfully challenged, shall sit as delegates and alternates in the County Convention.

#### 2. *Convention Action*

##### a. *Plan of Organization*

The County Convention shall adopt a County Plan of Organization, not inconsistent with this State Plan of Organization.

##### b. *Elections*—The County Convention shall

- (1) Elect a Chairman and a Vice-Chairman (one of whom shall be a woman), a Secretary, and such other officers as may be deemed necessary, who shall serve for a term of two years or until their successors are elected.
- (2) Elect a County Executive Committee of five (5) or more voters, who shall hold their places for a term of two years or until their successors are elected. Nominations may be made by the biennial precinct meetings for membership on the County Executive Committee.
- (3) Elect one delegate and one alternate to the Congressional District and State Conventions, plus one additional delegate and alternate for every 200 voters, or major fraction thereof, cast for the Republican candidate for

Governor in the last General Election in said County. Each County shall further elect one delegate and alternate for each Republican elected to the State Legislature and to public office on the state or national level from said County in the preceding election.

c. *District Committee Appointments*

One person shall be appointed to each of the Solicitorial, Judicial, and Senatorial District Committees by the County Chairman, with the consent of the County Convention, to serve until a candidate is selected within the respective District.

3. *Credentials*

The Chairman and Secretary of the County Executive Committee shall certify election of officers, committee members, delegates and alternates to the District and State Conventions, and District Committee members, on forms furnished by the State Central Committee. Completed Credentials shall be in the hands of the Congressional District Secretary by the opening of the Congressional District Convention.

## ARTICLE V

### COUNTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

1. *Membership*

The County Executive Committee shall consist of the County Officers and other persons elected by the County Convention, and the County Finance Chairman.

2. *Powers and Duties*

The County Executive Committee shall cooperate with the District and State Committees in all elections and Party activities; shall encourage qualified candidates for office within the county; adopt a budget; and shall have active management of party affairs within the County. It shall appoint a Finance Chairman and a Finance Committee of not less than three members, an Auditing Committee of not less than three members, and may appoint such other Committees as may be deemed necessary.

### 3. *Meetings*

The County Executive Committee shall meet at least twice a year upon call of the Chairman after giving ten (10) days notice to all members; or upon similar call of one-third of the members of the Committee. One-third of the members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. There shall be no proxy voting.

### 4. *Duties of Officers*

The Chairman of the County Executive Committee shall have general supervision of the affairs of the party within the county. He shall issue the call for Biennial Precinct Meetings, the County Convention, and Executive Committee meetings, and shall preside at all the meetings of the County Executive Committee. He shall make quarterly reports on the status of the Party within his county to the State Chairman, on forms furnished by the State Central Committee. He shall obtain and preserve a list of all registered Republicans within the County, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the County, District, or State Committees. The Vice-Chairman shall function as Chairman in the absence of the Chairman, and shall have such other duties as may be prescribed by the County Executive Committee. The Secretary shall keep all minutes and records, and shall maintain a roster of all precinct officers and Executive Committee members. Such records shall be available, upon request, to any registered Republican within the County.

### 5. *Vacancies and Removals*

- a. In case of death, resignation, discontinuance of residency within the County, or removal of any officer or member of the County Executive Committee, the resulting vacancy shall be filled by the County Executive Committee.
- b. Any officer or member of the County Executive Committee may be removed by a two-thirds vote of the Committee after being furnished with notice of the charges against him, signed by not less than one-third of the members of the Committee and allowing him thirty (30) days to appear and defend himself; provided further that said cause for removal shall be confined to gross inefficiency, party disloyalty, or failure to act in compliance with the County

or State Plans of Organization. Such removal may be appealed, within twenty (20) days to the Congressional District Chairman and members of the State Executive Committee within the District, and their decision shall be final.

## ARTICLE VI

### COUNTY FINANCE AND AUDITING COMMITTEES

#### 1. *Finance Committee*

The County Finance Committee shall be composed of the County Finance Chairman, the County Chairman, and not less than three persons appointed by the County Executive Committee. They shall cooperate with the State Finance Committee and shall have active management of fund-raising efforts within the County.

#### 2. *Auditing Committee*

The Auditing Committee shall conduct a yearly audit of the financial records of the County and report such audit to the County Executive Committee for approval.

## ARTICLE VII

### SOLICITORIAL, JUDICIAL, SENATORIAL DISTRICT COMMITTEES

#### 1. *Membership*

Membership shall consist of those persons appointed by the County Chairman with the approval of the County Convention.

#### 2. *Election of Officers*

At some time preceding the State Convention the District Committees shall meet at a time and place designated by the member of the Committee from that County within the District having the largest population and shall elect, from among their membership, a Chairman and such other officers as may be deemed necessary. The officers shall have such duties as may be prescribed by the State Executive Committee. The Chairman shall report to the State Chairman names of elected officers.

### 3. *Powers and Duties of Committees*

- a. The Solicitorial District Committee shall encourage qualified candidates for Solicitor, and shall cooperate with the County and State Executive Committees in all campaigns.
- b. The Judicial District Committee shall encourage qualified candidates for District Judge, and shall cooperate with the County and State Executive Committees in all campaigns.
- c. The Senatorial District Committee shall encourage qualified candidates for State Senator, and shall cooperate with the County and State Executive Committees in all campaigns.

## ARTICLE VIII

### CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

#### 1. *Biennial Convention*

A Congressional District Convention shall be called in every General election year by the Chairman of the Congressional District Committee, within the dates designated by the State Central Committee, upon twenty (20) days written notice of the time and place for holding same to all members of the District Committee and to the County Chairmen within said District. The delegates and alternates elected in the County Conventions, unless successfully challenged, shall sit as delegates and alternates in the Congressional District Convention.

#### 2. *Elections*

- a. The Congressional District Convention shall elect a Chairman and a Vice-Chairman (one of whom shall be a woman), a Secretary, a Treasurer, and such other officers as may be deemed necessary, who shall serve for a term of two years or until their successors are elected.
- b. In every General Election year, the Congressional District Convention shall further elect one member of the State Executive Committee, plus one additional member for every 6,000 votes or major fraction thereof cast within the District for the Republican candidate for Governor in the preceding General Election.

- c. In every Presidential election year, the Convention shall further elect two delegates and two alternates to the Republican National Convention; and shall nominate one Presidential Elector.

### 3. *Credentials*

The Chairman and Secretary of the Congressional District shall certify election of officers, State Executive Committee members, delegates and alternates, and nominee for Presidential Elector on forms furnished by the State Central Committee. Completed District Credentials, plus completed Credentials for the Counties within the District, shall be in the hands of the State Credentials Committee Chairman by the deadline set by the State Chairman.

## ARTICLE IX

### CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT COMMITTEE

#### 1. *Membership*

Membership of the Congressional District Committee shall be composed of

- a. The officers elected at the District Convention
- b. All duly elected County Chairmen within the District
- c. County Vice-Chairmen from those counties within the District which gave a majority vote to the Republican candidate for President and Governor in the preceding election.
- d. Such others as the District Plan of Organization may provide.

#### 2. *Powers and Duties*

The Congressional District Committee shall encourage qualified candidates for Congress, appoint a Finance Chairman, and cooperate with the County and State Executive Committees in all campaigns.

#### 3. *Meetings*

The Congressional District Committee shall meet at least once a year upon call of the Congressional District Chairman. One-third of the members of the Committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. There shall be no proxy voting.

#### 4. *Duties of Officers*

The Congressional District Chairman shall have general supervision of the affairs of the party within his District, and shall have such other duties as may be prescribed by the State Executive Committee. The Vice-Chairman shall function as Chairman in the absence of the Chairman and shall have such other duties as may be prescribed by the Committee. The Secretary shall keep all minutes and records, and shall maintain a roster of all officers of the Counties within the District.

#### 5. *Vacancies and Removals*

- a. In case of death, resignation, discontinuance of residency within the District, or removal of any officer of the Congressional District Committee, the resulting vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of the Committee.
- b. Any officer of the Congressional District Committee may be removed by a two-thirds vote of the Congressional District Committee after being notified of the charges against him signed by not less than one-third of the members of the Committee, and allowing him thirty (30) days to appear and defend himself; provided further that said cause for removal shall be confined to gross inefficiency, party disloyalty, or failure to act in compliance with the District or State Plans of Organization. Such removal may be appealed, within twenty (20) days to the State Central Committee, and their decision shall be final.

### ARTICLE X

#### DISTRICT FINANCE COMMITTEE

1. The District Finance Chairman shall serve as Chairman of the Congressional District Finance Committee, which shall be composed of the Finance Chairmen of all the Counties within the District and the Congressional District Chairman. Other officers as may be deemed necessary may be elected by and from the members of the Committee. This Committee shall cooperate with the State Finance Committee and with the County Finance Committees in all fund-raising efforts.

## ARTICLE XI

## STATE CONVENTIONS

1. *Biennial State Convention*

A State Convention shall be called in every General Election year by the Chairman of the Republican State Executive Committee after giving forty-five (45) days written notice of the time and place for holding same to all members of the State Executive Committee and to all County Chairmen. Delegates and alternates elected at the County Conventions, unless successfully challenged, shall sit as delegates and alternates at the State Convention.

2. *Elections*

- a. In every General Election year, the State Convention shall elect a State Chairman and a Vice-Chairman (one of whom shall be a woman), who shall serve for a term of two years or until their successors are elected.
- b. In every Presidential Election year, the Convention shall further elect a National Committeeman and a National Committeewoman to serve for a term of four years or until their successors are elected; nominate two Presidential Electors-at-Large; and elect delegates and alternates to the National Convention, in addition to those specified under Article VIII, 2., c., in the number stipulated by the State Chairman as determined by the National Rules. The State Chairman, National Committeeman, National Committeewoman, incumbent Republican Governor, and Republican members of Congress shall be nominees. Persons seeking to be delegates and alternates shall notify the State Chairman of their intentions at least two weeks prior to the State Convention. The State Chairman shall then furnish the list of prospective delegates and alternates to all members of the State Executive Committee at least one week prior to the Convention.

## ARTICLE XII

## STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

1. *Membership*

The State Executive Committee shall be composed of the following:

- a. The Congressional District Chairman, the Congressional District Vice-Chairman, and those persons elected by the District Conventions, under Article VIII, 2., b. of this Plan.
- b. The State Chairman, Vice-Chairman, National Committeeman, National Committeewoman, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, Finance Chairman, and General Counsel.
- c. The Immediate Past State Chairman and Vice-Chairman, the Permanent Chairman and Secretary of the preceding State Convention.
- d. The Chairman, National Committeeman and National Committeewoman of the Young Republican Federation. The President, President-Elect, and Past President of the Republican Woman's Federation.
- e. All national and State Republican officials, elected or appointed to public office in the preceding election, and current Republican members of the General Assembly.
- f. The County Chairmen from those Counties which gave a majority vote to the Republican candidate for President *or* Governor in the preceding election.
- g. The County Vice-Chairmen from those Counties which gave a majority vote to the Republican candidates for President *and* Governor in the preceding election.

2. *Powers and Duties of Committee*

The State Executive Committee shall elect a Secretary and an Assistant Secretary (one of whom shall be a member of the Young Republican Federation), a Treasurer, a Finance Chairman, and a General Counsel, who shall serve for a term of two years or until their successors are elected. The Committee shall formulate and provide for the execution of such plans and measures as it may deem conducive to the best interests of the Republican Party. It shall appoint an Auditing Committee of at least three members to conduct a yearly audit; approve such

audit; adopt a budget; and shall have active management of all affairs of the Party within the State. It may delegate such duties as it deems proper to the State Central Committee.

### 3. *Committee Meetings*

The State Executive Committee shall meet at least once a year, upon call of the Chairman at such times as the State Chairman shall determine, after giving fifteen (15) days written notice to all Committee members; or upon petition of one-third of the members of the Committee. One-third of the members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. There shall be no proxy voting.

### 4. *Duties of Officers*

- a. The State Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the State Executive Committee and shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by the State Executive Committee. He shall be responsible for the campaigns of the Governor and Lieutenant Governor until such time as a permanent campaign manager may be appointed. The State Chairman may delegate authority to the District Chairmen, to act in his behalf on any matter.
- b. The Vice-Chairman shall act as Chairman in the absence of the Chairman; have such other duties as may be prescribed by the State Executive Committee; and shall be responsible for the campaigns of the Attorney General and Auditor until such time as a permanent campaign manager may be appointed.
- c. The National Committeeman and National Committeewoman shall maintain liason with the National Republican Party. The National Committeeman shall be responsible for the campaigns of U. S. Senator and Secretary of State, and the National Committeewoman shall be responsible for the campaigns of the Superintendent of Public Instruction and Commissioner of Insurance until such time as a permanent campaign manager may be appointed.
- d. The Secretary shall keep minutes of all meetings and shall be responsible for the campaigns of Commissioner of Agri-

culture and Chief Justice of the Supreme Court until such time as a permanent campaign manager may be appointed. The Assistant Secretary shall assist the Secretary in the above duties, and shall act as Secretary in the absence of the Secretary.

- e. The Treasurer shall be custodian of all funds of the State Executive Committee and shall keep a strict account of all receipts and disbursements. He shall be responsible for the campaigns of Commissioner of Labor and Treasurer until such time as a permanent campaign manager may be appointed.
- f. The General Counsel shall advise the Executive Committee on all legal matters and shall act as Parliamentarian at all meetings of the Committee. He shall be responsible for the campaigns of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court until such time as a permanent campaign manager may be appointed.

#### 5. *Vacancies and Removals*

- a. In case of death, resignation, discontinuance of residency within the state, or removal of any officer of the State Executive Committee, the resulting vacancy shall be filled by the State Executive Committee. In case of death, resignation, discontinuance of residency within the District, or removal of any member representing a Congressional District, the vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of the Congressional District in which such vacancy occurs.
- b. Any officer or member may be removed by a two-thirds vote of the Committee after being furnished with notice of the charges against him, signed by not less than one-third of the members of the Committee and allowing him thirty (30) days to appear and defend himself; provided further that said cause for removal shall be confined to gross inefficiency, party disloyalty, or failure to act in compliance with this Plan of Organization. The decision of the State Executive Committee shall be final.

## ARTICLE XIII

## STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE

1. *Membership*

The State Central Committee shall be composed of the following:

- a. The Congressional District Chairmen. The Congressional District Vice-Chairman shall act in the absence of the Chairman.
- b. The Chairman, Vice-Chairman, National Committeeman, National Committeewoman, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, General Counsel, and Finance Chairman of the State Executive Committee.
- c. The Chairman of the Young Republican Federation and the President of the Republican Women's Federation.
- d. The Republican Leader of the State Senate and the Republican Leader of the State House of Representatives.

2. *Powers and Duties*

The State Central Committee shall have the power to appoint a Campaign Committee, a Publicity Committee, and such other Committees as it may deem necessary for the proper conduct of the affairs of the party; to manage the affairs of the party between meetings of the State Executive Committee; to formulate fiscal policy, establish quotas, prepare a budget; to set the dates for the precinct meetings, and County, Congressional District, and State Conventions during the months of January, February, and March; and to do all other things pertaining to party affairs which it may be authorized to do by the State Executive Committee. The State Central Committee shall keep accurate accounts of its proceedings and shall make annual reports to the State Executive Committee.

3. *Meetings*

The State Central Committee shall meet at least three times a year upon call of the Chairman upon ten (10) days notice to all members; or upon petition of one-third of the members of the Committee. One-third of the members shall constitute

a quorum for the transaction of business. There shall be no proxy voting.

#### 4. *Duties of Officers*

The Officers of the State Executive Committee shall act as officers of the State Central Committee, with corresponding duties.

## ARTICLE XIV

### STATE FINANCE COMMITTEE

#### 1. *Membership*

The Finance Committee shall consist of the State Finance Chairman, the Congressional District Finance Chairmen, and the State Chairman. The State Finance Chairman shall serve as Chairman of the State Finance Committee. Other officers as may be deemed necessary may be elected by and from the members of the Committee.

#### 2. *Powers and Duties*

It shall be the duty of the State Finance Committee to develop ways and means to properly finance the General Election campaigns and other business and affairs of the Republican Party. The Committee shall manage a United Fund Raising Effort in cooperation with the State Central Committee only in those counties with the approval of the County Executive Committee; and cooperate with District and County organizations for effective fund-raising campaigns. Said Committee shall not, directly or indirectly, raise or collect funds for the benefit of any candidates for Primary elections. All persons making contributions to the State Finance Committee shall be furnished with a receipt therefor. Contributions going directly to the National Committee or to any candidate shall not be acknowledged by the State Treasurer or recorded as a regular contribution to the Republican Party of North Carolina. Permanent record of all contributors shall be maintained by the State Chairman and State Treasurer, and such records shall be available, upon request, to all County and District Chairmen.

### 3. *Duties of Officers*

The Finance Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Committee and shall be the chief liason between the Finance Committee and the State Central Committee. Other officers shall have such duties as may be prescribed by the Committee.

## ARTICLE XV

### GENERAL CONVENTION PROCEDURE

#### 1. *Biennial Conventions*

The County, Congressional District, and State Conventions shall be called to order by their respective Chairmen or, in the absence of the Chairman, by the Vice-Chairman or Secretary, in order stated, who shall have the power to appoint the necessary Convention Committees at, or before, the convening of the Convention.

#### 2. *Voting Procedure*

No delegate, alternate, or other member of a Convention shall cast any vote by proxy; provided, however, that any delegate or delegates present shall have the right to cast the entire vote of the Precinct in County Conventions, and of the County in District and State Conventions; EXCEPT the registered Republican, or Republicans, present at a County Convention from an unorganized precinct, which has not had its credentials accepted, shall have the right to vote one vote each not to exceed the total vote that the precinct would be entitled if organized and its credentials accepted.

#### 3. *Special Conventions*

The State Central Committee, at any time in the interests of the Republican Party, may direct the State Chairman or the Congressional District Chairmen to issue call for special Senatorial, Judicial, or Solicitorial organizational meetings, and special County and Congressional District Conventions, in any or all of the Counties and Districts of the State. The procedure for calling regular biennial meetings and Conventions shall apply to the calling of special meetings and Conventions so far as applicable and not inconsistent with this Plan of Organization

## ARTICLE XVI

## OFFICIAL RECORDS

1. *Minutes of Official Actions*

Minutes shall be kept by all Committees and Conventions of official actions taken and a copy shall be filed with the Chairman of the appropriate Committee or Convention.

2. *Financial Accounts*

The Chairman, Treasurer, and Finance Chairman of the County, District and State Committees shall keep faithful and accurate records of any and all monies received by them for the use of said Committees and shall make faithful and accurate report thereof when so requested.

## ARTICLE XVII

## APPOINTMENTS

1. *Notification*

It shall be the duty of the State Chairman to transmit to each County Chairman, notice of all known vacancies in appointive positions in his County, in order that eligible Republicans from that County may be considered and recommended for such positions. The State Chairman shall further transmit notice of all known vacancies on a District or State level to those persons having jurisdiction in such appointments.

2. *County Appointments*

When a vacancy occurs in a Governmental office in any properly organized County, such vacancy shall be filled by recommendation of the State Chairman, only upon majority vote of the Executive Committee of the County involved, at a meeting called for that purpose.

3. *District Appointments*

When a vacancy occurs in a Governmental office on a District level, such vacancy shall be filled by recommendation of the State Chairman, only upon majority vote of the National Committeeman and National Committeewoman, and each member of the State Executive Committee from the District involved, at a meeting called for that purpose.

#### 4. *State Appointments*

When a vacancy occurs in a Governmental office on the State level, such vacancy shall be filled by recommendation of the State Chairman, only upon majority vote of the State Executive Committee at a meeting called for that purpose.

### ARTICLE XVIII

#### FORFEITURE OF OFFICIAL PRIVILEGES

1. Any officer or member of a Precinct Committee, County Executive Committee, Congressional District Committee, State Executive Committee, or State Central Committee who, for any reason, is removed or resigns from said position shall forfeit all rights and privileges in any way connected with that position.

### ARTICLE XIX

#### APPLICIABILITY AND EFFECTIVENESS OF THIS PLAN

#### 1. *Rules as to Towns and Cities*

This Plan of Organization is not intended to extend to, or establish organizations for the Republican Party of the various towns and cities of the State of North Carolina as separate units from the precinct and county organizations. Qualified and registered Republican voters of the towns and cities of the state may organize and promulgate their own rules not inconsistent with these rules and the organizations herein established.

#### 2. *Rules as to Counties and Districts*

The Precinct and County Committees and County Conventions, and the District Committees and Conventions are authorized to promulgate such additional rules and establish such additional party officers or committees for their respective organizations, not inconsistent with these rules, as shall be deemed necessary.

### 3. *Controversies*

Controversies in any County or District with respect to the organizations set up therein under this Plan, shall be referred to the State Chairman, National Committeeman, and National Committeewoman for arbitration, and their decision shall be final.

### 4. *Parliamentary Authority*

Robert's Rules of Order Revised shall govern all proceedings, except when inconsistent with this State Plan of Organization.

### 5. *Effective Date of this Plan*

This Plan of Organization shall become effective, and repeal and supercede all other rules, immediately upon its adoption at the State Convention in Greensboro, N. C. on February 29, 1964. This, however, shall not invalidate any actions taken under the previous rules prior to the above date.

## PLAN OF ORGANIZATION COMMITTEE

DOROTHY A. PRESSER, *Chairman*

# COMMITTEES OF THE STATE REPUBLICAN PARTY

(From list furnished by Chairman, State Republican  
Executive Committee)

## STATE REPUBLICAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

### State Organization

*Chairman: J. Herman Saxon.....	Charlotte
*Vice-Chairman: Mrs. A. E. Verbyla.....	Lenoir
*National Committeeman: James E. Broyhill.....	Lenoir
*National Committeewoman: Mrs. Louis G. Rogers.....	Rt. 3, Charlotte
*Secretary: Coy Lewis, Jr.....	Robbins
*Assistant Secretary: Dorothy Presser.....	Charlotte
*Treasurer: Frances Ratcliff.....	Pantego
*State Finance Chairman: John B. Veach.....	Asheville
*Legal Counsel: Sim A. DeLapp.....	Lexington
Permanent Chairman of Previous Convention: James M. Baley, Jr.....	Asheville
Secretary of 1964 Convention: Mrs. W. R. Jones.....	Jacksonville

### Young Republican Federation:

*State Chairman: Hubert O. Teer.....	Durham
National Committeeman: David T. Flaherty.....	Lenoir
National Committeewoman: Mrs. James T. Johnson.....	Harrells

### Women's Federation:

*President: Mrs. Frances Yow.....	Greensboro
President Elect: Mrs. Frank P. Smith.....	Asheville
Past President: Mrs. E. W. Simpson.....	Charlotte

### Republican Members of the 1965 General Assembly:

Senate F. D. B. Harding.....	Yadkinville
House: Mack S. Isaac.....	Newland
House: Thomas S. Bennett.....	Morehead City
House: J. Eugene Snyder.....	Lexington
House: Donald W. Bingham.....	Rt. 1, Advance
House: E. M. McKnight.....	Rt. 2, Clemmons
House: Don H. Garren.....	Hendersonville
House: Mrs. F. Crafton Ramsey.....	Walnut
House: J. Dont Street.....	Rt. 2, Bakersville
House: George T. Clark, Jr.....	Wilmington
House: C. Roby Garner.....	Asheboro
House: Clyde Hampton Whitley.....	Albemarle
House: J. E. Holsbouser.....	Boone
House: Joe O. Brewer.....	Wilkesboro
House: Charles G. Reavis.....	Yadkinville

### Congressmen:

Charles R. Jonas.....	Lincolnton
James T. Broyhill.....	Lenoir

### Committees

#### First District

*Claude L. Greene, Jr., Chairman, Robersonville	J. A. StaTord, Rt. 5, Elizabeth City
Dr. Joe Liverman, Englehard	Dr. Wellington Gray, Greenville

**Second District**

\*John Adcox, Chairman, Henderson  
R. D. S. Dixon, Walstonburg

S. H. Conger, Weldon  
Dr. R. T. Hood, Jr., Kinston

**Third District**

\*Robert B. Thornton, Chairman, Clinton  
Clifford Tillman, Beaufort  
J. Leonard Peek, New Bern  
Abe Elmore, Dunn

Mary Ann Kellum, Rt. 1, Hubert  
Perry B. Lookerman, Clinton  
Dr. Robert W. Getchell, Goldsboro  
S. J. Waller, Rt. 2, Mount Olive

**Fourth District**

\*William F. Spurlin, Jr., Chairman,  
Raleigh  
L. E. Murray, Siler City  
Elmer R. Everhart, Rt. 8, Lexington  
Mrs. Martha Nicholson, Thomasville  
Joe L. Berrier, Thomasville  
Calvin C. Orrell, High Point  
Hiram Ward, Denton  
O. B. Batten, Rt. 2, Kenly

John Painter, Rocky Mount  
T. Worth Coltrane, Asheboro  
Annie Shaw, Asheboro  
C. Julian Brady, Ramseur  
A. I. Ferree, Asheboro  
Clark G. Langley, Rt. 1, Staley  
James C. Cresimore, Raleigh  
William K. Tate, Raleigh  
Peter A. Moore, Raleigh

**Fifth District**

\*J. Banner Shelton, Chairman, Madison  
Dr. Eldon D. Nielson, Winston-Salem  
Mrs. Charlotte Ludlum, Winston-Salem  
James J. Booker, Winston-Salem  
Henry L. Crofts, Winston-Salem  
Harold Matthews, Winston-Salem  
William E. Morrow, Winston-Salem  
Arehie Phillips, Rt. 5, Winston-Salem  
Wesley Dunlap, Walnut Cove  
Mrs. Lloyd Young, Walnut Cove  
Ralph Martin, Rt. 1, Walnut Cove

Robert Mills, Ararat  
Mrs. Simpson Nelson, Pilot Mountain  
Mrs. Warren Alberty, Dobson  
Aubrey Love, Rt. 1, Mount Airy  
Charles Matthews, Pilot Mountain  
J. A. Cannaday, Draper  
Claude E. Billings, Jr., Wilkesboro  
Mrs. Lucille Myers, Wilkesboro  
H. P. Eller, North Wilkesboro  
Claude Kennedy, Wilkesboro  
Paul Osborne, Wilkesboro

**Sixth District**

\*Charles E. Dameron, Chairman,  
Greensboro  
Richard B. Barnwell, Burlington  
Mrs. L. E. Stewart, Burlington  
Walter Green, Rt. 2, Burlington  
Erwin Porterfield, Rt. 4, Burlington  
John Patterson, Burlington  
G. Fred Steele, Jr., Durham  
W. E. Alley, Durham  
Russell Barringer, Durham

Dr. John Hall, Durham  
Gen. James Holsinger, Durham  
James S. McNider, Jr., Chapel Hill  
Robert J. Page, Chapel Hill  
Philip L. Lacy, Rt. 7, Greensboro  
Mrs. Roy D. Wooster, Jr., High Point  
Virgil P. Carrick, High Point  
John L. Osteen, Sr., Greensboro  
Lewis Sparrow, Rt. 3, Greensboro  
James Truitt, Greensboro

**Seventh District**

\*M. H. Vaughan, Chairman, Rt. 3,  
Wilmington  
John W. Cross, Jr., Elizabethtown  
Deke Baggett, Lake Waccamaw

Walter C. Wilson, Freeland  
Jackson W. Lee, Fayetteville  
A. C. Beall, Wilmington  
C. T. Davis, Jr., McDonald

\*Members of Central Committee.

## Eighth District

\*James E. Harrington, Jr., Pinehurst  
 Lindberg Dennis, Rt. 2, Polkton  
 O. F. Patterson, Sr., Sanford  
 Don Pendleton, Lincolnton  
 J. Fred Shuford, Lincolnton  
 Marcus T. Hickman, Charlotte  
 Charles F. Coira, Jr., Charlotte  
 Robert L. Hines, Charlotte  
 Parks M. King, Jr., Charlotte

Mrs. Parks M. King, Jr., Charlotte  
 R. Powell Majors, Charlotte  
 Mrs. David L. Morton, Charlotte  
 Charles B. Park, Charlotte  
 Colon Blake, Candor  
 Mrs. Lacy Chappell, Candor  
 W. W. O'Neal, Pinehurst  
 B. W. Williamson, Hamlet  
 Russell Hardin, Monroe

## Ninth District

\*Mrs. Walter Zachary, Chairman,  
 Yadkinville  
 Vernon C. Broxhill, Taylorsville  
 Mrs. Ray Sipe, Rt. 2, Taylorsville  
 Dallas Campbell, Rt. 1, Taylorsville  
 Charles Vestal, Sparta  
 Lee Bowers, Jefferson  
 B. B. Graybeal, West Jefferson  
 Dr. E. M. Tomlin, Concord  
 Mrs. Cloie S. Hancock, Rt. 3, Concord  
 Robert S. Bogle, Concord  
 C. C. Lowrance, Concord  
 Frank L. Smith, Sr., Lenoir  
 Mrs. Jack Coffey, Rt. 6, Lenoir  
 Marshall Cline, Lenoir  
 Brent Kincaid, Lenoir  
 H. R. Hendrix, Jr., Mocksville  
 Mrs. Clay Tutterow, Rt. 1, Mocksville  
 William E. Hall, Mocksville

Ed N. Canupp, Statesville  
 Mrs. Frank I. McCachern, Mooresville  
 C. W. Hager, Statesville  
 Frank Fields, Mooresville  
 W. Leslie Burdick, China Grove  
 Mrs. John F. Goodman, Salisbury  
 D. E. Murph, Salisbury  
 G. C. Murph, Salisbury  
 G. M. Isenhour, Jr., Rt. 2, New London  
 Spencer Goodman, Richfield  
 Phil Almond, Albemarle  
 Leon Parker, New London  
 Clyde R. Greene, Rt. 4, Boone  
 Mrs. Clyde R. Greene, Rt. 4, Boone  
 Ray Holder, Blowing Rock  
 Walter Zachary, Yadkinville  
 Mrs. Sandra S. Owen, Booneville  
 W. E. Rutledge, Sr., Yadkinville

## Tenth District

\*James A. Callahan, Rutherfordton  
 Robert E. Hobson, Minneapolis  
 Mrs. Howard Rominger, Banner Elk  
 Grant Webb, Newland  
 Noah O. Pitts, Jr., Morganton  
 Houston Huffman, Hildebrau  
 Philip H. Pitts, Morganton  
 Frank C. Patton, Morganton  
 Carol Barringer, Conover  
 Mrs. Paul Dietz, Hickory  
 A. L. Bumgarner, Rt. 3, Hickory

H. R. Fye, Hickory  
 John Dover, III, Shelby  
 William J. Price, Gastonia  
 Mrs. Ralph S. Robinson, Jr., Gastonia  
 Max Craig, Stanley  
 E. F. Gallagher, Gastonia  
 Charles A. Ramsey, Bakersville  
 Mrs. Blye Davenport, Spruce Pine  
 A. Clyde Tomblin, Spindale  
 Dr. E. H. Yelton, Rutherfordton

## Eleventh District

\*Kent Coward, Chairman, Sylva  
 Edward F. Deacon, Asheville  
 Mrs. Wesley Potter, Asheville  
 Harry P. Clay, Asheville  
 Mrs. Robert Griffin, Asheville  
 Gen. John Wagon, Asheville  
 J. Doyle Burch, Murphy  
 Mrs. Lottie Murphy, Murphy  
 W. P. Bradley, Hayesville  
 Mrs. Geraldine Ford, Rt. 2, Hayesville  
 Jack S. Shuler, Robbinsville  
 Mrs. Ethel S. Orr, Robbinsville  
 H. E. Sherrill, Canton  
 J. J. Martin, Canton  
 W. R. Yeager, Waynesville  
 Larry Justus, Dana

Eloise Phillips, Hendersonville  
 Hartwell Gregory, Hendersonville  
 Clarence L. Johnston, Hendersonville  
 Donald Kinsland, Rt. 1, Whittier  
 Orville Coward, Sylva  
 Loy Roberts, Madison  
 Spencer Wright, Mars Hill  
 William P. Bryant, Franklin  
 Wade P. Pyatt, Marion  
 Mrs. Joyce McCall, Marion  
 W. R. Chambers, Marion  
 Jim Rutledge, Tryon  
 Ralph Waldrop, Rt. 2, Brevard  
 Lathero Ayers, Burnsville  
 W. A. Banks, Burnsville

## STATE REPUBLICAN SOLICITORIAL, CONGRESSIONAL, JUDICIAL AND SENATORIAL DISTRICT COMMITTEES

Membership of Solicitorial, Judicial and Senatorial District Committees shall consist of those persons appointed by the county chairmen with the approval of the county conventions. Membership on the Congressional District Committees shall be composed of the officers elected at the district conventions, County Chairmen and Vice-Chairmen of counties making up the district, and such others as the District Plan of Organization may provide. (See Articles VII, VIII and IX of the Plan of Organization.)

### Chairmen—Republican County Executive Committees 1964

County	Name	Address
Alamance	Richard B. Barnwell	Burlington
Alexander	Vernon C. Broyhill	Taylorsville
Alleghany	Tom Nipper	Sparta
Anson	Lindbergh Dennis	Rt. 2, Polkton
Ashe	Lee Bowers	Jefferson
Avery	Robert E. Hobson	Minneapolis
Beaufort	D. S. Swain	Washington
Bertie		
Bladen	John W. Cross	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	H. L. Willetts	Bolivia
Buncombe	Edward F. Deacon	Asheville
Burke	Noah O. Pitts, Jr.	Morganton
Cabarrus	Dr. E. M. Tomlin	Concord
Caldwell	Frank L. Smith, Sr.	Lenoir
Camden	J. B. Burgess	Old Trap
Carteret	Elmer D. Willis	Williston
Caswell	H. O. Davis	Rt. 1, Gibsonville
Catawba	Carroll Barringer	Conover
Chatham	Donald L. Paschal	Siler City
Cherokee	J. Doyle Burch	Murphy
Chowan	H. E. Bass	Edenton
Clay	W. P. Bradley	Hayesville
Cleveland	John R. Dover, III	Shelby
Columbus	Leon C. Norris, Jr.	Riegelwood
Craven	J. Leonard Peek	New Bern
Cumberland	Jackson F. Lee	Fayetteville
Currituck		
Dare	Goodrich F. Williams	Manteo
Davidson	Elmer R. Everhart	Rt. 8, Lexington
Davie	H. R. Hendrix	Mocksville
Duplin	E. Marvin Johnson	Rose Hill
Durham	G. Fred Steele, Jr.	Durham
Edgecombe	J. R. Satterthwaite	Rt. 1, Tarboro
Forsyth	Dr. Eldon D. Nielson	Winston-Salem
Franklin	Wm. F. Wagner	Louisburg
Gaston	William J. Price	Gastonia

Gates.....		
Graham.....	Jack Shuler.....	Robbinsville
Granville.....	Mrs. Z. V. Patterson.....	Rt. 1, Oxford
Greene.....	Arnold Tingen.....	Rt. 3, Snow Hill
Guilford.....	Philip L. Lacy.....	Rt. 7, Greensboro
Halifax.....	Stephen H. Conger.....	Weldon
Harnett.....	O. W. Godwin, Jr.....	Dunn
Haywood.....	H. E. Sherrill.....	Canton
Henderson.....	Larry Justus.....	Dana
Hertford.....	Ralph O'Berry.....	Ahoskie
Hoke.....	J. H. Blue, Jr.....	Raeford
Hyde.....	Dr. Henry J. Liverman.....	Engelhard
Iredell.....	Ed N. Canupp.....	Statesville
Jackson.....	Donald Kinsland.....	Rt. 1, Whittier
Johnston.....	O. B. Batten.....	Rt. 2, Kenly
Jones.....	Lyle Lawrence Ogden.....	Pollocksville
Lee.....	Charles M. McBryde.....	Sanford
Lenoir.....	Lawrence L. Moise, II.....	Kinston
Lincoln.....	Don Pendleton.....	Lincolnton
McDowell.....	Wade H. Pyatt.....	Marion
Macon.....	William P. Bryant.....	Franklin
Madison.....	Bruce B. Briggs.....	Mars Hill
Martin.....	C. L. Green, Jr.....	Rt. 2, Robersonville
Mecklenburg.....	Marcus T. Hickman.....	Charlotte
Mitchell.....	Charles A. Ramsey.....	Bakersville
Montgomery.....	Colon Blake.....	Candor
Moore.....	W. W. O'Neal.....	Pinehurst
Nash.....	O. Elwood Nixon.....	Rocky Mount
New Hanover.....	A. C. Beall.....	Wilmington
Northampton.....		
Onslow.....	Max Lindholm.....	Jacksonville
Orange.....	James S. McNider, Jr.....	Chapel Hill
Pamlico.....	Roy T. Holton.....	Rt. 1, New Bern
Pasquotank.....	A. W. Houtz.....	Elizabeth City
Pender.....	Charles Highsmith.....	Rocky Point
Perquimans.....		
Person.....	David L. Woody.....	Rt. 4, Roxboro
Pitt.....	N. E. Manning.....	Bethel
Polk.....	Jim Rutledge.....	Tryon
Randolph.....	T. Worth Coltrane.....	Asheboro
Richmond.....	Dr. B. W. Williamson.....	Hamlet
Robeson.....	Charles T. Davis, Jr.....	McDonalds
Rockingham.....	W. T. Combs, Jr.....	Leaksville
Rowan.....	W. Leslie Burdick.....	China Grove
Rutherford.....	A. Clyde Tomblin.....	Spindale
Sampson.....	E. L. Peterson.....	Clinton
Scotland.....	Grady Gardner.....	Laurinburg
Stanly.....	C. M. Isenhour, Jr.....	New London
Stokes.....	Wesley Dunlap.....	Walnut Cove
Surry.....	Robert Mills.....	Ararat
Swain.....	Louise D. Mitchell.....	Bryson City
Transylvania.....	Ralph L. Waldrop.....	Rt. 2, Brevard
Tyrrell.....	Irving R. Swain.....	Columbia
Union.....	Russell Hardin.....	Monroe
Vance.....	John Adcox.....	Henderson
Wake.....	James L. Cresimore.....	Raleigh
Warren.....	Grady T. Stainback.....	Rt. 2, Norlina
Washington.....	Albert Blanton, III.....	Plymouth
Watauga.....	Clyde R. Greene.....	Rt. 1, Boone
Wayne.....	Julian T. Gaskill.....	Goldsboro
Wilkes.....	Claude E. Billings, Jr.....	Wilkesboro
Wilson.....	Mrs. Floyd T. Robbins.....	Wilson
Yadkin.....	Walter Zachary.....	Yadkinville
Yancey.....	William Wilson.....	Pensacola

## Vice-Chairmen—Republican County Executive Committees

1964

County	Name	Address
Alamance	Mrs. L. E. Stewart, Jr.	Burlington
Alexander	Mrs. Ray Sipe	Rt. 2, Taylorsville
Alleghany	Mrs. Beale Poole	Sparta
Anson	Mrs. Dewey Johnson	Rt. 2, Wadesboro
Ash	Mrs. Joanne McCoy	Warrensville
Avery	Mrs. Howard Rominger	Banner Elk
Beaufort		
Bertie		
Bladen	J. G. Thomas	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	Mrs. Roscoe Warren	Ash
Buncombe	Mrs. Wesley Potter	Asheville
Burke	Houston Huffman	Hildebran
Cabarrus	Mrs. Cloie S. Hancock	Rt. 3, Concord
Caldwell	Mrs. Jack Coffey	Rt. 6, Lenoir
Camden	Mrs. Effie Bray	Shiloh
Carteret	Mrs. Jo Ann Putnam	Morehead City
Caswell	Maryline Davis	Rt. 1, Gibsonville
Catawba	Mrs. Paul Deitz	Hickory
Chatham	Mrs. M. I. Self	Siler City
Cherokee	Mrs. Lottie Murphy	Murphy
Chowan	Mrs. David O. Wright	Edenton
Clay	Mrs. Geraldine Ford	Rt. 2, Hayesville
Cleveland	Mrs. John F. Davison	Shelby
Columbus	Mrs. Cecilia Stuart	Whiteville
Craven	Mrs. Annie H. Heath	Cove City
Cumberland	Mrs. C. W. Jackson	Fayetteville
Currituck		
Dare	Josie Ferrebee	Manteo
Davidson	Mrs. Martha Nicholson	Thomasville
Davie	Mrs. Clay Tutterow	Rt. 1, Mocksville
Duplin	Mrs. Sallie W. Blanchard	Rose Hill
Durham	Mrs. Ruth Harris	Durham
Edgecombe	Mrs. W. O. Carter	Rocky Mount
Forsyth	Mrs. Charlotte Ludlum	Winston-Salem
Franklin		
Gaston	Mrs. R. S. Robinson, Jr.	Gastonia
Gates		
Graham	Mrs. Ethel S. Orr	Robbinsville
Granville	Mrs. Z. V. Patterson	Rt. 1, Oxford
Greene	Mrs. Grace Seymour	Rt. 2, Snow Hill
Guilford	Mrs. Roy D. Wooster, Jr.	High Point
Halifax	Mrs. J. G. Leonard	Weldon
Harnett	Mrs. Helen McFarland	Rt. 1, Broadway
Haywood	Mrs. C. O. Newell	Lake Junaluska
Henderson	Eloise Phillips	Hendersonville
Hertford		
Hoke	Mrs. Ralph O'Berry	Ahoskie
Hyde	Emmit Carawan	RFD, Swan Quarter
Iredell	Mrs. Frank I. McCasern	Mooreville
Jackson		

Johnston	Mrs. Grover C. Bolin, Jr.	Smithfield
Jones		
Lee	Mrs. Hayden Lutterloh, Jr.	Sanford
Lenoir	Mrs. John R. Poole	Kinston
Lincoln	Edith Abernethy	Lincolnton
Macon	Mrs. Glen Holt	Franklin
Madison	Mrs. Jake Lunsford	Rt. 3, Marshall
Martin	Mrs. Mary Carson	Robersonville
McDowell	Mrs. Joyce McCall	Marion
Mecklenburg	Mrs. Parks M. King, Jr.	Charlotte
Mitchell	Mrs. Biye Davenport	Spruce Pine
Montgomery	Mrs. Lacy Chappell	Candor
Moore	Mrs. Dorothy M. Marley	Robbins
Nash	Mrs. Robert W. Bailey	Rocky Mount
New Hanover	Mrs. Inez Flack	Wilmington
Northampton		
Onslow	Dot Jones	Jacksonville
Orange	Virginia Hawkins	Chapel Hill
Pamlico	Mary Bland	Arapahoe
Pasquotank	Mrs. J. A. Stafford	Rt. 5, Elizabeth City
Pender	Mrs. Anne Carlton	Rocky Point
Perquimans		
Person		
Pitt	Mrs. Jean Riley	Greenville
Polk	Mrs. Margie Feagan	Rt. 1, Tryon
Randolph	Annie Shaw	Asheboro
Richmond	Mrs. D. F. Rice, Jr.	Hamlet
Robeson	Mrs. Wade T. Kinlaw	Lumberton
Rockingham	Mrs. Frances Berham	Mayodan
Rowan	Mrs. John F. Goodman	Salisbury
Rutherford	Mrs. Lawrence Gardner	Rt. 2, Forest City
Sampson	Mrs. Kathleen M. Carter	Salemburg
Scotland		
Stanly	Spencer Goodman	Richfield
Stokes	Mrs. Lloyd Young	Walnut Cove
Surry	Mrs. Simpson Nelson	Pilot Mountain
Swain	Louise D. Mitchell	Bryson City
Transylvania	Mrs. Wae Mann	Rt. 1, Pisgah Forest
Tyrrell	Mrs. Rena Liverman	Rt. 1, Columbia
Union	Mrs. J. Curtis Price	Monroe
Vance	Ruby J. Lassiter	Henderson
Wake	Mrs. Odis Summers	Raleigh
Warren		
Washington	Mrs. T. C. Colbreth	Plymouth
Watauga	Mrs. Lura Greene	Boone
Wayne	Mrs. Nita I. Robertson	Goldsboro
Wilkes	Mrs. Lucille Myers	Wilkesboro
Wilson	Guy Campbell	Rt. 1, Fremont
Yadkin	Mrs. Sandra S. Owen	Boonville
Yancey	Mrs. Earl Young	Burnsville



---

---

PART IV

ELECTION RETURNS

---

---



# ELECTION RETURNS—1964

## Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States and District of Columbia

States	Popular Vote		Electoral Vote	
	Johnson Democrat	Goldwater Republican	Johnson Democrat	Goldwater Republican
Alabama.....	*	479,085		10
Alaska.....	44,329	22,930	3	
Arizona.....	227,605	230,706		5
Arkansas.....	314,197	243,265	6	
California.....	1,171,877	2,879,108	10	
Colorado.....	476,024	296,767	6	
Connecticut.....	826,269	390,996	8	
Delaware.....	122,704	78,078	3	
Florida.....	948,540	905,941	14	
Georgia.....	522,557	616,584		12
Hawaii.....	163,249	44,022	4	
Idaho.....	148,920	143,557	4	
Illinois.....	2,796,833	1,905,946	26	
Indiana.....	1,170,848	911,118	13	
Iowa.....	733,030	449,148	9	
Kansas.....	464,028	386,579	7	
Kentucky.....	669,659	372,977	9	
Louisiana.....	387,068	509,225		10
Maine.....	262,264	118,701	4	
Maryland.....	730,912	385,495	10	
Massachusetts.....	1,786,422	549,727	14	
Michigan.....	2,136,615	1,060,152	21	
Minnesota.....	991,117	559,624	10	
Mississippi.....	52,618	356,528		7
Missouri.....	1,164,344	635,535	12	
Montana.....	164,246	113,032	4	
Nebraska.....	307,307	276,847	5	
Nevada.....	79,339	56,094	3	
New Hampshire.....	182,065	104,029	4	
New Jersey.....	1,867,671	963,843	17	
New Mexico.....	194,017	131,838	4	
New York.....	1,913,156	2,243,559	43	
North Carolina.....	800,139	624,844	13	
North Dakota.....	149,784	108,207	4	
Ohio.....	2,498,331	1,470,865	26	
Oklahoma.....	519,834	412,665	8	
Oregon.....	501,017	282,779	6	
Pennsylvania**.....	3,130,954	1,673,657	29	
Rhode Island.....	315,463	74,615	4	
South Carolina.....	215,700	309,048		8
South Dakota.....	163,010	130,108	4	
Tennessee.....	635,047	508,965	11	
Texas.....	1,663,185	958,566	25	
Utah.....	219,628	180,682	4	
Vermont.....	108,127	54,942	3	
Virginia.....	558,038	481,334	12	
Washington.....	779,699	470,366	9	
West Virginia.....	538,087	253,953	7	
Wisconsin.....	1,055,424	638,495	12	
Wyoming.....	80,718	61,998	3	
Dist. of Columbia.....	169,796	28,801	3	
Total.....	43,121,811	27,145,926	486	52

\* Democratic electors were unpledged, therefore no Johnson vote recorded.

\*\* Count from one county not yet official.

## POPULAR VOTES FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1948, 1952, 1956, 1960

States	Popular Vote, 1948			Thurmond States Rights	Popular Vote, 1952		Popular Vote, 1956		Popular Vote, 1960	
	Truman Democrat	Dewey Republican	Wallace Progressive		Stevenson Democrat	Eisenhower Republican	Stevenson Democrat	Eisenhower Republican	Kennedy Democrat	Nixon Republican
Alabama		40,930	1,522	171,113	275,075	119,231	279,982	194,883	318,303	237,981
Alaska									29,809	30,953
Arizona	95,251	77,597	3,310		109,428	150,032	112,880	176,900	176,781	221,211
Arkansas	149,659	50,959	751	40,068	226,300	177,155	213,277	186,287	215,019	184,508
California	1,913,134	1,895,269	190,381	1,228	2,197,548	2,897,310	2,315,630	2,872,654	3,224,099	3,259,722
Colorado	267,288	239,711	6,115		245,504	379,782	263,997	391,479	330,629	402,242
Connecticut	423,297	437,754	13,713		481,649	611,012	405,079	711,837	657,055	565,813
Delaware	67,813	69,588	1,050		83,315	90,059	79,421	98,067	99,590	96,375
Florida	282,328	194,317	11,683	89,880	344,950	511,036	480,371	613,849	748,700	795,476
Georgia	251,646	76,691	1,636	85,055	452,323	198,979	450,094	216,652	458,638	274,472
Hawaii									92,410	92,295
Idaho	107,370	101,514	4,972		95,081	180,707	105,808	166,979	138,853	161,597
Illinois	1,994,715	1,961,103			2,013,920	2,457,327	1,775,682	2,623,327	2,377,846	2,308,988
Indiana	807,833	821,079	9,649		801,530	1,136,259	783,908	1,182,811	952,358	1,175,120
Iowa	522,380	494,018	12,125		451,513	808,906	491,857	718,775	550,565	722,381
Kansas	351,902	423,039	4,003		273,296	616,302	292,450	622,087	363,213	561,474
Kentucky	466,756	341,210	1,567	10,111	495,729	195,029	476,153	572,192	521,855	602,607
Louisiana	136,344	72,657	3,035	291,290	345,027	306,925	243,977	329,047	107,339	230,980
Maine	111,916	150,234	1,884		118,806	292,353	102,168	249,238	181,159	210,608
Maryland	286,521	294,814	9,953	2,176	395,337	499,424	372,603	559,737	565,808	489,538
Massachusetts	1,151,788	909,370	38,157		1,083,525	1,292,325	918,190	1,393,197	1,487,171	976,750
Michigan	958,595	993,027	38,955		1,230,657	1,551,529	1,351,100	1,701,945	1,687,269	1,620,128
Minnesota	692,966	483,617	27,866		608,458	763,211	617,525	719,302	779,933	757,915
Mississippi	19,384	5,043	225	167,538	172,553	112,966	111,498	60,683	108,362	73,561
Missouri	917,315	655,039	3,998	42	929,830	959,429	919,157	911,486	972,201	962,221
Montana	116,769	94,677	6,611		106,213	157,394	116,293	154,933	134,891	111,841
Nebraska	224,165	264,774			188,057	421,603	193,590	364,713	232,542	380,553

[illegible]

## VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1914-1964

Counties	1911			1918			1952			1956			1960			1964		
	Roosevelt	Dewey	Truman	Dewey	Wallace	Thurmond	Stevenson	Election	Election	Election	Election	Election	Election	Election	Election	Election	Election	Election
Alamance	9,184	4,976	8,287	5,124	30	1,939	13,402	11,388	11,029	12,123	13,599	14,818	15,397	15,177	15,177	15,177	15,177	15,177
Alexander	2,282	2,971	2,067	2,314	13	439	2,665	3,597	2,710	3,767	3,956	4,175	3,722	3,760	3,760	3,760	3,760	3,760
Alleghany	1,810	1,495	1,467	1,374	10	190	1,809	1,789	1,670	1,699	2,121	1,978	2,368	1,573	1,573	1,573	1,573	1,573
Anson	3,582	510	2,692	147	8	561	4,143	1,813	3,508	1,610	4,120	1,597	4,144	1,721	1,721	1,721	1,721	1,721
Ashe	4,363	4,633	4,266	4,266	8	218	1,536	1,563	3,992	4,588	4,477	1,823	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965
Avery	838	3,178	933	2,995	9	71	961	3,725	969	4,176	4,176	1,176	1,523	2,656	2,656	2,656	2,656	2,656
Beaufort	4,706	1,133	4,675	1,055	5	295	5,129	2,404	5,730	2,277	6,039	2,694	6,090	3,595	3,595	3,595	3,595	3,595
Bertie	3,142	124	3,031	85	4	17	3,557	384	3,373	469	3,682	577	3,332	931	931	931	931	931
Bladen	2,512	731	2,831	500	9	574	3,506	1,710	4,078	1,512	4,353	1,851	1,516	2,169	2,169	2,169	2,169	2,169
Brunswick	2,346	1,997	2,052	1,896	20	715	2,951	2,958	3,297	3,299	4,305	2,915	1,240	3,721	3,721	3,721	3,721	3,721
Buncombe	20,878	9,398	17,072	11,460	179	2,140	22,125	24,144	19,014	22,655	23,303	28,040	31,623	19,372	19,372	19,372	19,372	19,372
Burke	6,795	5,855	6,226	6,374	16	872	7,732	11,113	7,999	11,823	10,015	12,925	12,815	10,081	10,081	10,081	10,081	10,081
Cabarrus	9,064	1,233	5,059	1,291	36	3,437	9,140	15,053	7,173	14,462	8,980	15,678	11,921	13,178	13,178	13,178	13,178	13,178
Caldwell	5,419	4,365	4,033	1,987	22	743	7,533	9,160	6,801	10,833	8,722	11,553	10,846	8,733	8,733	8,733	8,733	8,733
Canden	722	193	576	127	5	71	996	340	813	343	1,014	338	870	534	534	534	534	534
Carters	3,189	1,566	3,491	1,520	15	431	4,280	2,967	3,875	3,804	5,261	4,493	6,231	1,289	1,289	1,289	1,289	1,289
Caswell	1,923	192	1,651	351	8	389	2,597	2,973	2,408	4,204	2,832	1,272	2,543	1,793	1,793	1,793	1,793	1,793
Catawba	40,146	7,211	8,844	9,471	16	1,576	11,551	16,814	11,124	19,246	13,491	19,135	15,814	17,116	17,116	17,116	17,116	17,116
Chatham	3,856	2,431	3,396	2,008	9	382	4,303	3,606	4,151	3,729	4,683	4,308	5,295	4,111	4,111	4,111	4,111	4,111
Cherokee	2,582	2,625	2,771	2,615	20	166	3,363	3,228	2,843	3,830	3,197	4,291	3,823	3,106	3,106	3,106	3,106	3,106
Cherokee	1,311	166	1,070	121	8	72	1,418	537	1,185	556	1,920	533	1,696	787	787	787	787	787
Chowan	1,245	1,263	1,307	1,213	6	10	1,139	1,143	1,143	1,142	1,261	1,657	1,157	1,286	1,286	1,286	1,286	1,286
Clay	1,245	1,263	1,307	1,213	6	10	1,139	1,143	1,143	1,142	1,261	1,657	1,157	1,286	1,286	1,286	1,286	1,286
Cleveland	1,245	1,263	1,307	1,213	6	10	1,139	1,143	1,143	1,142	1,261	1,657	1,157	1,286	1,286	1,286	1,286	1,286
Columbus	5,717	2,636	6,039	1,905	12	1,275	9,709	7,606	8,108	7,076	10,515	8,257	10,836	7,871	7,871	7,871	7,871	7,871
Crawford	1,872	2,011	5,511	1,105	12	741	6,911	3,001	7,805	2,300	10,455	3,655	9,004	1,471	1,471	1,471	1,471	1,471
Crayon	1,872	2,011	5,511	1,105	12	741	6,911	3,001	7,805	2,300	10,455	3,655	9,004	1,471	1,471	1,471	1,471	1,471
Cumberland	6,615	2,011	4,906	1,711	36	2,289	8,839	7,474	8,862	6,699	14,601	8,072	13,861	9,093	9,093	9,093	9,093	9,093
Currituck	1,049	231	1,144	130	7	87	1,471	767	1,111	1,125	488	1,651	1,455	741	741	741	741	741
Dare	966	259	802	373	37	37	959	767	839	1,028	1,217	1,058	1,476	867	867	867	867	867
Davidson	9,455	9,445	7,991	8,539	34	750	10,931	11,269	9,987	16,178	13,118	18,797	13,735	17,292	17,292	17,292	17,292	17,292
Davis	2,266	3,241	1,917	2,679	11	352	2,406	1,010	2,110	4,599	2,471	1,788	3,086	4,160	4,160	4,160	4,160	4,160

Duplin	5,464	1,437	5,866	1,024	7	323	6,392	2,115	6,931	2,110	7,269	2,953	7,169	3,821
Durham	12,763	3,690	11,530	1,531	563	989	18,897	11,301	13,855	13,226	19,298	14,322	22,874	15,264
Edgecombe	6,762	4,110	6,410	478	10	214	8,504	1,927	7,819	1,840	8,046	3,279	7,834	3,952
Forsyth	16,390	10,014	12,201	10,147	698	1,079	24,535	26,436	15,810	29,368	24,035	33,374	31,615	30,276
Franklin	3,967	289	4,538	231	8	177	5,376	740	5,298	792	5,081	1,108	4,554	2,097
Gaston	13,744	6,023	8,966	6,180	67	3,755	17,781	19,157	15,671	18,159	20,104	21,250	20,197	17,129
Gates	1,105	153	1,356	89	2	50	1,247	364	1,247	341	1,519	385	1,702	536
Graham	1,889	1,356	1,527	1,115	66	66	1,590	1,380	1,486	1,762	1,335	1,721	1,737	1,398
Grauville	3,215	325	3,513	334	20	254	4,583	1,166	4,013	1,463	4,915	1,798	4,596	2,621
Greene	2,528	113	2,687	65	1	33	2,976	186	3,285	222	3,092	451	2,712	901
Gulford	23,195	12,902	17,224	14,167	401	3,557	29,028	33,310	21,948	32,751	30,486	41,357	39,969	35,635
Halifax	6,989	440	6,172	505	9	423	8,807	2,210	7,860	2,346	8,872	2,343	8,952	4,757
Harnett	6,579	3,191	6,608	1,985	11	312	7,595	4,306	7,421	3,998	7,892	5,301	7,477	5,883
Haywood	7,755	2,919	7,373	2,684	7	202	8,761	6,124	7,398	6,955	8,044	8,583	10,064	5,575
Henderson	5,679	1,613	3,311	4,971	31	1,319	3,803	8,768	4,003	9,243	4,611	10,835	6,066	8,780
Hertford	1,996	125	2,165	196	12	65	2,859	579	2,708	729	3,105	781	3,953	994
Hoke	1,782	160	1,339	112	2	176	1,761	616	1,944	513	2,106	596	2,251	779
Hyde	924	323	800	214	0	38	949	406	1,028	481	1,147	481	1,127	514
Iredell	8,358	1,864	5,761	4,441	21	1,913	8,580	11,804	7,286	11,125	8,973	12,085	11,231	12,892
Jackson	1,109	2,691	4,005	2,520	16	184	4,296	3,680	3,787	3,503	3,900	4,017	4,905	3,183
Johnston	8,282	4,423	9,188	3,211	27	571	9,997	5,129	9,852	1,893	9,914	6,660	10,326	7,523
Jones	1,221	211	1,238	113	3	52	1,673	331	1,952	415	1,920	585	2,129	776
Lee	3,448	808	3,234	871	5	238	4,688	2,105	4,163	1,948	4,973	2,563	4,730	2,753
Lenoir	5,253	551	5,445	515	28	162	6,723	2,233	6,847	2,564	8,126	3,658	7,617	5,617
Lenoir	4,168	3,678	3,570	3,635	18	1,135	5,389	6,228	5,838	6,637	6,728	6,816	7,304	5,809
Macon	2,855	2,510	2,785	2,388	6	130	3,396	3,327	3,025	3,408	3,098	3,735	3,774	2,960
Madison	2,291	4,388	2,558	3,341	17	79	3,666	1,751	3,693	1,263	4,546	4,422	3,829	3,336
Martin	4,408	133	4,636	163	2	52	5,493	115	5,730	449	5,826	737	4,821	1,511
McDowell	4,408	2,258	3,805	2,709	23	617	4,755	4,710	4,392	5,468	4,889	6,148	6,314	1,174
Mecklenburg	25,950	9,434	11,353	11,518	142	7,172	33,044	11,334	27,227	14,469	39,362	48,250	46,589	46,589
Mitchell	1,024	3,192	818	2,908	8	75	1,236	1,009	1,069	4,269	1,174	4,831	1,736	3,263
Montgomery	2,665	1,903	2,165	1,975	3	415	3,176	3,181	3,088	3,359	3,297	3,649	3,933	3,385
Moore	3,711	2,663	3,341	2,719	15	675	5,066	5,442	4,929	5,328	5,648	5,815	6,384	5,162
Nash	7,577	876	7,590	684	12	290	10,421	2,636	9,969	2,665	10,086	3,896	9,163	6,396
New Hanover	9,476	2,829	5,364	3,162	66	2,601	10,336	9,330	10,247	9,470	13,182	9,775	12,584	12,140
Northampton	3,470	172	3,591	179	7	119	4,331	583	4,242	747	4,756	678	5,046	1,187
Onslow	2,711	433	3,318	316	1	164	4,275	1,261	4,692	1,626	5,564	2,812	5,955	3,771
Orange	3,274	1,467	3,523	1,813	145	362	5,156	3,813	4,743	4,396	7,180	5,231	9,206	5,785
Pamlico	1,295	719	1,370	685	7	135	1,428	903	1,376	954	1,697	1,061	1,864	1,036
Pasquotank	2,540	860	1,976	701	14	225	3,579	2,101	2,963	1,827	4,530	1,827	4,269	2,380
Pender	1,732	441	1,334	304	31	469	2,029	1,152	2,196	1,009	2,711	1,274	3,205	1,961
Perquimans	960	246	819	135	2	74	1,245	644	1,022	709	1,460	637	1,458	941
Person	2,507	607	3,087	180	5	180	4,266	1,374	3,433	1,740	4,305	1,926	4,740	2,162

## VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1944-1964

Continued

Counties	1944	1948	1952	1956	1960	1964
Roos-velt	Elec-tors	Dewey	Truman	Dewey	Truman	Elec-tors
Pitt	8,556	495	8,519	602	8,519	495
Polk	2,340	1,636	2,078	1,636	2,078	1,636
Randolph	7,277	8,372	7,271	8,372	7,271	8,372
Richmond	5,391	938	4,376	866	5,391	938
Robeson	1,118	1,056	1,036	1,036	1,036	1,036
Rockingham	8,755	3,021	8,553	2,936	8,553	2,936
Rowan	9,721	5,862	6,799	5,722	6,799	5,862
Rutherford	7,379	4,698	5,992	1,312	5,992	1,312
Sampson	4,220	6,062	4,965	1,932	4,965	1,932
Scotland	2,372	303	1,957	359	1,957	359
Stanly	5,499	6,083	1,415	5,902	1,415	5,902
Stokes	1,110	3,376	1,131	3,291	1,131	3,291
Surry	7,679	5,116	6,956	1,643	6,956	1,643
Swain	2,110	1,505	1,908	1,389	1,908	1,389
Taney-vaux	3,019	2,975	2,975	2,861	2,975	2,861
Tyrrell	611	281	732	336	732	281
Union	5,729	1,114	3,407	738	3,407	738
Vance	4,110	528	3,679	519	3,679	519
Wake	18,050	3,996	17,939	4,850	17,939	4,850
Warren	2,480	212	2,376	192	2,376	192
Washington	1,782	497	1,675	335	1,675	335
Watauga	3,214	3,379	3,379	3,851	3,379	3,851
Wayne	6,228	1,914	6,111	1,658	6,111	1,658
Wilkes	5,587	9,121	5,781	8,234	5,781	8,234
Wilson	6,180	769	6,008	665	6,008	769
Yadkin	2,470	4,392	2,083	3,631	2,083	3,631
Yancey	3,301	2,402	3,181	2,282	3,181	2,282
Totals	527,399	263,155	459,070	258,572	3,915	69,652
			652,803	558,107	590,530	575,062
			713,136	655,420	800,139	621,811

Election

Johnson

Nixon

Kennedy

Eisenhower

Stevenson

Eisenhower

Stevenson

Thurmond

Dewey

Truman

Dewey

Election

Election

Election

Election

Election

# VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES

## PRIMARY, MAY 30, 1964

County	L. Beverly Lake (D)	L. Richard- son Preyer (D)	Dan K. Moore (D)	Bruce Burleson (D)	R. J. Stans- bury (D)	Kidd Brewer (D)	Robert L. Gavin (R)	Don Badgley (R)	Charles W. Strong (R)
Alamance	6,127	5,168	3,825	20	83	149	828	41	124
Alexander	226	611	1,347	5	1	12	354	13	15
Alleghany	241	987	1,148	1	8	7	90	1	38
Anson	1,273	1,372	1,221	16	17	20	61	2	2
Ashe	95	1,663	1,331	1	2	5	509	2	56
Avery	23	503	574	10	2	3	1,240	100	115
Beaufort	2,742	1,686	1,868	0	9	44	61	6	3
Bertie	1,288	927	507	3	5	16	7	4	1
Bladen	2,668	1,814	903	11	8	63	17	0	1
Brunswick	2,333	1,823	945	22	25	30	515	13	13
Buncombe	1,212	6,233	18,850	430	387	243	2,790	149	495
Burke	524	4,916	3,856	40	9	77	1,102	31	976
Cabarrus	1,839	3,162	4,058	75	29	98	747	12	284
Caldwell	429	2,676	2,848	35	15	82	1,051	23	75
Camden	508	291	321	1	0	5	5	2	3
Carteret	1,082	2,516	2,186	18	6	66	779	20	56
Caswell	1,366	794	991	4	16	19	42	8	45
Catawba	957	2,455	1,916	39	15	70	1,291	17	79
Chatham	2,094	1,844	1,555	9	11	86	286	15	41
Cherokee	39	110	2,544	1	2	1	171	9	9
Chowan	798	644	221	2	2	3	8	0	1
Clay	15	101	574	1	1	4	208	7	7
Cleveland	3,948	4,509	5,741	23	11	82	548	27	79
Columbus	4,958	3,441	3,138	37	18	86	152	6	9
Craven	2,788	3,412	3,010	20	18	134	163	10	22
Cumberland	6,312	6,553	2,385	13	18	112	314	21	48
Currituck	756	525	515	1	5	7	3	0	1
Dare	472	636	804	1	4	11	51	6	5
Davidson	1,878	4,224	4,735	17	20	67	1,550	13	107
Davie	296	941	577	4	6	11	1,323	21	97
Duplin	3,569	2,681	1,643	9	17	118	122	4	6
Durham	10,940	10,657	4,171	37	92	226	1,019	61	91
Edgecombe	2,932	2,403	1,863	6	13	57	79	7	10
Forsyth	4,235	14,593	8,704	47	43	330	1,785	94	230
Franklin	3,865	1,423	1,177	5	5	185	22	4	6
Gaston	3,058	5,284	5,657	79	30	123	1,822	19	214
Gates	505	341	550	2	3	3	8	1	3
Graham	9	689	652	2	5	7	205	9	16
Granville	3,028	1,561	1,253	7	16	92	31	6	3
Greene	1,766	690	868	4	7	29	22	0	0
Guilford	5,362	23,418	6,708	80	94	183	3,270	188	984
Halifax	4,947	3,682	3,852	11	50	102	38	8	7
Harnett	5,664	2,145	1,583	7	11	155	296	4	6
Haywood	539	1,802	6,764	57	7	40	428	20	164
Henderson	244	894	2,903	15	5	8	1,006	29	166
Hertford	1,527	1,792	933	3	15	28	20	1	9
Hoke	847	1,131	566	3	1	20	33	2	3
Hyde	452	463	442	5	2	17	18	0	1
Iredell	1,790	3,591	4,421	22	21	73	472	16	103
Jackson	114	479	4,391	9	1	9	235	4	6
Johnston	6,450	3,034	3,682	32	16	108	522	17	17
Jones	815	1,025	894	2	12	38	6	1	0
Lee	2,051	1,808	1,394	3	9	51	190	4	18
Lenoir	3,496	2,678	3,156	15	26	80	142	8	14
Lincoln	611	2,380	2,720	43	15	35	627	10	123
Macon	59	689	2,674	6	0	3	479	7	14
Madison	65	2,606	2,765	37	5	18	283	18	41

# VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES PRIMARY, MAY 30, 1964 Continued

County	L. Beverly Lake (D)	L. Richard- son Preyer (D)	Dan K. Moore (D)	Bruce Burleson (D)	R. J. Stans- bury (D)	Kidd Brewer (D)	Robert L. Gavin (R)	Don Badgley (R)	Charles W. Strong (R)
Martin	2,849	1,213	969	4	10	21	21	5	9
McDowell	376	1,429	3,685	59	10	53	345	9	83
Mecklenburg	7,688	18,178	13,987	386	72	304	5,110	95	291
Mitchell	29	300	697	25	1	5	1,593	112	406
Montgomery	575	1,481	940	9	3	12	286	24	11
Moore	1,639	2,380	1,706	16	13	62	649	11	27
Nash	5,676	2,299	2,710	8	13	140	240	3	22
New Hanover	6,358	5,399	2,709	23	19	91	898	19	86
Northampton	2,115	2,331	1,079	9	24	41	20	7	7
Onslow	3,109	2,640	2,412	13	24	83	118	12	25
Orange	3,127	1,617	2,079	10	132	58	609	22	77
Pamlico	166	680	925	8	7	56	49	3	17
Pasquotank	2,122	1,851	496	7	2	13	49	3	2
Pender	1,746	1,628	837	4	5	22	23	3	6
Perquimans	813	559	329	3	10	5	10	3	1
Person	2,274	1,621	1,583	10	11	123	17	6	7
Pitt	4,363	4,099	3,563	10	23	85	86	5	6
Polk	166	399	1,912	8	8	19	681	38	45
Randolph	1,568	2,613	1,852	18	19	38	1,900	54	116
Richmond	2,662	3,387	1,669	53	59	84	98	4	12
Robeson	3,365	1,750	1,047	27	22	87	39	2	5
Rockingham	2,821	1,182	3,129	20	46	53	442	16	50
Rowan	2,625	1,291	4,176	27	38	76	1,166	30	390
Rutherford	1,169	2,764	5,041	36	8	37	665	23	33
Sampson	2,060	2,376	1,494	11	17	89	965	28	397
Scotland	1,434	1,634	1,169	13	18	37	41	8	12
Stanly	1,024	2,433	1,842	25	17	42	1,101	11	48
Stokes	695	1,426	1,705	6	3	25	449	17	34
Surry	635	3,305	3,590	15	13	49	555	21	52
Swain	47	480	1,612	3	0	6	87	7	36
Transylvania	275	1,044	2,961	37	6	17	342	5	20
Tyrrell	381	534	427	0	0	6	12	2	1
Union	1,625	2,290	2,481	18	12	55	275	9	10
Vance	3,768	2,422	2,065	20	29	97	100	7	6
Wake	15,104	13,378	10,005	46	38	1,621	1,447	60	125
Warren	2,716	1,731	579	5	13	28	12	2	7
Washington	1,276	1,239	472	6	2	30	26	1	3
Watauga	86	1,020	1,142	2	0	33	578	18	63
Wayne	4,243	2,865	2,845	13	27	112	156	15	11
Wilkes	3,349	3,271	1,471	5	8	26	1,056	37	518
Wilson	3,280	2,677	2,995	12	24	117	145	11	17
Yadkin	223	757	1,066	1	4	10	1,115	34	137
Yancey	23	881	1,536	3	1	4	90	5	47
Totals	217,172	281,430	257,872	2,445	2,145	8,026	53,145	2,018	8,652

# VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES SECOND PRIMARY, JUNE 27, 1964

County	Moore (D)	Preyer (D)	County	Moore (D)	Preyer (D)
Alamance	10,228	5,792	Jones	1,689	990
Alexander	1,834	690	Lee	3,388	1,906
Alleghany	1,428	861	Lenoir	6,558	2,752
Anson	2,714	1,674	Lincoln	3,573	2,704
Ashe	1,624	1,575	Macon	2,923	664
Avery	713	512	Madison	2,367	401
Beaufort	4,578	1,929	Martin	3,718	1,392
Bertie	1,912	1,096	McDowell	3,872	1,326
Bladen	3,643	1,806	Mecklenburg	23,153	18,712
Brunswick	2,626	2,215	Mitchell	898	335
Buncombe	21,051	6,197	Montgomery	1,671	1,833
Burke	4,868	5,108	Moore	3,425	2,369
Cabarrus	6,013	3,150	Nash	7,537	2,468
Caldwell	3,335	2,720	New Hanover	9,597	5,629
Camden	735	328	Northampton	2,973	2,339
Carteret	3,257	2,633	Onslow	4,833	2,520
Caswell	2,348	874	Orange	5,283	4,542
Catawba	6,728	3,054	Pamlico	1,180	677
Chatham	3,913	1,816	Pasquotank	2,147	1,934
Cherokee	3,141	190	Pender	2,564	1,737
Chowan	800	755	Perquimans	1,908	580
Clay	880	127	Person	3,733	1,641
Cleveland	8,416	5,118	Pitt	7,596	4,480
Columbus	6,534	2,891	Polk	1,842	347
Craven	5,459	3,340	Randolph	3,938	2,504
Cumberland	9,250	6,418	Richmond	4,964	4,026
Currituck	1,060	448	Robeson	8,057	5,438
Dare	1,062	593	Rockingham	6,797	4,654
Davidson	7,090	4,583	Rowan	7,746	4,765
Davie	1,056	1,100	Rutherford	6,333	3,253
Duplin	5,255	2,998	Sampson	3,388	2,673
Durham	14,101	10,861	Scotland	2,452	1,462
Edgecombe	4,850	2,392	Stanly	3,201	2,696
Forsyth	14,620	15,655	Stokes	2,816	1,745
Franklin	4,896	1,407	Surry	4,889	3,483
Gaston	9,467	6,054	Swain	1,704	516
Gates	1,090	413	Transylvania	2,966	1,057
Graham	720	638	Tyrrell	648	615
Granville	4,256	1,469	Union	4,017	2,150
Greene	2,302	872	Vance	5,314	2,385
Guilford	13,608	24,211	Wake	25,127	14,443
Halifax	7,514	3,641	Warren	3,066	1,589
Harnett	7,031	2,206	Washington	1,192	1,484
Haywood	7,977	1,921	Watauga	1,479	921
Henderson	3,747	1,018	Wayne	6,738	3,301
Hertford	2,041	1,554	Wilkes	2,864	3,680
Hoke	1,470	1,013	Wilson	5,904	3,103
Hyde	840	474	Yadkin	1,612	950
Iredell	6,822	3,918	Yancey	2,145	666
Jackson	4,389	434			
Johnston	8,354	3,284	Totals	480,431	293,863

## VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1944-1964

Counties	1941		1948		1952		1956		1960		1964			
	R. Gregg Cherry Democrat	Frank C. Patton Republican	W. Kerr Scott Democrat	George M. Pritchard Republican	Mary Price Progressive	Wm. B. Umstead Democrat	H. F. Seawell, Jr. Republican	Luther H. Hodges Democrat	Kyle Hayes Republican	Terry Sanford Democrat	Robert L. Gavin Republican	I. Beverly Lake Write-In Votes	Dan K. Moore Democrat	Robert L. Gavin Republican
Alamance	9,420	4,321	12,419	3,115	18	16,082	8,506	15,397	7,219	12,437	15,763	51	14,586	15,784
Alexander	2,334	2,913	2,657	2,220	2	3,045	3,160	3,160	3,297	3,291	3,933	---	3,721	3,851
Alleghany	1,861	1,307	2,073	1,194	2	2,148	1,490	1,921	1,426	2,279	1,839	---	2,463	1,573
Anson	3,514	356	3,351	258	3	4,898	811	4,407	642	4,297	1,337	10	4,409	1,388
Ashe	4,438	4,476	5,107	4,115	8	4,805	4,304	4,371	4,249	4,728	4,663	3	4,727	4,548
Avery	810	2,990	1,015	2,736	8	1,108	3,377	1,304	3,438	1,310	3,860	1	1,521	2,714
Beaufort	4,642	806	5,110	576	2	6,149	1,201	6,538	1,021	6,004	2,605	12	6,760	2,761
Bertie	2,936	61	2,963	44	1	3,633	122	3,511	199	3,740	422	7	3,560	644
Bladen	2,474	515	3,442	326	9	4,190	746	4,860	610	4,469	1,709	10	4,568	1,769
Brunswick	2,315	1,941	2,758	1,851	7	3,434	2,365	3,997	2,551	4,254	2,931	6	4,197	3,769
Buncombe	21,768	7,911	21,852	8,746	124	28,916	17,281	23,723	15,408	23,875	24,636	16	29,249	18,084
Burke	6,342	6,148	7,654	5,707	12	9,609	9,309	9,968	9,679	10,815	12,193	16	11,617	11,274
Cabarrus	9,078	3,842	8,945	3,642	33	13,065	10,669	12,346	9,032	9,517	14,678	13	11,836	13,095
Caldwell	5,408	4,223	6,674	4,342	8	8,958	8,188	9,131	8,514	9,566	10,788	3	9,718	10,017
Camden	753	88	681	65	4	972	172	915	161	1,057	278	---	1,067	276
Carteret	3,566	1,386	3,946	1,118	5	4,992	2,014	5,276	2,214	5,249	4,515	1	5,936	4,546
Caswell	1,851	376	2,102	230	4	2,878	529	2,866	647	2,675	1,283	26	2,932	1,157
Catawba	10,143	7,131	11,918	8,039	30	13,986	14,045	15,246	15,186	14,456	18,149	6	15,770	16,413
Chatham	3,734	2,309	4,129	1,650	5	4,818	2,975	5,020	2,772	4,729	4,233	3	5,067	4,309
Cherokee	2,581	2,576	3,113	2,451	11	3,637	2,848	3,087	3,477	3,512	4,038	1	4,020	3,130
Chowan	1,260	75	1,173	46	6	1,577	1,137	1,739	207	1,953	415	1	1,920	525
Clay	1,287	1,231	1,345	1,182	3	1,476	1,394	1,353	1,356	1,416	1,547	---	1,484	1,298
Cleveland	8,353	2,124	7,659	1,472	11	12,607	4,323	11,872	3,725	11,482	7,188	44	11,871	6,821
Columbus	5,541	1,314	6,142	841	13	8,108	1,380	8,748	978	10,488	3,279	4	9,496	3,750
Craven	4,772	1,404	5,621	369	9	7,281	1,147	7,814	1,064	7,125	3,831	10	6,593	5,317
Cumberland	6,744	1,373	7,579	1,121	41	12,173	3,622	12,343	2,746	13,451	6,159	---	14,200	8,515
Currituck	1,126	94	1,214	51	1	1,545	117	1,650	200	1,732	314	---	1,819	366
Dare	972	203	975	197	1	1,192	373	1,336	478	1,551	701	---	1,665	641
Davidson	9,472	9,214	10,022	7,668	20	13,037	12,217	13,534	12,560	13,716	18,193	---	13,729	17,113
Davis	2,286	3,235	2,404	2,549	7	2,731	3,514	2,808	3,800	2,638	4,555	8	2,903	4,714

Duplin.....	5,307	1,281	6,182	843	9	6,924	1,309	7,572	1,188	7,321	2,816	63	7,246	3,503
Durham.....	13,239	2,434	14,111	2,285	593	24,493	5,236	17,529	6,658	17,215	14,359	4	19,704	15,160
Edgecombe.....	6,436	221	6,781	193	35	9,479	504	8,716	679	7,703	2,005	6	8,222	2,994
Forsyth.....	16,922	8,266	17,380	6,231	647	32,730	16,909	25,990	17,466	24,620	30,849	15	28,028	30,255
Franklin.....	3,789	180	4,659	144	4	5,606	267	5,621	346	5,061	1,039	7	5,000	1,517
Gaston.....	14,376	4,779	13,159	5,064	44	22,998	13,216	22,296	10,936	21,419	19,469	59	19,798	17,199
Gates.....	1,032	86	964	48	2	1,331	100	1,351	145	1,557	1,617	240	1,829	355
Graham.....	1,812	1,360	1,653	1,097	2	1,688	1,272	1,596	1,617	1,555	1,617	---	1,787	1,447
Granville.....	3,113	191	3,871	155	7	5,156	350	4,766	558	4,627	1,654	10	5,166	1,746
Greene.....	2,264	83	2,469	51	2	2,934	66	3,155	96	3,112	400	---	2,852	724
Guilford.....	24,529	10,431	24,904	9,463	407	38,122	21,798	34,138	19,634	29,468	40,752	32	33,278	37,551
Halifax.....	6,667	148	6,926	284	8	10,139	600	9,313	812	9,043	2,072	32	10,759	2,763
Harnett.....	6,388	2,887	7,195	1,732	10	8,413	3,014	8,615	2,632	7,915	5,166	---	7,891	5,499
Haywood.....	7,692	2,669	8,133	2,500	5	9,635	5,064	9,131	5,285	8,704	7,775	2	10,524	5,654
Henderson.....	4,945	4,278	4,966	4,346	14	5,433	6,866	5,936	7,239	5,537	9,868	7	7,237	7,535
Hertford.....	1,831	58	2,200	80	4	3,054	142	3,014	333	3,277	554	4	4,196	689
Hoke.....	1,772	108	1,553	88	0	1,982	275	2,188	249	2,228	472	9	2,379	636
Hyde.....	793	218	844	145	0	971	233	1,081	219	1,133	482	---	1,179	414
Iredell.....	8,461	4,337	8,473	3,449	16	11,590	8,260	10,898	7,187	9,627	11,557	14	12,960	11,176
Jackson.....	4,190	2,613	4,398	2,431	5	4,580	3,430	4,288	3,014	4,354	3,622	---	5,375	2,875
Johnston.....	8,273	4,210	10,018	2,878	16	11,163	3,936	10,850	3,298	9,881	6,198	8	9,520	7,485
Jones.....	1,176	140	1,267	75	0	1,696	146	2,118	222	1,971	502	---	2,293	586
Lee.....	3,470	653	3,699	566	3	5,205	1,477	4,755	1,186	3,997	3,070	---	3,585	3,454
Lenoir.....	4,992	309	5,511	197	30	7,712	659	8,077	1,001	8,095	3,578	11	9,371	3,784
Lincoln.....	4,168	3,505	4,833	3,480	7	6,230	5,309	6,766	5,624	7,010	6,534	9	6,991	6,122
Macon.....	2,879	2,435	3,170	2,167	4	3,723	2,950	3,543	2,828	3,497	3,422	---	4,169	2,617
Madison.....	2,278	4,206	2,777	3,193	6	3,920	4,341	4,174	3,769	4,848	4,193	---	3,622	3,722
Martin.....	4,149	108	4,691	85	3	5,574	169	5,812	298	5,842	600	13	5,029	1,204
McDowell.....	3,985	2,163	4,749	2,360	15	5,650	3,638	5,896	3,857	5,491	5,571	---	3,972	4,537
Mecklenburg.....	28,184	5,178	25,490	6,177	122	50,179	24,069	44,785	23,437	43,403	42,365	169	46,847	46,829
Mitchell.....	962	3,146	1,059	2,781	7	1,396	3,722	1,406	3,806	1,421	4,506	1	1,716	3,305
Montgomery.....	2,716	1,880	2,752	1,850	0	3,609	2,752	3,713	2,723	3,459	3,516	3	3,812	3,492
Moore.....	3,849	2,379	4,489	2,194	8	6,116	4,348	6,102	3,740	5,815	5,462	2	5,964	5,610
Nash.....	7,303	524	8,028	336	7	11,705	1,033	11,593	839	10,238	3,619	8	10,638	4,776
New Hanover.....	9,832	1,367	9,301	1,339	60	15,780	2,955	15,979	2,928	13,171	9,657	34	11,364	12,874
Northampton.....	3,345	96	3,674	93	3	4,533	187	4,555	337	4,875	443	13	5,486	651
Onslow.....	2,416	350	3,380	205	4	4,464	568	5,225	698	5,731	2,534	6	6,081	3,503
Orange.....	3,419	1,161	4,638	959	114	6,369	1,975	6,551	2,329	7,443	4,840	16	8,174	6,199
Pamlico.....	1,208	611	1,607	540	5	1,556	615	1,594	589	1,722	1,012	2	1,849	1,017
Pasquotank.....	2,672	377	2,470	310	3	4,447	686	3,957	716	4,845	1,375	3	5,030	1,591
Pender.....	1,711	319	1,761	208	5	2,420	431	2,785	339	2,816	1,164	11	3,215	1,841
Perquimans.....	918	152	916	53	2	1,376	223	1,280	340	1,515	429	7	1,883	498
Person.....	2,421	441	3,230	285	7	4,689	569	4,160	761	4,925	1,744	7	5,085	1,690
Pitt.....	7,881	274	8,967	386	85	12,256	674	13,157	1,000	12,551	3,162	34	12,005	4,259

## [VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1944-1964--Continued]

Counties	1944		1948		1952		1956		1960		1964				
	R. Gregg Cherry Democrat	Frank C. Patton Republican	W. Kerr Scott Democrat	George M. Pritchard Republican	Mary Price Progressive	Wm. B. U'instead Democrat	H. F. Seawell, Jr. Republican	Luther H. Hodges Democrat	Kyle Hayes Republican	Terry Sanford Democrat	Robert L. Gavin Republican	I. Beverly Lake Democrat	Write-In Votes	Dan K. Moore Democrat	Robert L. Gavin Republican
Polk.....	2,439	1,560	2,516	1,486	2	3,181	3,083	2,942	2,227	2,952	2,578	2	3,203	2,471	2,471
Randolph.....	7,403	8,592	8,199	7,619	6	10,108	10,968	10,410	11,108	9,628	16,021	11	9,848	14,681	14,681
Richmond.....	5,360	5,599	5,303	5,551	11	8,492	1,708	8,165	1,220	8,503	2,965	—	8,354	2,616	2,616
Robeson.....	7,204	681	8,241	493	87	11,235	1,111	11,792	976	12,214	2,846	28	14,528	2,831	2,831
Rockingham.....	8,416	2,787	10,040	2,134	17	14,256	4,502	12,475	4,858	10,984	9,473	39	11,353	9,139	9,139
Rowan.....	9,936	5,250	10,571	4,944	46	15,324	12,774	15,187	11,774	13,770	16,739	56	14,622	15,001	15,001
Rutherford.....	7,576	4,400	7,677	4,040	9	9,997	6,068	9,699	5,480	9,333	8,202	—	10,090	6,620	6,620
Sampson.....	1,065	5,903	5,728	4,770	79	7,448	5,755	7,563	5,371	7,832	7,143	3	7,981	7,761	7,761
Scotland.....	2,335	1,149	2,519	1,251	13	3,859	429	3,661	424	3,909	9,440	2	4,093	897	897
Stanly.....	5,578	5,756	6,132	5,452	19	8,475	8,615	8,680	8,868	8,708	10,681	4	7,248	9,550	9,550
Stokes.....	3,996	3,352	4,687	3,208	9	4,714	3,503	4,409	3,768	4,685	4,756	17	5,140	4,566	4,566
Surry.....	7,599	4,798	8,384	4,013	10	9,701	6,137	8,687	7,121	8,594	9,603	4	9,361	8,441	8,441
Swain.....	2,124	1,439	2,100	1,265	2	2,153	1,004	2,134	1,656	2,300	1,800	—	2,352	1,481	1,481
Transylvania.....	3,050	2,190	3,575	2,791	11	4,072	3,334	4,167	3,220	3,870	3,732	1	5,007	3,277	3,277
Tyrrell.....	571	227	803	235	2	966	261	815	239	1,026	222	—	1,093	266	266
Union.....	5,630	839	4,525	498	11	8,475	1,906	7,823	1,644	7,670	3,610	18	7,685	3,622	3,622
Vance.....	4,038	305	4,163	246	32	6,526	533	6,114	671	5,762	1,892	10	6,073	2,430	2,430
Wake.....	18,836	2,360	21,579	2,102	176	31,925	5,978	29,543	6,211	25,407	17,856	50	30,515	21,163	21,163
Warren.....	2,439	106	2,618	82	5	3,362	162	3,123	261	3,135	582	13	3,715	1,023	1,023
Washington.....	1,783	351	1,794	217	4	2,167	508	2,215	649	2,492	4,607	—	2,463	1,073	1,073
Watauga.....	3,389	3,861	3,846	3,616	3	4,038	4,108	3,855	4,113	4,127	4,775	3	3,797	4,225	4,225
Wayne.....	6,153	1,511	7,160	1,092	10	9,260	2,310	8,408	1,971	8,057	12,884	1	10,135	6,779	6,779
Wilkes.....	5,026	9,012	6,581	7,904	11	7,787	10,749	6,192	11,056	8,148	12,884	3	8,148	12,362	12,362
Wilson.....	6,139	457	6,360	315	29	9,894	899	10,103	1,148	8,102	2,829	14	7,808	4,215	4,215
Yadkin.....	2,426	4,363	2,426	3,522	10	3,109	4,950	2,720	5,013	3,081	6,973	1	3,483	6,101	6,101
Yancey.....	3,308	2,389	3,764	2,179	6	3,706	2,786	3,270	2,515	3,629	3,084	—	3,732	2,074	2,074
Totals.....	528,995	230,998	570,995	206,166	3,364	796,306	383,329	760,480	375,379	735,248	613,975	1,137	790,313	606,165	606,165

# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES OF 1952, 1954, 1956 and 1960

1952

## FOR GOVERNOR—

William B. Umstead.....	294,170
Hubert E. Olive.....	265,675
Manley R. Dunaway.....	4,660

## FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

Luther H. Hodges.....	226,167
Roy Rowe.....	151,067
Marshall C. Kurfees.....	55,055
Ben J. McDonald.....	52,916
Warren H. Pritchard (R).....	13,463
William G. Lehew (R).....	2,798

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—

Waldo C. Cheek.....	313,979
John N. Frederick.....	126,901

## FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE OF SUPREME COURT—

## First Primary

## (SHORT TERM)

R. Hunt Parker.....	165,817
William H. Bobbitt.....	142,907
Itimous T. Valentine.....	110,930
Oscar O. Efrid.....	53,561

## (REGULAR TERM)

R. Hunt Parker.....	135,079
William H. Bobbitt.....	109,476
Itimous T. Valentine.....	86,462
Allen H. Gwyn.....	66,301
F. Donald Phillips.....	43,356
Oscar O. Efrid.....	37,794

## Second Primary

## (SHORT TERM)

R. Hunt Parker.....	100,614
William H. Bobbitt.....	99,457

## (REGULAR TERM)

R. Hunt Parker.....	99,282
William H. Bobbitt.....	96,994

1954

## FOR STATE TREASURER—

Edwin Gill.....	344,796
Joshua S. James.....	149,473

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—

Charles F. Gold.....	278,913
John F. Fletcher.....	197,432

## VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES OF 1952, 1954, 1956 and 1960—Continued

1956

## FOR GOVERNOR—

Luther H. Hodges.....	401,082
Tom Sawyer.....	29,248
Harry P. Stokely.....	24,416
C. E. Earle, Jr.....	11,908

## FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

Luther E. Barnhardt.....	161,662
Alonzo C. Edwards.....	124,611
Kidd Brewer.....	56,227
Gurney P. Hood.....	54,747
J. V. Whitfield.....	37,275

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—

L. Y. Ballentine.....	324,795
Kermit U. Gray.....	86,342

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—

Charles F. Gold.....	308,998
John N. Frederick.....	90,409

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR—

Frank Crane.....	191,937
H. D. Lambeth.....	101,959
James R. Farlow.....	88,261

1960

## First Primary

## FOR GOVERNOR—

Terry Sanford.....	269,463
I. Beverly Lake.....	181,692
Malcolm B. Seawell.....	101,148
John D. Larkins, Jr.....	100,757

## Second Primary

Terry Sanford.....	352,133
I. Beverly Lake.....	275,905

## FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

H. Cloyd Philpott.....	238,353
C. V. Henkel.....	181,850
David M. McConnell.....	175,150
David Bailey (R).....	10,704
S. Clyde Eggers (R).....	6,401
Otha B. Batten (R).....	3,645

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—

Charles F. Gold.....	422,981
John N. Frederick.....	133,370
J. E. Cameron (R).....	11,934
Deems H. Clifton (R).....	6,748

## FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE OF SUPREME COURT—

Clifton L. Moore.....	385,247
William J. Cocke.....	148,116

**VOTE FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES**  
**PRIMARY, MAY 30, 1964**

County	H. Clifton Blue (D)	Robert W. Scott (D)	John R. Jordan, Jr. (D)	Robert A. Flynt (R)	Clifford Lee Bell (R)
Alamance	3,305	9,990	1,463	294	615
Alexander	607	1,180	207	61	284
Alleghany	635	1,135	215	46	57
Anson	1,847	1,644	272	13	47
Ashe	768	1,895	183	128	339
Avery	205	655	108	431	829
Beaufort	1,366	2,474	1,915	8	50
Bertie	457	1,142	978	5	4
Bladen	1,960	1,875	1,443	3	14
Brunswick	1,342	2,639	463	67	365
Buncombe	12,549	3,979	5,677	1,151	1,618
Burke	1,978	5,760	1,000	603	1,213
Cabarrus	3,065	4,081	1,579	167	799
Caldwell	2,173	2,608	640	275	706
Camden	457	399	169	3	4
Carteret	1,451	3,102	713	177	559
Caswell	742	1,881	311	32	66
Catawba	3,360	3,393	1,430	263	997
Chatham	2,221	2,330	686	127	168
Cherokee	271	1,864	357	41	112
Chowan	354	921	284	2	6
Clay	182	165	289	38	157
Cleveland	3,276	8,098	1,677	130	454
Columbus	4,708	4,388	1,450	28	124
Craven	2,593	4,295	2,000	44	146
Cumberland	6,820	4,785	3,039	88	263
Currituck	423	817	333	1	3
Dare	632	792	249	26	39
Davidson	2,884	6,454	1,180	555	1,025
Davie	721	771	163	352	796
Duplin	2,473	3,805	1,035	34	84
Durham	15,131	5,950	2,970	220	736
Edgecombe	2,142	3,366	1,208	20	62
Forsyth	10,236	8,325	5,261	731	1,128
Franklin	1,943	2,800	1,451	10	22
Gaston	4,906	6,745	1,679	247	1,675
Gates	214	457	556	4	5
Graham	322	536	205	35	163
Granville	1,805	2,557	1,268	15	29
Greene	548	2,368	338	9	12
Guilford	11,258	11,976	9,226	1,126	2,546
Halifax	3,599	4,521	3,931	19	32
Harnett	3,906	3,732	1,238	49	216
Haywood	3,719	2,654	1,915	149	412
Henderson	1,842	1,111	815	219	845
Hertford	231	971	2,893	11	17
Hoke	1,964	332	206	10	26
Hyde	270	706	277	6	12
Iredell	2,858	5,193	1,226	188	349
Jackson	1,947	1,713	790	79	149
Johnston	3,136	6,818	1,938	93	449
Jones	649	1,355	658	0	7
Lee	2,427	2,095	385	29	145
Lenoir	2,629	4,254	2,232	37	110
Lincoln	1,621	2,790	706	136	176
Macon	1,051	1,602	418	104	343
Madison	315	4,594	282	68	182
Martin	1,687	1,696	1,160	6	27
McDowell	1,943	2,311	854	91	303
Mecklenburg	16,278	13,444	7,063	741	4,257

**VOTE FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES**  
**PRIMARY, MAY 30, 1964—Continued**

County	H. Clifton Blue (D)	Robert W. Scott (D)	John R. Jordan, Jr. (D)	Robert A. Flynt (R)	Clifford Lee Bell (R)
Mitchell.....	241	535	160	481	1,001
Montgomery.....	1,680	1,014	157	52	142
Moore.....	4,902	738	189	118	477
Nash.....	3,597	4,656	1,733	75	159
New Hanover.....	6,304	4,245	2,581	201	685
Northampton.....	640	2,183	2,475	8	15
Onslow.....	2,580	4,224	725	56	91
Orange.....	2,507	5,257	1,637	145	504
Pamlico.....	349	983	572	15	39
Pasquotank.....	1,205	2,061	812	9	38
Pender.....	1,700	1,675	443	9	17
Perquimans.....	226	1,037	253	5	10
Person.....	1,346	3,350	369	9	19
Pitt.....	2,876	5,651	2,708	28	63
Polk.....	476	834	990	180	516
Randolph.....	2,594	2,549	690	424	1,296
Richmond.....	3,405	3,076	687	33	65
Robeson.....	5,463	4,334	1,477	9	28
Rockingham.....	3,213	4,256	1,484	129	308
Rowan.....	3,355	5,017	2,461	379	1,086
Rutherford.....	2,612	4,718	1,187	117	552
Sampson.....	1,556	3,318	777	339	890
Scotland.....	2,384	1,361	357	15	44
Stanly.....	2,020	2,512	522	202	775
Stokes.....	893	1,833	493	150	269
Surry.....	2,557	3,482	958	197	358
Swain.....	753	829	266	38	83
Transylvania.....	1,614	1,592	793	78	240
Tyrrell.....	202	684	220	5	10
Union.....	2,106	3,281	669	50	231
Vance.....	2,486	3,165	2,352	27	77
Wake.....	9,944	10,169	17,237	331	1,085
Warren.....	1,982	2,321	449	9	11
Washington.....	505	1,552	800	9	19
Watauga.....	475	1,448	174	122	428
Wayne.....	3,522	3,480	2,611	47	130
Wilkes.....	1,143	2,867	683	453	843
Wilson.....	2,662	4,015	1,955	41	125
Yadkin.....	439	1,228	193	364	689
Yancey.....	478	1,173	321	36	47
Totals.....	255,424	308,992	140,277	14,640	40,143

# VOTE FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES

## SECOND PRIMARY, JUNE 27, 1964

County	Blue (D)	Scott (D)	County	Blue (D)	Scott (D)
Alamance.....	5,364	10,339	Jones.....	895	1,590
Alexander.....	1,038	1,348	Lee.....	3,135	1,914
Alleghany.....	827	1,269	Lenoir.....	4,332	4,397
Anson.....	2,289	1,947	Lincoln.....	2,367	3,302
Ashe.....	900	2,144	Macon.....	1,364	1,963
Avery.....	328	822	Madison.....	687	1,939
Beaufort.....	2,749	3,281	Martin.....	2,591	2,203
Bertie.....	1,081	1,750	McDowell.....	2,629	2,349
Bladen.....	2,928	2,351	Mecklenburg.....	20,002	18,478
Brunswick.....	1,516	2,861	Mitchell.....	433	703
Buncombe.....	16,521	8,726	Montgomery.....	1,961	1,395
Burke.....	3,356	6,176	Moore.....	4,743	1,022
Cabarrus.....	4,553	4,309	Nash.....	5,363	4,336
Caldwell.....	2,619	3,069	New Hanover.....	8,472	5,620
Camden.....	596	428	Northampton.....	1,820	3,235
Carteret.....	2,053	3,614	Onslow.....	2,921	4,099
Caswell.....	1,305	1,677	Orange.....	3,893	5,356
Catawba.....	5,016	4,347	Pamlico.....	715	1,075
Chatham.....	2,931	2,600	Pasquotank.....	1,784	2,041
Cherokee.....	526	2,551	Pender.....	1,932	2,040
Chowan.....	666	828	Perquimans.....	408	1,013
Clay.....	494	387	Person.....	1,684	3,161
Cleveland.....	5,125	7,593	Pitt.....	5,129	6,435
Columbus.....	4,450	4,592	Polk.....	953	1,109
Craven.....	3,705	4,655	Randolph.....	3,197	3,065
Cumberland.....	9,244	5,634	Richmond.....	3,933	4,376
Currituck.....	673	746	Robeson.....	6,721	5,878
Dare.....	922	635	Rockingham.....	4,590	5,436
Davidson.....	4,471	6,970	Rowan.....	6,465	5,667
Davie.....	883	1,147	Rutherford.....	4,454	4,874
Duplin.....	3,438	4,417	Sampson.....	2,224	3,590
Durham.....	11,767	12,085	Scotland.....	2,299	1,216
Edgecomb.....	3,228	3,763	Stanly.....	2,528	3,184
Forsyth.....	15,786	12,629	Stokes.....	1,471	2,663
Franklin.....	3,212	2,663	Surry.....	4,087	3,976
Gaston.....	7,596	7,181	Swain.....	646	1,470
Gates.....	467	813	Transylvania.....	1,972	1,625
Graham.....	272	957	Tyrrell.....	373	707
Granville.....	2,498	2,745	Union.....	2,687	3,358
Greene.....	883	2,234	Vance.....	3,628	3,618
Guilford.....	16,338	19,435	Wake.....	21,238	16,550
Halifax.....	4,997	5,797	Warren.....	2,334	2,020
Harnett.....	5,895	2,877	Washington.....	824	1,676
Haywood.....	5,795	3,493	Watauga.....	521	1,781
Henderson.....	2,478	2,072	Wayne.....	4,967	4,915
Hertford.....	1,274	2,133	Wilkes.....	2,050	3,876
Hoke.....	1,932	508	Wilson.....	4,326	4,383
Hyde.....	388	811	Yadkin.....	836	1,629
Iredell.....	4,364	5,843	Yancey.....	1,256	1,306
Jackson.....	2,316	2,377			
Johnston.....	5,107	5,784			
			Totals.....	359,000	373,027

# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES, 1964, BY COUNTIES

## COMMISSIONER OF LABOR

County	Frank Crane (D)	John B. Wardell, Jr. (D)	Frank Castlebury (D)
Alamance.....	7,836	2,563	2,264
Alexander.....	1,049	297	350
Alleghany.....	772	299	205
Anson.....	1,774	991	514
Ashe.....	1,659	345	234
Avery.....	380	202	170
Beaufort.....	2,656	1,204	825
Bertie.....	1,344	410	351
Bladen.....	2,649	1,195	1,002
Brunswick.....	1,889	907	802
Buncombe.....	11,302	1,689	4,591
Burke.....	4,772	1,398	1,680
Cabarrus.....	1,988	1,872	1,291
Caldwell.....	2,799	1,156	700
Camden.....	452	160	134
Carteret.....	2,451	1,002	806
Caswell.....	1,364	723	378
Catawba.....	4,536	1,599	1,318
Chatham.....	2,285	853	1,298
Cherokee.....	1,121	423	400
Chowan.....	859	248	197
Clay.....	279	97	178
Cleveland.....	6,703	2,691	2,045
Columbus.....	1,568	2,262	2,164
Craven.....	1,303	1,760	1,576
Cumberland.....	7,753	2,982	2,446
Currituck.....	691	449	144
Dare.....	762	394	201
Davidson.....	6,375	1,772	1,635
Davie.....	812	283	278
Duplin.....	3,467	1,295	1,246
Durham.....	11,679	1,175	8,314
Edgecombe.....	4,162	931	891
Forsyth.....	13,017	2,992	3,104
Franklin.....	2,556	1,565	1,270
Gaston.....	6,421	2,706	2,833
Gates.....	495	293	150
Graham.....	373	186	208
Granville.....	3,222	893	672
Greene.....	1,770	541	542
Guilford.....	12,524	4,743	9,955
Halifax.....	6,565	1,697	3,109
Harnett.....	3,862	1,377	2,317
Haywood.....	3,946	1,951	1,449
Henderson.....	1,942	905	549
Hertford.....	2,203	714	408
Hoke.....	1,451	460	427
Hyde.....	584	240	112
Iredell.....	4,558	1,767	1,449
Jackson.....	2,543	778	638
Johnston.....	4,945	1,457	3,273
Jones.....	1,301	668	412
Lee.....	1,830	465	1,498
Lenoir.....	4,675	1,843	1,707
Lincoln.....	2,312	977	1,123
Macon.....	1,857	477	434
Madison.....	4,185	278	279
Martin.....	2,227	790	765

**VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES, 1964,  
BY COUNTIES—Continued**

County	COMMISSIONER OF LABOR		
	Frank Crane (D)	John B. Wardell, Jr. (D)	Frank Castlebury (D)
McDowell.....	2,733	969	795
Mecklenburg.....	17,984	5,550	8,013
Mitchell.....	486	143	122
Montgomery.....	1,669	388	335
Moore.....	2,547	948	1,237
Nash.....	6,125	1,189	1,444
New Hanover.....	5,045	2,533	3,456
Northampton.....	2,679	876	975
Onslow.....	3,162	1,702	1,440
Orange.....	4,130	1,461	1,910
Pamlico.....	798	377	331
Pasquotank.....	2,271	732	432
Pender.....	1,517	831	619
Perquimans.....	841	270	153
Person.....	2,165	750	776
Pitt.....	5,372	2,272	1,850
Polk.....	998	494	404
Randolph.....	2,695	997	1,270
Richmond.....	2,880	1,428	1,524
Robeson.....	5,408	2,615	2,036
Rockingham.....	4,018	1,734	1,886
Rowan.....	5,493	2,149	2,069
Rutherford.....	4,427	2,123	1,236
Sampson.....	3,013	1,138	903
Scotland.....	2,207	810	617
Stanly.....	2,919	701	786
Stokes.....	1,666	516	369
Surry.....	4,194	1,923	908
Swain.....	996	291	221
Transylvania.....	1,811	971	822
Tyrrell.....	450	266	156
Union.....	3,904	749	776
Vance.....	3,485	1,771	2,055
Wake.....	18,021	2,795	12,235
Warren.....	1,909	703	1,638
Washington.....	1,305	562	620
Watauga.....	955	326	302
Wayne.....	4,555	1,607	1,925
Wilkes.....	2,858	615	574
Wilson.....	5,087	1,332	1,360
Yadkin.....	856	360	318
Yancey.....	964	319	141
Totals.....	348,453	116,676	140,350

# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES, 1964. BY COUNTIES

County	COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE				
	Edwin S. Lanier (D)	John N. Frederiek (D)	John B. Whitley (D)	Ralph B. Pfaff (R)	John C. Clifford (R)
Alamance.....	8,086	2,179	2,711	217	678
Alexander.....	698	225	823	70	270
Alleghany.....	632	237	424	44	58
Anson.....	1,605	791	912	11	47
Ashe.....	1,301	407	466	113	374
Avery.....	349	131	259	281	930
Bearfort.....	3,165	562	1,279	15	43
Bertie.....	1,370	301	487	5	5
Bladen.....	2,590	1,022	1,250	4	11
Brunswick.....	1,975	723	961	44	393
Buncombe.....	11,725	3,726	1,457	1,142	1,663
Burke.....	5,141	982	2,113	697	1,102
Cabarrus.....	3,916	1,094	3,213	209	767
Caldwell.....	2,654	873	1,199	272	715
Camden.....	400	107	257	2	5
Carteret.....	2,831	645	1,015	206	539
Caswell.....	1,050	400	1,026	17	75
Catawba.....	4,702	1,091	1,732	326	967
Chatham.....	2,722	617	1,093	61	230
Cherokee.....	1,105	410	361	34	122
Chowan.....	871	183	264	1	7
Clay.....	239	118	196	36	164
Cleveland.....	6,718	2,007	3,024	135	445
Columbus.....	5,797	1,319	1,974	28	128
Craven.....	5,382	1,004	1,839	34	178
Cumberland.....	9,207	1,760	2,785	76	385
Currituck.....	698	283	322	2	2
Dare.....	785	288	355	10	50
Davidson.....	7,150	1,101	1,671	405	1,181
Davie.....	871	190	359	313	814
Duplin.....	4,777	804	847	18	102
Durham.....	18,857	1,210	1,595	215	709
Edgecombe.....	4,738	605	848	26	62
Forsyth.....	13,559	3,042	2,729	735	1,145
Franklin.....	2,996	924	1,502	12	20
Gaston.....	6,471	2,537	3,281	409	1,425
Gates.....	516	175	278	3	4
Graham.....	304	253	249	28	169
Granville.....	3,274	725	850	11	30
Greene.....	1,973	361	651	3	17
Guilford.....	20,108	2,206	5,917	1,184	2,382
Halifax.....	8,199	1,417	2,126	16	38
Harnett.....	5,596	907	1,357	43	222
Haywood.....	3,671	1,679	1,965	170	383
Henderson.....	2,105	495	804	242	807
Hertford.....	2,230	297	924	6	22
Hoke.....	1,486	378	507	8	28
Hyde.....	581	165	257	2	15
Iredell.....	3,250	804	4,655	201	343
Jackson.....	2,325	709	921	46	161
Johnston.....	5,770	853	3,435	73	450
Jones.....	1,406	428	632	0	6
Lee.....	2,803	421	559	30	142
Lenoir.....	5,452	1,196	1,937	35	126
Lincoln.....	2,224	928	1,290	164	431
Macon.....	1,452	506	651	87	354
Madison.....	3,983	272	462	64	190
Martin.....	2,539	460	993	6	28

**VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES, 1964,  
BY COUNTIES—Continued**

County	COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE				
	Edwin S. Lanier (D)	John N. Frederick (D)	John B. Whitley (D)	Ralph B. Pfaff (R)	John C. Clifford (R)
McDowell.....	2,385	748	1,364	103	294
Mecklenburg.....	22,335	3,598	6,955	818	4,060
Mitchell.....	432	107	227	352	1,039
Montgomery.....	1,656	203	590	37	132
Moore.....	3,297	565	1,019	102	503
Nash.....	6,313	1,297	1,452	31	188
New Hanover.....	6,636	2,450	2,118	166	716
Northampton.....	2,601	402	1,681	8	5
Onslow.....	4,437	883	1,359	40	103
Orange.....	6,869	821	802	132	503
Pamlico.....	859	231	490	11	39
Pasquotank.....	2,163	496	764	7	40
Pender.....	1,930	581	620	3	24
Perquimans.....	792	191	300	5	10
Person.....	2,178	822	875	11	16
Pitt.....	7,473	1,067	1,701	18	71
Polk.....	1,096	336	495	173	508
Randolph.....	3,282	682	1,254	280	1,387
Richmond.....	3,816	940	1,348	21	77
Robeson.....	5,940	1,626	2,554	9	34
Rockingham.....	4,328	1,322	1,964	149	307
Rowan.....	5,505	1,313	3,048	472	1,977
Rutherford.....	4,888	1,284	1,786	139	527
Sampson.....	3,110	884	1,107	302	930
Scotland.....	2,355	605	757	4	46
Stanly.....	2,583	443	1,604	163	796
Stokes.....	1,391	408	685	115	310
Surry.....	4,034	893	1,359	168	385
Swain.....	886	335	260	47	77
Transylvania.....	1,635	917	1,040	68	249
Tyrrell.....	429	157	334	3	12
Union.....	2,748	789	1,613	54	223
Vance.....	4,721	1,031	1,575	32	68
Wake.....	24,324	2,164	4,826	281	1,080
Warren.....	3,124	481	688	7	11
Washington.....	1,394	324	809	9	18
Watauga.....	912	278	417	111	404
Wayne.....	5,398	812	2,185	48	127
Wilkes.....	2,492	592	990	415	891
Wilson.....	5,688	711	1,673	33	126
Yadkin.....	898	335	331	328	703
Yancey.....	715	310	316	21	63
Totals.....	398,428	83,970	135,384	13,943	41,238

## TOTAL VOTES CAST—GENERAL ELECTIONS

1960-1964

Democrats		Republicans
	1960	
	<b>President</b>	
John F. Kennedy 713,136		Richard M. Nixon 655,420
	<b>Governor</b>	
Terry Sanford 735,248		Robert L. Gavin 613,975
I. Beverly Lake 1,137 (write-in votes)		
	<b>Lieutenant Governor</b>	
H. Cloyd Philpott 765,519		S. Clyde Eggers 532,445
	<b>Secretary of State</b>	
Thad Eure 787,985		David L. Morton 504,846
	<b>Auditor</b>	
Henry L. Bridges 781,164		Dallas M. Reese 503,059
	<b>Treasurer</b>	
Edwin Gill 784,495		Fred R. Keith 502,390
	<b>Superintendent of Public Instruction</b>	
Charles F. Carroll 785,377		Mary Jo Zachary 499,017
	<b>Attorney General</b>	
Wade Bruton 777,863		Donald L. Paschal 504,280
	<b>Commissioner of Agriculture</b>	
L. Y. Ballentine 784,934		A. H. Farmer 503,071
	<b>Commissioner of Labor</b>	
Frank Crane 779,832		T. Paul Messick 501,954
	<b>Commissioner of Insurance</b>	
Charles F. Gold 788,339		J. E. Cameron 501,262
	<b>Associate Justice Supreme Court</b>	
R. Hunt Parker 781,770		Paul C. West 500,737
Clifton L. Moore 794,791		
	1962	
	<b>Commissioner of Insurance</b>	
Edwin S. Lanier 478,938		Claude E. Billings, Jr. 321,511

**TOTAL VOTES CAST—GENERAL ELECTIONS**  
**1960-1964—Continued**

Democrats	Republicans
<b>Chief Justice Supreme Court</b>	
Emery B. Denny 477,513	Lewis P. Hamlin, Sr. 320,429
<b>Associate Justice Supreme Court</b>	
William B. Rodman, Jr. 491,012	
<b>Associate Justice Supreme Court</b>	
William H. Bobbitt 491,220	
<b>Associate Justice Supreme Court</b>	
Susie Sharp 494,169	Irvin B. Tucker, Jr. 311,575
<b>1964</b>	
<b>President</b>	
Lyndon B. Johnson 800,139	Barry M. Goldwater 624,844
<b>Governor</b>	
Dan K. Moore 790,343	Robert L. Gavin 606,165
<b>Lieutenant Governor</b>	
Robert W. Scott 815,994	Clifford Lee Bell 526,727
<b>Secretary of State</b>	
Thad Eure 809,990	Edwin E. Butler 503,932
<b>Auditor</b>	
Henry L. Bridges 798,721	Everett L. Peterson 503,488
<b>Treasurer</b>	
Edwin Gill 801,958	Charles J. Mitchell 502,977
<b>Superintendent of Public Instruction</b>	
Charles F. Carroll 828,608	
<b>Attorney General</b>	
Wade Bruton 792,902	T. Worth Coltrane 506,878
<b>Commissioner of Agriculture</b>	
James A. Graham 803,373	Van S. Watson 498,364
<b>Commissioner of Labor</b>	
Frank Crane 824,693	
<b>Commissioner of Insurance</b>	
Edwin S. Lanier 804,459	John C. Clifford 501,349

## VOTE FOR GOVERNOR IN PRIMARIES

## 1940-1964

## 1940

J. Melville Broughton.....	147,386
W. P. Horton.....	105,916
A. J. Maxwell.....	102,095
Lee Gravelly.....	63,030
Thos. E. Cooper.....	33,176
Paul D. Grady.....	15,735
Arthur Simmons.....	2,054

## 1944

R. Gregg Cherry.....	185,027
Ralph McDonald.....	134,661
Olla Ray Boyd.....	2,063

## 1948

## First Primary

Charles M. Johnson.....	170,141
W. Kerr Scott.....	161,293
R. Mayne Albright.....	76,281
Oscar Barker.....	10,871
W. F. Stanley, Sr.....	2,428
Olla Ray Boyd.....	2,111

## Second Primary

W. Kerr Scott.....	217,620
Charles M. Johnson.....	182,644

## 1952

William B. Umstead.....	294,170
Hubert E. Olive.....	265,675
Manley R. Dunaway.....	4,669

## 1956

Luther H. Hodges.....	401,082
Tom Sawyer.....	29,248
Harry P. Stokely.....	24,416
C. E. Earle, Jr.....	11,908

## 1960

## First Primary

Terry Sanford.....	269,463
I. Beverly Lake.....	181,692
Malcolm B. Seawell.....	101,148
John D. Larkins, Jr.....	100,757

## Second Primary

Terry Sanford.....	352,133
I. Beverly Lake.....	275,905

## 1964

## First Primary

L. Richardson Preyer.....	281,430
Dan K. Moore.....	257,872
I. Beverly Lake.....	217,172
Kidd Brewer.....	8,026
Bruce Burleson.....	2,445
R. J. Stansbury.....	2,145
Robert L. Gavin (R).....	53,145
Don Badgley (R).....	2,018
Charles W. Strong (R).....	8,652

## Second Primary

Dan K. Moore.....	480,431
L. Richardson Preyer.....	293,863

County	Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor		Treasurer		Superintendent of Public Instruction
	Robert W. Scott (D)	Clifford Lee Bell (R)	Thad Eure (D)	Edwin E. Butler (R)	Henry L. Bridges (D)	Everett L. Peterson (R)	Edwin Gill (D)	Charles J. Mitchell (R)	Charles F. Carroll (D)
Alamance	16,448	13,457	16,379	12,741	15,882	12,906	16,024	12,904	16,914
Alexander	3,757	3,662	3,695	3,554	3,668	3,646	3,674	3,641	3,737
Allegany	2,422	1,462	2,328	1,445	2,328	1,443	2,327	1,450	2,343
Anson	4,440	1,123	4,317	1,043	4,300	1,017	4,327	1,010	4,387
Ashe	4,786	4,370	4,766	4,344	4,765	4,335	4,762	4,342	4,782
Avery	1,375	2,574	1,322	2,584	1,313	2,568	1,318	1,350	1,350
Beaufort	6,718	2,325	6,695	2,164	6,637	2,143	6,650	2,119	6,762
Bertie	3,561	488	3,646	435	3,493	424	3,504	424	3,516
Bladen	4,595	1,512	4,605	1,355	4,628	1,344	4,507	1,337	4,691
Brunswick	4,338	3,314	4,222	3,241	4,207	3,233	4,221	3,217	4,316
Buncombe	27,505	16,172	26,727	16,185	26,502	16,204	26,462	16,275	27,177
Burke	12,246	10,294	12,120	10,141	12,090	10,100	12,082	10,121	12,336
Cabarrus	12,142	12,246	12,125	12,096	12,078	12,042	12,085	11,959	12,515
Caldwell	10,059	9,147	9,999	9,068	9,937	9,067	9,942	9,072	10,239
Camden	1,027	249	1,026	234	1,016	234	1,019	233	1,022
Carteret	6,329	3,869	6,262	3,767	6,139	3,817	6,136	3,770	6,427
Caswell	2,767	989	2,649	893	2,836	986	2,843	877	2,680
Catawba	15,770	16,413	15,999	15,920	15,918	15,885	15,930	15,916	16,631
Chatham	5,320	3,781	5,247	3,604	5,174	3,593	5,185	3,599	5,263
Cherokee	3,880	3,079	3,859	3,072	3,859	3,073	3,866	3,068	3,873
Chowan	1,963	410	1,984	366	1,946	361	1,964	359	1,969
Clay	1,449	1,287	1,440	1,289	1,443	1,284	1,442	1,285	1,448
Cleveland	12,435	5,741	12,115	5,580	11,882	5,529	12,013	5,555	12,438
Columbus	2,616	2,980	9,478	2,798	9,414	2,791	9,436	2,769	9,565
Craven	8,126	3,319	8,248	2,994	8,111	3,023	8,195	2,955	8,448
Cumberland	15,424	6,697	15,506	6,342	15,121	6,298	15,366	6,261	16,061
Currituck	1,787	316	1,783	291	1,769	289	1,772	290	1,768
Dare	1,650	539	1,607	538	1,594	523	1,596	520	1,631
Davidson	14,436	16,046	14,372	15,926	14,428	16,004	14,355	15,928	14,812
Davie	3,028	4,429	2,990	4,363	2,952	4,375	2,954	4,350	3,044
Duplin	7,738	2,678	7,555	2,530	7,523	2,511	7,553	2,489	7,712
Durham	19,971	11,453	21,637	8,597	19,356	10,006	19,860	9,918	20,382
Edgecombe	8,138	2,452	8,169	2,237	8,046	2,211	8,150	2,222	8,182
Forsyth	29,361	26,360	29,471	24,964	28,863	25,119	28,840	25,353	30,829
Franklin	4,987	1,152	4,980	964	4,917	954	4,943	991	4,985
Gaston	21,031	15,308	21,433	14,511	21,426	14,183	21,443	14,239	22,667

# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS BY COUNTIES GENERAL ELECTION NOVEMBER 3, 1964 Continued

County	Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor		Treasurer		Superintendent of Public Instruction
	Robert W. Scott (D)	Clifford Lee Bell (R)	Thad Eure (D)	Edwin E. Butler (R)	Henry L. Bridges (D)	Everett L. Peterson (R)	Edwin Gill (D)	Charles J. Mitchell (R)	Charles F. Carroll (D)
Gates	1,765	229	1,847	219	1,728	213	1,733	212	1,720
Graham	1,767	1,399	1,756	1,387	1,751	1,386	1,748	1,385	1,756
Granville	5,279	1,272	5,242	1,144	5,142	1,139	5,208	1,128	5,283
Greene	2,989	468	2,935	1,445	2,933	449	2,927	447	2,956
Guilford	37,308	29,982	33,945	28,383	33,123	28,627	33,504	28,540	36,281
Halifax	10,922	2,340	11,000	2,087	10,980	2,060	10,948	2,091	11,105
Harnett	8,279	4,723	8,297	4,447	8,251	4,421	8,304	4,441	8,467
Haywood	10,501	4,955	10,421	4,866	10,313	4,870	10,337	1,885	10,543
Henderson	6,962	7,366	7,009	7,423	6,721	7,220	6,715	7,427	6,972
Hertford	4,204	499	4,343	416	4,174	431	4,206	428	4,228
Hoke	2,403	487	2,482	468	2,475	137	2,475	446	2,472
Hyde	1,179	317	1,117	302	1,096	309	1,105	303	1,120
Iredell	13,475	9,952	13,427	9,533	13,168	9,597	13,195	9,644	13,857
Jackson	5,138	2,887	5,061	2,805	5,049	2,888	5,058	2,861	5,094
Johnston	9,439	5,797	9,102	5,544	8,915	5,447	9,065	5,493	9,102
Jones	2,289	484	2,252	456	2,244	456	2,244	455	2,268
Lee	3,615	2,085	3,604	1,747	3,489	1,753	3,556	1,759	3,524
Lenoir	9,533	3,250	9,627	3,060	9,582	3,036	9,580	3,072	9,936
Lincoln	7,275	5,601	7,158	5,469	7,136	5,435	6,913	5,457	7,246
Macon	4,030	2,590	3,981	2,579	3,976	2,567	3,980	2,571	4,024
Madison	3,541	3,478	3,457	3,422	3,519	3,421	3,415	3,412	3,468
Martin	5,130	872	5,167	3,697	5,137	677	5,161	665	5,223
McDowell	6,225	3,977	6,078	3,859	6,089	3,812	6,071	3,842	6,242
Mecklenburg	51,384	40,057	50,268	38,601	49,561	38,194	49,950	38,230	52,901
Mitchell	1,655	3,120	1,585	3,091	1,570	3,086	1,568	3,089	1,616
Montgomery	3,932	3,230	3,926	3,189	3,902	3,174	3,911	3,177	3,955
Moore	6,411	4,815	6,463	4,550	6,266	4,548	6,463	4,545	6,692
Nash	10,750	4,004	10,982	3,516	10,847	3,467	10,893	3,455	11,153
New Hanover	12,269	11,036	12,402	10,197	12,413	10,223	11,304	10,205	13,513
New Northampton	5,461	554	5,462	502	5,204	733	5,412	487	5,431
Onslow	6,433	2,794	6,369	2,544	6,332	2,553	6,308	2,567	6,636
Orange	9,684	4,742	8,943	1,765	9,142	1,403	9,266	4,369	9,866
Pamlico	750	1,825	1,826	1,781	1,781	733	1,787	1,731	1,821
Pasquotank	1,338	1,338	5,168	1,173	5,092	1,180	5,118	1,169	5,203
Pender	3,308	1,421	3,200	1,279	3,188	1,272	3,186	1,281	3,245

Perquimans-----	1,877	414	1,865	384	1,799	390	1,798	394	1,832
Person-----	5,099	1,356	4,958	1,163	4,885	1,114	4,907	1,166	4,936
Pitt-----	12,447	3,214	12,375	2,937	12,285	2,938	12,332	2,911	12,556
Polk-----	3,067	2,419	3,016	2,431	3,009	2,429	3,002	2,423	3,067
Randolph-----	10,245	13,600	10,199	13,361	10,067	13,360	10,147	13,365	10,334
Richmond-----	8,278	1,968	8,121	1,841	7,943	1,848	8,038	1,845	8,085
Robeson-----	14,652	2,264	14,718	1,994	14,703	1,925	14,727	1,963	14,896
Rockingham-----	11,741	7,827	11,729	7,332	11,581	7,307	11,637	7,305	11,852
Rowan-----	15,461	13,675	15,498	13,258	15,367	13,254	15,407	13,223	16,208
Rutherford-----	10,221	6,126	10,257	5,897	10,044	5,846	10,239	5,878	10,503
Sampson-----	8,217	7,203	8,048	7,284	7,994	7,323	8,123	7,115	8,290
Scotland-----	4,135	685	4,110	633	4,113	605	4,264	558	4,212
Stanly-----	7,611	8,971	7,526	8,930	7,494	8,885	7,518	8,874	7,814
Stokes-----	5,276	4,362	4,929	4,316	4,855	4,313	4,892	4,322	4,992
Surry-----	9,591	7,809	9,621	7,580	9,570	7,556	9,604	7,568	9,839
Swain-----	2,304	1,422	2,282	1,407	2,366	1,416	2,275	1,419	2,300
Transylvania-----	4,875	3,228	4,754	3,267	4,741	3,269	4,720	3,282	4,926
Tyrrell-----	1,065	216	1,039	205	1,031	205	1,032	199	1,046
Union-----	7,924	2,988	7,653	2,848	7,585	2,846	7,617	2,852	7,797
Vance-----	6,342	1,881	6,427	1,619	6,372	1,609	6,432	1,596	6,521
Wake-----	29,397	16,352	30,428	15,035	29,534	14,272	30,210	14,084	30,448
Warren-----	3,676	898	3,748	739	3,715	742	3,737	745	3,755
Washington-----	2,667	787	2,609	751	2,614	741	2,586	747	2,646
Watauga-----	3,907	4,019	3,858	4,012	3,844	4,004	3,843	4,008	3,920
Wayne-----	9,807	5,347	9,892	4,871	9,757	4,877	9,817	4,868	10,024
Wilkes-----	8,454	11,758	8,360	11,658	8,346	11,643	8,353	11,646	8,429
Wilson-----	8,175	3,532	8,258	3,213	8,178	3,192	8,262	3,147	8,407
Yadkin-----	3,586	5,818	3,447	5,791	3,474	5,784	3,480	5,779	3,537
Yancey-----	3,631	2,024	3,608	2,023	3,602	2,024	3,599	2,027	3,606
Totals-----	815,994	526,727	809,990	503,932	798,721	503,488	801,958	502,977	828,608

# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS BY COUNTIES

## GENERAL ELECTION NOVEMBER 3, 1964

County	Attorney General		Commissioner of Agriculture		Commissioner of Labor	Commissioner of Insurance	
	Thomas Wade Bruton (D)	T. Worth Coltrane (R)	James A. Graham (D)	Van S. Watson (R)	Frank Crane (D)	Edwin S. Lanier (D)	John C. Clifford (R)
Alamance.....	15,890	12,858	16,295	12,492	16,897	16,046	12,787
Alexander.....	3,667	3,641	3,659	3,634	3,716	3,667	3,391
Alleghany.....	2,327	1,445	2,375	1,439	2,339	2,327	1,450
Anson.....	4,311	1,009	4,299	1,011	4,366	4,310	1,046
Ashe.....	4,764	4,328	4,807	4,323	4,779	4,754	4,341
Avery.....	1,313	2,569	1,324	2,566	1,189	1,320	2,569
Beaufort.....	6,605	2,144	6,632	2,126	6,751	6,640	2,144
Bertie.....	3,491	428	3,499	428	3,510	3,491	417
Bladen.....	4,570	1,335	4,606	1,317	4,683	4,603	1,327
Brunswick.....	4,210	3,221	4,232	3,101	4,308	4,217	3,233
Buncombe.....	26,352	16,140	26,425	16,038	27,038	26,271	16,237
Burke.....	12,072	10,115	12,142	10,036	12,372	12,111	10,086
Cabarrus.....	11,997	12,111	12,216	11,918	12,499	12,025	12,143
Caldwell.....	10,030	9,076	9,995	9,018	10,204	9,930	9,099
Camden.....	1,015	237	1,017	234	1,022	1,017	237
Carteret.....	6,204	3,684	6,231	3,653	6,438	6,194	3,736
Caswell.....	2,639	884	2,863	875	2,877	2,818	889
Catawba.....	15,920	15,862	15,975	15,789	16,581	16,004	15,836
Chatham.....	5,109	3,617	5,239	3,410	5,255	5,187	3,499
Cherokee.....	3,856	2,975	3,864	3,069	3,867	3,845	3,078
Chowan.....	1,937	369	1,949	360	1,972	1,910	364
Clay.....	1,441	1,286	1,441	1,286	1,448	1,441	1,285
Cleveland.....	11,300	5,529	12,063	5,512	12,540	11,981	5,518
Columbus.....	9,422	2,762	9,452	2,736	9,564	9,448	2,766
Craven.....	7,505	3,619	7,680	3,537	8,437	8,184	2,980
Cumberland.....	15,386	6,407	15,575	6,171	16,057	15,453	6,287
Currituck.....	1,698	308	1,759	297	1,770	1,761	268
Dare.....	1,595	517	1,584	511	1,632	1,584	538
Davidson.....	14,363	15,978	14,480	15,562	14,869	14,390	15,914
Davie.....	2,926	4,387	2,998	4,345	3,033	2,944	4,383
Duplin.....	7,506	2,493	7,616	2,457	7,664	7,647	2,436
Durham.....	19,147	9,736	19,498	9,680	20,413	21,191	8,351
Edgecombe.....	7,977	2,295	7,964	2,483	8,177	8,167	2,269
Forsyth.....	28,352	25,850	29,408	24,729	30,625	28,726	25,451
Franklin.....	4,859	985	4,936	977	4,970	4,919	987
Gaston.....	21,451	14,118	21,567	13,994	22,647	21,503	14,101
Gates.....	1,703	251	1,706	220	1,721	1,717	211
Graham.....	1,751	1,384	1,754	1,388	1,758	1,752	1,389
Granville.....	5,105	1,136	5,213	1,106	5,255	5,201	1,126
Greene.....	2,920	456	2,946	441	2,965	2,932	449
Guilford.....	32,604	29,063	33,318	28,188	35,273	33,869	28,376
Halifax.....	10,505	2,100	10,851	2,109	11,146	10,955	2,073
Harnett.....	8,225	4,431	8,365	4,347	8,426	8,242	4,490
Haywood.....	10,330	4,852	10,366	4,803	10,613	10,281	4,919
Henderson.....	6,710	7,310	6,858	7,387	6,978	6,674	7,376
Hertford.....	4,176	431	4,195	417	4,228	4,193	425
Hoke.....	2,467	441	2,485	423	2,528	2,479	132
Hyde.....	1,086	304	1,096	297	1,114	1,091	293
Iredell.....	13,215	9,605	13,455	9,380	13,724	13,093	9,857
Jackson.....	5,050	2,896	5,053	2,890	5,089	5,038	2,933
Johnston.....	8,779	5,527	9,130	5,290	9,033	8,946	5,596
Jones.....	2,234	458	2,253	448	2,258	2,245	453

**VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS BY COUNTIES**  
**GENERAL ELECTION NOVEMBER 3, 1964—Continued**

County	Attorney General		Commissioner of Agriculture		Commissioner of Labor	Commissioner of Insurance	
	Thomas Wade Bruton (D)	T. Worth Coltrane (R)	James A. Graham (D)	Van S. Watson (R)	Frank Crane (D)	Edwin S. Lanier (D)	John C. Clifford (R)
Lee.....	3,418	1,772	3,520	1,726	3,511	3,541	1,742
Lenoir.....	9,597	3,020	9,634	2,987	9,931	9,668	2,966
Lincoln.....	6,977	5,377	7,142	5,415	7,158	7,040	5,461
Macon.....	3,973	2,576	3,987	2,558	4,030	3,973	2,567
Madison.....	3,405	3,399	3,415	3,398	3,458	3,414	3,403
Martin.....	5,116	683	5,144	662	5,196	5,140	677
McDowell.....	6,081	3,807	6,097	3,775	6,256	6,084	3,820
Mecklenburg.....	48,792	38,662	49,791	38,155	52,735	50,042	38,359
Mitchell.....	1,570	3,086	1,572	3,082	1,602	1,567	3,084
Montgomery.....	3,955	3,165	3,900	3,171	3,954	3,918	3,185
Moore.....	6,377	4,567	6,442	4,506	6,654	6,439	4,527
Nash.....	10,674	3,802	10,165	4,451	11,149	10,904	3,792
New Hanover.....	12,301	10,131	12,465	9,943	13,465	12,471	10,063
Northampton.....	5,418	491	5,423	460	5,443	5,433	497
Onslow.....	6,303	2,560	6,382	2,486	6,502	6,378	2,552
Orange.....	8,911	4,592	9,344	4,225	9,723	9,749	4,142
Pamlico.....	1,781	727	1,794	727	1,803	1,775	732
Pasquotank.....	5,036	1,188	5,107	1,158	5,202	5,082	1,174
Pender.....	3,180	1,265	3,205	1,255	3,230	3,206	1,268
Perquimans.....	1,786	402	1,801	390	1,811	1,806	395
Person.....	4,845	1,187	4,925	1,132	4,960	4,871	1,171
Pitt.....	12,556	2,948	11,193	2,891	11,388	12,336	2,928
Polk.....	2,998	2,423	2,997	2,424	3,155	2,995	2,430
Randolph.....	9,745	14,170	10,074	13,247	10,294	10,631	13,344
Richmond.....	7,964	1,886	7,996	1,826	8,059	8,032	1,858
Robeson.....	14,689	1,975	14,726	1,956	14,828	14,699	1,969
Rockingham.....	11,527	7,333	11,640	7,224	11,859	11,546	7,338
Rowan.....	15,254	13,271	16,234	12,700	16,262	15,284	13,365
Rutherford.....	10,214	5,884	10,205	5,905	10,449	10,095	5,872
Sampson.....	8,113	7,125	8,173	7,093	8,246	8,116	7,117
Scotland.....	4,124	597	4,139	591	4,219	4,144	588
Stanly.....	7,488	8,895	7,538	8,809	7,682	7,498	8,889
Stokes.....	4,876	4,334	5,016	4,295	4,971	4,882	4,323
Surry.....	9,556	7,592	9,655	7,505	9,791	9,591	7,583
Swain.....	2,274	1,415	2,278	1,407	2,283	2,272	1,422
Transylvania.....	4,744	3,354	4,746	3,239	4,931	4,732	3,265
Tyrrell.....	1,027	202	1,016	211	1,042	1,022	205
Union.....	7,559	2,875	7,580	2,826	7,892	7,568	2,892
Vance.....	6,346	1,640	6,398	1,598	6,503	6,397	1,606
Wake.....	28,973	14,467	30,161	13,809	30,185	29,652	14,119
Warren.....	3,696	759	3,727	842	3,771	3,746	727
Washington.....	2,570	750	2,594	712	2,647	2,600	739
Watauga.....	3,824	3,955	3,863	3,987	3,896	3,852	4,007
Wayne.....	9,663	4,914	9,771	4,805	9,970	9,772	4,841
Wilkes.....	8,340	11,641	8,389	11,598	8,420	8,359	11,640
Wilson.....	8,148	3,209	8,203	3,190	8,416	8,281	3,101
Yadkin.....	3,461	5,792	3,493	5,748	3,530	3,466	5,777
Yancey.....	3,607	2,017	3,604	2,016	3,613	3,596	1,983
Totals.....	792,902	506,878	803,373	498,364	824,693	804,459	501,349

# VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 30, 1964, BY DISTRICTS

## THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	David N. Henderson	S. A. Chalk, Jr.
Carteret.....	4,060	1,387
Craven.....	7,957	897
Duplin.....	6,352	990
Harnett.....	6,751	1,491
Jones.....	2,031	641
Onslow.....	6,528	904
Pamlico.....	1,707	229
Pender.....	3,190	528
Sampson.....	4,880	553
Wayne.....	8,018	720
Total.....	51,474	8,340

## FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	R. Mayne Albright	Harold D. Cooley
Chatham.....	2,052	3,545
Davidson.....	4,156	6,287
Johnston.....	4,088	8,302
Nash.....	2,287	8,391
Randolph.....	2,222	3,560
Wake.....	18,509	18,190
Total.....	33,314	48,275

## FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	Ralph J. Scott	Frank Freeman
Caswell.....	2,328	671
Forsyth.....	13,470	10,180
Granville.....	1,155	1,386
Person.....	3,660	1,234
Rockingham.....	5,714	3,785
Stokes.....	2,987	657
Surry.....	2,580	4,825
Wilkes.....	3,443	1,213
Total.....	38,337	23,981

# VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN REPUBLICAN PRIMARY, MAY 30, 1964, BY DISTRICTS

## FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	John W. Thedieck	James C. Gardner
Chatham.....	141	238
Davidson.....	398	1,288
Johnston.....	78	494
Nash.....	7	266
Randolph.....	467	1,552
Wake.....	838	748
Total.....	1,929	4,586

## TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	W. Hall Young	Edward H. Smith
Avery.....	1,502	364
Burke.....	933	967
Catawba.....	431	879
Cleveland.....	154	489
Gaston.....	678	1,246
Mitchell.....	1,117	743
Rutherford.....	294	389
Total.....	5,109	5,077

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1946-1960

## FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1946		1948		1950		1952	1954		1956		1958	1960	
	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratcliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratcliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratcliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	W. T. Love Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratcliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratcliff Republican	
Beaufort.....	1,859	337	4,863	661	1,827	302	6,125	1,962	259	6,398	1,048	1,713	6,652	1,593
Camden.....	267	19	667	66	248	16	959	551	45	908	160	368	1,078	220
Chowan.....	353	19	1,149	36	571	27	1,534	496	34	1,720	190	498	2,025	243
Currituck.....	460	22	1,140	35	706	18	1,533	762	58	1,637	201	668	1,790	172
Dare.....	480	36	932	198	635	38	1,121	900	341	1,270	494	594	1,616	503
Gates.....	276	14	935	46	323	10	1,341	406	31	1,332	112	366	1,588	143
Hertford.....	579	15	2,148	78	1,905	10	3,010	987	37	2,999	290	867	3,373	362
Hyde.....	322	75	780	156	418	41	968	368	56	1,020	222	386	1,168	323
Martin.....	1,296	18	4,629	66	1,387	23	5,514	1,951	18	5,771	185	1,774	5,958	356
Pasquotank.....	609	95	2,389	318	1,100	129	4,403	1,389	203	3,930	667	1,042	5,153	809
Perquimans.....	308	17	896	51	458	27	1,353	410	51	1,273	335	419	1,581	278
Pitt.....	2,017	116	8,800	295	3,276	107	12,117	9,212	287	12,995	933	2,903	13,268	1,713
Tyrrell.....	611	337	769	273	941	282	960	405	65	806	228	313	1,007	194
Washington.....	556	88	1,753	228	903	117	2,166	851	200	2,212	628	832	2,552	678
Totals.....	9,993	1,208	31,850	2,507	14,698	1,147	43,104	20,650	1,685	44,271	5,693	12,743	48,809	7,587

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1946-1960—Continued

## SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1946	1948		1950	1952		1954	1956	1958	1960		
	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	J. H. Satterwaite Republican	Robert Lathan Progressive	John H. Kerr Democrat	L. H. Fountain Democrat	W. B. White Republican	L. H. Fountain Democrat	L. H. Fountain Democrat	L. H. Fountain Democrat	L. Paul Gooding Republican	
Bertie.....	956	2,952	34	2	2,006	3,630	120	1,313	3,517	2,030	3,803	219
Edgecombe.....	1,295	6,596	285	37	2,161	9,474	425	2,312	8,646	3,906	8,152	1,342
Greene.....	528	2,428	46	1	762	2,924	64	1,061	3,128	1,817	3,187	200
Halifax.....	1,497	6,545	275	6	3,592	10,112	541	2,569	9,293	2,192	9,750	1,170
Lenoir.....	949	5,480	215	33	1,720	7,623	623	2,213	7,971	2,185	9,120	2,072
Northampton.....	1,355	3,599	107	3	1,626	4,278	151	2,026	4,546	1,625	4,900	266
Warren.....	883	2,505	88	7	1,250	3,305	169	1,072	3,105	1,633	3,271	316
Wilson.....	1,963	6,122	356	27	2,485	9,867	729	1,905	9,606	1,676	8,973	1,550
Totals.....	9,426	36,227	1,406	116	15,602	51,213	2,832	14,471	49,812	17,064	51,156	7,135

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1946-1960—Continued

## THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1946		1948		1950	1952		1954		1956		1958		1960	
	Graham A. Barden Democrat	H. B. Kornegay Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Perry G. Crumpler Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Everette L. Peterson Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Christine P. Odom Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Joe Reynolds Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Joe A. Dunn Republican	David N. Henderson Democrat	Jack D. Brinson Republican
Carteret.....	2,784	1,205	3,780	1,089	3,199	4,938	1,985	4,623	1,069	5,220	2,182	4,138	752	5,686	3,654
Craven.....	1,447	141	5,442	396	2,441	7,257	1,137	3,076	199	7,751	1,028	2,974	196	7,810	2,376
Duplin.....	2,328	415	5,973	857	2,733	6,820	1,268	3,136	273	7,417	1,080	2,700	177	8,085	1,671
Jones.....	385	44	1,250	68	651	1,669	141	787	33	2,069	177	734	67	1,990	339
Onslow.....	850	68	3,262	167	1,232	4,425	518	1,700	88	5,072	666	1,492	161	6,124	1,471
Pamlico.....	851	207	1,487	556	836	1,578	582	1,151	510	1,570	574	691	99	1,671	967
Pender.....	586	49	1,702	180	1,003	2,420	425	926	32	2,686	333	1,064	35	3,034	516
Sampson.....	3,911	4,809	5,319	4,984	5,560	7,160	5,945	6,363	4,572	7,377	5,326	6,325	4,206	8,089	6,479
Wayne.....	1,656	447	6,782	1,110	3,629	9,191	2,208	3,075	525	8,086	1,332	2,308	234	8,704	3,201
Totals.....	14,798	7,385	34,997	9,407	21,287	45,458	14,239	24,837	7,301	47,251	12,698	22,426	5,927	51,193	20,674

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1946-1960—Continued

## FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1946		1948			1950		1952		1954	1956	1958		1960	
	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Ben L. Spence Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Joel A. Johnson Republican	James H. Wright Progressive	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Ray F. Swain Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Paul C. West Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	L. T. Dark, Jr. Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Elam Keamuel Temple, Jr. Republican
Chatham.....	2,432	1,398	3,782	1,661	6	2,954	1,495	4,808	2,822	3,045	4,851	3,148	947	4,814	3,618
Franklin.....	1,145	61	4,524	148	5	2,069	51	5,511	214	1,613	5,550	1,162	44	5,186	570
Johnston.....	5,127	2,652	9,597	3,076	21	7,111	2,445	11,036	3,864	7,964	10,499	4,505	753	10,243	4,675
Nash.....	1,390	104	7,846	397	12	3,461	151	11,619	1,095	3,030	11,484	2,556	79	11,309	2,041
Randolph.....	6,900	6,754	7,620	7,837	6	7,205	7,614	10,020	10,849	8,080	10,171	8,692	6,891	10,506	14,343
Vance.....	689	69	3,996	287	42	1,531	114	6,378	554	1,492	6,016	2,888	98	6,140	1,106
Wake.....	5,294	967	20,293	2,460	186	10,249	1,075	30,148	6,641	9,182	27,989	7,554	1,051	27,266	11,468
Totals.....	22,977	12,005	57,658	15,866	278	34,580	12,945	79,520	26,039	34,406	76,560	30,505	9,863	75,464	37,821

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1946-1960—Continued

## FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1946		1948		1950	1952		1954		1956		1958		1960	
	John H. Folger Democrat	S. Eyan Hall Republican	Thurmond Chatham Democrat	John Tucker Day Republican	Harvey A. Cox, Jr. Progressive	Thurmond Chatham Democrat	Thurmond Chatham Democrat	Forest Bedell Republican	Thurmond Chatham Democrat	Joe New Republican	Ralph J. Scott Democrat	Joe New Republican	Ralph J. Scott Democrat	William E. Morrow Republican	Ralph J. Scott Democrat
Caswell.....	1,245	212	1,924	272	6	818	2,843	-----	1,450	186	2,803	634	1,968	197	2,948
Forsyth.....	7,747	5,001	16,520	6,735	702	8,619	32,926	1,064	10,523	6,061	22,683	21,259	16,313	7,847	27,530
Granville.....	1,227	93	3,730	157	9	1,504	6,190	-----	1,353	90	4,699	442	1,479	102	4,946
Person.....	760	124	3,045	306	4	1,178	4,474	-----	1,331	123	4,036	732	851	54	4,519
Rockingham.....	5,626	2,850	9,536	2,351	36	7,061	13,841	297	7,361	2,316	11,574	5,212	9,214	1,991	12,072
Stokes.....	3,982	3,426	4,517	3,245	17	3,896	4,703	-----	3,469	3,098	4,326	3,979	4,419	3,012	4,409
Surry.....	5,729	3,815	8,303	3,975	10	6,522	9,907	7	6,294	4,320	8,431	7,303	6,300	2,845	9,097
Totals.....	26,316	15,521	47,575	17,041	784	29,598	74,884	1,368*	31,781	16,194	58,552	39,561	40,544	16,048	66,079
															48,572

\*Write-in votes

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1946-1960—Continued

## SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1946		1948		1950		1952		1951		1956	1958	1960	
	Carl T. Durham Democrat	A. A. McDonald Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Ralph O. Smith Republican	M. H. Ross Progressive	Carl T. Durham Democrat	A. A. McDonald Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Louis F. Ferree Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Rufus K. Haworth, Jr. Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Horace R. Kornegay Democrat	Holland L. Robb Republican
Alamance-----	6,007	4,881	10,880	3,911	64	7,986	3,914	16,138	8,133	9,333	3,364	15,378	15,749	10,959
Durham-----	2,847	1,140	12,643	2,706	814	5,853	1,236	24,181	4,851	4,107	839	16,877	8,932	8,203
Guilford-----	7,773	3,968	22,870	10,211	683	11,277	3,316	37,206	22,016	13,582	5,632	34,090	13,885	30,960
Orange-----	1,937	732	4,266	1,078	148	2,635	609	6,678	1,912	3,096	611	6,766	2,780	3,906
Totals . . . . .	18,564	10,721	50,659	17,906	1,709	27,751	9,075	84,203	36,912	30,118	10,446	73,111	35,715	54,028

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1946-1960—Continued

## SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958		1960	
	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	H. Edmund Rodgers Republican	F. Eitel Carlyle Democrat	J. O. West Republican	Robert E. Davis Progressive	F. Eitel Carlyle Democrat	Irvin B. Tucker, Jr. Republican	F. Eitel Carlyle Democrat	D. R. Johnson Republican	F. Eitel Carlyle Democrat	J. O. West Republican	Alton Lennon Democrat	C. Dana Malpass Republican	Alton Lennon Democrat	C. Dana Malpass Republican	Joel C. Clifton Republican
Bladen.....	1,229	173	3,361	307	5	1,690	69	4,120	-----	1,229	126	4,768	573	1,715	61	1,143
Brunswick.....	2,383	2,092	2,689	1,744	8	2,836	1,604	3,387	727	3,103	2,184	3,965	2,492	3,835	1,949	2,485
Columbus.....	2,529	455	6,240	851	12	3,135	295	7,991	204	2,599	261	8,631	923	2,672	99	2,018
Cumberland.....	1,416	382	7,308	1,157	62	2,654	309	12,200	23	3,072	470	12,041	2,641	7,227	356	13,902
Harnett.....	4,170	1,426	6,849	1,868	11	4,292	1,049	8,349	-----	4,607	1,070	8,396	2,581	4,611	474	8,374
New Hanover.....	1,846	729	8,700	1,405	76	4,517	695	15,595	26	3,496	755	15,966	2,383	5,326	437	16,173
Robeson.....	1,855	188	8,145	507	57	2,787	150	11,242	-----	3,563	135	11,657	884	2,516	85	12,690
Totals.....	15,428	5,445	43,292	7,839	231	21,911	4,171	62,884	980*	21,669	5,001	65,424	12,477	27,902	3,461	71,726
																21,997

\*Write-in votes

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1946-1960—Continued

## EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958		1960	
	C. B. Deane Democrat	Joseph H. Whicker, Sr. Republican	C. B. Deane Democrat	Lafayette Williams Republican	C. B. Deane Democrat	T. E. Story Republican	C. B. Deane Democrat	Walter B. Love Republican	C. B. Deane Democrat	Harold W. Gavin Republican	A. Paul Kitchin Democrat	Fred Myers Republican	A. Paul Kitchin Democrat	F. D. B. Harding Republican	A. Paul Kitchin Democrat	A. M. Snipes Republican
Anson.....	1,715	96	3,282	291	1,805	190	4,797	831	1,875	232	4,428	648	1,953	112	4,806	891
Davidson.....	8,150	8,377	9,137	7,084	10,545	8,079	13,075	12,004	11,025	8,039	13,005	12,651	12,535	7,279	14,992	16,223
Davie.....	2,270	2,754	2,231	2,633	2,226	2,501	2,365	3,472	2,357	2,480	2,659	3,771	2,261	2,416	2,738	4,254
Hoke.....	812	37	1,513	85	800	14	1,976	249	906	28	2,149	248	652	34	2,288	312
Lee.....	1,709	473	3,530	567	3,595	483	5,283	1,319	2,057	462	4,475	1,155	2,035	192	4,238	1,500
Montgomery.....	1,999	1,381	2,621	1,892	2,859	2,312	3,538	2,755	3,009	2,349	3,603	2,745	3,472	2,414	3,598	3,264
Moore.....	2,583	1,425	4,274	2,251	3,291	1,518	6,216	3,989	3,046	1,507	5,895	3,759	4,377	1,519	6,060	4,795
Richmond.....	2,269	343	5,046	715	2,275	273	8,313	1,823	2,749	310	7,953	1,120	2,035	108	9,040	2,096
Scotland.....	1,157	90	2,420	184	1,065	79	3,725	468	1,282	77	3,566	387	988	50	4,026	584
Union.....	1,635	203	4,310	505	2,278	243	7,513	2,889	2,732	430	7,583	1,610	2,594	196	8,065	2,787
Wilkes.....	3,905	6,916	6,409	7,956	7,508	8,547	7,741	10,715	5,928	7,888	6,128	10,901	7,521	7,730	8,543	12,098
Yadkin.....	1,716	3,210	2,168	3,761	2,587	3,449	3,222	4,937	2,062	3,164	2,776	4,737	3,370	3,226	3,235	6,568
Totals.....	29,920	25,305	46,941	27,924	40,834	27,688	67,764	45,541	39,028	26,966	64,220	43,732	43,793	25,276	71,429	55,372

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1946-1960—Continued

NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958		1960	
	Robert L. Doughton Democrat	Clyde R. Greene Republican	Robert L. Doughton Democrat	Clyde R. Greene Republican	Robert L. Doughton Democrat	Fate J. Beal Republican	Hugh Q. Alexander Democrat	Walter P. Johnson Republican	Hugh Q. Alexander Democrat	Wm. E. Stevens, Jr. Republican	Hugh Q. Alexander Democrat	A. M. Miller Republican	Hugh Q. Alexander Democrat	William White Republican	Hugh Q. Alexander Democrat	W. S. Boyle Republican
Alexander.....	3,029	2,989	2,612	2,261	3,305	2,645	3,009	3,305	3,341	2,909	3,202	3,281	3,632	2,288	3,483	3,678
Alleghany.....	2,077	1,192	2,176	1,163	2,028	961	2,114	1,554	2,009	1,366	1,945	1,400	2,052	1,310	2,384	1,682
Ashe.....	4,507	4,220	5,046	4,123	4,984	4,096	4,770	4,345	4,593	4,021	4,386	4,213	4,421	3,698	4,842	4,494
Cabarrus.....	3,680	2,165	8,379	4,004	7,676	2,499	13,168	10,775	8,617	7,457	12,299	8,845	10,197	2,323	12,454	11,638
Caldwell.....	4,609	3,444	6,415	4,519	5,325	4,239	8,710	8,239	7,510	7,392	8,908	8,405	9,020	4,102	10,304	9,613
Iredell.....	3,825	1,835	7,971	3,818	6,417	3,260	10,495	9,467	7,175	6,353	10,583	7,333	6,390	2,270	11,929	8,532
Rowan.....	5,725	4,345	9,488	5,705	7,369	3,398	14,061	14,125	9,364	8,999	14,658	11,928	9,407	3,376	17,005	13,071
Stanly.....	5,225	5,709	5,746	5,697	6,518	5,536	8,328	8,716	7,888	7,573	8,412	8,911	8,971	6,695	9,243	9,956
Watauga.....	3,270	3,686	3,753	3,718	3,561	3,348	3,969	4,136	3,606	3,485	3,788	4,091	3,582	3,003	4,265	4,369
Totals.....	36,007	29,585	51,586	35,008	47,183	29,982	68,624	64,662	51,103	49,555	68,181	58,407	57,672	29,065	75,909	67,033



## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1946-1960—Continued

## ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956	1958	1960	
	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	G. Y. Nanney, Jr. Republican	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Calvin R. Edney Republican	Woodrow W. Jones Democrat	A. W. Whitehurst Republican	Woodrow W. Jones Democrat	George M. Pritchard Republican	Woodrow W. Jones Democrat	R. R. Ramsey Republican	Basil L. Whitener Democrat	Basil L. Whitener Democrat	Basil L. Whitener Democrat	Kelly Dixon Republican
Cleveland.....	2,892	1,012	7,264	1,479	4,102	503	12,472	4,367	3,531	808	11,241	2,586	12,327	5,782
Gaston.....	5,535	3,140	12,210	6,468	8,121	2,261	22,614	13,161	11,884	4,298	22,446	10,516	25,413	15,079
Madison.....	2,057	3,276	4,466	2,466	2,512	3,326	5,564	3,618	4,912	2,334	4,176	4,728	4,828	3,916
McDowell.....	3,315	2,003	2,620	3,238	4,636	2,133	3,849	1,359	4,080	3,182	5,760	5,659	5,878	4,814
Polk.....	2,196	1,735	2,425	1,523	2,796	1,643	3,172	2,078	2,619	1,843	2,876	3,012	3,017	2,377
Rutherford.....	6,213	4,221	7,329	4,217	6,338	2,281	10,180	5,784	6,159	2,406	9,656	8,122	10,392	6,778
Yancey.....	3,336	2,756	3,695	2,223	3,207	2,143	3,689	2,790	3,531	2,790	3,262	3,303	3,623	3,017
Totals.....	25,544	18,143	40,009	21,614	31,712	14,293	61,540	36,157	36,766	17,721	59,417	37,926	65,478	41,763

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1946-1960—Continued

## TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958		1960	
	Monroe M. Redden Democrat	Guy Weaver Republican	Monroe M. Redden Democrat	W. W. Candler Republican	Monroe M. Redden Democrat	John A. Wagner Republican	George A. Shuford Democrat	Hugh Montieith Republican	George A. Shuford Democrat	Charles Cunningham Republican	George A. Shuford Democrat	Richard C. Clarke, Jr. Republican	David M. Hall Democrat	W. Harold Sams Republican	Roy A. Taylor Democrat	Heinz Rollman Republican
Buncombe.....	14,327	7,777	20,062	10,132	15,968	5,716	27,827	18,153	14,259	4,907	22,018	16,095	19,535	9,951	25,138	21,290
Cherokee.....	3,396	3,260	3,030	2,494	3,798	2,739	3,583	2,880	3,255	3,546	3,030	3,462	3,914	3,573	3,535	3,952
Clay.....	1,568	1,395	1,374	1,188	1,504	1,204	1,477	1,391	1,409	1,360	1,352	1,354	1,432	1,427	1,416	1,523
Graham.....	1,682	1,342	1,621	1,097	1,667	1,388	1,655	1,285	1,437	1,680	1,591	1,618	1,728	1,590	1,563	1,556
Haywood.....	5,580	2,240	7,973	2,560	5,598	1,578	9,279	5,187	5,448	1,539	8,779	5,503	7,468	2,842	9,145	6,996
Henderson.....	5,019	3,821	5,088	4,341	5,012	4,584	5,206	7,217	4,812	5,039	5,269	7,895	5,335	5,045	6,000	9,080
Jackson.....	4,019	2,636	4,329	2,426	4,618	3,316	4,359	3,559	4,398	2,910	4,242	3,045	4,197	1,865	4,433	3,440
Macon.....	3,008	2,428	3,030	2,201	3,485	2,416	3,614	3,019	3,430	2,391	3,457	2,853	3,141	1,862	3,547	3,283
Swain.....	2,009	1,443	2,084	1,259	2,019	1,129	2,081	1,460	2,176	1,510	2,408	1,660	2,434	1,297	2,341	1,795
Sylvania.....	3,082	2,188	3,445	2,758	3,182	2,640	3,964	3,601	3,634	2,649	4,081	3,275	3,425	2,072	4,052	3,453
Totals.....	43,690	28,531	52,036	30,456	46,551	26,710	63,045	47,762	44,258	27,651	55,927	46,760	52,609	31,524	61,170	56,368

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1962-1964

## FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962	1964	
	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratcliff Republican
Beaufort.....	2,052	6,794	2,374
Bertie.....	1,264	3,519	531
Camden.....	357	1,037	154
Chowan.....	736	1,988	362
Currituck.....	637	1,810	281
Dare.....	1,483	1,743	482
Gates.....	430	1,772	216
Hertford.....	1,123	4,258	424
Hyde.....	450	1,226	295
Martin.....	1,703	5,254	715
Pasquotank.....	1,972	5,321	1,127
Perquimans.....	461	1,879	392
Pitt.....	4,010	12,666	2,844
Tyrrell.....	457	1,085	205
Washington.....	763	2,215	706
Total.....	17,898	52,567	11,108

## SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962	1964
	L. H. Fountain Democrat	L. H. Fountain Democrat
Edgecombe.....	2,413	8,441
Franklin.....	1,672	5,015
Greene.....	1,004	2,988
Halifax.....	2,966	11,293
Lenoir.....	3,894	10,131
Northampton.....	2,036	5,489
Vance.....	3,720	6,531
Warren.....	1,139	3,847
Wilson.....	2,206	8,671
Total.....	21,050	62,406

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1962-1964—Continued

## THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962	1964	
	David N. Henderson Democrat	David N. Henderson Democrat	Sherman T. Rock Republican
Carteret.....	5,842	6,257	3,608
Craven.....	3,260	8,521	2,814
Duplin.....	3,896	7,855	2,561
Harnett.....	3,864	8,220	4,386
Jones.....	971	2,287	449
Onslow.....	3,213	6,553	2,532
Pamlico.....	1,572	1,838	755
Pender.....	1,524	3,329	1,309
Sampson.....	5,889	8,278	7,056
Wayne.....	4,025	10,097	5,087
Total.....	34,056	63,235	30,557

## FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962		1964	
	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	George E. Ward Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	James C. Gardner Republican
Chatham.....	3,527	1,945	4,959	4,123
Davidson.....	12,673	11,057	13,496	16,090
Johnston.....	5,881	2,316	8,950	6,989
Nash.....	2,805	564	10,847	4,471
Randolph.....	7,339	10,398	9,442	14,550
Wake.....	13,024	6,313	25,776	22,164
Total.....	45,249	32,593	73,470	68,387

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1962-1964—Continued

## FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962		1964	
	Ralph J. Scott Democrat	A. M. Stipes Republican	Ralph J. Scott Democrat	W. A. Armfield Republican
Caswell.....	1,440	361	2,908	985
Forsyth.....	14,945	9,519	26,043	30,525
Granville.....	1,733	253	5,314	1,138
Person.....	1,016	184	4,976	1,331
Rockingham.....	8,165	3,536	10,871	8,744
Stokes.....	4,460	3,324	4,962	4,601
Surry.....	7,099	5,157	8,914	8,592
Wilkes.....	8,151	10,093	8,266	11,865
Total.....	47,009	32,427	72,254	67,781

## SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962		1964	
	Horace R. Kornegay Democrat	Blackwell P. Robinson Republican	Horace R. Kornegay Democrat	Walter G. Green Republican
Alamance.....	9,801	5,470	16,643	12,436
Durham.....	9,697	3,341	20,927	9,605
Guilford.....	19,835	17,932	37,292	26,415
Orange.....	3,688	2,084	9,289	4,508
Total.....	43,021	28,827	84,151	52,964

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1962-1964—Continued

## SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962		1964
	Alton Lennon Democrat	James E. Walsh, Jr. Republican	Alton Lennon Democrat
Bladen.....	2,238	317	4,812
Brunswick.....	3,699	2,319	4,440
Columbus.....	5,953	1,186	9,895
Cumberland.....	6,055	2,170	16,247
Hoke.....	1,156	106	2,523
New Hanover.....	9,008	3,328	14,217
Robeson.....	3,844	313	15,010
Scotland.....	1,220	156	4,213
Total.....	33,173	9,895	71,357

## EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962		1964	
	A. Paul Kitehin Democrat	Charles R. Jonas Republican	W. D. James Democrat	Charles R. Jonas Republican
Anson.....	3,812	1,434	3,740	1,850
Lee.....	2,594	1,599	2,955	2,758
Lincoln.....	5,949	7,307	6,190	6,956
Mecklenburg.....	19,040	40,874	36,029	57,062
Montgomery.....	3,527	3,186	3,621	3,557
Moore.....	4,481	4,403	5,523	5,636
Richmond.....	5,806	2,672	7,467	3,702
Union.....	5,717	3,228	6,744	4,348
Total.....	50,926	64,703	72,269	85,869

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1962-1964—Continued

## NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962		1964	
	Hugh Q. Alexander Democrat	James T. Broyhill Republican	Robert M. Davis Democrat	James T. Broyhill Republican
Alexander.....	3,583	3,914	3,496	4,045
Alleghany.....	12,329	1,714	2,277	1,672
Ashe.....	4,842	4,357	4,610	4,637
Cabarrus.....	10,359	9,339	10,590	14,000
Caldwell.....	8,854	8,338	9,188	10,441
Davie.....	12,589	3,944	2,817	4,664
Iredell.....	7,991	7,640	10,664	13,135
Rowan.....	11,227	10,144	13,769	15,793
Stanly.....	7,831	9,115	7,116	9,524
Watauga.....	3,465	4,082	3,674	4,308
Yadkin.....	3,262	5,021	3,428	5,976
Total.....	66,332	67,608	71,629	88,195

## TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962		1964	
	Basil L. Whitener Democrat	Carrol M. Barringer Republican	Basil L. Whitener Democrat	W. Hall Young Republican
Avery.....	1,440	2,993	1,367	2,726
Burke.....	9,487	8,796	12,278	10,050
Catawba.....	10,497	12,713	16,575	15,431
Cleveland.....	6,557	2,573	12,897	5,152
Gaston.....	15,497	8,845	23,264	13,188
Mitchell.....	1,524	2,607	1,664	3,119
Rutherford.....	7,639	4,381	10,639	5,817
Total.....	52,641	42,908	78,684	55,483

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1962-1964—Continued

## ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962		1964	
	Roy A. Taylor Democrat	Robert Brown Republican	Roy A. Taylor Democrat	Clyde M. Roberts Republican
Buncombe.....	20,592	16,639	28,134	16,443
Cherokee.....	3,732	3,870	3,908	3,065
Clay.....	1,546	1,403	1,456	1,281
Graham.....	1,721	1,439	1,780	1,387
Haywood.....	7,945	4,949	10,729	4,743
Henderson.....	5,762	6,520	7,067	7,085
Jackson.....	4,384	3,396	5,126	2,896
Macon.....	3,580	2,843	4,084	2,536
Madison.....	4,981	3,180	3,325	3,775
McDowell.....	4,499	3,331	6,324	3,782
Polk.....	2,711	2,456	3,045	2,401
Swain.....	2,074	1,505	2,369	1,400
Transylvania.....	3,571	3,105	4,894	3,190
Yancey.....	3,693	2,786	3,639	2,012
Total.....	70,791	57,422	85,880	55,996

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS IN PRIMARIES

1950-1962

1950

## First Primary

Frank P. Graham.....	303,605
Willis Smith.....	250,222
Robert R. Reynolds.....	58,752
Olla Ray Boyd.....	5,900

## Second Primary

Willis Smith.....	281,114
Frank P. Graham.....	261,789

1954

## Short Term

W. Kerr Scott.....	274,674
Alton Lennon.....	264,265
Alvin Wingfield.....	12,372
Henry L. Sprinkle.....	5,013

## Regular Term

W. Kerr Scott.....	312,053
Alton Lennon.....	286,730
Alvin Wingfield.....	7,999
Henry L. Sprinkle.....	2,548
A. E. Turner.....	2,361
Olla Ray Boyd.....	1,674
W. M. Bostick.....	1,293

1956

Sam J. Ervin, Jr.....	360,967
Marshall C. Kurfess.....	65,511

1960

B. Everett Jordan.....	324,188
Addison Hewlett.....	217,899
Robert W. Gregory.....	31,463
Robert M. McIntosh.....	23,988

1962

Claude L. Greene, Jr (R).....	31,756
Charles H. Babcock (R).....	20,216

# VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS IN GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1950-1962

**Democrats****Republicans****1950****Regular Term**

Clyde R. Hoey  
376,472

Halsey B. Leavitt  
171,804

**Unexpired Term**

Willis Smith  
364,912

E. L. Gavin  
177,753

Frank P. Graham  
2,259 (write-in votes)

**1954****Short Term**

W. Kerr Scott  
402,268

**Regular Term**

W. Kerr Scott  
408,312

Paul C. West  
211,322

**Unexpired Term**

Sam J. Ervin, Jr.  
410,574

**1956**

Sam J. Ervin, Jr.  
731,353

Joel A. Johnson  
367,475

**1958**

B. Everett Jordan  
431,492

Richard C. Clarke, Jr.  
184,977

**1960**

B. Everett Jordan  
793,521

Kyle Hayes  
497,964

**1962**

Sam J. Ervin, Jr.  
491,520

Claude L. Greene, Jr.  
321,635

**VOTES CAST FOR AND AGAINST THE ISSUANCE OF ONE HUNDRED MILLION DOLLARS PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES BONDS  
IN THE GENERAL ELECTION ON NOVEMBER 3, 1964**

County	For	Against	County	For	Against
Alamance.....	17,546	11,245	Lee.....	3,037	1,732
Alexander.....	5,151	1,798	Lenoir.....	9,738	2,871
Alleghany.....	2,811	871	Lincoln.....	8,915	3,470
Anson.....	4,116	1,514	Macon.....	4,598	1,563
Ashe.....	6,908	1,609	Madison.....	4,157	2,285
Avery.....	3,001	884	Martin.....	4,981	1,039
Beaufort.....	7,128	2,092	McDowell.....	7,516	2,395
Bertie.....	3,063	853	Mecklenburg.....	56,275	34,904
Bladen.....	4,602	1,852	Mitchell.....	3,261	1,335
Brunswick.....	5,382	1,866	Montgomery.....	5,054	1,801
Buncombe.....	29,251	5,530	Moore.....	7,623	3,580
Burke.....	15,465	6,091	Nash.....	11,000	4,129
Cabarrus.....	15,617	8,028	New Hanover.....	17,899	5,632
Caldwell.....	11,747	6,422	Northampton.....	4,306	1,787
Camden.....	1,052	289	Onslow.....	7,677	1,740
Carteret.....	7,616	2,384	Orange.....	10,663	3,790
Caswell.....	2,937	1,153	Pamlico.....	1,960	881
Catawba.....	18,544	11,747	Pasquotank.....	4,742	1,601
Chatham.....	6,244	2,770	Pender.....	3,531	1,242
Cherokee.....	5,064	1,414	Perquimans.....	1,985	343
Chowan.....	1,947	410	Person.....	4,565	2,021
Clay.....	1,977	561	Pitt.....	12,758	2,966
Cleveland.....	13,725	4,151	Polk.....	3,497	1,251
Columbus.....	7,632	3,956	Randolph.....	15,754	6,020
Craven.....	9,803	1,749	Richmond.....	7,113	1,694
Cumberland.....	17,280	4,314	Robeson.....	12,817	3,949
Currituck.....	1,542	574	Rockingham.....	11,366	7,849
Dare.....	1,764	451	Rowan.....	18,899	8,932
Davidson.....	21,736	8,613	Rutherford.....	14,012	2,237
Davie.....	4,920	2,107	Sampson.....	9,482	4,650
Duplin.....	8,639	1,934	Scotland.....	3,869	1,037
Durham.....	17,269	7,951	Stanly.....	7,398	7,934
Edgecombe.....	8,739	1,756	Stokes.....	5,406	3,311
Forsyth.....	29,538	11,701	Surry.....	10,545	5,889
Franklin.....	4,044	2,342	Swain.....	2,887	594
Gaston.....	21,419	10,418	Transylvania.....	6,644	1,286
Gates.....	1,818	330	Tyrrell.....	1,181	144
Graham.....	1,952	847	Union.....	6,912	3,990
Granville.....	5,125	1,709	Vance.....	6,106	2,236
Greene.....	2,912	602	Wake.....	29,415	11,092
Guilford.....	44,068	11,384	Warren.....	3,318	1,370
Halifax.....	10,384	2,816	Washington.....	3,073	492
Harnett.....	7,915	1,988	Watauga.....	4,660	2,575
Haywood.....	10,393	5,173	Wayne.....	11,607	1,810
Henderson.....	10,984	2,917	Wilkes.....	13,233	5,653
Hertford.....	4,065	627	Wilson.....	9,243	2,557
Hoke.....	2,373	594	Yadkin.....	5,395	3,483
Hyde.....	1,228	318	Yancey.....	3,592	1,273
Iredell.....	17,021	6,052			
Jackson.....	6,228	1,590			
Johnston.....	10,796	4,718			
Jones.....	2,439	369			
			Total.....	911,648	354,925

## VOTE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES

---

**Proposed amendments to the Constitution of North Carolina  
submitted to a vote of the people at a General Election,  
January 14, 1964.**

---

## No. 1

## CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT FAILED OF ADOPTION

Chapter 2, Extra Session Laws of 1963.

Amending Article II of the Constitution by increasing membership of Senate from fifty to seventy, providing for compulsory redistricting of Senate, and reducing the number of Representatives from one hundred and twenty to one hundred.

## No. 2

## CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 1209, Session Laws of 1963.

Amending Section 6 of Article X of the Constitution by empowering the General Assembly to make the rights of husband and wife the same in each other's separate property.

# VOTE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES GENERAL ELECTION, JANUARY 14, 1964

County	Redistricting Amendment No. 1		Property Rights Amendment No. 2	
	For	Against	For	Against
Alamance.....	500	7,878	6,498	1,754
Alexander.....	555	766	890	402
Alleghany.....	158	259	282	119
Anson.....	2,031	397	2,052	270
Ashe.....	1,358	174	1,111	280
Avery.....	399	267	458	170
Beaufort.....	2,183	294	2,094	306
Bertie.....	1,264	108	1,153	145
Bladen.....	1,713	260	1,703	208
Brunswick.....	1,186	468	1,428	381
Buncombe.....	587	7,475	5,673	2,105
Burke.....	391	2,925	2,553	717
Calarrus.....	2,849	3,569	5,226	1,136
Caldwell.....	393	1,826	1,721	496
Canden.....	931	28	817	62
Carteret.....	1,560	797	1,865	415
Caswell.....	786	335	864	230
Catawba.....	442	6,677	5,609	1,465
Chatham.....	872	755	1,200	391
Cherokee.....	793	151	720	194
Chowan.....	717	75	642	72
Clay.....	272	150	239	157
Cleveland.....	532	3,594	3,332	759
Columbus.....	4,283	1,178	1,375	958
Craven.....	1,915	591	2,021	435
Cumberland.....	669	4,543	3,688	1,394
Currituck.....	836	67	789	86
Dare.....	995	69	928	78
Davidson.....	579	5,041	3,907	1,676
Davie.....	727	599	1,063	239
Duplin.....	2,044	444	2,036	324
Durham.....	1,342	6,858	5,945	2,320
Edgecombe.....	1,846	453	1,943	266
Forsyth.....	1,374	19,207	17,119	3,248
Franklin.....	1,346	323	1,357	262
Gaston.....	544	11,651	9,309	2,668
Gates.....	594	76	522	80
Graham.....	718	131	271	157
Granville.....	1,477	424	1,532	291
Greene.....	1,589	120	1,527	117
Guilford.....	1,254	27,112	21,453	6,383
Halifax.....	1,241	479	1,411	257
Harnett.....	1,771	881	1,905	631
Haywood.....	1,656	1,008	2,069	545
Henderson.....	372	1,183	1,261	284
Hertford.....	690	164	724	108
Hoke.....	525	192	595	106
Hyde.....	487	60	470	55
Iredell.....	1,880	1,867	3,060	585
Jackson.....	776	321	817	218
Johnston.....	2,534	804	2,623	581
Jones.....	1,062	114	978	124
Lee.....	837	592	1,070	329
Lenoir.....	3,840	355	3,532	387
Lincoln.....	1,013	1,917	2,170	719
Macon.....	696	283	855	109
Madison.....	3,354	298	3,365	223
Martin.....	1,683	268	1,658	195

**VOTE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES**  
**GENERAL ELECTION, JANUARY 14, 1964—Continued**

County	Redistricting Amendment No. 1		Property Rights Amendment No. 2	
	For	Against	For	Against
McDowell.....	1,058	858	1,466	416
Mecklenburg.....	1,529	40,321	33,496	7,319
Mitchell.....	744	277	770	169
Montgomery.....	1,268	943	1,597	538
Moore.....	850	1,623	1,844	606
Nash.....	2,208	512	2,366	287
New Hanover.....	2,833	987	3,141	592
Northampton.....	1,186	224	1,185	176
Onslow.....	730	1,477	1,434	692
Orange.....	749	3,384	3,401	692
Pamlico.....	1,151	400	1,123	326
Pasquotank.....	2,313	626	2,219	487
Pender.....	1,327	147	1,263	147
Perquimans.....	911	110	780	129
Person.....	464	694	872	261
Pitt.....	3,968	573	3,891	481
Polk.....	379	561	712	203
Randolph.....	520	3,152	2,428	1,189
Richmond.....	1,224	986	1,842	305
Robeson.....	472	2,313	1,909	821
Rockingham.....	777	2,973	2,588	1,079
Rowan.....	1,083	8,015	7,103	1,874
Rutherford.....	4,636	957	5,102	446
Sampson.....	1,232	1,028	1,502	681
Scotland.....	524	404	827	91
Stanly.....	1,477	3,089	3,454	1,041
Stokes.....	1,738	404	1,858	236
Surry.....	840	1,185	1,550	460
Swain.....	1,162	139	1,174	85
Transylvania.....	542	733	906	371
Tyrrell.....	551	28	500	46
Union.....	925	1,433	1,984	342
Vance.....	1,014	311	1,047	241
Wake.....	2,983	9,240	9,552	2,357
Warren.....	875	284	886	231
Washington.....	610	185	607	148
Watauga.....	250	669	661	226
Wayne.....	1,544	775	1,949	321
Wilkes.....	569	1,526	1,407	685
Wilson.....	2,960	617	3,112	412
Yadkin.....	546	977	1,051	439
Yancey.....	1,291	447	1,251	356
Totals.....	125,334	224,488	274,291	66,676

## VOTE ON PROHIBITION 1881 AND 1908

August, 1881

May, 1908

---

For Prohibition	Against Prohibition	For Prohibition	Against Prohibition
48,370	166,325	113,612	69,416

---

Vote on calling convention to consider proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States repealing the 18th amendment and Election of Delegates.

November, 1933

---

For Convention	No Convention	Delegates For Repeal of 18th Amendment	Delegates Against Repeal of 18th Amendment
120,190	293,484	115,482	300,054

---

---

---

PART V

GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES,  
BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

---

---



# GOVERNMENTAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

## ADVISORY BUDGET COMMISSION

1925, c. 89; 1929, c. 100; 1931, c. 295; 1951, c. 768;  
G. S. 143-4

Composition: Six members. Chairman of Appropriations and Finance Committees of the House and Senate, and two members appointed by the Governor.

Appointed by the Governor:

Ralph H. Scott.....	Haw River
William H. White.....	Jacksonville

Appointed by the Legislature:

Thomas J. White.....	Kinston
W. Frank Forsyth.....	Murphy
A. A. Zollicoffer, Jr.....	Henderson
C. E. Leatherman.....	Lincolnton

## NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL HALL OF FAME

1953, c. 1129; G. S. 106-568.14

Composition: Eight members. Five ex-officio, three appointed by the Governor.

James A. Graham, Commissioner of Agriculture, Chairman, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. George Hyatt, Jr., Director North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
A. G. Bullard, State Supervisor of Vocational Agriculture, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Harry B. Caldwell, Master of State Grange, ex-officio..	Greensboro
B. C. Mangum, President North Carolina Farm Bureau Federation, ex-officio.....	Rougemont
Dean I. O. Schaub.....	Raleigh
S. Glenn Hawfield.....	Monroe
Mrs. Charles Graham.....	Linwood

## STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Rev. s. 3931; Code s. 2184; 1901, c. 479; ss. 2, 4; 1907, c. 497,  
s. 1; 1931, c. 360, s. 1; 1937, c. 174; C. S. 4667; G. S. 106-2

Composition: Eleven members. Ten appointed by the Governor.

James A. Graham, Commissioner of Agriculture, Chairman, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
J. Atwell Alexander.....	Stony Point
Thomas O. Gilmore.....	Julian
Hoyle C. Griffin.....	Monroe
Claude T. Hall.....	Roxboro
Thomas G. Joyner.....	Garysburg
George P. Kittrell.....	Corapeake
Charles F. Phillips.....	Thomasville
J. H. Poole.....	West End
A. B. Slagle.....	Franklin
David Townsend, Jr.....	Rowland

## STATE BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

1937, c. 49, ss. 2, 3; c. 411; 1939, c. 185, s. 5; 1941, c. 107, s. 5;  
1961, c. 916; G. S. 18-37; G. S. 18-38

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Victor Aldridge, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Claude J. Mabry, Jr.....	Shelby
J. B. Spillman.....	Greenville

## STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Rev. s. 4539; 1903, c. 767, s. 2; 1907, c. 714, s. 1; 1941, c. 306;  
1943, c. 237; 1945, c. 55; 1955, c. 543; C. S. 6141; G. S. 121-3

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

McDaniel Lewis, Chairman.....	Greensboro
Dr. Gertrude S. Carraway.....	New Bern
Dr. Robert F. Durden.....	Durham
Dr. Fletcher M. Green.....	Chapel Hill
Ralph P. Hanes.....	Winston-Salem
Josh L. Horne.....	Rocky Mount
Dr. Edward W. Phifer, Jr.....	Morganton
Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Director.....	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART

1961, c. 731; G. S. 140-2

Composition: Fourteen members. Two ex-officio, eight appointed by the Governor and four elected by the North Carolina State Art Society.

## Ex-officio:

Dan K. Moore, Governor.....	Raleigh
Dr. Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	Raleigh

## Appointed:

Mrs. Charles B. Aycock.....	Kinston
Egbert L. Davis, Jr.....	Winston-Salem
Edwin Gill.....	Raleigh
Robert Lee Humber.....	Greenville
Mrs. Larry Cohen.....	Greensboro
Charles Kistler.....	Fayetteville
Ralph Price.....	Greensboro
Mrs. James Semans.....	Durham

## Elected:

Mrs. Arthur W. Levy, Jr.....	Raleigh
Gregory Ivy.....	Greensboro
Dr. Joseph C. Sloane.....	Chapel Hill
Henry Bridges.....	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA STATE ART SOCIETY, INCORPORATED

1929, c. 314; 1943, c. 752; 1961, c. 547; 1961, c. 1152;  
G. S. 140-11

Composition: Sixteen members. Four members ex-officio; four members appointed by the Governor; eight members elected by the Art Society.

## Ex-officio:

Dan K. Moore, Governor.....	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, State Treasurer.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Edwin H. Scott, Representative of N. C. Federation of Women's Clubs.....	Greensboro

## Appointed:

Dr. Robert Lee Humber.....	Greenville
Mrs. George W. Paschal, Jr.....	Raleigh
Harry Dalton.....	Charlotte
Mrs. W. Frank Taylor.....	Goldsboro

## Elected:

Otto Feistmann.....	Asheville
Charles Lee Smith, Secretary-Treasurer..	Raleigh
Mrs. Louis V. Sutton.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Cyrus D. Hogue, Jr. ....	Wilmington
Joseph C. Sloane.....	Chapel Hill
Joseph Cox.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Agnew H. Bahnson, Jr.....	Winston-Salem
George P. Geoghegan.....	Raleigh

## STATE BOARD OF ASSESSMENT

1939, c. 310, s. 200; 1941, c. 327, s. 6; 1947, c. 184; 1961, c. 547;  
G. S. 105-273

Composition; Four members, all ex-officio under the Act.

Ivie L. Clayton, Acting Commissioner of Revenue, Chairman	Raleigh
Harry Wescott, Chairman Public Utilities Commission	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, Director of Local Government	Raleigh
H. C. Stansbury, Director Department of Tax Research	Raleigh
Allen Paschal, Secretary.....	Raleigh

## ATLANTIC STATES MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION

1949, c. 1086; G. S. 113-377.3

Composition: Three members, two ex-officio, one appointed by the Governor.

Dr. David A. Adams, ex-officio.....	Morehead City
Thorne Gregory, ex-officio.....	Scotland Neck
Robert Ballance.....	Manteo

## ATOMIC ENERGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

1959, c. 481; G. S. 104C-3

Composition: Thirty-five members. Three ex-officio and thirty-two appointed by the Governor.

Edwin L. Jones, Sr., Chairman.....	Charlotte
James A. Graham, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. Charles F. Carroll, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Atwell Alexander.....	Stony Point
Killian Barwick.....	Elizabeth City
Dr. C. E. Boulware.....	Durham
Dr. C. C. Carpenter.....	Winston-Salem
Emil T. Chanlett.....	Chapel Hill
Dr. Henry T. Clark.....	Chapel Hill
Dr. Clifton E. Crandell.....	Chapel Hill
Frank Crane.....	Raleigh
Dr. Gerald Edwards.....	Greensboro
E. C. Fiss.....	Charlotte
Dr. Paul Gross.....	Durham
William F. Henderson.....	Raleigh
Dr. John I. Hopkins.....	Davidson
George R. Herbert.....	Durham
John V. Hunter, III.....	Raleigh
Dean H. Brooks James.....	Raleigh
A. L. Jameson.....	Williamston
Dr. Leo W. Jenkins.....	Greenville
T. H. LeCroy.....	Rocky Mount
Dr. A. C. Menius, Jr.....	Raleigh
Charles J. Nooe.....	Leaksville
Dr. Robert J. Reeves.....	Durham
H. B. Robinson.....	Raleigh
William P. Saunders.....	Southern Pines
Forest H. Shuford, II.....	Raleigh
Brig. General M. I. Shuford.....	Jacksonville
Mrs. Graham Walton.....	Whiteville
Charles H. Wheatley.....	Charlotte
Dr. William L. Wilson, Secretary.....	Raleigh
Dr. Barnes Woodhall.....	Durham
Charles D. Barbour.....	Durham

STATE BANKING COMMISSION

1931, c. 243; 1935, c. 266; 1939, c. 91; 1949, c. 372;  
1953, c. 1209; 1961, c. 547; G. S. 53-92

Composition: Eleven members. One ex-officio, ten appointed by the Governor.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman, ex-officio	Raleigh
Edwin P. Brown	Murfreesboro
Howard M. Browning	Charlotte
E. D. Gaskins	Monroe
Lewis R. Holding	Charlotte
J. C. Johnson, Jr.	Mayodan
J. Van Lindley	Greensboro
Ralph T. Morris	New Bern
J. E. Paschall	Wilson
Paul H. Thompson	Fayetteville
Manly E. Wright	Asheville

THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BAR COUNCIL

1933, c. 210; 1937, c. 51; 1955, c. 651; 1961, c. 41; G. S. 84-17

Composition: Thirty-four members. Four ex-officio as officers of the North Carolina State Bar, and one each from the thirty judicial districts of the State.

Officers:

E. L. Loftin, President	Asheville
J. Kenyon Wilson, Jr., First Vice-President	Elizabeth City
William M. Allen, Second Vice-President	Elkin
Edward L. Cannon, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

Councilors:

Bryan Grimes	Washington
Francis H. Fairley	Charlotte
Bonner D. Sawyer	Hillsboro
Gerald F. White, First District	Elizabeth City
Clarence Griffin, Second District	Williamston
Albion Dunn, Third District	Greenville
R. D. Johnson, Jr., Fourth District	Warsaw

Leon H. Corbett, Fifth District.....	Burgaw
Eric Norfleet, Sixth District.....	Jackson
Henry C. Bourne, Seventh District.....	Tarboro
Hugh Dortch, Eighth District.....	Goldsboro
W. L. Lumpkin, Ninth District.....	Louisburg
Charles H. Young, Tenth District.....	Raleigh
Kenneth R. Hoyle, Eleventh District.....	Sanford
George S. Quillen, Twelfth District.....	Fayetteville
Davis C. Herring, Thirteenth District.....	Southport
C. V. Jones, Fourteenth District.....	Durham
Wade Barber, Fifteenth District.....	Pittsboro
W. E. Timberlake, Sixteenth District.....	Lumberton
William M. Allen, Seventeenth District.....	Elkin
Louis J. Fisher, Sr., Eighteenth District.....	High Point
Max Busby, Nineteenth District.....	Salisbury
W. D. Sabiston, Twentieth District.....	Carthage
H. Gardner Hudson, Twenty-first District.....	Winston-Salem
W. R. Battley, Twenty-second District.....	Statesville
J. H. Whicker, Sr., Twenty-third District.....	North Wilkesboro
W. E. Anglin, Twenty-fourth District.....	Burnsville
Bailey Patrick, Twenty-fifth District.....	Hickory
Robert G. Sanders, Twenty-sixth District.....	Charlotte
M. T. Leatherman, Twenty-seventh District.....	Lincolnton
H. Kenneth Lee, Twenty-eighth District.....	Asheville
Ralph H. Ramsey, Jr., Twenty-ninth District.....	Brevard
Sidney L. Truesdale, Thirtieth District.....	Canton

### STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

1935, c. 53, s. 1; 1937, c. 285; G. S. 111-1; 111-3

Composition: Eleven members. Five ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

Judge Sam M. Cathey, Chairman.....	Asheville
Sam Alford.....	Henderson
H. C. Bradshaw.....	Durham
Frank C. King.....	Brevard
Paul Alford.....	Durham
Alston B. Broom.....	Fayetteville
Dr. Howard E. Jensen (Emeritus for Life).....	Columbia, Missouri

## Ex-officio members:

Dr. J. W. R. Norton.	Raleigh
J. W. Beach . . . . .	Raleigh
Robert A. Lassiter.	Raleigh
E. N. Peeler . . . . .	Raleigh
R. Eugene Brown . . . . .	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF BOILER RULES

1935, c. 326; 1953, c. 569; G. S. 95-54

Composition: Six members. One ex-officio, five appointed by the Governor.

Frank Crane, Commissioner of Labor, Chairman, ex-officio	Raleigh
W. E. Shuping, Jr. . . . .	Charlotte
William C. Wallin . . . . .	Winston-Salem
Wilkes C. Price. . . . .	Asheville
William M. Reading, Jr. . . . .	Kinston
G. L. Dillon, Jr. . . . .	Raleigh

## BUILDING CODE COUNCIL

1933, c. 392, s. 4; 1941, c. 280, s. 2; 1957, c. 1138;  
G. S. 143-136

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

R. F. Booth, Chairman	Raleigh
A. W. Roth, Vice-Chairman	Charlotte
J. J. Barnes.	Fayetteville
Jack L. Covington	Winston-Salem
H. B. Foster	Greensboro
J. Sidney Kirk	Raleigh
J. M. Council	Wanamish
J. A. Stenhouse	Charlotte

## GOVERNOR RICHARD CASWELL MEMORIAL COMMISSION

1955, c. 977; G. S. 143-204.1

Composition: Twenty members. Four ex-officio, sixteen appointed by the Governor.

## Ex-officio:

Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Director Dept. Archives and History	Raleigh
Dr. Chas. F. Carroll, Supt. of Public Instruction.....	Raleigh
Simon C. Sitterson, Mayor of Kinston.....	Kinston
B. C. Langston, Chmn. Board of Commissioners of Lenoir County.....	Grifton
Sam N. Clark.....	Tarboro
John G. Dawson, Chairman.....	Kinston
Mrs. George W. Knott.....	Kinston
Thomas J. White.....	Kinston
Mrs. W. M. Bellamy.....	Wilmington
Edmund H. Harding.....	Washington
Associate Justice R. Hunt Parker.....	Raleigh
J. Lawrence Sprunt.....	Wilmington
Mrs. W. H. Belk.....	Charlotte
Mrs. J. Roger Brooks.....	Kinston
Colonel Paul A. Rockwell.....	Asheville
Dr. J. Carlyle Sitterson.....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. R. O. Everett.....	Durham
W. Lamont Brown.....	Southern Pines
Mrs. G. A. Kernodle.....	Burlington
Mrs. Raymond E. King, Jr.....	Charlotte

## STATE CIVIL AIR PATROL

1953, c. 1231; G. S. 167-1

Composition: Nine members. Six ex-officio and three appointed by the Governor.

## Ex-officio:

Major General Claude T. Bowers, Adjutant General..	Raleigh
Col. Donald H. Denton, Wing Commander, Chairman	Charlotte
Lt. Col. Ralph C. Cockrane, Wing Executive Officer.	Charlotte
Lt. Lou McAllister, Adjutant.....	Charlotte
Lt. Col. Robert D. McCallum, Wing Director of Communications.....	Charlotte
Lt. Col. Charles J. Weisner, Coordinator of Civil Defense.....	Durham

## Appointed:

Frank Sherrill.....	Charlotte
Stanhope Lineberry.....	Charlotte
Sam C. Hair.....	Charlotte

## CIVIL DEFENSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

1959, c. 337; G. S. 166-4

Composition: Members to consist of those designated as Chiefs of Service in the Basic Plan and Amendments to the Operational Survival Plan of the North Carolina Civil Defense Agency.

Edward Scheidt, Commissioner of Motor Vehicles.....	Raleigh
W. F. Babcock, Director of Highways.....	Raleigh
William Saunders, Acting Director of Conservation and Development.....	Raleigh
Henry F. Kendall, Director, Employment Security Commission.....	Raleigh
Edwin S. Lanier, Commissioner of Insurance.....	Raleigh
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, State Health Director.....	Raleigh
Dr. T. S. Raiford, President, Medical Society of North Carolina.....	Asheville
R. Eugene Brown, Commissioner of Public Welfare.....	Raleigh
Rev. George R. Whittecar, President, N. C. Council of Churches.....	Salisbury
Harry T. Wescott, Chairman, Utilities Commission.....	Raleigh
James A. Graham, Commissioner of Agriculture.....	Raleigh
Dr. Charles F. Carroll, Supt. of Public Instruction.....	Raleigh
Dr. William L. Wilson, State Board of Health.....	Raleigh
Frank Crane, Commissioner of Labor.....	Raleigh
Collin McKinne, Director, Veterans Commission.....	Raleigh
E. L. Rankin, Jr., Director, Department of Administration.....	Raleigh
C. E. Walker, Commissioner, Burial Association.....	Raleigh
John L. Allen, Jr., Director, Personnel Dept.....	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State.....	Raleigh
Wade Bruton, Attorney General.....	Raleigh
Walter F. Anderson, Director, State Bureau of Investigation.....	Raleigh
Major General Claude T. Bowers, Adjutant General.....	Raleigh
George W. Randall, Director of Prisons.....	Raleigh
Colonel D. T. Lambert, Commanding Officer, State Highway Patrol.....	Raleigh
Clyde P. Patton, Executive Director, Wildlife Resources Commission.....	Raleigh
Thomas H. Walker, News Secretary to the Governor.....	Raleigh
L. H. Gunter, State Highway Commissioner.....	Raleigh

## COMMERCIAL FISHERIES ADVISORY BOARD

1955, c. 1031; G. S. 113-142.3

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Rex S. Winslow, Chairman.....	Chapel Hill
Percy G. Grant.....	Holly Ridge
Lewis Hardee.....	Southport
Monroe Gaskill.....	Cedar Island
Ralph Meekins.....	Wanchese
Vacancy	
Vacancy	

## BOARD OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

1925, c. 122, s. 6; 1927, c. 57; 1941, c. 45; 1945, c. 638; 1953, c. 81;  
 1957, c. 248; 1961, c. 197; G. S. 113-4; 113-5

Composition: Twenty-eight members appointed by the Governor.

Hargrove Bowles, Jr., Chairman.....	Greensboro
Charles C. Ervin.....	Charlotte
Dr. Mott P. Blair.....	Siler City
John M. Akers.....	Gastonia
Robert E. Bryan.....	Goldsboro
Mrs. B. F. Bullard.....	Raleigh
Daniel D. Cameron.....	Wilmington
Mrs. Fred Y. Campbell.....	Waynesville
Dr. John Dees.....	Burgaw
William P. Elliott, Sr.....	Marion
E. Hervey Evans, Jr.....	Laurinburg
E. R. Evans.....	Ahoskie
Andrew Gennett.....	Asheville
Luther W. Gurkin, Jr.....	Plymouth
Woody R. Hampton.....	Sylva
Charles E. Hayworth.....	High Point
Gordon C. Hunter.....	Roxboro
Roger P. Kavanagh, Jr.....	Greensboro
Vacancy	
Lorimer W. Midgett.....	Elizabeth City
Ernest E. Parker, Jr.....	Southport
R. A. Pool.....	Clinton

Eric W. Rodgers	Scotland Neck
John L. Fraley	Cherryville
James A. Singleton, Jr.	Red Springs
J. Bernard Stein	Fayetteville
Grover C. Robbins, Jr.	Blowing Rock
Charles B. Wade, Jr.	Winston-Salem

**NORTH CAROLINA DIRECTORS OF SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF**

1961, c. 968; 1963, c. 448; G. S. 115-338

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

O. H. Pons	Valdese
Howard Moose	Newton
William S. McCord, Secretary	Charlotte
Samuel McD. Tate	Morganton
J. G. Northcott	Black Mountain
Lawrence O. Weaver	Greensboro
Dr. Edgar T. Beddingfield	Stantonsburg
Arthur Bell Harris	Fairfield
Roy B. Williams	Elm City
J. M. Vestal	Raleigh
Mrs. Pearl O'Donnell	Asheville

**STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION**

North Carolina Constitution, Art. IX, sec. 8; 1955, c. 1372;

G. S. 115-2

Composition: Thirteen members. Three ex-officio; ten appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the General Assembly.

Robert W. Scott, ex-officio	Haw River
Edwin Gill, ex-officio	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Secretary ex-officio	Raleigh

Dist. No.

1 J. A. Prichett, Vice-Chairman	Windsor
2 W. Dallas Herring, Chairman	Rose Hill
3 Charles E. Jordan	Durham
4 Vacancy	

5	Charles W. McCrary.....	Asheboro
6	G. D. Aitken.....	Charlotte
7	R. Barton Hayes.....	Lenoir
8	John M. Reynolds.....	Asheville
*	Dr. Guy B. Phillips.....	Chapel Hill
*	H. L. Trigg.....	Raleigh
	A. C. Davis, Controller.....	Raleigh

---

\*State at large appointments.

### NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

1955, c. 1186; G. S. 116-156

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

William A. Dees, Chairman.....	Goldsboro
N. Elton Aydlett, Vice-Chairman.....	Elizabeth City
Gordon H. Greenwood.....	Black Mountain
W. D. Herring.....	Rose Hill
Mrs. Harry P. Horton.....	Pittsboro
Joseph W. Grier, Jr.....	Charlotte
W. J. Kennedy, Jr.....	Durham
Mrs. Harry B. Stein.....	Fayetteville
John R. Jordan, Jr.....	Raleigh
William C. Archie, Director.....	Raleigh

### STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

Rev. 4300; 1901, c. 89; 1933, c. 165; 1953, c. 428;

C. S. 5921; G. S. 163-8

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

William Joslin, Chairman.....	Raleigh
C. Bruce Hawkins.....	Bryson City
Warren R. Williams, Secretary.....	Sanford
Joseph E. Zaytoun.....	Raleigh
Hiram H. Ward.....	Denton

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

Ex. 1936, c. 1, s. 10; 1941, c. 108, s. 10; 1941, c. 279, ss. 1-3;  
1943, c. 377, s. 15; 1947, c. 598; G. S. 96-3

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Henry E. Kendall, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Thomas B. O'Connor .....	Forest City
R. Dave Hall .....	Belmont
Dr. J. W. Seabrook .....	Fayetteville
Billy Earl Andrews .....	Durham
Charles L. Hunley .....	Monroe
Horace E. Stacy, Jr. ....	Lumberton

EUGENICS BOARD OF NORTH CAROLINA

1933, c. 224; 1957, c. 1357; 1959, c. 1019; 1963, c. 1166; G. S. 35-40

Composition: Five members, all ex-officio under above act.

R. <sup>1</sup> Eugene Brown, Commissioner State Board of Public Welfare, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, State Health Director .....	Raleigh
Dr. J. F. Elliott, Superintendent, Murdoch Center .....	Butner
Dr. Eugene A. Hargrove, Commissioner of Mental Health, State Department of Mental Health .....	Raleigh
Wade Bruton, Attorney General .....	Raleigh
Mrs. Sue L. Casebolt, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND

1957, c. 1420; 1959, c. 1212; G. S. 118-19

Composition: Five members. Two ex-officio and three appointed by the Governor.

Edwin S. Lanier, Commissionar of Insurance, ex-officio, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, ex-officio .....	Raleigh
B. C. Gibson .....	Charlotte
I. M. Warren .....	Plymouth
H. Clifton Blue .....	Aberdeen
Win Donat, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

**GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION BOARD****1937, c. 425, s. 9; 1941, c. 220; 1949, c. 1167; G. S. 119-26**

Composition: Five members. Two ex-officio, three appointed by the Governor.

James A. Graham, Commissioner of Agriculture,

Chairman, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
John I. Moore, Secretary, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
W. A. Cobb.....	Ruffin
Walter C. Jones.....	New Bern
E. W. McDaniel.....	Elkin

**GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION****1945, c. 157; 1947, c. 114; G. S. 164-14**

Composition: Nine members appointed as follows: One each by the President of the North Carolina State Bar and the North Carolina Bar Association; one each by the Deans of the Law Schools of Duke, Wake Forest, and the University of North Carolina; one each by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House; and two by the Governor.

Frank W. Hanft, Chairman.....	Chapel Hill
E. C. Bryson, Vice-Chairman.....	Durham
Dr. Hugh W. Divine.....	Winston-Salem
W. Reid Thompson.....	Raleigh
Wilbur M. Jolly.....	Louisburg
Carl V. Venters.....	Jacksonville
H. Gardner Hudson.....	Winston-Salem
Robin L. Hinson.....	Rockingham
Richard S. Clark.....	Monroe
Harold L. Waters, ex-officio Secretary.....	Raleigh

**GOVERNOR'S EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON THE  
EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED****1961, c. 981; G. S. 143-283.5**

Composition: Twenty members. Five ex-officio and fifteen appointed by the Governor.

Dan K. Moore, Governor, Honorary Chairman, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Frank Crane, Commissioner of Labor, ex-officio.....	Raleigh

Edwin S. Lanier, Commissioner of Insurance, ex-officio	Raleigh
Henry E. Kendall, Chairman, Employment Security Commission, ex-officio.	Raleigh
Robert Lassiter, Director, Vocational Rehabilitation, ex-officio.	Raleigh
W. C. Boren, III	Greensboro
John B. Hatfield	Greensboro
G. Maurice Hill	Morganton
John A. Tate, Jr.	Charlotte
Louie Woodbury, Jr.	Wilmington
Gary C. Davis	High Point
Stanley Frank	Greensboro
William H. Ruffin	Durham
Dr. James H. Semans	Durham
Stephen H. Van Every	Charlotte
James Allen	Louisburg
Henry Belk	Goldsboro
Mrs. Lucille Clasz	Asheville
Mrs. George Nicholson	Chapel Hill
Robert William Watkins	Boone

### NORTH CAROLINA HEALTH INSURANCE ADVISORY BOARD

1961, c. 1044; G. S. 58-262.2

Composition: Ten members. One ex-officio and nine appointed by the Governor.

Edwin S. Lanier, Commissioner of Insurance, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Frank W. Jones, Chairman	Newton
Watts Hill, Jr., Vice-Chairman	Durham
Joseph E. Barnes, Secretary	Raleigh
Hubert F. Ledford	Raleigh
John T. Manning	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Stella Spencer	Lenoir
O. F. Stafford	Greensboro
John C. Williamson	Raleigh
C. C. Duncan	Charlotte

## NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Rev. s. 4435; Code, s. 2875; 1879, c. 177, s. 1; 1885, c. 237, s. 1;  
 1893, c. 241, s. 1; 1911, c. 62, s. 1; 1931, c. 177, s. 1;  
 1945, c. 281; C. S. 7048; G. S. 130-1

Composition: Nine members. Five appointed by the Governor, four elected by the Medical Society.

Dr. Lenox D. Baker, President.....	Durham
Dr. John R. Bender, Vice-President.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. Ben W. Dawsey.....	Gastonia
Dr. Glenn L. Hooper.....	Dunn
Dr. Oscar S. Goodwin.....	Apex
D. T. Redfearn, B.S.....	Wadesboro
Dr. James S. Raper.....	Asheville
Samuel G. Koonce, PH.G.....	Chadbourn
Dr. John S. Rhodes.....	Raleigh
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, State Health Director, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh

## STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

1933, c. 172; 1935, c. 257; 1937, c. 297; 1941, c. 57; 1945,  
 c. 895; 1953, c. 115; 1957, c. 65; 1961, c. 232; G. S. 136-1

Composition: Nineteen members appointed by the Governor.

Merrill Evans, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Clifton L. Benson.....	Raleigh
C. Watson Brame.....	North Wilkesboro
Graham Elliott.....	Washington
Lauch Faircloth.....	Clinton
James K. Glenn.....	Winston-Salem
William E. Horner.....	Sanford
Ted Jordan.....	Robbinsville
D. Worth Joyner.....	Rocky Mount
Jack B. Kirksey.....	Morganton
James G. W. MacLamroc.....	Greensboro
Tom McLean.....	Fayetteville
John O. Buchanan.....	Asheville
Clint Newton.....	Lawndale
H. G. Phillips.....	Jacksonville

E. Murray Tate, Jr.....	Hickory
James Elsie Webb.....	Rockingham
John Gilliam Wood.....	Edenton
Paul R. Younts.....	Charlotte

STATE (HOSPITAL) ADVISORY COUNCIL

1945, c. 1096; 1947, c. 933; 1949, c. 1019; G. S. 131-120

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. W. T. Armstrong.....	Rocky Mount
Charles A. Cannon.....	Concord
Dr. W. Ralph Deaton, Jr.....	Greensboro
Mrs. Virginia Foglia.....	Albemarle
James P. Richardson.....	Charlotte

HISTORIC SITES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

1963, c. 210; G. S. 121-8.1

Composition: Seven members. Four ex-officio and three appointed by the Governor.

Dr. C. O. Cathey, ex-officio.....	Chapel Hill
G. Andrew Jones, Jr., ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Henry L. Kamphoefner, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
William P. Saunders, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Secretary, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
James A. Stenhouse, Chairman.....	Charlotte
James McClure Clarke.....	Asheville
P. P. McCain.....	Wilson

NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

1929, c. 120, s. 51; 1931, c. 274, s. 8; G. S. 97-77

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

J. W. Bean, Chairman.....	Spencer
Forrest H. Shuford, II.....	Raleigh
Grady Mercer.....	Kenansville

**NORTH CAROLINA INSURANCE ADVISORY BOARD****1945, c. 383; G. S. 58-27.1**

Composition: Seven members. One ex-officio and six appointed by the Governor.

Edwin S. Lanier, Commissioner of Insurance, Chairman, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
J. L. Atkins, Jr.....	Durham
H. P. Mobley.....	Williamston
L. M. Buchanan.....	Greenville
H. Ralston Thompson.....	Yanceyville
R. G. Deyton.....	Raleigh
Max O. Welborn.....	Yadkinville

**INTERDEPARTMENTAL BUILDING REGULATION  
COMMITTEE****1957, c. 978; G. S. 143-143.1**

Composition: Seven members. (All ex-officio under act.)

N. E. Cannady, Chairman, Dept. of Insurance.....	Raleigh
R. G. Bourne, Vice-Chairman, Dept. of Administration.....	Raleigh
J. L. Pierce, Dept. of Public Instruction.....	Raleigh
Lewis P. Sorrell, Dept. of Labor.....	Raleigh
Bruce K. Jones, Medical Care Commission.....	Raleigh
J. M. Jarrett, Board of Health.....	Raleigh
Louis Christian, Board of Public Welfare.....	Raleigh
Kern E. Church, Secretary, Dept. of Insurance.....	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION ON INTERSTATE  
CO-OPERATION****1937, c. 374; 1947, c. 578; 1959, c. 137; 1961, c. 1108;  
G. S. 143-178**

Composition: Ten members. Speaker of House of Representatives, three senators designated by President of the Senate, three representatives designated by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and three administrative officers designated by the Governor.

H. P. Taylor, Jr., Speaker of House of Representatives..... Wadesboro

## Appointed by Speaker of the House;

Joe E. Eagles.....	Macclesfield
Earl W. Vaughn, Chairman.....	Draper
Thorne Gregory.....	Scotland Neck

## Appointed by President of Senate:

Robert B. Morgan.....	Lillington
Ray H. Walton.....	Southport
Thomas J. White.....	Kinston

## Appointed by the Governor:

David S. Coltrane, Secretary.....	Raleigh
George W. Randall.....	Raleigh
Charles L. Wheeler.....	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA JUDICIAL COUNCIL

1953, c. 74; G. S. 7-448

Composition: Fourteen members. One member of Supreme Court, two judges of the Superior Court, one member of Attorney General's Office, two Solicitors from Superior Court and eight additional members, two of whom shall be appointed by the Governor, one by the President of the Senate, one by the Speaker of the House, and four by the Council of the North Carolina State Bar.

R. Hunt Parker, Chairman.....	Raleigh
J. Will Pless, Jr.....	Marion
Henry A. McKinnon, Jr.....	Lumberton
Dan K. Edwards.....	Durham
Walter Cohoon.....	Elizabeth City
John C. Kesler.....	Salisbury
Louis Gaylord, Jr.....	Greenville
Bonner D. Sawyer.....	Hillsboro
James Newsom.....	Durham
W. Marion Allen.....	Elkin
Bryan Grimes.....	Washington
Garland S. Garriss.....	Troy
Philip P. Godwin.....	Gatesville
Harry McGalliard.....	Raleigh
Bert M. Montague, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

## STATE BOARD OF JUVENILE CORRECTION

1943, c. 776, s. 1; 1945, c. 847; 1947, c. 226; 1963, c. 914;  
G. S. 134-90\*

Composition: Ten members. One ex-officio, nine appointed by the Governor.

R. Eugene Brown, Commissioner Department of Public Welfare, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
C. A. Dillon, Chairman.....	Raleigh
M. S. Hayworth.....	Rocky Mount
Paul B. Bisette.....	Wilson
Joseph W. Nordan.....	Raleigh
Elton Edwards.....	Greensboro
Mrs. John L. Frye.....	Robbins
T. Clyde Auman.....	West End
Mrs. C. L. Gilliatt.....	Shelby
Steed Rollins.....	Durham
Dr. Charles F. Strosnider (Emeritus).....	Goldsboro
Blaine M. Madison, Commissioner.....	Raleigh

JOHN H. KERR RESERVOIR DEVELOPMENT  
COMMISSION

1951, c. 444; 1953, c. 1312; 1961, c. 650; G. S. 143-284

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Earle Wallace.....	Chapel Hill
G. Ernest Beal.....	Red Oak
Dr. Mott Parks Blair.....	Siler City
Charles F. Blackburn.....	Henderson
J. C. Cooper, Sr.....	Henderson
Dr. William B. Tarry.....	Oxford
N. Warren Weldon, Chairman.....	Stovall
Robert Clyde Mitchell.....	Manson
Tom Harrington, Sr.....	Henderson
A. Leonidas Hux.....	Roanoke Rapids
Charles Bradshaw.....	Raleigh
John T. Church.....	Henderson

\*(This Board has the management of the Stonewall Jackson Training School, Juvenile Evaluation Center, Eastern Carolina Training School, State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Morrison Training School, State Training School for Girls and Leonard Training School.)

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAW  
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND  
RETIREMENT FUND

1937, c. 349, s. 8; 1939, c. 6; 1941, cc. 56, 157; 1943, c. 145;  
1949, c. 1055; 1951, c. 382; 1953, c. 883; G. S. 143-166

Composition: Seven members. Three ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor.

Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Chairman ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Edwin S. Lanier, State Insurance Commissioner, Secretary, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
W. A. McCall.....	Charlotte
J. C. Rumple.....	Statesville
W. B. Lentz.....	Raleigh
Travis H. Clements.....	Durham
E. B. Dixon, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

LEGISLATIVE BUILDING GOVERNING COMMISSION

1963, c. 1; G. S. 129-17.1

Composition: Six members. Two ex-officio, two senators appointed by President of the Senate and two representatives appointed by Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Robert W. Scott, President of the Senate, ex-officio...	Rt. 1, Haw River
H. P. Taylor, Jr., Speaker of the House of Representatives, ex-officio.....	Wadesboro

Appointed by President of the Senate:

Thomas J. White.....	Kinston
N. Hector McGeachy, Jr.....	Fayetteville

Appointed by Speaker of the House of Representatives:

George R. Uzzell.....	Salisbury
I. C. Crawford.....	Asheville

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

1963, c. 721; G. S. 120-30.1

Composition: Twelve members. Two ex-officio, five senators appointed by the President pro tempore of the Senate and five representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House.

H. P. Taylor, Jr., Speaker of the House, ex-officio.....	Wadesboro
Robert B. Morgan, President Pro Tempore of Senate ex-officio.....	Lillington
Mrs. Joyce Browning, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

(Appointment of members from House and Senate to be made immediately before adjournment of the 1965 General Assembly.)

## STATE LIBRARY BOARD

1909, c. 873; 1953, c. 1102; 1955, c. 505; C. S. 6597; G. S. 125-3

Composition: Eight members. Two ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Charles F. Carroll, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. Jerrold Orne, ex-officio.....	Chapel Hill
Thad Stem, Jr., Chairman.....	Oxford
Clifford Peeler, Vice-Chairman.....	Salisbury
Mrs. Gordon Tomlinson.....	Mocksville
Dr. Mark M. Lindsey.....	Hamlet
Paul S. Ballance.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Bernice Kelly Harris.....	Seaboard

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

1931, c. 60, s. 7; 1931, c. 296, s. 8; 1933, c. 31, s. 1; G. S. 159-3

Composition: Nine members. Four ex-officio, five appointed by the Governor.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chariman ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Ivie L. Clayton, Acting Commissioner of Revenue, ex-officio...	Raleigh
Waiter A. Coble.....	Guilford College

S. Preston Douglas.....	Lumberton
Walley Dunham.....	Winston-Salem
George B. Herndon.....	Fayetteville
W. H. Turlington.....	Lexington
W. E. Easterling, Secretary.....	Raleigh

### LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1938, c. 390, s. 8; 1941, c. 357, s. 6; 1943, c. 535; 1945, c. 526;  
1947, c. 259; G. S. 128-28

Composition: Ten members. Two ex-officio, eight appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. L. M. Massey.....	Zebulon
Robert E. Williams.....	Raleigh
Withers Davis.....	Raleigh
E. L. Phillips.....	Durham
R. W. Sands.....	Reidsville
George B. Cherry.....	Raleigh
C. L. Lineback.....	Salisbury
S. M. Gattis.....	Hillsboro
Nathan H. Yelton, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

### MEDICAL ADVISORY COUNCIL TO THE STATE BOARD OF MENTAL HEALTH

1963, c. 668; G. S. 35-70

Composition: Fifteen members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. George C. Ham, Chairman.....	Chapel Hill
Dr. Edgar T. Beddingfield, Jr.....	Stantonsburg
Dr. Andrew Best.....	Greenville
Dr. W. C. Davison.....	Roaring Gap
Dr. Amos N. Johnson.....	Garland
Dr. John R. Kernodle.....	Burlington
Dr. John L. McCain.....	Wilson

Dr. Manson Meads.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. John C. Reece.....	Morganton
Dr. John S. Rhodes.....	Raleigh
Dr. Isaac M. Taylor.....	Chapel Hill
Dr. Thomas G. Thurston.....	Salisbury
Dr. Bennie Brooks Ward.....	Shallotte
Dr. Barnes Woodhall.....	Durham
Dr. Roy Wynn.....	Charlotte

### NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION

1945, c. 1096; 1963, c. 325; G. S. 131-117

Composition: Twenty members. Two ex-officio, eighteen appointed by the Governor.

Edwin N. Brower, Sr., Chairman.....	Hope Mills
Dr. J. Street Brewer.....	Roseboro
Paul W. Bumbarger, Jr.....	Hickory
Dr. George L. Carrington.....	Burlington
Dr. H. Royster Chamblee.....	Raleigh
J. B. Clemence.....	Salisbury
E. C. Daniel.....	Zebulon
Mrs. Margaret B. Dolan.....	Chapel Hill
Dr. Powell G. Fox.....	Raleigh
Ernest J. House.....	Marion
Dr. William D. James.....	Hamlet
Dr. Harry L. Johnson.....	Elkin
Marshall I. Pickens.....	Charlotte
Dwight W. Quinn.....	Kannapolis
Dr. James J. Richardson.....	Laurinburg
Dr. William Raney Stanford.....	Durham
Dr. Paul F. Whitaker.....	Kinston
Vacancy.....	
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, State Health Director, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
R. Eugene Brown, State Commissioner of Public Welfare, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
William F. Henderson, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

## COUNCIL ON MENTAL RETARDATION

1963, c. 669; G. S. 35-73

Composition: Eighteen members appointed by the Governor.

Ralph H. Scott, Chairman	Haw River
Dr. Courtland H. Davis, Jr., Vice-Chairman	Winston-Salem
Mrs. M. P. Bailey	Greenville
Joe K. Byrd	Morganton
Dr. Harrie R. Chamberlin	Chapel Hill
Louis G. Christian	Raleigh
Jyles J. Coggins	Raleigh
Dr. Sam O. Cornwell	Raleigh
Emil Cortes	Burlington
Dr. James F. Donnelly	Raleigh
Laura Harbison	Raleigh
Nile F. Hunt	Raleigh
Taylor R. Kennerly	High Point
Blaine M. Madison	Raleigh
M. Glenn Pickard	Burlington
Mrs. Rufus W. Reynolds	Greensboro
Harold L. Trigg	Salisbury
Charles E. Waddell	Asheville
Robert L. Denny, Executive Director	Raleigh

## STATE BOARD OF MENTAL HEALTH

1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-1.1

Composition: Fifteen members appointed by the Governor.

John W. Umstead, Jr., Chairman Emeritus	Chapel Hill
W. P. Kemp, Chairman	Goldsboro
R. P. Richardson, Vice-Chairman	Reidsville
D. W. Royster, Vice-Chairman	Shelby
W. Lunsford Crew	Roanoke Rapids
N. C. Green	Williamston
H. W. Kendall	Greensboro
R. V. Liles	Wadesboro
William A. McFarland	Tryon
Dr. Yates S. Palmer	Valdese

Mrs. W. Kerr Scott	Haw River
C. Wayland Spruill	Windsor
William L. Thorp, Jr.	Rocky Mount
Frank G. Umstead	Chapel Hill
J. V. Johnson	Statesville
Dr. Samuel L. Elfmon	Fayetteville

### NORTH CAROLINA MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

1941, c. 378; G. S. 126-1

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Carson Bain, Chairman	Greensboro
Mrs. Stella Spencer	Lenoir
Perry White	Sanford
Paul Woodard	Princeton
Mrs. Robert L. Satterfield	Hillsboro
Claude E. Caldwell, Supervisor	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA MILK COMMISSION

1953, c. 1338; 1955, c. 406; G. S. 106-266.7

Composition: Nine members. One ex-officio, eight appointed by the Governor.

James A. Graham, Commissioner of Agriculture, ex-officio	Raleigh
O. A. Swaringen, Chairman	Concord
W. M. Buck	Warsaw
J. Everette Flora	Charlotte
Wade M. Hobson	Yadkinville
Charles L. McLawhorn	Winterville
Mrs. F. A. Needham	Graham
A. W. Nesbitt	Fairview
Donald L. Paul	New Bern
J. V. Whitaker, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA MUNICIPAL BOARD OF CONTROL

1917, c. 136, sub. c. 2, s. 4; 1935, c. 440; 1941, c. 97;  
C. S. 2779; G. S. 160-195

Composition: Three members. All ex-officio under the Act.

Wade Bruton, Attorney General, Chairman	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Secretary	Raleigh
Harry Wescott, Chairman Utilities Commission	Raleigh

ADVISORY COMMISSION FOR THE MUSEUM OF  
NATURAL HISTORY

1961, c. 1180; G. S. 143-370

Composition: Seven members ex-officio and three members appointed by the Governor.

James A. Graham, Commissioner of Agriculture, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Charles F. Carroll, Supt. of Public Instruction, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. A. F. Chestnut, Director, Institute of Fisheries	
Research of U. N. C., ex-officio	Morehead City
Fred H. Claridge, State Forester, ex-officio	Raleigh
Clyde P. Patton, Director, Wildlife Resources	
Commission, ex-officio	Raleigh
Steven Conrad, State Geologist, ex-officio	Raleigh
Harry T. Davis, Director, Museum of Natural History,	
ex-officio, Secretary	Raleigh
Linville L. Hendren, Chairman	Elkin
Roy Parker, Jr.	Raleigh
R. M. Schiele	Gastonia

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES

1953, c. 17; 1955, c. 867; G. S. 148-52

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

N. F. Ransdell, Chairman	Fuquay-Varina
Howard Hepler	Raleigh
William H. Gibson	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF PENSIONS

1921, c. 189, s. 1; C. S. 5168(a); G. S. 112-7

Composition: Three members. All ex-officio under the above Act.

Dan K. Moore, Governor, Chairman	Raleigh
Wade Bruton, Attorney General	Raleigh
Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE PERSONNEL COUNCIL**

1949, cc. 718, 1174; 1953, c. 1085; 1961, c. 625; G. S. 143-35

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Fred Royster, Chairman.....	Henderson
Perry White.....	Sanford
Fred C. Norman.....	Elkin
Dale Graham.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Robert L. Satterfield.....	Hillsboro
William W. Wells, Jr.....	Asheville
Victor E. Jones.....	Greensboro
John L. Allen, Jr., Director.....	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY**

1945, c. 1097; 1949, c. 892; 1953, c. 191; 1959, c. 523; G. S. 143-216

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

John M. Reeves, Chairman.....	Pinehurst
William Grimes Clark, Vice-Chairman.....	Tarboro
Louis S. Ficklen.....	Greenville
E. G. Anderson.....	Robersonville
Cooper D. Cass.....	Winston-Salem
Joseph Foil.....	Greensboro
Frank H. Ross, Jr.....	Charlotte
William Pharr.....	McAdenville
E. N. Richards.....	Raleigh
James W. Davis, Executive Director.....	Wilmington

**STATE PRISON COMMISSION**

1957, c. 349; G. S. 148-1

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Linn D. Garibaldi, Chairman.....	Matthews
Mrs. Eunice Ayers.....	Winston-Salem
Ruben J. Dailey.....	Asheville
Edgar J. Gurganus.....	Williamston
Charles M. Johnson, Jr.....	Raleigh
Carl Meares.....	Fair Bluff
Jack Moody.....	Siler City
George W. Randall, Director.....	Raleigh

STATE PROBATION COMMISSION

1937, c. 132, s. 5; G. S. 15-201

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Clarence H. Patrick, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
John I. Anderson.....	Brevard
Judge Allen H. Gwyn.....	Reidsville
Thomas D. Stokes.....	Lexington
W. H. S. Burgwyn, Jr.....	Woodland
W. C. Cohoon, Director.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Rev. s. 1913; Code s. 2331; 1868-9, c. 170, s. 2; 1909, c. 899;  
1917, c. 170, s. 1; 1937, c. 319, s. 1; 1943, c. 775, s. 1;  
1945, c. 43; C. S. 5004; G. S. 108-1

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Howard E. Manning, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Neil Goodnight, Vice-Chairman.....	Charlotte
Robert O. Ballance.....	Manteo
J. C. Carlton.....	Pinetops
Dr. S. E. Duncan.....	Salisbury
Mrs. Thomas F. Kelley.....	Albemarle
Mrs. R. Walker Martin.....	Raleigh
R. Eugene Brown, Commissioner.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA RECREATION COMMISSION

1945, c. 757, s. 3; 1963, c. 542; G. S. 143-207

Composition: Ten members. Four ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor

Dan K. Moore, Governor, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. Earle Wallace, Political Science Department, UNC, ex-officio.....	Chapel Hill
Ray Kisiah, President, N. C. Recreation Society, ex-officio.....	High Point
Charles S. Hubbard, Chariman.....	Wilson
Eric DeGroat.....	Boone

Mrs. Harriet Pressly	Raleigh
William West	McAdenville
Gus Purcell	Charlotte
Leonard Robinson	Greensboro
Ralph J. Andrews, Director	Raleigh

## ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1945, c. 953; G. S. 143-200

Composition: Twenty-four members. Three ex-officio, twenty-one appointed by the Association.

Mrs. Fred W. Morrison, Chairman	Washington, D. C.
Mrs. J. E. Winslow, Vice-Chairman	Hertford
Mrs. Burwell Evans, Secretary	Manteo
Chauncey S. Meekins, Treasurer	Manteo
Dan K. Moore, Governor, ex-officio	Raleigh
Wade Bruton, Attorney General, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Director, Department of Archives and History, ex-officio	Raleigh
C. Alden Baker	Elizabeth City
Herbert C. Bonner	Washington, D. C.
Huntington Cairns	Washington, D. C.
M. L. Daniels, Jr.	Manteo
Walter R. Davis	Midland, Texas
J. Sibley Dorton	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Haywood Duke	Greensboro
John Ehle	New York, New York
Mrs. Sam J. Ervin, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
M. Keith Fearing, Jr.	Manteo
Albert W. Gard	Elizabeth City
Mrs. O. Max Gardner	Shelby
Dr. Frank P. Graham	New York, New York
Dr. Deryl Hart	Durham
Mrs. Luther H. Hodges	Chapel Hill
James G. Morton	Washington, D. C.
Sam Ragan	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY

1935, c. 288, s. 1; G. S. 117-1

Composition: Six members appointed by the Governor.

Gwyn B. Price, Chairman.....	Raleigh
C. L. Ballance.....	St. Pauls
Dr. S. H. Hobbs, Jr.....	Chapel Hill
Glenn C. Palmer.....	Clyde
Sam J. Burrow, Jr.....	Asheboro
Milton V. Scott.....	Pinetops

## STATE STREAM SANITATION COMMITTEE

1945, c. 1010; 1947, c. 786; 1951, c. 606; 1953, c. 1295;  
1959, c. 779; G. S. 143-213

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

J. V. Whitfield, Chairman.....	Wallace
P. Greer Johnson.....	Asheville
Mrs. Karl Bishopric, Vice-Chairman.....	Spray
H. Grady Farthing.....	Boone
W. L. Corbin.....	Dunn
J. Nelson Gibson, Jr.....	Gibson
W. Grady Stevens.....	Shiloh
E. C. Hubbard, Secretary & Administrative Officer.....	Raleigh

THE NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF SCIENCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY

1963, c. 1006; G. S. 143-379

Composition: Sixteen members. One ex-officio and fifteen appointed by the Governor.

Dan K. Moorc, Governor, Chairman, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. Paul M. Gross.....	Durham
Dr. Marcus E. Hobbs.....	Durham
Dr. Everett D. Palmatier.....	Chapel Hill
Dr. William F. Little.....	Chapel Hill
Dr. Harry C. Kelly.....	Raleigh
Dr. Robert W. Truitt.....	Raleigh

George R. Herbert.....	Durham
Dr. George E. Nicholson.....	Chapel Hill
Dr. A. C. Menius, Jr.....	Raleigh
Gordon R. Hanes.....	Winston-Salem
Nick Galifianakis.....	Durham
John T. Henley.....	Hope Mills
Sheldon P. Smith.....	Charlotte
William S. Yeager.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. Bruce B. Allen.....	Charlotte

### NORTH CAROLINA SEASHORE COMMISSION

1963, c. 989; G. S. 143-384

Composition: Twenty-eight members. Seven ex-officio and twenty-one appointed by the Governor.

Ralph J. Andrews, ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Graham Elliott, ex-officio .....	Washington
General Edward F. Griffin, ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Dr. Mott P. Blair, ex-officio .....	Siler City
General J. R. Townsend, ex-officio .....	Durham
Frank B. Turner, ex-officio .....	Raleigh
Orville Woodhouse, ex-officio .....	Grandy
Woodrow Price, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Earl Phillips, Vice-Chairman .....	High Point
P. M. Camak.....	Wilmington
William M. Cochrane.....	Washington, D. C.
Frederic L. Cox.....	Grifton
Braxton B. Dawson.....	Washington
N. E. Day.....	Jacksonville
Thomas W. Ellis, Jr.....	Henderson
C. D. Ferrell.....	Elizabeth City
Monroe Gaskill.....	Cedar Island
Carroll H. Gilliam.....	Windsor
Harvey C. Hines, Jr.....	Kinston
Thomas B. Hord, Jr.....	Lawndale
Angus McKellar.....	Jackson
Jim Mullen.....	Hatteras
Eugene Price.....	Goldsboro
Sebastian C. Sommer.....	Winston-Salem
Joe G. Swindell.....	Engelhard

Mrs. Estelle Tillett.....	Manteo
Fred H. Weaver.....	Chapel Hill
Alida Willis.....	Morehead City
Roy Wilder, Jr., Director-Secretary.....	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY, INC.

1943, c. 755; 1947, c. 1049; G. S. 140-6

Composition: Not less than sixteen members. Two ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor, balance chosen by the members of the Symphony Society.

#### Ex-officio:

Governor Dan K. Moore.....	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll.....	Raleigh

#### Officers:

Charles L. Brown, President.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Carl T. Durham, Executive Vice-President.....	Chapel Hill
Lester C. Gifford, Vice-President.....	Hickory
James McClure Clarke, Vice-President.....	Asheville
Voit Gilmore, Vice-President.....	Southern Pines
Jan P. Schinhan, Vice-President.....	Kannapolis
William H. Westphal, Vice-President.....	Greensboro
William R. Cherry, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Chapel Hill
A. C. McAllister, Acting Asst. Treasurer.....	Chapel Hill
Benjamin F. Swalin, Director.....	Chapel Hill

#### Executive Committee:

Charles L. Brown.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Athel C. Burnham.....	Chapel Hill
William R. Cherry.....	Chapel Hill
James McClure Clarke.....	Asheville
Mary A. Dodge.....	Rocky Mount
Mrs. Carl T. Durham.....	Chapel Hill
William C. Fields.....	Fayetteville
Lester C. Gifford.....	Hickory
Mrs. Robert O. Haas.....	High Point
Robert Lee Humber.....	Greenville
Mrs. Fred B. McCall.....	Chapel Hill
M. Eugene Motsinger, Jr.....	Roaring Gap
L. Richardson Preyer.....	Greensboro
Jan P. Schinhan.....	Kannapolis

Benjamin F. Swalin.....	Chapel Hill
William H. Westphal.....	Greensboro
R. Peyton Woodson, III.....	Raleigh

### TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1941, c. 25, s. 6; 1943, c. 719; 1947, c. 259; G. S. 135-6

Composition: Eight members. Two ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Supt. Public Instruction, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. L. M. Massey.....	Zebulon
Robert E. Williams.....	Raleigh
Withers Davis.....	Raleigh
E. L. Phillips.....	Durham
R. W. Sands.....	Reidsville
George B. Cherry.....	Raleigh
Nathan H. Yelton, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

### TEXTBOOK COMMISSION

1923, c. 136, s. 325; 1943, c. 627, s. 1; 1945, c. 707, ss. 4, 12;  
C. S. 5735; G. S. 115-278.4

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor and the Superintendent of Public Instruction:

Philip J. Weaver, Chairman..... Greensboro

Elementary Division:

Mrs. Nina Debruhl Clark.....	Asheville
Clyde Pressley.....	Leaksville
Reba Proctor.....	Rocky Mount
Elizabeth Putnam.....	Boone
Mary B. Thompson.....	Charlotte
Mrs. Dorothy Zimmerman.....	Yanceyville

High School Division:

Joe Holliday.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Helen Rhyne Marvin.....	Gastonia
Mrs. Catherine D. Penny.....	Durham
Mrs. Sarah Hamilton Richbourg.....	Lumberton
Mrs. LaLuce Williams.....	Fayetteville

## TRYON PALACE COMMISSION

1945, c. 791; 1955, c. 543; G. S. 121-19

Composition: Thirty-one members. Six ex-officio, twenty-five appointed by the Governor.

Dan K. Moore, Governor, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Wade Bruton, Attorney General, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Director, State Department of Archives and History, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
W. P. Saunders, Acting Director, Department of Conservation and Development, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Mack L. Lupton, Mayor of New Bern, ex-officio.....	New Bern
D. Livingstone Stallings, Chairman, Craven County Board of Commissioners, ex-officio.....	New Bern
Mrs. John A. Kellenberger, Chairman.....	Greensboro
Mrs. Charles A. Cannon, First Vice-Chairman.....	Concord
Virginia Horne, Second Vice-Chairman.....	Wadesboro
Mrs. William E. Stroud, Secretary.....	Goldsboro
John A. Kellenberger, Treasurer.....	Greensboro
Mrs. William Henry Belk.....	Charlotte
Mrs. J. Melville Broughton.....	Raleigh
Mrs. J. Wilbur Bunn.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Lyman A. Cotten.....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Henry F. DuPont.....	Winterthur, Dela.
Mrs. Inglis Fletcher.....	Edenton
Mrs. O. Max Gardner.....	Shelby
Alexander H. Graham.....	Hillsboro
R. L. Stallings, Jr.....	New Bern
Robert Lee Humber.....	Greenville
Mrs. P. P. McCain.....	Wilson
Mrs. J. S. Mitchener.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Thomas V. Moseley.....	Kinston
Carroll P. Rogers.....	Tryon
George R. Ross.....	Jackson Springs
Mrs. J. Laurence Sprunt.....	Wilmington
Mrs. Andrew Burnet Stoney.....	Morganton
Mrs. James M. Tyler.....	Kinston
D. L. Ward.....	New Bern
Mrs. Stanley S. Wohl.....	Annapolis, Maryland
Gertrude S. Carraway, Director.....	New Bern

**NORTH CAROLINA TURNPIKE AUTHORITY****1963, c. 757; G. S. 136-89.61**

Composition: Four members. One ex-officio and three appointed by the Governor.

George R. Goodwin, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Merrill Evans, Chairman, State Highway Commission, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Vernon G. James.....	Elizabeth City
Baxter T. Williams, Jr.....	Moyock

**U.S.S. NORTH CAROLINA BATTLESHIP COMMISSION****1961, c. 158; 1963, c. 52; G. S. 143-363**

Composition: Not more than fifteen members. At least one ex-officio and the remaining members appointed by the Governor.

Thomas C. Ellis, Director, Division of Parks,

Conservation and Development, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Victor S. Bryant.....	Durham
Percy B. Ferebee.....	Andrews
J. D. Fitz.....	Morganton
John H. Fox.....	Wilmington
G. Andrew Jones.....	Raleigh
Hugh Morton, Chairman.....	Wilmington
T. Ed Pickard, Jr.....	Charlotte
Edward L. Rankin, Jr.....	Raleigh
Marvin R. Robbins.....	Rocky Mount
Eugene C. Thompson.....	Warsaw
Rev. Kenneth R. Williams.....	Winston-Salem
William W. Willson.....	Wilmington
William G. Womble, Jr.....	Raleigh
Charles H. Craven, Jr.....	Raleigh

**UTILITIES COMMISSION**

**1933, c. 134; 1941, c. 97; 1949, c. 1009; 1959, c. 1319;  
1963, c. 1165; G. S. 62-10**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Harry T. Westcott, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Sam O. Worthington.....	Raleigh
Clarence H. Noah.....	Raleigh

Thomas R. Eller, Jr.	Raleigh
R. Brookes Peters	Raleigh
Mrs. Mary Laurens Richardson, Chief Clerk	Raleigh

VETERANS COMMISSION

1945, c. 723; G. S. 165-5

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Wesley B. Cullipher, Chairman	Elizabeth City
John L. Kallam	Kinston
John R. Dickerson	Monroe
William Z. Wood	Winston-Salem
William E. Bass	Hickory
Collin McKinne, Director	Raleigh

BOARD OF WATER RESOURCES

1959, c. 779; G. S. 143-353

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

J. R. Townsend, Chairman	Durham
J. Aaron Prevost	Waynesville
Glenn M. Tucker, Secretary	Carolina Beach
S. Vernon Stevens, Jr.	Broadway
P. D. Davis	Durham
Wayne Mabry	Albemarle
C. H. Pruden, Jr.	Windsor

NORTH CAROLINA WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION

1947, c. 263; 1961, c. 737; G. S. 143-241

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

District 1	Orville L. Woodhouse	Grandy
District 2	Robert M. Carr	Wallace
District 3	G. E. Beal	Red Oak
District 4	Tom U. Cameron	Raeford
District 5	Jay Waggoner	Graham
District 6	Thurman Briggs	Lexington
District 7	Hugh G. Chatham, II	Elkin
District 8	Lee L. Powers, Chairman	Lake Lure
District 9	Oscar Ledford	Franklin

Members-at-Large:

Walter Lambeth, Jr., Vice-Chairman	Charlotte
Phil W. Ellis, Secretary	Holly Springs

**NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS  
CORRECTIONAL**

**Eastern Carolina Training School, Rocky Mount**

1923, c. 254, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 5; 1927, c. 144;  
C. S. 7362; G. S. 134-67

Under the State Board of Juvenile Correction.

1943, c. 776; 1947, c. 226; 1963, c. 914; G. S. 134-91

**Juvenile Evaluation Center, Swannanoa**

Under the State Board of Juvenile Correction.

1943, c. 776; 1947, c. 226; 1963, c. 914; G. S. 134-91

**State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Samarcand**

1917, c. 255; 1925, c. 306, s. 4; 1929, c. 279, s. 1;  
1937, c. 147, s. 1; 1947, c. 226; C. S. 7329; G. S. 134-22

Under the State Board of Juvenile Correction.

1963, c. 776; 1947, c. 226; 1963, c. 914; G. S. 134-91

**Leonard Training School, McCain**  
1959, c. 198

Under the State Board of Juvenile Correction.

1943, c. 776; 1947, c. 226; 1963, c. 914; G. S. 134-91

**Morrison Training School, Hoffman**

1921, c. 190, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 6;  
1927, c. 63; 1941, c. 241; G. S. 134-79

Under the State Board of Juvenile Correction.

1943, c. 776; 1947, c. 226; 1963, c. 914; G. S. 134-91

State Training School for Girls, Kinston

1943, c. 381; 1947, c. 226; G. S. 134-84.1

Under the State Board of Juvenile Correction.

1913, c. 776; 1947, c. 226; 1963, 914; G. S. 134-91

Stonewall Jackson Training School, Concord

1907, c. 509, s. 6; 1907, c. 955, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 2;  
C. S. 7313; G. S. 134-1

Under the State Board of Juvenile Correction.

1913, c. 776; 1947, c. 226; 1963, c. 914; G. S. 134-91

EDUCATIONAL

THE AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE  
OF NORTH CAROLINA, GREENSBORO

Rev. s. 4223; 1891, c. 549, s. 4; 1899, c. 389, ss. 2, 3; 1939, c. 65,  
s. 4; 1943, c. 132; 1957, c. 1142; C. S. 5828; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor and approved by the General Assembly.

Robert H. Frazier, Chairman.....	Greensboro
Elbert E. Waddell, Vice-Chairman.....	Albemarle
Dr. Andrew A. Best.....	Greenville
J. Mack Hatch.....	Charlotte
James A. Graham.....	Raleigh
Dr. Otis E. Tillman.....	High Point
Frontis W. Johnston.....	Davidson
David W. Morehead.....	Greensboro
W. L. Reid.....	Kannapolis
George Stockwell.....	Elon College
J. S. Stewart.....	Durham
W. B. Wicker.....	Sanford
Lewis C. Dowdy, President.....	Greensboro

## APPALACHIAN STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE, BOONE

Rev. s. 4229; 1903, c. 798, ss. 1, 9, 11; 1907, c. 526, s. 1;  
 1915, c. 527, s. 1; 1917, c. 100, s. 1; 1919, c. 231, s. 1;  
 Pr. 1925, c. 204; Pr. 1929, c. 66; 1957, c. 1142; G. S. 116-45;  
 G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

William J. Conrad, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
John P. Frank, Vice-Chairman.....	Mt. Airy
John H. Vickers.....	Charlotte
Claude C. Armfield, Jr.....	Lenoir
George Corn.....	Shelby
W. B. Rankin.....	Lincolnton
Lester P. Martin, Jr.....	Mocksville
Dr. J. B. Hagaman, Jr.....	Boone
Mrs. J. E. Broyhill.....	Lenoir
E. G. Lackey.....	Winston-Salem
W. R. Winkler.....	Boone
Wayne H. Shoaf.....	Lexington
W. H. Plemmons, President.....	Boone

## ASHEVILLE-BILTMORE COLLEGE, ASHEVILLE

1963, c. 448, s. 22; G. S. 116-45.2; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor and approved by the General Assembly.

Manly E. Wright, Chairman.....	Asheville
J. Aaron Prevost, Vice-Chairman.....	Waynesville
J. Gerald Cowan.....	Biltmore Forest
Mrs. Charles E. Dameron, Jr.....	Asheville
Edwin C. Duncan, Jr.....	North Wilkesboro
Bruce A. Elmore.....	Asheville
C. Dula Hawkins.....	Marion

William M. Lehmkuhl .....	Biltmore Forest
Louis Lipinsky .....	Asheville
Claude Ramsey, Jr. ....	Biltmore Forest
John M. Reynolds .....	Asheville
Solon D. Smart .....	Cliffside
William E. Highsmith, President .....	Asheville

### THE COLORED ORPHANAGE OF NORTH CAROLINA, OXFORD

1887, c. 47; 1927, c. 162; 1963, c. 448; G. S. 115-345

Composition: Thirteen members. Five appointed by the Governor and eight under the by-laws of the Institution.

#### Appointed by the Governor:

Dr. R. L. Noblin .....	Oxford
M. S. Currin, Secretary-Treasurer .....	Oxford
B. K. Lassiter .....	Oxford
W. T. Yancey, Vice-Chairman .....	Oxford
J. S. Watkins, Jr. ....	Oxford

#### Appointed under by-laws:

Dr. J. S. Colson .....	Oxford
R. L. Shepard .....	Oxford
Dr. Ellen S. Alston .....	Raleigh
L. E. Austin .....	Durham
Clark S. Brown .....	Oxford
Dr. J. W. Seabrook .....	Fayetteville
J. W. Goodloe, Chairman .....	Durham
W. T. Johnson .....	Greensboro

## EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE, GREENVILLE

1907, c. 820, s. 15; 1911, c. 159, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 7;  
 1927, c. 164; 1929, c. 259; 1951, c. 641; 1955, c. 1147;  
 1957, c. 1142; C. S. 5866; G. S. 116-45; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor with the approval of the General Assembly.

Robert B. Morgan, Chairman.....	Lillington
James Whitfield, Vice-Chairman.....	Raleigh
Henry Belk.....	Goldsboro
W. W. Taylor, Jr.....	Raleigh
Henry Oglesby.....	Washington, D. C.
Mrs. J. Russell Kirby.....	Wilson
Fred F. Bahnson, Jr.....	Winston-Salem
William A. Blount.....	Durham
Reginald F. McCoy.....	Laurinburg
David J. Whichard, II.....	Greenville
Irving E. Carlyle.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Terry Sanford.....	Fayetteville
Leo W. Jenkins, President.....	Greenville

EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE  
DEAF, WILSON

Under the control and management of the North Carolina Directors of Schools for the Deaf.

1961, c. 968; 1963, c. 448; G. S. 115-338

## ELIZABETH CITY STATE COLLEGE, ELIZABETH CITY

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1957, c. 1142;  
 1963, c. 422; G. S. 116-45.1; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

Albert G. Byrum.....	Edenton
McDonald Dixon.....	Elizabeth City
Martin L. Wilson.....	Selma
Clarence W. Griffin.....	Williamston

Louis T. Randolph	Washington
Dr. Clifford Jones	Elizabeth City
John Whitted Bond	Windsor
J. C. Abbott	Elizabeth City
Roland L. Garrett	Elizabeth City
A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
Vacancy	
Vacancy	
Walter N. Ridley, President	Elizabeth City

### FAYETTEVILLE STATE COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1957, c. 1142; 1963, c. 507;  
G. S. 116-45; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

John H. Cook, Chairman	Fayetteville
Gurney E. Edgerton, Vice-Chairman	Fayetteville
Dr. W. P. DeVane	Fayetteville
Victor Dawson	Fayetteville
C. J. Barber	Raleigh
R. J. Hester, Jr.	Elizabethtown
Dr. G. L. Butler	Fayetteville
Stewart B. Warren	Clinton
Emil Rosenthal	Goldsboro
Albert Ellis	Jacksonville
W. R. Collins	Smithfield
K. A. MacDonald	Raeford
Rudolph Jones, President	Fayetteville

### THE GOVERNOR MOREHEAD SCHOOL, RALEIGH

Formerly The State School for the Blind and the Deaf

Rev. 4188; Code s. 2228; 1899, cc. 311, 540; 1901, c. 707;  
1905, c. 67; 1925, c. 306; ss. 10, 13, 14; 1963, c. 448, s. 28;  
C. S. 5873; G. S. 115-322

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

Carroll W. Weathers, Chairman	Winston-Salem
George R. Bennette	Greensboro

Richard B. Ford.....	Asheville
Judge R. A. Hedrick.....	Statesville
D. R. Mauney, Jr.....	Cherryville
Mrs. Jones Norman.....	Leaksville
Mrs. Larry B. Pate.....	New Bern
Gilbert Peel, Jr.....	Charlotte
Mrs. C. C. Ross.....	Winston-Salem
Claude Teague.....	Chapel Hill
(One Vacancy)	

### NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE AT DURHAM

1925, c. 306, s. 9 (a); 1939, c. 65, s. 4; 1947, c. 189;  
1957, c. 1142; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

Bascom Baynes, Chairman ..	Durham
Welch Harriss.....	High Point
Dr. J. M. Hubbard, Sr., Vice-Chairman.....	Durham
Mrs. Eloise Beech.....	Kinston
Marshall T. Spears, Sr.....	Durham
Clarence Watkins.....	Reidsville
Dillard Teer.....	Durham
Dr. Reginald A. Hawkins.....	Charlotte
Dr. J. R. Larkins.....	Raleigh
M. H. Thompson.....	Durham
Dr. W. W. Pierson.....	Chapel Hill
Clyde A. Shreve.....	Summerfield
Samuel P. Massie.....	Durham

### NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF THE ARTS, WINSTON-SALEM

1963, c. 116; G. S. 116-65

Composition: Thirteen members. One ex-officio and twelve appointed by the Governor.

Benjamin F. Swalin, Conductor, N. C. Symphony, ex-officio.....	Chapel Hill
Wallace Carroll.....	Winston-Salem

James McClure Clark.....	Asheville
Hugh Cannon.....	Raleigh
E. N. Richards.....	Raleigh
Mrs. James Boyd.....	Southern Pines
Mrs. Martha Muilenburg.....	Charlotte
Sam Ragan.....	Raleigh
Dr. James Semans.....	Durham
Smith Bagley.....	Winston-Salem
R. Philip Hanes, Jr.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Wilbur Jolly.....	Louisburg
Mrs. Everette Miller.....	Raleigh
Dr. Vittorio Giannini, President.....	Winston-Salem

### NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AT MORGANTON

Under the control and management of the North Carolina Directors of Schools for the Deaf.

1961, c. 968; 1963, c. 448; G. S. 115-338

### OXFORD ORPHANAGE, OXFORD

Private Laws, 1923, c. 119; 1953, c. 60

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor, one ex-officio and five elected by the Grade Lodge of North Carolina.

Benjamin Cone, President.....	Greensboro
Judge William J. Bundy, Vice-President.....	Greenville
G. Dudley Humphrey, Chairman, ex-officio.....	Wilmington
Samuel A. Hennis, Jr., Vice-Chairman.....	Mount Airy
Dr. Charles H. Pugh.....	Gastonia
Maurice E. Walsh.....	North Wilkesboro
Robert L. Martin.....	Bethel
Ralph Hood.....	Charlotte
Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.....	High Point
A. D. Leon Gray, Secretary.....	Oxford

**PEMBROKE STATE COLLEGE, PEMBROKE**

1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1929, c. 238; 1931, c. 275; 1941, c. 323;  
1949, c. 58; 1957, c. 1142; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor and approved by the General Assembly.

L. W. Jacobs, Chairman.....	Pembroke
Edward L. Williamson, Vice-Chairman.....	Whiteville
Lester Bullard.....	Maxton
Frank Epps.....	Lumberton
James E. Hillman.....	Raleigh
Charles Hostetler.....	Raeford
Hal Little.....	Wadesboro
Harry W. Locklear.....	Pembroke
Harvey Lowry.....	Pembroke
Zeb A. Lowry.....	Pembroke
English Jones, President.....	Pembroke

**TRUSTEES UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA**

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

\*North Carolina State University at Raleigh

\*\*The University of North Carolina at Charlotte

The University of North Carolina at Greensboro

C. S. 5789; G. S. 116-4

Composition: One hundred members. Elected by the General Assembly. The legal term of office expires April 1st of year indicated.

**Executive Committee**

Governor Dan K. Moore, Chairman ex-officio..... Raleigh

1966

Mrs. Albert H. Lathrop..... Asheville

Victor S. Bryant..... Durham

Mrs. B. C. Parker..... Albemarle

1968

Thomas J. Pearsall..... Rocky Mount

George Watts Hill..... Durham

Rudolph I. Mintz..... Wilmington

\*SL 1965, C. 213

\*\*SL 1965, C. 31

## 1970

John W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill
J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford
W. Frank Taylor	Goldsboro

## 1972

G. N. Noble	Trenton
Wade Barber	Pittsboro
Reid A. Maynard	Burlington

## HONORARY LIFETIME MEMBERS

William R. Kenan	Lockport, New York
Luther H. Hodges	Chapel Hill
John W. Clark	Franklinville
John W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Frank P. Graham	New York, New York
Gordon Gray	Washington, D. C.
Terry Sanford	Fayetteville

## EX-OFFICIO

Dan K. Moore, Governor	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, State Superintendent of Public Instruction	Raleigh

## SECRETARY TO THE BOARD

Arch T. Allen	Raleigh
Miss Billie Curtis, Assistant	Chapel Hill

## 1967

Arch T. Allen	Raleigh	Wake
Mrs. Ed M. Anderson	West Jefferson	Ashe
Ike F. Andrews	Siler City	Chatham
Wm. C. Barfield	Wilmington	New Hanover
Mrs. J. W. Copeland	Murfreesboro	Hertford
Frank H. Crowell	Lincolnton	Lincoln
Percy B. Ferebee	Andrews	Cherokee
Herbert Johnson	Coats	Harnett
Walter B. Jones	Farmville	Pitt
Wm. B. Harrison	Rocky Mount	Nash
Dr. Rachel D. Davis	Kinston	Lenoir

Mack Jernigan	Dunn	Harnett
George N. Noble	Trenton	Jones
Ernest E. Parker, Jr.	Southport	Brunswick
Frank Parker	Asheville	Buncombe
Claude W. Rankin	Fayetteville	Cumberland
T. Henry Redding	Asheboro	Randolph
Robert Hall	Mocksville	Davie
Wm. P. Saunders	Southern Pines	Moore
Evander S. Simpson	Smithfield	Johnston
Walter L. Smith	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
Dr. Shahane Taylor	Greensboro	Guilford
Thomas B. Upchurch, Jr.	Raeford	Hoke
C. M. Vanstory, Jr.	Greensboro	Guilford
Hill Yarborough	Louisburg	Franklin

## 1969

William A. Johnson	Lillington	Harnett
William Medford	Waynesville	Haywood
Oscar C. Vatz	Fayetteville	Cumberland
Graham W. Bell	Fayetteville	Cumberland
R. Walker Martin	Raleigh	Wake
John Lassiter	Smithfield	Johnston
Luther Hamilton	Morehead City	Carteret
William G. Reid	Pilot Mountain	Surry
J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford	Lee
W. C. Harris, Jr.	Raleigh	Wake
Mrs. Grace T. Rodenbough	Walnut Cove	Stokes
Victor S. Bryant	Durham	Durham
Wade Barber	Pittsboro	Chatham
Henry A. Foscue	High Point	Guilford
Mrs. J. B. Kittrell	Greenville	Pitt
C. Knox Massey	Durham	Durham
Reid Maynard	Burlington	Alamance
A. Alex Shuford, Jr.	Hickory	Catawba
Dr. L. H. Swindell	Washington	Beaufort
Robert B. Jordan, III	Mount Gilead	Montgomery
J. Hanes Lassiter	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
John Van Lindley	Greensboro	Guilford
B. Atwood Skinner	Wilson	Wilson
Ben Trotter	Leaksville	Rockingham
Fred L. Wilson	Kannapolis	Cabarrus

## 1971

Wyatt R. Aydlett	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank
Irwin Belk	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
Mrs. Mebane H. Burgwyn	Jackson	Northampton
Sam N. Clark, Jr.	Tarboro	Edgecombe
T. J. Collier	Bayboro	Pamlico
Archie K. Davis	Winston-Salem	Forsyth
James C. Farthing	Lenoir	Caldwell
Dr. Dorothy Glenn	Gastonia	Gaston
George Watts Hill	Durham	Durham
Mrs. J. Henry Hill, Jr.	Hickory	Catawba
Thomas H. Leath	Rockingham	Richmond
W. J. Lupton	Swan Quarter	Hyde
Thomas McKnight	Troutman	Iredell
D. L. McMichael	Madison	Rockingham
R. D. McMillan, Jr.	Red Springs	Robeson
Rudolph I. Mintz	Wilmington	New Hanover
Thomas O. Moore	Winston-Salem	Forsyth
Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson	Pender
Douglas M. Robinson	Mars Hill	Madison
R. Glenn Stovall	Roxboro	Person
Dr. David T. Tayloe	Washington	Beaufort
Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville	Onslow
Henry Weil	Goldsboro	Wayne
Macon M. Williams	Lenoir	Caldwell
George M. Wood	Camden	Camden

## 1973

Fred F. Bahnson, Jr.	Winston-Salem	Forsyth
Lenox G. Cooper	Wilmington	New Hanover
J. Monroe Council, Jr.	Lake Waccamaw	Columbus
W. Lunsford Crew	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax
E. M. Fennell	Hickory	Catawba
Mrs. George Ferguson	Draper	Rockingham
Dr. Amos Johnson	Garland	Sampson
Mrs. Albert H. Lathrop	Asheville	Buncombe

Larry I. Moore	Wilson	Wilson
William K. Neal	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax
Arthur I. Park	Oxford	Granville
John A. Prevost	Waynesville	Haywood
Mrs. L. Richardson Preyer	Greensboro	Guilford
Addison H. Reese	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
T. L. Richie	Marion	McDowell
H. L. Riddle, Jr.	Morganton	Burke
Roy Rowe	Burgaw	Pender
J. Brantley Speight	Winterville	Pitt
John P. Stedman	Lumberton	Robeson
C. Lacy Tate	Whiteville	Columbus
W. Frank Taylor	Goldsboro	Wayne
Mrs. Stewart B. Warren	Clinton	Sampson
Cameron S. Weeks	Tarboro	Edgecombe
Thomas J. White	Kinston	Lenoir
Mrs. George D. Wilson	Fayetteville	Cumberland

### NORTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL TEXTILE SCHOOL

1955, c. 1372, art. 27; 1963, c. 448, s. 30; G. S. 115A-39

Composition: Seven members. One ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

H. G. Beard, Acting Director of Vocational Education, ex-officio	Raleigh
J. Harold Lineberger, Chairman	Belmont
J. C. Cowan, Jr.	Greensboro
William B. Shuford	Hickory
C. C. Dawson	Cramerton
Carl F. Mauney	Kings Mountain
Sherwood Hedgpeth	Greensboro

## WESTERN CAROLINA COLLEGE, CULLOWHEE

1925, c. 270; 1929, c. 251; 1951, c. 1167; 1953, c. 1282;  
1957, c. 1142; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

Jonathan Woody, Chairman.....	Waynesville
J. Ramsey Buchanan, Vice-Chairman.....	Sylva
E. J. Whitmore.....	Franklin
Dr. Charles O. Van Gorder.....	Andrews
Mrs. Dan K. Moore.....	Raleigh
Modeal Walsh.....	Robbinsville
Sam J. Ervin, III.....	Morganton
Boyce Whitmire.....	Hendersonville
Tom Mallonee.....	Candler
Arnold J. Hyde.....	Asheville
R. Guy Sutton.....	Sylva
Morgan Cooper.....	Forest City
Paul Reid, President.....	Cullowhee

## WILMINGTON COLLEGE, WILMINGTON

1963, c. 448; G. S. 116-45.2; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor and approved by the General Assembly.

William Horace Corbett.....	Wilmington
Frederick B. Graham.....	Wilmington
Charles E. Hartford.....	Wilmington
John T. Hoggard.....	Wilmington
Mrs. Cyrus D. Hogue, Jr.....	Wilmington
Harry E. Payne.....	Wilmington
B. D. Schwartz.....	Wilmington
James Smith.....	Chinquapin
L. Bradford Tillery.....	Wilmington
Eugene B. Tomlinson, Jr.....	Southport
Raiford G. Trask.....	Wilmington
Arthur Wooten.....	Burgaw
W. M. Randall, President.....	Wilmington

**THE WINSTON-SALEM STATE COLLEGE,  
WINSTON-SALEM**

**1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1957, c. 1142; 1963, c. 421;  
G. S. 116-45; G. S. 116-46**

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

Winfield Blackwell, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
John Hough, Vice-Chairman.....	Leaksville
Clark S. Brown, Secretary.....	Winston-Salem
Ralph M. Stockton, Jr.....	Winston-Salem
Gordon Hanes.....	Winston-Salem
Thomas B. Rice.....	Winston-Salem
N. L. Diliard.....	Yanceyville
Sam J. Burrow, Jr.....	Asheboro
Gordon Tomlinson.....	Mocksville
Rev. William R. Crawford.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. Samuel O. Jones.....	Greensboro
J. Paul Wallace.....	Troy
Kenneth R. Williams, President.....	Winston-Salem

**MENTAL INSTITUTIONS****BROUGHTON HOSPITAL, MORGANTON**

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1947, c. 537;  
1959, c. 1028; 1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-7

Under the State Department of Mental Health.

1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-1

**CASWELL CENTER, KINSTON**

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1945, c. 925, s. 1;  
1959, c. 1028; 1963, c. 1184; C. S. 6159 (a); G. S. 122-69

Under the State Department of Mental Health.

1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-69

**CHERRY HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO**

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1963, c. 1166;  
G. S. 122-1; G. S. 122-7

Under the State Department of Mental Health.

1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-1

**DOROTHEA DIX HOSPITAL, RALEIGH**

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1935, c. 306, s. 3; 1947, c. 537;  
1959, c. 1028; 1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-7

Under the State Department of Mental Health.

1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-1

**MURDOCH CENTER, BUTNER**

1943, c. 136; 1959, c. 1028; 1963, c. 1184; G. S. 122-69

Under the State Department of Mental Health.

1963, c. 1184; G. S. 122-69

**O'BERRY CENTER, GOLDSBORO**

1945, c. 459; 1959, c. 1028; 1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-7

Under the State Department of Mental Health.

1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-1

**JOHN UMSTEAD HOSPITAL, BUTNER**

1947, c. 537; 1959, c. 1028; 1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-7

Under the State Department of Mental Health.

1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-1

**WESTERN CAROLINA CENTER**1959, c. 1038; 1961, c. 513; 1963, c. 1184; G. S. 122-1.2;  
G. S. 122-69

Under the State Department of Mental Health.

1963, c. 1184; G. S. 122-69

**HOSPITALS****THE NORTH CAROLINA CEREBRAL PALSY HOSPITAL,  
DURHAM**

1945, c. 504; 1953, c. 893; G. S. 131-128

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

George R. Hughes, Chairman	Pollocksville
Dr. Thomas A. Henson	Kinston
Mrs. Kenneth Cuyler, Secretary	Durham
J. Leslie Atkins, Jr.	Durham
Harold Meyer	Chapel Hill
Grizelle Norfleet	Winston-Salem
Dr. W. M. Roberts	Gastonia
Mrs. R. M. Middleton	Lexington
J. Fleming Wily, Jr.	Durham

THE MOSES H. CONE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,  
GREENSBORO

Pr. 1913, c. 400; 1961, c. 234

Composition: Fifteen members. Nine elected by the Board of Trustees, three appointed by the Governor, one appointed by the Greensboro City Council, one appointed by the Guilford County Board of Commissioners and one appointed by the Guilford County Medical Society.

Officers:

Benjamin Cone, President .....	Greensboro
Roger A. McDuffie, Vice-President .....	Greensboro
Howard Holderness, Treasurer .....	Greensboro

Trustees:

Mrs. Britt M. Armfield .....	Greensboro
Dr. Isaac M. Taylor .....	Chapel Hill
Dr. Claud B. Bowen .....	Greensboro
Ceasar Cone .....	Greensboro
Mrs. Julius W. Cone .....	Greensboro
Charles A. Hines .....	Greensboro
Joseph T. Martin .....	Greensboro
L. P. McLendon .....	Greensboro
Roy C. Millikan .....	Greensboro
Charles F. Myers, Jr. ....	Greensboro
James R. Townsend .....	Durham
C. M. Vanstory, Jr. ....	Greensboro
Harold L. Bettis, Secretary .....	Greensboro

NORTH CAROLINA ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL, GASTONIA

1917, c. 199, s. 4; C. S. 7254; G. S. 131-3

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

J. Harold Lineberger, Chairman .....	Belmont
Frank Dowd, Sr. ....	Charlotte
Frank Phillips .....	Charlotte
James E. McKnight, Secretary .....	Mooresville
J. Robert Wren .....	Gastonia
Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Sr. ....	Shelby
Mrs. C. Gordon Maddrey .....	Ahoskie
Dr. Dorothy N. Glenn .....	Gastonia
Mrs. Nick D. Garden .....	Charlotte

## NORTH CAROLINA SANATORIUMS FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS

### BLACK MOUNTAIN, McCAIN, WILSON AND CHAPEL HILL

1907, c. 964; Ex. session 1913, c. 40, s. 1; 1923, cc. 96, 127;  
1925, c. 306, s. 12; 1935, c. 91, ss. 2, 3; 1935, c. 138;  
1939, c. 325; G. S. 131-62

Composition: One ex-officio. Twelve members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. J. W. R. Norton, ex-officio	Raleigh
O. Arthur Kirkman, Chairman	High Point
Paul S. Cragan, Vice-Chairman	Sanford
Mrs. Roy Parker, Secretary	Ahoskie
Hardy Talton, Assistant Secretary	Pikeville
Charles A. Cannon	Concord
A. E. Gibson	Wilmington
Gordon H. Greenwood	Black Mountain
Mrs. P. P. McCain	Wilson
J. L. McNeill	Raeford
Mrs. Reid S. Monroe	Salisbury
Dr. M. A. Pittman	Wilson
Mrs. Cecil L. Sanford	Laurinburg

### NORTH CAROLINA CONFEDERATE INSTITUTION

#### Woman's Home at Fayetteville

1913, c. 62; C. S. 5135; G. S. 112-2

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Mrs. Edwin R. MacKethan, Chairman	Fayetteville
Charles G. Rose, Secretary-Treasurer	Fayetteville
Mrs. Henry L. Stevens, Vice-Chairman	Warsaw
Mrs. John D. Boyd	Fayetteville
Mrs. A. F. Pope	Dunn
Mrs. W. S. Alexander	Fairmont
James I. Musgrave	Pikeville

## EXAMINING BOARDS

### STATE BOARD OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT EXAMINERS

1913, c. 157; 1925, c. 261, s. 11; 1939, c. 21; 1951, c. 844;  
C. S. 7008; G. S. 93-12

Composition: Four members appointed by the Governor.

Irvin R. Squires, President	Greensboro
J. Neveland Brand, Jr., Vice-President	Wilmington
T. N. Grice, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
Richard M. Hunter	Charlotte
Katharine D. Guthrie, Executive Director	Chapel Hill

### NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF ARCHITECTURE

1915, c. 270, s. 1; 1957, c. 794; C. S. 4986; G. S. 83-2

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Archie Royal Davis, President	Durham
Fred W. Butner, Jr., Vice-President	Winston-Salem
Charles H. Wheatley, Secretary-Treasurer	Charlotte
F. Carter Williams	Raleigh
Shannon Meriweather	Tryon
A. Lewis Polier, Executive Director	Raleigh

### STATE BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS

1929, c. 119, s. 6; G. S. 86-6

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Lloyd O. Crowe	Morehead City
C. T. Land	Rocky Mount
Vacancy	

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS

1917, c. 73, s. 1; 1933, c. 442, s. 1; 1963, c. 646;  
C. S. 6711; G. S. 90-140

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Erle Downing, President.....	Fayetteville
Dr. Ramey F. Kemp, Vice-President.....	Mocksville
Dr. W. Dillon Chambers, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Asheville

### NORTH CAROLINA LICENSING BOARD FOR CONTRACTORS

1925, c. 318, s. 2; G. S. 87-2

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

J. P. Phifer.....	Rockingham
E. G. Singletary.....	Greensboro
R. A. Bryan, Chairman.....	Goldsboro
N. K. Dickerson, Vice-Chairman.....	Monroe
E. P. Bond, Jr.....	Lumberton
James M. Wells, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF COSMETIC ART EXAMINERS

1933, c. 179; 1935, c. 54, s. 2; G. S. 88-13

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Joe Snotherly, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Zada Noe, Vice-Chairman.....	Beaufort
Velma Reibel, Secretary.....	Charlotte
Mrs. Catherine Munn, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

### STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

1879, c. 139; 1915, c. 178; 1935, c. 66, s. 1; 1961, c. 213; G. S. 90-22

Composition: Six members elected by the dentists of North Carolina.

Dr. G. Shuford Abernethy.....	Hickory
Dr. Clinton C. Diercks, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Morganton

Dr. Wade H. Breeland.....	Belmont
Dr. S. W. Shaffer.....	Greensboro
Dr. S. L. Bobbitt.....	Raleigh
Dr. Ralph B. Barden, President.....	Wilmington

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

1937, c. 87, s. 1; G. S. 87-39

Composition: Five members, three appointed by the Governor, two ex-officio.

N. E. Cannady, Chairman.....	Oxford
C. H. Gudger, Vice-Chairman.....	Asheville
Howard R. Pancoast.....	High Point
W. P. Seagraves.....	Raleigh
Thomas L. Watson, Jr.....	Wilson
Mrs. Elizabeth E. Anderson, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Rev. 4384; 1901, c. 388, ss. 1, 2, 3; 1931, c. 174; 1945, c. 98, s. 1;  
1949, c. 951, s. 1; 1957, c. 1240 s. 1; C. S. 6777; G. S. 90-203

Composition: Eight members, seven elected by the North Carolina State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors, one ex-officio.

Dr. Lennox D. Baker, President, State Board of Health, ex-officio.....	Durham
D. A. Blue, Jr., President.....	Southern Pines
Dalton Buckner, Vice-President.....	Siler City
E. C. Cavin, Secretary.....	Mooresville
Frank L. Yost.....	Rocky Mount
J. Patrick Greeley.....	Canton
Charles Phillips.....	Kenly
W. J. McLean.....	Gastonia
Clyde O. Robinson, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

## STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS

1921, c. 1, s. 3; C. S. 6055 (d); G. S. 89-3

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Arvin Page, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. John D. Watson, Vice-Chairman.....	Greensboro
Robert B. Rice, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh
George S. Rawlins.....	Charlotte
Meriwether Lewis.....	Kinston

## NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS

1933, c. 210, s. 10; c. 331; 1935, cc. 33, 61; 1941, c. 344, s. 6;  
G. S. 84-24

Composition: Seven members elected by the Council of the N. C. State Bar.

Buxton Midyette, Chairman.....	Jackson
James B. Swails.....	Wilmington
Arch K. Schoch.....	High Point
Zeb V. Norman.....	Plymouth
Marshall T. Spears.....	Durham
Charles G. Buck.....	Asheville
W. L. Mills, Jr.....	Concord
Edward L. Cannon, Secretary.....	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY CERTIFICATION BOARD

1955, c. 505; G. S. 125-9

Composition: Four members consisting of State Librarian, the Dean of the School of Library Science of the University of North Carolina, President N. C. Library Association and one librarian appointed by the Executive Board of the North Carolina Library Association.

Jeannette Trotter, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
Elaine von Oesen, Acting State Librarian.....	Raleigh
Margaret E. Kalp, Acting Dean, School of Library Science, The University of North Carolina and President of N. C. Library Association, Secretary.....	Chapel Hill

### STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Rev. s. 4492; Code, s. 3123; 1858-9, c. 258, ss. 3, 4; Extra  
Session 1921, c. 44, s. 1; C. S. 6606; G. S. 90-2

Composition: Seven members appointed by the North Carolina Medical Society.

Dr. H. Lee Large, Jr., President	Charlotte
Dr. Joseph J. Combs, Secretary	Raleigh
Dr. James E. Davis	Durham
Dr. Frank Edmondson	Asheboro
Dr. W. Boyd Owen	Waynesville
Dr. Clark Rodman	Washington
Dr. Ralph G. Templeton	Lenoir

### NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF NURSE REGISTRATION AND NURSING EDUCATION

(For Professional Nurses)

1917, c. 17; 1925, c. 87; 1931, c. 56; 1953, c. 1199;  
C. S. 6729; G. S. 90-158

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

Mrs. Priscilla D. Ballance, R.N., Chairman	Wilson
Dr. Eloise R. Lewis, R.N., Vice-Chairman	Chapel Hill
Martha M. Adams, R.N., Secretary	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Lillian D. James, R.N.	Hamlet
Dr. Robert N. Creadick	Durham
Dr. C. F. Irons	Greenville
J. Grayson Brothers	Morganton
James De Vane	Lumberton
Eugene J. Smith, R.N.	Charlotte
Carrie M. Spurgeon, R.N., Executive Secretary	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF NURSE REGISTRATION AND NURSING EDUCATION ENLARGED

(For Practical Nurses)

1947, c. 1091; 1953, c. 1199; 1955, c. 1266; G. S. 90-171.1

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor.

Mrs. Priscilla D. Ballance, R.N., Chairman	Wilson
Dr. Eloise R. Lewis, R.N., Vice-Chairman	Chapel Hill

Martha M. Adams, R.N., Secretary	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Lillian D. James, R. N.	Hamlet
Dr. Robert N. Creadick	Durham
Dr. C. F. Irons	Greenville
J. Grayson Brothers	Morganton
James De Vane	Lumberton
Eugene J. Smith, R.N.	Charlotte
Mrs. Lura K. Davis, L.P.N.	Waynesville
Mrs. Mae Adams Beard, L.P.N.	Goldsboro
Mrs. Edna Potts Koontz, L.P.N.	Greensboro
Carrie M. Spurgeon, R.N., Executive Secretary	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF OPTICIANS

1951, c. 1089; G. S. 90-238

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Frank M. McBryde, President	Fayetteville
H. L. Ridgeway, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
William Fluharty	Asheville
Vinson Smith	Winston-Salem
Richard Hamilton	Durham

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN OPTOMETRY

1909, c. 444, s. 3; 1915, c. 21, s. 1; 1935, c. 63:

C. S. 6689; G. S. 90-116

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. John T. High, President	Rocky Mount
Dr. James S. Bailey, Secretary-Treasurer	Charlotte
Dr. Lindsay N. Fincannon	Elkin
Dr. C. Ray Lawrence	Boone
Dr. John D. Robinson, Jr.	Wallace

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF OSTEOPATHIC EXAMINATION AND REGISTRATION

1907, c. 764, s. 1; 1913, c. 92, s. 1; 1937, c. 301, s. 1;

C. S. 6701; G. S. 90-130

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Richard C. Baker, President	Rockingham
---------------------------------	------------

Dr. Joseph H. Huff, Secretary-Treasurer . . . . .	Burlington
Dr. Guy T. Funk . . . . .	Winston-Salem
Dr. Walter C. Eldrett . . . . .	Hendersonville
Vacancy	

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY**

**Rev. s. 4473; 1905, c. 108, ss. 5, 7; C. S. 6652; G. S. 90-55**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Frank W. Dayvault, Vice-President . . . . .	Lenoir
Harold V. Day . . . . .	Spruce Pine
David D. Claytor . . . . .	Greensboro
Clarence E. Page, Jr. . . . .	Henderson
W. H. Randall, Jr. . . . .	Lillington
H. C. McAllister, Secretary-Treasurer . . . . .	Chapel Hill

**STATE EXAMINING COMMITTEE OF  
PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

**1951, c. 1131; G. S. 90-257**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Eleanor Flanagan, Chairman . . . . .	Durham
Mary C. Singleton, Secretary-Treasurer . . . . .	Chapel Hill
Dr. Dan A. Martin . . . . .	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Dorothea B. Wray . . . . .	Gastonia
Olive Wortman . . . . .	Salisbury

**STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF  
PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS**

**1931, c. 52, s. 1; 1933, c. 57; 1939, c. 224, s. 1; G. S. 87-16**

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

J. M. Lee, Jr., Chairman . . . . .	Durham
J. E. Seely, Vice-Chairman . . . . .	Raleigh
J. M. Jarrett, Secretary-Treasurer . . . . .	Raleigh
Dr. H. G. Baity . . . . .	Chapel Hill
R. H. Haley . . . . .	Charlotte
Finley Lee . . . . .	Kinston
J. H. Rogers . . . . .	Asheville
W. F. Morrison, Executive Secretary . . . . .	Raleigh

**STATE BOARD OF PODIATRY EXAMINERS****1916, c. 78, s. 3; 1963, c. 1195; C. S. 6765; G. S. 90-190**

Composition: Three members appointed by the North Carolina Podiatric Association.

Dr. Grady Dunn, President.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. H. C. Froneberger, Vice-President.....	Gastonia
Dr. Walter H. Hill, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA REAL ESTATE LICENSING BOARD****1957, c. 744; G. S. 93A-3**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

John K. Gallaher, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
Henry C. Doby, Jr., Vice-Chairman.....	Albemarle
D. Russell Foster, Jr.....	Kinston
J. Bart Hall.....	Belmont
Kenneth R. Smith.....	Raleigh
Joseph F. Schweidler, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh

**STATE BOARD OF REFRIGERATION EXAMINERS****1955, c. 912; G. S. 87-52**

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

J. C. Lumsden.....	Raleigh
W. V. Carter, Chairman.....	Raleigh
W. H. Jones.....	Raleigh
E. T. Chanlett.....	Chapel Hill
K. P. Hanson.....	Raleigh
C. V. Stevens.....	Salisbury
B. B. Smith.....	Lumberton
James A. Dean, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

**STATE BOARD OF SANITARIAN EXAMINERS****1959, c. 1271; G. S. 90 A-2**

Composition: Nine members. Three ex-officio and six appointed by the Governor.

J. M. Jarrett, Chairman, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. W. Fred Mayes, ex-officio.....	Chapel Hill
R. W. Brown, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Asheville

Dr. H. W. Stevens	Asheville
M. M. Melvin	Raleigh
J. N. Fulp	North Wilkesboro
Joe L. Costin	Kenansville
Bob C. Sandford	Rockingham

### NORTH CAROLINA STRUTUCRAL PEST CONTROL COMMISSION

1955, c. 1017; G. S. 106-65.23

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Clyde F. Smith, Chairman	Raleigh
John L. Reitzel, Secretary	Raleigh
David Dodd, Jr.	Monroe
J. A. Harris	Raleigh
William C. McClellan	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA VETERINARY MEDICAL BOARD

Rev. s. 5432; 1903, c. 503, s. 2; 1961, c. 353, s. 1;  
C. S. 6755; G. S. 90-180

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. F. B. Coates	Reidsville
Dr. J. I. Cornwell, Secretary-Treasurer	Asheville
Dr. J. C. Bateman	Greenville
Dr. J. G. Martin	Boone
Dr. C. C. McLean	Southern Pines

### STATE BOARD OF WATER WELL CONTRACTOR EXAMINERS

1961, c. 997; G. S. 87-70

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

R. O. Heater, Chairman	Cary
Manley S. Martin, Secretary-Treasurer	Warrenton
Boyce T. Green	Canton
William E. Godwin, Jr.	Fayetteville
J. M. Jarrett	Raleigh
G. Allie Moore	Wilmington
Harry M. Peek	Raleigh
W. E. Thigpen, Executive Secretary	Cary

## STATE OWNED RAILROADS

## ATLANTIC AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD

## Directors:

G. Akers Moore, Jr.	Raleigh
A. T. Leary, Jr.	Morehead City
Herbert G. Stiles	Jacksonville
Judson H. Blount	Greenville
Leon Mann	Newport
R. R. Rivenbark	New Bern
E. L. Scott	Kinston
W. G. Crawford	Goldsboro
Henry Oetjen	Raleigh
Harold Maxwell	New Bern
George W. Ipock	Ernul
H. S. Gibbs	Morehead City

## Officers:

G. Akers Moore, Jr., President	Raleigh
G. Paul LaRoque, Secretary-Treasurer	Kinston
Robert Satterfield, Attorney	Hillsboro

## NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD

## Directors:

Dexter E. Howard	Greensboro
Dan Nicholas	Salisbury
John M. Belk	Charlotte
E. Bruce Peabody, Sr.	Raleigh
James G. Babb, Jr.	Charlotte
F. C. Franklin	Fayetteville
J. Floyd Henderson	Charlotte
Van Wyck Webb	Raleigh
Eugene Shaw	Greensboro
Ralph Scott	Burlington
James M. Poyner	Raleigh

## Officers:

Van Wyck Webb, Vice-President	Raleigh
C. Woodrow Teague, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
John K. Culbertson, Asst. Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
W. E. Broughton, Expert	Rocky Mount
David H. Henderson, Attorney	Charlotte



---

---

PART VI

LEGISLATIVE

---

---



# MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA—SESSION 1965

## Officers and Members of the Senate

### OFFICERS

Robert W. Scott	President	Rt. 1, Haw River
Robert B. Morgan	President pro tem	Lillington
S. Ray Byerly	Principal Clerk	Sanford
LeRoy Clark, Jr.	Reading Clerk	Wendell
Brooks W. Poole	Sergeant-at-Arms	Raleigh

### SENATORS

(Alphabetically Arranged)

Name	District	Party	Address
Alford, Dallas L., Jr.	Twelfth	Democrat	Rocky Mount
Allsbrook, Julian R.	Eighth	Democrat	Roanoke Rapids
Bailey, J. Ruffin	Sixteenth	Democrat	Raleigh
Bason, Sam M.	Twentieth	Democrat	Yanceyville
Belk, Irwin	Twenty-fifth	Democrat	Charlotte ✓
Coggins, Jyles J.	Sixteenth	Democrat	Raleigh ✓
Cook, Dr. Dennis S.	Thirty-second	Democrat	Lenoir
Currie, Claude	Seventeenth	Democrat	Durham
Evans, Mrs. Martha W.	Twenty-fifth	Democrat	Charlotte
Forsyth, W. Frank	Thirty-sixth	Democrat	Murphy
Futrell, Ashley B.	Second	Democrat	Washington
Gentry, J. Worth	Twenty-eighth	Democrat	King
Gilmore, Voit	Eighteenth	Democrat	Southern Pines
Griffin, C. Frank	Twenty-fourth	Democrat	Monroe
Hanes, Gordon	Twenty-third	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Harding, F. D. B.	Twenty-ninth	Republican ✓	Yadkinville
Harrington, J. J.	Third	Democrat	Lewiston
Hollowell, L. B.	Thirtieth	Democrat	Gastonia
Hyde, Herbert L.	Thirty-fifth	Democrat	Asheville
Johnson, James V.	Twenty-seventh	Democrat	Statesville
Jones, Walter B.	Sixth	Democrat	Farmville
Kemp, Ed	Twenty-first	Democrat	High Point
King, Jennings G.	Twenty-second	Democrat	Laurinburg
Kirby, J. Russell	Twelfth	Democrat	Wilson
MacLean, Hector	Fourteenth	Democrat	Lumberton
Matheson, Don S.	Seventeenth	Democrat	Hillsboro
McGeachy, N. Hector, Jr.	Fifteenth	Democrat	Fayetteville
McLendon, L. P., Jr.	Twenty-first	Democrat	Greensboro
Meares, Carl	Ninth	Democrat	Fair Bluff
Mills, Fred M., Jr.	Twenty-fourth	Democrat	Wadesboro
Moore, Herman A.	Twenty-fifth	Democrat	Charlotte
Morgan, Robert B.	Eighteenth	Democrat	Lillington
Norton, Clyde M.	Thirty-fourth	Democrat	Old Fort
Ridings, Clarence O.	Thirty-third	Democrat	Forest City
Rowe, Roy	Tenth	Democrat	Burgaw
Royster, Fred S.	Thirteenth	Democrat	Henderson
Scott, Ralph H.	Nineteenth	Democrat	Haw River
Seay, Thomas W., Jr.	Twenty-sixth	Democrat	Spencer
Shuford, Adrian L., Jr.	Thirty-first	Democrat	Conover
Sink, Joe S.	Twenty-second	Democrat	Lexington
Venters, Carl V.	Fourth	Democrat	Jacksonville
Warren, Lindsay C., Jr.	Eleventh	Democrat	Goldshoro
Warren, Stewart B.	Tenth	Democrat	Clinton
Weeks, Cameron S.	Seventh	Democrat	Tarboro
White, Jack H.	Thirty-first	Democrat	Kings Mountain
White, Thomas J.	Fifth	Democrat	Kinston
Whitehurst, Sam L.	Fifth	Democrat	New Bern
Winslow, J. Emmett	First	Democrat	Hertford
Wood, William Z.	Twenty-third	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Yates, Oral L., Sr.	Thirty-fifth	Democrat	Waynesville

## SENATORS

Arranged by Districts

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

District	Name	Address
1st	J. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
2nd	Ashley B. Futrell	Washington
3rd	J. J. Harrington	Lewiston
4th	Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville
5th	Thomas J. White	Kinston
5th	Sam L. Whitehurst	New Bern
6th	Walter B. Jones	Farmville
7th	Cameron S. Weeks	Tarboro
8th	Julian R. Allsbrook	Roanoke Rapids
9th	Carl Meares	Fair Bluff
10th	Roy Rowe	Burgaw
10th	Stewart B. Warren	Clinton
11th	Lindsay C. Warren, Jr.	Goldsboro
12th	Dallas L. Alford, Jr.	Rocky Mount
12th	J. Russell Kirby	Wilson
13th	Fred S. Royster	Henderson
14th	Hector MacLean	Lumberton
15th	N. Hector McGeachy, Jr.	Fayetteville
16th	J. Ruffin Bailey	Raleigh
16th	Jyles J. Coggins	Raleigh
17th	Claude Currie	Durham
17th	Don S. Matheson	Hillsboro
18th	Voit Gilmore	Southern Pines
18th	Robert B. Morgan	Lillington
19th	Ralph H. Scott	Haw River
20th	Sam M. Bason	Yanceyville
21st	Ed Kemp	High Point
21st	L. P. McLendon, Jr.	Greensboro
22nd	Jennings G. King	Laurinburg
22nd	Joe S. Sink	Lexington
23rd	Gordon Hanes	Winston-Salem
23rd	William Z. Wood	Winston-Salem
24th	C. Frank Griffin	Monroe
24th	Fred M. Mills, Jr.	Wadesboro
25th	Irwin Belk	Charlotte
25th	Mrs. Martha W. Evans	Charlotte
25th	Herman A. Moore	Charlotte
26th	Thomas W. Seay, Jr.	Spencer
27th	James V. Johnson	Statesville
28th	J. Worth Gentry	King
29th	F. D. B. Harding	Yadkinville
30th	L. B. Hollowell	Gastonia
31st	Adrian L. Shuford, Jr.	Conover
31st	Jack H. White	Kings Mountain
32nd	Dr. Dennis S. Cook	Lenoir
33rd	Clarence O. Ridings	Forest City
34th	Clyde M. Norton	Old Fort
35th	Herbert L. Hyde	Asheville
35th	Oral L. Yates, Sr.	Waynesville
36th	W. Frank Forsyth	Murphy

(R)

# RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

1965

## SENATE RULES, SESSION 1965

### Order of Business

**Rule 1. Convening hour.**—The President shall take the chair at the hour fixed by the Senate upon adjournment on the preceding legislative day, and shall call the members to order. In case the Senate adjourned on the preceding legislative day without having fixed the hour of reconvening, the Senate shall reconvene on the next legislative day at 12:00 o'clock noon.

**Rule 2. Opening the session.**—The President shall, upon order being obtained, have the sessions of the Senate opened with prayer.

**Rule 3. Convening in absence of President.**—In the absence of the President, the President pro tempore shall reconvene the Senate and preside, and during such time shall be vested with all powers of the President except that of casting a vote in case of tie when he shall have voted as a Senator. And in the event of the absence of the President and President pro tempore at any time fixed for the reconvening of the Senate, the Principal Clerk of the Senate, or in his absence also, some member of the Senate Committee on Rules, shall call the Senate to order and designate some member to act as President.

**Rule 4. Quorum.**—(a) A quorum consists of a majority of all the qualified members of the Senate.

(b) When a lesser number than a quorum convene, the Senators present may send the doorkeeper or any other person, for any or all absent Senators, as a majority of the Senators present determine.

**Rule 5. Approval of Journal.**—After the prayer, and upon appearance of a quorum, the President shall cause the Journal of the preceding day to be read and approved, unless the Chairman of the Committee on Journal or some member of the Senate by motion sustained by a majority of the members present, have the reading thereof dispensed with and the same approved as written.

**Rule 6. Order of Business.**—After approval of the Journal, the order of business shall be as follows:

- (1) Reports of standing committees.
- (2) Reports of select committees.
- (3) Introduction of bills, petitions, and resolutions.
- (4) Messages from the House of Representatives.
- (5) Unfinished business of preceding day.
- (6) Special Orders.

(7) General Orders—First, local bills on third reading roll call. then local bills on second reading roll call. After that the *viva voce* second reading local calendar in numerical order, taking up the Senate bills in first order. After disposition of the local calendar, the public calendar of bills will be considered in the same order, that is:

(a) Third reading roll call bills.

(b) Second reading roll call bills.

(c) Second reading bills to be considered *viva voce*, with Senate bills taking precedence in order over House bills.

But Messages from the Governor and House of Representatives and communications and reports from State officers and reports from the Committee on Enrolled Bills may be received and acted on under any order of business.

### Conduct of Debate

**Rule 7. President to maintain order.**—The President shall have general direction of the Hall of the Senate, and in case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobbies, he shall have the power to order the same cleared.

**Rule 8. Substitution for president.**—The President shall have the right to call on any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day.

**Rule 9. Points of order.**—(a) The President shall preserve order and decorum and proceed with the business of the Senate according to the rules adopted. He shall decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once unless by leave of the Senate. A two-thirds vote of the members present is necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

(b) In the event the Senate Rules do not provide for, or cover any point of order raised by any Senator, the rules of the United States House of Representatives shall govern.

(c) When a Senator is called to order he shall take his seat until the President determines whether he was in order or not; if decided to be out of order, he shall not proceed without the permission of the Senate; and every question of order shall be decided by the President, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator; and if a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the words excepted to shall be immediately taken down in writing, that the President or Senate may be better able to judge of the matter.

**Rule 10. Debating and voting by Lieutenant Governor.**—The Lieutenant Governor, as President of the Senate, being a Constitutional Officer shall not have the right to debate any question or to address the Senate upon any proposition unless by permission of the majority of members present, and shall have the right to vote only when there is a tie vote upon any question or election.

**Rule 11. Obtaining recognition.**—(a) when any Senator is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the Senate, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the President. No member shall speak until recognized by the President, and when two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member to speak.

(b) A Senator who has the floor may yield the floor to another Senator only for the purpose of allowing another Senator to state a question. Only the Chair may award the floor to any Senator for the purposes of allowing that Senator to engage in general debate.

**Rule 12. Recognition for extending courtesies.**—Courtesies of the floor and galleries shall be extended only by the President on his own motion or by the President upon written request of a member of the Senate. Courtesies of the lobby shall be granted only to those to whom the courtesies of the floor are granted.

**Rule 13. Limitations on individual debate.**—(a) No Senator shall speak or debate more than twice nor longer than thirty minutes on the same day on the same subject without leave of the Senate.

(b) By permission of the President any member of Senate may address the Senate from the lectern located on the floor before the

dais for the purpose of explaining a bill or resolution, stating a point of personal privilege or for the purpose of debate.

**Rule 14. Priority of business.**—All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

**Rule 15. Reading of papers.**—When the reading of a paper, other than a petition, is called for, and any Senator objects to the reading, the question shall be determined by the Senate without debate.

**Rule 16. General decorum.**—(a) Senators and visitors shall uncover their heads upon entering the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session and shall continue uncovered during their continuance in the Chamber.

(b) No remark reflecting personally upon the action of any Senator shall be in order in debate unless preceded by a motion or resolution of censure.

(c) When the President is putting a question, or a division by counting is in progress, no Senator shall walk out of or across the Chamber, nor when a Senator is speaking, pass between him and the President.

(d) When a motion to adjourn or for recess is affirmatively determined, no member or officer shall leave his place until adjournment or recess is declared by the President.

(e) Smoking shall not be allowed on the floor or galleries of the Senate during Sessions.

## Motions

**Rule 17. Motions generally.**—All motions shall be reduced to writing, if desired by the President or a Senator, delivered at the table, and read by the President or Reading Clerk before the same are debated; but any motion may be withdrawn by the introducer at any time before decision or amendment.

**Rule 18. Motions—Order of precedence.**—When a question is before the Senate no motion shall be received except those herein specified, which motions shall have precedence as follows, viz.:

(1) To adjourn.

(2) To lay on the table.

- (3) For the previous question.
- (4) To postpone indefinitely.
- (5) To postpone to a certain day.
- (6) To commit to a standing committee.
- (7) To commit to a select committee.
- (8) To amend.
- (9) To substitute.

**Rule 19. Motions to adjourn and to lay on the table.**—The motions to adjourn and to lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and the motion to adjourn shall always be in order when made by a Senator entitled to the floor.

**Rule 20. Motions to postpone to certain day and to commit.**—The respective motions to postpone to a certain day, or to commit, shall preclude debate on the main question.

**Rule 21. Action when previous question pending.**—When a motion for the previous question is made and is pending, debate shall cease. After a motion for the previous question is made, pending a second thereto, any member may give notice that he desires to offer an amendment to the bill or other matter under consideration; and after the previous question is seconded such member shall be entitled to offer his amendment in pursuance of such notice.

**Rule 22. Motion for previous question.**—The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until it is decided shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question is decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments in their inverse order, without further debate or amendment: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the Senate at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the Senate or taken up for consideration.

**Rule 23. Motion to reconsider.**—When a question has been once put and decided, any Senator who voted in the majority may move to reconsideration thereof: but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be in order after the bill, resolution, message, report, amendment, or motion upon which the vote was taken has gone out of the possession of the Senate; nor shall any motion for reconsideration be in order unless made on the same day or in the next following legislative day on which the vote proposed to be reconsidered took place, unless the motion is made by the Committee on Enrolled Bills for verbal or grammatical errors in the bills, when the motion may be made at any time, *Provided* that when the next legislative day has by motion of the Senate, been restricted as to matters which may be considered, a motion to reconsider shall be in order on the next succeeding day upon which regular business is conducted. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

### Voting

**Rule 24. Putting question; division.**—All questions for a vote shall be put as follows: "Those in favor say 'Aye', and after the affirmative vote is expressed—"Opposed 'No'." After which the President will announce the result. If a division on any vote is desired, it must be called for immediately before the result of the voting is announced on any question, and upon such call, the President shall require the members to stand and be counted for and against any proposition under consideration.

**Rule 25. Voting by ayes and noes.**—The ayes and noes may be called for on any question before the vote is taken, and if the call is sustained by one-fifth of the Senators present, the roll of the Senate shall be called and the ayes and noes taken, and the same shall be entered upon the Journal. If a Senator desires the ayes and noes recorded on any question, he shall address the Chair and obtain recognition and say, "Upon that vote or question I call for the ayes and noes." Whereupon the President shall say, "Is the call sustained?" If one-fifth of the members present then stand the roll is called and the ayes and noes recorded. If less than one-fifth present stands, the Chair announces, "An insufficient number up" and a *viva voce* vote is then taken.

**Rule 26. Dividing question.**—If any question contains several distinct propositions, it shall be divided by the President, at the request of any Senator, provided each subdivision, if left to itself, forms a substantive proposition.

**Rule 27. Duty to vote.**—Every Senator who is within the bar of the Senate when the question is stated by the chair shall vote thereon, unless he is excused by the Senate or unless he is directly interested in the question; and the bar of the Senate shall include the entire Senate chamber.

**Rule 28. Excused from voting.**—Any Senator requesting to be excused from voting may make, either immediately before or after the vote has been called for and before the result has been announced, a brief statement of the reasons for making such request, and the question shall then be taken without debate.

**Rule 29. Explanation of vote.**—Any Senator may explain his vote on any bill pending by obtaining permission of the President before the vote is put: *Provided*, that not more than three minutes shall be consumed in such explanation.

## Committees

**Rule 30. Appointment of Committees.**—The President of the Senate, unless he has by law disqualified himself from that office, shall have the exclusive right and authority to appoint all Committees, regular or special, but he may delegate said authority in any instance, as he may choose.

**Rule 31. List of standing committees.**—The following committees shall be named by the President of the Senate:

1. Agriculture
2. Appropriations
3. Banking
4. Congressional Redistricting
5. Conservation and Development
6. Constitution
7. Counties, Cities and Towns
8. Courts and Judicial Districts
9. Education
10. Election Laws and Legislative Representation

11. Finance
12. Higher Education
13. Highway Safety
14. Insurance
15. Interstate and Federal Relations
16. Journal, Enrolling, and Printing
17. Judiciary No. 1
18. Judiciary No. 2
19. Libraries (Joint)
20. Local Government
21. Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce
22. Mental Institutions
23. Penal Institutions
24. Propositions and Grievances
25. Public Health
26. Public Roads
27. Public Utilities
28. Public Welfare
29. Retirement, Employment Security
30. Rules
31. Salaries and Fees
32. State Government
33. University Trustees
34. Veterans and Military Affairs
35. Wildlife

**Rule 32. Notice of committee meetings.**—Public notice of all committee meetings shall be given in the Senate. The required notice may be waived as to any meeting by the attendance at that meeting of all of the members of the committee, or by personal waiver.

**Rule 33. Membership of committees; quorum.**—(a) Membership on standing committees shall consist of not more than sixteen Senators, including the Chairman and Vice Chairman who shall be designated by the President, *Provided* the committee membership on the Committee on Education, the Committee on Appropriations, the Committee on Finance, the Committee on Agriculture, the Committee on Roads, and the Committee on University Trustees shall not be limited as to membership but shall be left to the discretion of the President. No Senator shall hold membership on more than eleven standing committees unless the Rules Committee

provide otherwise. A quorum of any committee shall consist of a majority of the committee.

(b) Procedure in the committees shall be governed by the rules of the Senate, so far as the same may be applicable to such procedure; except that no roll call vote may be required in committee.

**Rule 34. Joint committees.**—The Committee on Trustees of the Greater University and the Committee on Journal, Enrolling and Printing shall act as the joint committees for the Senate.

**Rule 35. Voting in joint sessions.**—When any Senate Committee sits jointly with the House Committee, the Senate Committee reserves the right to vote separately from the House Committee.

**Rule 36. Final action to be in open session.**—Notwithstanding the inherent right of any committee or subcommittee to hold executive sessions, no committee or subcommittee shall take any final action on any measure or thing before it except in open session.

### Handling of Bills

**Rule 37. Construction of rules.**—All provisions of these rules applying to bills shall apply also to resolutions, unless the context requires otherwise.

**Rule 38. Introduction of bills.** (a) **Form of bills.** Bills submitted for introduction shall be in the form prescribed by the Joint Committee on Printing. When a bill which is introduced is not in the prescribed form, the Principal Clerk shall cause the bill to be retyped in the prescribed form, and the retyped copy shall become the official copy of the bill for all purposes. The original bill shall then be returned to the introducer of the bill and shall not become a part of the records or documents of the Senate.

(b) When a Public Bill is introduced, twenty duplicate copies thereof shall accompany the bill, or more copies upon order of the Principal Clerk, and twenty duplicate copies shall accompany a local bill.

(c) **Public bills.** Whenever a public bill is introduced, the Reading Clerk shall stamp one of the duplicate copies with the number stamped upon the original bill. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the duplicate copy of the bill to the agency designated by the Joint

Committee on Printing and shall cause 400 copies thereof to be reproduced. Upon delivery of the reproduced copies the Principal Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member, and shall retain the other copies in his office. A sufficient number of the copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be delivered by the Chief Page to the Chairman or Clerk of that Committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copies shall be delivered by the Chief Page to the Principal Clerk for the use of the House. The cost of reproducing the bills shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate.

(d) **Local bills.** Additional copies of local bills shall be reproduced only at the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing. When that Committee directs that a local bill shall be printed, the procedure shall be the same as for public bills.

**Rule 39. Presenting papers to Senate.**—Every bill, resolution, petition, or memorial presented to the Senate shall contain on the outside cover the title of the document and the name of the Senator or Senators presenting it. All bills, resolutions, petitions, and memorials shall be delivered to the Principal Clerk who shall hand them to the President to be referred. The President shall announce the titles and references of the documents, and this information shall be entered on the Journal.

**Rule 40. Deadline on introduction of certain bills.**—All bills prepared to be introduced by departments, agencies or institutions of the State must be introduced in the Senate not later than April 10 of the session. All local bills must be introduced not later than April 1 of the session. A bill may be introduced by consent at any time during the session.

**Rule 41. References of appropriations and finance bills.**—All bills introduced in the Senate providing for appropriations from the State, or any subdivision thereof, shall, before being considered by the Senate be referred to the committee on Appropriations, and bills referred to other committees carrying any such provisions shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Appropriations Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate. All bills introduced in the Senate providing for bond issues, levying taxes, or in any manner affecting the taxing power of the State or any subdivision thereof, shall before being con-

sidered by the Senate, be referred to the Committee on Finance, and bills referred to other committees carrying any such provisions shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Finance Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate.

**Rule 42. First reading; reference to committee.**—All bills shall be read by their titles, which reading shall constitute the first reading of the bills, and unless otherwise disposed of shall be referred to the proper committee.

**Rule 43. Bills to receive three readings.**—Every bill shall receive three readings previous to its being passed, and the President shall give notice at each whether it be the first, second, or third. After the first reading, unless a motion is made by some Senator, the President shall refer the bill to an appropriate committee. No bill shall be amended until it has been twice read.

**Rule 44. Reports of Committees.**—Every Senator presenting a report of a committee shall endorse the report with the name of the committee and, in case of a minority report, with the names of the members making the report. Every report of the committee upon a bill or resolution which is not considered at the time of making the report, or laid on the table by a vote of the Senate, shall stand upon the general orders with the bill or resolution; and the report of the committee shall show that a majority of the committee were present and voted.

**Rule 45. Unfavorable report by committee.**—(a) All bills reported unfavorably by the committee to which they were referred, and having no minority report, shall lie upon the table, but may be taken from the table, and placed upon the calendar by a two-thirds vote of those present and voting.

(b) When a bill is reported by a committee with an unfavorable report, but accompanied by a minority report, the minority report shall be placed on the calendar and considered the following day, and the question before the Senate shall be "The adoption of the Minority Report" and if failing to be adopted by a majority vote, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. Before a minority report can be considered by the Senate, it must be signed by at least three (3) members of the committee who were present

and who voted on the bill when the bill was considered in the committee.

**Rule 46. Recall of bill from committee.**—When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three day's public notice given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting, recall the bill from the committee to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct.

**Rule 47. Calendar; order to be followed.**—The President and the Principal Clerk of the Senate shall see that all bills are acted upon by the Senate in the order in which they stand upon the calendar, unless otherwise ordered as hereinafter provided. The published calendar shall include all bills reported favorably from committees, or reported with a minority report attached, or placed on the calendar on motion. *Provided*, that the published Local Calendar may carry the number of each bill, the county or counties referred to, and an abbreviated statement of the title of the bill.

**Rule 48. Considering bills out of regular order.**—Except as provided in Rule 49, any bill or other matter may be taken up out of order upon order of the President or upon motion sustained by a majority of the membership present and voting.

**Rule 49. Third reading requirements.**—No bill on its third reading shall be acted upon out of the regular order in which it stands on the Calendar, and no bill shall be acted upon on its third reading the same day on which it passed its second reading unless so ordered by two-thirds of the Senators present.

**Rule 50. Special orders.**—Any bill or other matter may be made a special order for a particular day or hour by a vote of the majority of the Senators voting, and if it shall not be completed on that day, it shall be returned to its place on the Calendar, unless it is made a special order for another day; and when a special order is under consideration it shall take precedence over any special order or subsequent order for the day, but such subsequent order may be taken up immediately after the previous special order has been disposed of.

**Rule 51. Procedure when necessary number of Senators not present.**—If, on taking the question on a bill, it appears that a constitutional quorum is not present, or if the bill requires a vote of certain proportion of all the Senators to pass it, and it appears that such number is not present, the bill shall be again read and the question taken thereon; if the bill fails a second time for the want of the necessary number being present and voting, the bill shall not be finally lost, but shall be returned to the calendar in its proper order.

**Rule 52. Effect of defeated bill.**—(a) After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the qualified membership of the Senate: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings.

(b) **Bills postponed indefinitely.**—When a bill has been postponed indefinitely by the Senate, the bill shall lie upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

**Rule 53. Taking bill from table.**—No bill which has been laid upon the table shall be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

**Rule 54. Amending titles of bills.**—When a bill is materially modified or the scope of its application extended or decreased, or if the county or counties to which it applies is changed, the title of the bill shall be changed by the Senator introducing the bill or by the committee having it in charge, or by the Principal Clerk, so as to indicate the full purport of the bill as amended and the county or counties to which it applies.

**Rule 55. Conference committees.**—Whenever the Senate declines or refuses to concur in amendments put by the House to a bill originating in the Senate, or refuses to adopt a substitute adopted by the House for a bill originating in the Senate, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the

number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the Senate and House. In considering matters in difference between the Senate and House committed to the conferees only such matters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended. Except as herein set out, the rules of the United States House of Representatives shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

**Rule 56. Engrossment of bills.**—A Senate bill when amended shall, unless otherwise ordered, be engrossed under the direction of the Principal Clerk and sent to the House with the next Senate message following engrossment: *Provided*, that when a bill is typewritten and has no interlineations therein, and has passed the Senate without amendment, it shall be sent to the House without engrossment, unless otherwise ordered.

**Rule 57. Certification of passage of bills.**—The Principal Clerk shall certify the passage of bills by the Senate, with the date thereof, together with the fact whether passed by vote of three-fifths or two-thirds of the Senate, whenever such vote may be required by the Constitution or laws of the State.

**Rule 58. Transmittal of bills to House.**—No bill shall be sent from the Senate on the day of its passage except on the last day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

### Legislative Officers and Employees

**Rule 59. Doorkeepers, pages, and laborers.**—The President shall appoint doorkeepers and pages, and such laborers as may be necessary, and shall assign to them their duties during sessions, and when not in session they shall be under the direction of the Principal Clerk and Sergeant-at-Arms, to perform such duties as are necessary and proper to the conduct of the Senate.

**Rule 60. Duties of pages.**—The pages of the Senate shall be responsible to and under the direction of the President at all times when the Senate is in session, and shall not exceed twenty in num-

ber. They shall report to the Principal Clerk at other times to be assigned such duties as he may direct and shall be under his supervision.

**Rule 61. Principal Clerk responsible for engrossing office.**—The office of the Engrossing Clerk is discontinued, and the duties of that officer as heretofore performed by the Engrossing Clerk shall devolve upon the Principal Clerk, who is charged with the responsibility therefor.

**Rule 62. Committee Clerks.**—(a) The President of the Senate and the Principal Clerk shall appoint seventeen clerks who shall be stenographers to serve as Committee Clerks. The President of the Senate and the Principal Clerk may appoint additional clerks upon the recommendation of the Rules Committee.

(b) All Committee Clerks, when not in attendance upon the direct duties connected with the committee to which they are assigned, shall report to the Principal Clerk of the Senate and, in order to expedite the work of the Senate, shall perform such clerical or stenographic work as may be assigned to them.

**Rule 63. Principal Clerk to prepare Journal.**—The Principal Clerk shall cause the Journal of the Senate to be typewritten in duplicate, original and carbon, the original to be deposited in the office of the Secretary of State as the record, and the other (carbon) copy to be delivered to the State Printer.

**Rule 64. Principal Clerk to order supplies.**—All necessary supplies and stationery for the Senate, its various offices and committees of the Senate shall be purchased upon requisition of the Principal Clerk with the approval of the President of the Senate.

### General Rules

**Rule 65. President to sign papers.**—All acts, addresses and resolutions, and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the Senate shall be signed by the President.

**Rule 66. Privileges of floor.**—No person except members of the Senate, members of the House of Representatives, Clerks, Pages, Interns and Employees of the General Assembly designated by the

President, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, the Governor and Council of State, former members of the General Assembly, and persons particularly invited and extended the privileges of the floor by the President shall be admitted to the floor of the Senate during its Session, *provided*: No registered lobbyist shall be admitted to the floor of the Senate or Senate Chamber while the Senate is in Session.

**Rule 67. Admittance of Press.**—The President may assign such space or place on the floor of the Senate to representatives of news media desiring to report the proceedings of the Senate in accordance with the regulations filed with the Rules Committee by the President of the Senate. A copy of said regulations shall be filed with the Principal Clerk of the Senate and made available to any member of the Senate or news media upon request.

**Rule 68. Absence without leave.**—No Senator or officer of the Senate shall depart the service of the Senate without leave, or receive pay as a Senator or officer for the time he is absent without leave.

**Rule 69. Placing matter on Senator's desks.**—No papers, writings, pamphlets, or printed matter shall be placed on the desks of the Senators or distributed in the Senate Chamber without approval of the Principal Clerk.

**Rule 70. Assignment of Offices.**—The Chairman of the Rules Committee, subject to the approval of the Committee, is authorized to make assignments from session to session of committee rooms and adjacent offices to designated committees and chairmen and shall do so promptly upon appointment in order to facilitate the organization of the Senate, and shall make assignments of individual offices, subject to the approval of the Committee. In making such assignments of individual offices, the said Chairman shall give preferential consideration to the respective members according to the total length of service which each member has rendered in the General Assembly.

**Rule 71. Alteration, suspension or rescission of rules.**—No rule of the Senate shall be altered, suspended, or rescinded except on a two-thirds vote of the Senators present.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

SESSION 1965

## COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

ROYSTER, *Chairman*MATHESON, *Vice-Chairman*YATES, *Vice-Chairman*

Coggins	Jones	Warren of Sampson
Futrell	MacLean	Weeks
Gentry	McGeachy	Whitehurst
Griffin	Meares	Winslow
Harding	Ridings	
Harrington	Scott	

## COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

WHITE OF LENOIR, *Chairman*JONES, *Vice-Chairman*BELK, *Vice-Chairman*SHUFORD, *Vice-Chairman*

Allsbrook	Harrington	Venters
Bailey	Hyde	Warren of Wayne
Cook	Matheson	Weeks
Futrell	McGeachy	Wood
Gentry	McLendon	Yates
Gilmore	Moore	
Hanes	Morgan	
Harding	Rowe	

## COMMITTEE ON BANKING

VENTERS, *Chairman*BASON, *Vice-Chairman*MacLEAN, *Vice-Chairman*

Alford	Forsyth	Rowe
Bailey	Gentry	Weeks
Belk	Hollowell	Whitehurst
Coggins	Kirby	
Cook	Moore	

## COMMITTEE ON CONGRESSIONAL REDISTRICTING

SEAY, *Chairman*  
 GRIFFIN, *Vice-Chairman*  
 McGEACHY, *Vice-Chairman*

Bason	Gilmore	King
Currie	Hyde	Winslow

## COMMITTEE ON CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

FUTRELL, *Chairman*  
 GILMORE, *Vice-Chairman*  
 JOHNSON, *Vice-Chairman*

Cook	Seay	Winslow
Harrington	Shuford	Venters
Norton	White of Lenoir	
Rowe	Whitehurst	

## COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION

HOLLOWELL, *Chairman*  
 CURRIE, *Vice-Chairman*  
 HYDE, *Vice-Chairman*

Gilmore	Ridings	Weeks
Griffin	Royster	White of Cleveland
Moore	Seay	
Morgan	Warren of Wayne	

## COMMITTEE ON COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS

WARREN OF SAMPSON, *Chairman*  
 WHITE OF CLEVELAND, *Vice-Chairman*  
 KEMP, *Vice-Chairman*

Alford	Hanes	Ridings
Allsbrook	Hollowell	Royster
Bason	Jones	Sink
Coggins	King	
Evans	Kirby	

## COMMITTEE ON COURTS AND JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

WARREN OF WAYNE, *Chairman*McGEACHY, *Vice-Chairman*HOLLOWELL, *Vice-Chairman*

Bailey	King	Venters
Griffin	Kirby	Warren of Sampson
Harrington	McLendon	White of Lenoir
Hyde	Morgan	
Johnson	Seay	

## COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

JONES, *Chairman*EVANS, *Vice-Chairman*WARREN OF SAMPSON, *Vice-Chairman*

Allsbrook	Hyde	Shuford
Bailey	Kemp	Weeks
Futrell	McGeachy	White of Cleveland
Gilmore	McLendon	Wood
Griffin	Morgan	Yates
Harrington	Norton	

COMMITTEE ON ELECTION LAWS AND  
LEGISLATIVE REPRESENTATIONYATES, *Chairman*ROYSTER, *Vice-Chairman*NORTON, *Vice-Chairman*

Currie	King	Seay
Evans	McGeachy	Sink
Hanes	Meares	Wood
Kemp	Mills	

## COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

FORSYTH, *Chairman*SCOTT, *Vice-Chairman*KIRBY, *Vice-Chairman*ALFORD, *Vice-Chairman*

Bason	King	Sink
Coggins	MacLean	Warren of Sampson
Currie	Meares	White of Cleveland
Evans	Mills	Whitehurst
Griffin	Norton	Winslow
Hollowell	Ridings	
Johnson	Royster	
Kemp	Seay	

## COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SCOTT, *Chairman*ROWE, *Vice-Chairman*WHITE OF CLEVELAND, *Vice-Chairman*

Bailey	Jones	Warren of Wayne
Belk	Kirby	White of Lenoir
Evans	Matheson	Whitehurst
Harding	McLendon	
Hyde	Moore	

## COMMITTEE ON HIGHWAY SAFETY

BELK, *Chairman*HARRINGTON, *Vice-Chairman*KIRBY, *Vice-Chairman*

Cook	Kemp	White of Lenoir
Gilmore	MacLean	Whitehurst
Hanes	Mills	Wood
Harding	Royster	

## COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

ALFORD, *Chairman*WHITEHURST, *Vice-Chairman*McLENDON, *Vice-Chairman*

Bailey	Gentry	King
Bason	Harding	MacLean
Belk	Hollowell	Rowe
Currie	Hyde	

COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND  
FEDERAL RELATIONSKING, *Chairman*GILMORE, *Vice-Chairman*

Allsbrook	Meares	Sink
Bason	Moore	Seay

## COMMITTEE ON JOURNAL, ENROLLING AND PRINTING

COOK, *Chairman*FORSYTH, *Vice-Chairman*

Futrell	Matheson	Weeks
Gentry	Meares	

## COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. I

ALLSBROOK, *Chairman*HYDE, *Vice-Chairman*McGEACHY, *Vice-Chairman*

Bailey	Morgan	Warren of Wayne
Griffin	Seay	White of Lenoir
Hanes	Venters	
Harding		

## COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. II

WEEKS, *Chairman*WOOD, *Vice-Chairman*MacLEAN, *Vice-Chairman*Currie  
Hollowell  
King  
KirbyMcLendon  
Meares  
RidingsWarren of Sampson  
White of Cleveland

## COMMITTEE ON LIBRARIES (JOINT)

MacLEAN, *Chairman*MEARES, *Vice-Chairman*EVANS, *Vice-Chairman*Coggins  
HardingMatheson  
McLendon

Ridings

## COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

KIRBY, *Chairman*HANES, *Vice-Chairman*KEMP, *Vice-Chairman*Alford  
Belk  
Griffin  
Harrington  
KingMills  
Moore  
Norton  
RidingsShuford  
Sink  
White of ClevelandCOMMITTEE ON MANUFACTURING, LABOR  
AND COMMERCEHARRINGTON, *Chairman*COGGINS, *Vice-Chairman*SHUFORD, *Vice-Chairman*Currie  
Evans  
Jones  
JohnsonMacLean  
Meares  
Rowe  
ScottVenters  
Weeks  
Wood  
Winslow

## COMMITTEE ON MENTAL INSTITUTIONS

COGGINS, *Chairman*  
 JOHNSON, *Vice-Chairman*  
 EVANS, *Vice-Chairman*

Allsbrook	Hollowell	Scott
Bason	Kemp	Warren of Wayne
Forsyth	Matheson	White of Cleveland
Gentry	McLendon	
Harding		

## COMMITTEE ON PENAL INSTITUTIONS

WINSLOW, *Chairman*  
 HANES, *Vice-Chairman*  
 MORGAN, *Vice-Chairman*

Allsbrook	Jones	Warren of Wayne
Belk	Matheson	Wood
Coggins	Meares	Yates
Hollowell	Royster	

## COMMITTEE ON PROPOSITIONS AND GRIEVANCES

MOORE, *Chairman*  
 WEEKS, *Vice-Chairman*  
 FUTRELL, *Vice-Chairman*

Mills	Venters	White of Lenoir
Rowe	White of Cleveland	Wood
Scott		
Shuford		

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC HEALTH

ROWE, *Chairman*  
 COOK, *Vice-Chairman*  
 BAILEY, *Vice-Chairman*

Belk	Johnson	Weeks
Forsyth	Kirby	Winslow
Hanes	Morgan	

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC ROADS

MEARES, *Chairman*BASON, *Vice-Chairman*NORTON, *Vice-Chairman*

Alford	Kirby	Warren of Wayne
Allsbrook	Mills	White of Cleveland
Gentry	Rowe	White of Lenoir
Gilmore	Royster	Winslow
Griffin	Scott	Yates
Harrington	Seay	
Hyde	Venters	
Johnson		

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC UTILITIES

MILLS, *Chairman*VENTERS, *Vice-Chairman*YATES, *Vice-Chairman*

Allsbrook	Futrell	Scott
Bailey	Jones	White of Cleveland
Cook	MacLean	Whitehurst
Forsyth	Rowe	

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WELFARE

GENTRY, *Chairman*SINK, *Vice-Chairman*WINSLOW, *Vice-Chairman*

Alford	Hanes	Warren of Sampson
Currie	Moore	Weeks
Evans	Norton	Yates
Forsyth	Ridings	
Futrell	Shuford	

# COMMITTEE ON RETIREMENT, EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

JOHNSON, *Chairman*  
GENTRY, *Vice-Chairman*  
ALLSBROOK, *Vice-Chairman*

Alford	Jones	Warren of Sampson
Bailey	Norton	Wood
Coggins	Scott	
Harding		

## COMMITTEE ON RULES

MORGAN, *Chairman*  
SCOTT, *Vice-Chairman*  
KING, *Vice-Chairman*

Belk	Kemp	White of Lenoir
Currie	Kirby	Yates
Forsyth	Sink	
Futrell		

## COMMITTEE ON SALARIES AND FEES

McGEACHY, *Chairman*  
SINK, *Vice-Chairman*

Alford	Mills	Royster
Gentry	Morgan	Whitehurst
Jones	Norton	

## COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

WHITEHURST, *Chairman*  
SEAY, *Vice-Chairman*  
McLENDON, *Vice-Chairman*

Cook	Johnson	Royster
Forsyth	Matheson	Warren of Wayne
Futrell	McGeachy	Wood
Gilmore	Mills	
Hollowell		

## COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY TRUSTEES

CURRIE, *Chairman*  
 WHITEHURST, *Vice-Chairman*  
 MATHESON, *Vice-Chairman*  
 COOK, *Vice-Chairman*

Allsbrook	Kemp	Moore
Bason	Kirby	Rowe
Coggins	MacLean	Scott
Gilmore	McLendon	Shuford
Harding	Meares	Warren of Sampson
Jones	Mills	White of Lenoir

## COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

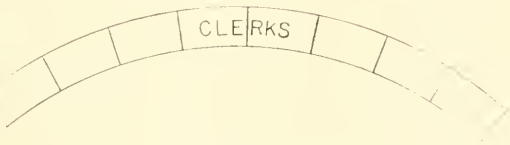
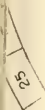
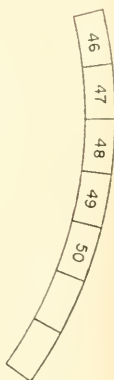
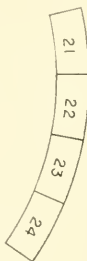
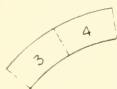
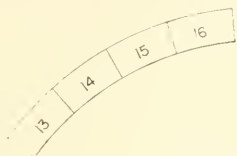
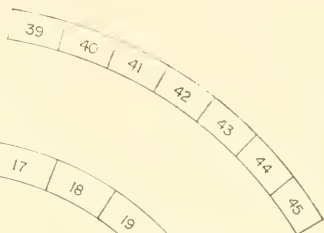
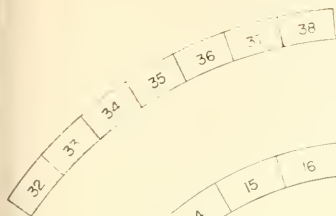
WOOD, *Chairman*  
 EVANS, *Vice-Chairman*  
 BAILEY, *Vice-Chairman*

Alford	Johnson	Ridings
Coggins	Kemp	Shuford
Griffin	McGeachy	Yates
Hyde	Morgan	

## COMMITTEE ON WILDLIFE

HANES, *Chairman*  
 MOORE, *Vice-Chairman*  
 WINSLOW, *Vice-Chairman*

Cook	Matheson	Rowe
Gilmore	McGeachy	Sink
Harrington	Ridings	Warren of Sampson
Kemp		



## SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1965

## NORTH CAROLINA SENATE

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

District	Name	County	Address	Seat
1st	J. Emmett Winslow	Perquimans	Hertford	11
2nd	Ashley B. Futrell	Beaufort	Washington	10
3rd	J. J. Harrington	Bertie	Lewiston	15
4th	Carl V. Venters	Onslow	Jacksonville	17
5th	Thomas J. White	Lenoir	Kinston	1
	Sam L. Whitehurst	Craven	New Bern	24
6th	Walter B. Jones	Pitt	Farmville	23
7th	Cameron S. Weeks	Edgecombe	Tarboro	50
8th	Julian R. Allsbrook	Halifax	Roanoke Rapids	6
9th	Carl Meares	Columbus	Fair Bluff	12
10th	Roy Rowe	Pender	Burgaw	30
	Stewart B. Warren	Sampson	Clinton	31
11th	Lindsay C. Warren, Jr.	Wayne	Goldsboro	16
12th	Dallas L. Alford, Jr.	Nash	Rocky Mount	21
	J. Russell Kirby	Wilson	Wilson	28
13th	Fred S. Royster	Vance	Henderson	29
14th	Hector MacLean	Robeson	Lumberton	17
15th	N. Hector McGeachy, Jr.	Cumberland	Fayetteville	16
16th	J. Ruffin Bailey	Wake	Raleigh	26
	Jyles J. Coggins	Wake	Raleigh	25
17th	Claude Currie	Durham	Durham	5
	Don S. Matheson	Orange	Hillsboro	18
18th	Voit Gilmore	Moore	Southern Pines	27
	Robert B. Morgan	Harnett	Lillington	2
19th	Ralph H. Scott	Alamance	Haw River	9
20th	Sam M. Bason	Caswell	Yanceyville	38
21st	Ed Kemp	Guilford	High Point	20
	L. P. McLendon, Jr.	Guilford	Greensboro	19
22nd	Jennings G. King	Scotland	Laurinburg	39
	Joe S. Sink	Davidson	Lexington	33
23rd	Gordon Hanes	Forsyth	Winston-Salem	14
	William Z. Wood	Forsyth	Winston-Salem	15
24th	C. Frank Griffin	Union	Monroe	48
	Fred M. Mills, Jr.	Anson	Wadesboro	32
25th	Irwin Belk	Mecklenburg	Charlotte	11
	Mrs. Martha W. Evans	Mecklenburg	Charlotte	3
	Herman A. Moore	Mecklenburg	Charlotte	12
26th	Thomas W. Seay, Jr.	Rowan	Spencer	13
27th	James V. Johnson	Iredell	Statesville	13
28th	J. Worth Gentry	Stokes	King	37
29th	F. D. B. Harding (R)	Yadkin	Yadkinville	34
30th	L. B. Hollowell	Gaston	Gastonia	4
31st	Adrain L. Shuford, Jr.	Catawba	Conover	41
	Jack H. White	Cleveland	Kings Mountain	36
32nd	Dr. Dennis S. Cook	Caldwell	Lenoir	40
33rd	Clarence O. Ridings	Rutherford	Forest City	35
34th	Clyde M. Norton	McDowell	Old Fort	49
35th	Herbert L. Hyde	Buncombe	Asheville	22
	Oral L. Yates, Sr.	Havwood	Waynesville	7
36th	W. Frank Forsyth	Cherokee	Murphy	8

## Officers and Members of the House of Representatives

## OFFICERS

H. P. Taylor, Jr.	Speaker	Wadesboro
Mrs. Annie E. Cooper	Principal Clerk	Raleigh
Sam J. Burrow, Jr.	Reading Clerk	Asheboro
Joseph H. Warren	Sergeant-at-Arms	Prospect Hill

## REPRESENTATIVES

(Alphabetically Arranged)

Arledge, J. Thurston	Polk	Democrat	Tryon
Auman, T. Clyde	Moore	Democrat	West End
Bahnsen, Fred F., Jr.	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Bailey, Carl L., Jr.	Washington	Democrat	Plymouth
Baker, C. Alden	Pasquotank	Democrat	Elizabeth City
Barbee, Allen C.	Nash	Democrat	Spring Hope
Barr, Basil D.	Ashe	Democrat	West Jefferson
Bennett, Mark W.	Yancey	Democrat	Burnsville
Bennett, Thomas S.	Carteret	Republican	Morehead City
Bingham, Donald W.	Davie	Republican	Advance
Brewer, Joe O.	Wilkes	Republican	Wilkesboro
Brinson, Leland V.	Pamlico	Democrat	Arapahoe
Britt, David M.	Robeson	Democrat	Fairmont
Britt, W. R.	Johnston	Democrat	Smithfield
Brumby, Mrs. Mary Faye	Cherokee	Democrat	Murphy
Bunn, Thomas D.	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh
Burden, Emmett W.	Bertie	Democrat	Aulander
Chase, Mrs. John B.	Wayne	Democrat	Eureka
Choate, A. Vance	Alleghany	Democrat	Sparta
Clark, George T., Jr.	New Hanover	Republican	Wilmington
Collier, Mrs. Iona T.	Jones	Democrat	Trenton
Collier, Robert A., Jr.	Iredell	Democrat	Statesville
Cooper, W. V.	Graham	Democrat	Robbinsville
Crawford, C. R.	Swain	Democrat	Whittier
Crawford, I. C.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville
Daniels, M. L., Jr.	Dare	Democrat	Manteo
Dolley, Steve	Gaston	Democrat	Gastonia
Drake, Wilton R.	Warren	Democrat	Macon
Eagles, Joe E.	Edgecombe	Democrat	Macesfield
Earnhardt, W. J. P., Jr.	Chowan	Democrat	Edenton
Edwards, Elton	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Efird, Hoyle T.	Gaston	Democrat	Gastonia
Elliott, Guy	Lenoir	Democrat	Kinston
Ervin, Sam J., III	Burke	Democrat	Morganton
Euliss, Jack M.	Alamance	Democrat	Burlington
Falls, Robert Z.	Cleveland	Democrat	Shelby
Forbes, W. A. (Red)	Pitt	Democrat	Winterville
Galifianakis, Nick	Durham	Democrat	Durham
Garinger, Elmer H.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Garner, C. Roby	Randolph	Republican	Asheboro
Garren, Don H.	Henderson	Republican	Hendersonville
Godwin, Philip P.	Gates	Democrat	Gatesville
Godwin, R. C.	Craven	Democrat	New Bern
Goodman, Arthur, Jr.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Green, James C.	Bladen	Democrat	Clarkton
Greenwood, Gordon H.	Buncombe	Democrat	Black Mountain
Gregory, Carson	Harnett	Democrat	Angier
Gregory, Thorne	Halifax	Democrat	Scotland Neck
Gunn, Jno. O.	Caswell	Democrat	Yanceyville
Hamrick, Claude M.	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Harriss, Clyde H.	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
Hawfield, S. Glenn	Union	Democrat	Monroe
Hicks, Ernest L.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Hill, J. Henry, Jr.	Catawba	Democrat	Hickory
Hofler, W. Hance	Durham	Democrat	Durham

Name	County	Party	Address
Holshouser, J. E., Jr.	Watauga	Republican✓	Boone
Horton, I. Joseph	Greene	Democrat	Snow Hill
Isaac, Mack S.	Avery	Republican✓	Newland
Jernigan, Roberts H., Jr.	Hertford	Democrat	Ahoskie
Johnson, Hugh S., Jr.	Duplin	Democrat	Rose Hill
Johnson, Samuel H.	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh
Kiser, Roger C.	Scotland	Democrat	Laurinburg
Lambert, Joel W.	Cumberland	Democrat	Spring Lake
Land, W. R., Jr.	Richmond	Democrat	Hamlet
Lane, Archie T., Sr.	Perquimans	Democrat	Hertford
Leatherman, C. E.	Lincoln	Democrat	Lincolnton
Lupton, W. J.	Hyde	Democrat	Swan Quarter
McFadyen, Neill L.	Hoke	Democrat	Raeford
McGlamery, Wiley A.	Clay	Democrat	Hayesville
McKnight E. M.	Forsyth	Republican✓	Clemmons
McMillan, A. A.	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh
McMillan, R. D., Jr.	Robeson	Democrat	Red Springs
Merritt, Hugh L.	Surry	Democrat	Mount Airy
Messer, Ernest B.	Haywood	Democrat	Canton
Mills, W. D.	Onslow	Democrat	Maysville
Moody, Jack	Chatham	Democrat	Siler City
Murphy, Ashley M.	Pender	Democrat	Atkinson
O'Hanlon, I. H.	Cumberland	Democrat	Fayetteville
Owens, Hollis M., Jr.	Rutherford	Democrat	Rutherfordton
Paschall, J. E.	Wilson	Democrat	Wilson
Phillips, C. W.	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Pickard, M. Glenn	Alamance	Democrat	Burlington
Quinn, Dwight W.	Cabarrus	Democrat	Kannapolis
Ragsdale, Hugh A.	Onslow	Democrat	Richlands
Ramsey, Mrs. F. Crafton	Madison	Republican✓	Walnut
Ramsey, James E.	Person	Democrat	Roxboro
Raynor, Joe B., Jr.	Cumberland	Democrat	Fayetteville
Reavis, Charles G.	Yadkin	Republican✓	Yadkinville
Ritch, Marvin Lee	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Roberson, Paul D.	Martin	Democrat	Robersonville
Rodenbough, Mrs. Grace Taylor	Stokes	Democrat	Walnut Cove
Sawyer Milburn E.	Currituck	Democrat	Powells Point
Sermons, Wayland J.	Beaufort	Democrat	Washington
Short, W. Marcus	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Snyder, J. Eugene	Davidson	Republican✓	Lexington
Speed, James D.	Franklin	Democrat	Louisburg
Stanford, Donald McIver	Orange	Democrat	Chapel Hill
Story, Paul J.	McDowell	Democrat	Marion
Street, J. Dont	Mitchell	Republican✓	Bakersville
Tart, C. Graham	Sampson	Democrat	Clinton
Tate, Earl H.	Caldwell	Democrat	Lenoir
Taylor, H. P., Jr.	Anson	Democrat	Wadesboro
Thomason, Ben W.	Transylvania	Democrat	Brevard
Thornburg, Lacy H.	Jackson	Democrat	Sylva
Uzzell, George R.	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
Vaughn, Earl W.	Rockingham	Democrat	Draper
Vogler, James B.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Wallace, J. Paul	Montgomery	Democrat	Troy
Watkins, Joe A.	Granville	Democrat	Oxford
White, W. J.	Tyrrell	Democrat	Columbia
Whitley, Clyde H.	Stanly	Republican✓	Albemarle
Whitley, Daniel P., Jr.	Guilford	Democrat	High Point
Wicker, J. Shelton	Lee	Democrat	Sanford
Williamson, Arthur W.	Columbus	Democrat	Chadbourn
Williamson, Odell	Brunswick	Democrat	Shallotte
Wood, George M.	Camden	Democrat	Camden
Woodard, J. Raynor	Northampton	Democrat	Conway
York, Fred	Alexander	Democrat	Taylorsville
Zickgraf, William G.	Macon	Democrat	Franklin
Zollicoffer, A. A., Jr.	Vance	Democrat	Henderson

## REPRESENTATIVES

## Arranged by Counties

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

County	Name	Address
Alamance	Jack M. Euliss	Burlington
Alexander	M. Glenn Pickard	Burlington
Alleghany	Fred York	Taylorsville
Anson	A. Vance Choate	Sparta
Ashe	H. P. Taylor, Jr.	Wadesboro
Avery	Basil D. Barr	West Jefferson
Beaufort	Mack S. Isaac (R)	Newland
Bertie	Wayland J. Sermons	Washington
Bladen	Emmett W. Burden	Aulander
Brunswick	James C. Green	Clarkton
Buncombe	Odell Williamson	Shallotte
	I. C. Crawford	Asheville
Burke	Gordon H. Greenwood	Black Mountain
Cabarrus	Sam J. Ervin, III	Morganton
Caldwell	Dwight W. Quinn	Kannapolis
Camden	Earl H. Tate	Lenoir
Carteret	George M. Wood	Camden
Caswell	Thomas S. Bennett (R)	Morehead City
Catawba	Jno. O. Gunn	Yanceyville
Chatham	J. Henry Hill, Jr.	Hickory
Cherokee	Jack Moody	Siler City
Chowan	Mrs. Mary Faye Brumby	Murphy
Clay	W. J. P. Earnhardt, Jr.	Edenton
Cleveland	Wiley A. McGlamery	Hayesville
Columbus	Robert Z. Falls	Shelby
Craven	Arthur W. Williamson	Chadbourn
Cumberland	R. C. Godwin	New Bern
	Joel W. Lambert	Spring Lake
	I. H. O'Hanlon	Fayetteville
	Joe B. Raynor, Jr.	Fayetteville
Currituck	Milburn E. Sawyer	Powells Point
Dare	M. L. Daniels, Jr.	Manteo
Davidson	J. Eugene Snyder (R)	Lexington
Davie	Donald W. Bingham (R)	Advance
Duplin	Hugh S. Johnson, Jr.	Rose Hill
Durham	Nick Galifianakis	Durham
	W. Hance Hofer	Durham
Edgecombe	Joe E. Eagles	Macclesfield
Forsyth	Fred F. Bahnson, Jr.	Winston-Salem
	Claude M. Hamrick	Winston-Salem
	E. M. McKnight (R)	Clemmons
Franklin	James D. Speed	Louisburg
Gaston	Steve Dolley	Gastonia
	Hoyle T. Efrid	Gastonia
Gates	Philip P. Godwin	Gatesville
Graham	W. V. Cooper	Robbinsville
Granville	Joe A. Watkins	Oxford
Greene	I. Joseph Horton	Snow Hill
Guilford	Elton Edwards	Greensboro
	C. W. Phillips	Greensboro
	W. Marcus Short	Greensboro
	Daniel P. Whitley, Jr.	High Point
Halifax	Thorne Gregory	Scotland Neck
Harnett	Carson Gregory	Angier
Haywood	Ernest B. Messer	Canton
Henderson	Don H. Garren (R)	Hendersonville
Hertford	Roberts H. Jernigan, Jr.	Ahoskie
Hoke	Neill L. McFadyen	Raeford
Hyde	W. J. Lupton	Swan Quarter
Iredell	Robert A. Collier, Jr.	Statesville

County	Name	Address
Jackson	Lacy H. Thornburg	Sylva
Johnston	W. R. Britt	Smithfield
Jones	Mrs. Iona T. Collier	Trenton
Lee	J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford
Lenoir	Guy Elliott	Kinston
Lincoln	C. E. Leatherman	Lincolnton
Macon	William G. Zickgraf	Franklin
Madison	Mrs. F. Crafton Ramsey (R)	Walnut
Martin	Paul D. Roberson	Robersonville
McDowell	Paul J. Story	Marion
Mecklenburg	Elmer H. Garinger	Charlotte
	Arthur Goodman, Jr.	Charlotte
	Ernest L. Hicks	Charlotte
	Marvin Lee Ritch	Charlotte
	James B. Vogler	Charlotte
Mitchell	J. Dont Street (R)	Bakersville
Montgomery	J. Paul Wallace	Troy
Moore	T. Clyde Auman	West End
Nash	Allen C. Barbee	Spring Hope
New Hanover	George T. Clark, Jr. (R)	Wilmington
Northampton	J. Raynor Woodward	Conway
Onslow	W. D. Mills	Maysville
	Hugh A. Ragsdale	Richlands
Orange	Donald Melver Stanford	Chapel Hill
Pamlico	Leland V. Brinson	Arapahoe
Pasquotank	C. Alden Baker	Elizabeth City
Pender	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson
Perquimans	Archie T. Lane, Sr.	Hertford
Person	James E. Ramsey	Roxboro
Pitt	W. A. (Red) Forbes	Winterville
Polk	J. Thurston Arledge	Tryon
Randolph	C. Roby Garner (R)	Asheboro
Richmond	W. R. Land, Jr.	Hamlet
Robeson	David M. Britt	Fairmont
	R. D. McMillan, Jr.	Red Springs
Rockingham	Earl W. Vaughn	Draپر
Rowan	Clyde H. Harriss	Salisbury
	George R. Uzzell	Salisbury
Rutherford	Hollis M. Owens, Jr.	Rutherfordton
Sampson	C. Graham Tart	Clinton
Scotland	Roger C. Kiser	Laurinburg
Stanly	Clyde H. Whitley (R)	Albermarle
Stokes	Mrs. Grace Taylor Rodenbough	Walnut Cove
Surry	Hugh L. Merritt	Mount Airy
Swain	C. R. Crawford	Whittier
Transylvania	Ben W. Thomason	Brevard
Tyrrell	W. J. White	Columbia
Union	S. Glenn Hawfield	Monroe
Vance	A. A. Zollicoffer, Jr.	Henderson
Wake	Thomas D. Bunn	Raleigh
	Samuel H. Johnson	Raleigh
	A. A. McMillan	Raleigh
Warren	Wilton R. Drake	Macon
Washington	Carl L. Bailey, Jr.	Plymouth
Watauga	J. E. Holshouser, Jr. (R)	Boone
Wayne	Mrs. John B. Chase	Fureka
Wilkes	Joe O. Brewer (R)	Wilkesboro
Wilson	J. E. Paschall	Wilson
Yadkin	Charles G. Reavis (R)	Yadkinville
Yancey	Mark W. Bennett	Burnsville

## ENROLLING AND INDEXING DEPARTMENTS

Enrolling Clerk	L. M. Chaffin	Lillington
Indexer of Laws	James H. Walker	Raleigh

# RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1965

## Rules of the House

1. Order of Business
2. Conduct of Debate
3. Motions
4. The Previous Question
5. Voting
6. Committees
7. Handling of Bills
8. Legislative Officers and Employees
9. Privileges of the Hall
10. General Rules

Rule 1. *Convening Hour.* The House shall convene each legislative day at the hour fixed by the House on the preceding legislative day; in case the House adjourned on the preceding legislative day without having fixed an hour for reconvening, the House shall reconvene on the next legislative day at twelve o'clock noon.

Rule 2. *Opening the Session.* At the convening hour on each legislative day the Speaker shall call the members to order, and shall have the session opened with prayer.

Rule 3. *Quorum.* (a) A quorum consists of a majority of the qualified members of the House.

(b) On the point of no quorum being raised, the doors shall be closed and the Clerk shall call the roll of the House, after which the names of the absentees shall again be called over. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, are authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, and may order that absentees for whom no sufficient excuses are made shall be taken into custody as they appear, or wherever they may be found by special messenger appointed for that purpose.

Rule 4. *Approval of Journal.* The Committee on the Journal shall examine daily the Journal of the House before the hour of convening to determine if the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded.

Immediately following the opening prayer and upon appearance of a quorum, the Speaker shall call for the report of the Committee on the Journal as to whether or not the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded; the Speaker shall then cause the Journal to be approved. Without objection, the Journal shall stand approved.

Rule 5. *Order of Business of the Day.* After the approval of the Journal of the preceding day, the House shall proceed to business in the following order:

- (1) The receiving of petitions, memorials and papers addressed to the General Assembly or to the House.
- (2) Reports of standing committees.
- (3) Reports of select committees.
- (4) Introduction of Resolutions.
- (5) Introduction of Bills.
- (6) The unfinished business of the preceding day.
- (7) Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages, and other papers on the Calendar in their exact numerical order, unless displaced by the orders of the day; but messages, and motions to elect officers shall always be in order.
- (8) Reading of Notices and Announcements.

### Conduct of Debate

Rule 6. *Duties and Powers of Speaker.* (a) the Speaker shall have general direction of the Hall. He may name any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day, except in case of sickness or by leave of the House.

(b) In the event the Speaker, by reason of physical or mental incapacity, is unable to perform the duties of the Chair, the Chairman of the Rules Committee shall be Speaker pro tempore, and shall perform all of the duties of the Speaker until such time as the Speaker may assume the Chair.

Rule 7. *Obtaining Floor.* (a) When any member desires recognition for any purpose, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the Speaker. No member shall proceed until recognized by the Speaker.

(b) When a member desires to interrupt a member having the floor, he shall first obtain recognition by the Speaker and permission of the member occupying the floor, and when so recognized and such permission is obtained, he may propound a question to the member occupying the floor, but he shall not propound a series of interrogatories or otherwise interrupt the member having the floor; and the Speaker shall without the point of order being raised, enforce this rule.

Rule 8. *Questions of Personal Privilege.* At any time, upon recognition by the Speaker, any member may arise to speak to a question of personal privilege, and upon objection to his proceeding, the Speaker shall determine if the question is one of privilege.

Rule 9. *Points of Order.* (a) The Speaker shall decide questions of order and may speak to points of order in preference to other members arising from his seat for that purpose. Any member may appeal from the ruling of the Chair on questions of order; on such appeal no member may speak more than once, unless by leave of the House. A  $\frac{2}{3}$  vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

(b) When the Speaker calls a member to order, the member shall take his seat. A member called to order may clear a matter of fact, or explain, but shall not proceed in debate so long as the decision stands. If the member appeals from the ruling of the Chair and the decision be in favor of the member called to order, he may proceed; if otherwise, he shall not; and if the case, in the judgment of the House require it, he shall be liable to censure by the House.

Rule 10. *Limitations on Debate.* No member shall speak more than twice on the main question, nor longer than thirty minutes for the first speech and fifteen minutes for the second speech, unless allowed to do so by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present; nor shall he speak more than once upon an amendment or motion to commit or postpone, and then not longer than ten minutes. But the House may, by consent of a majority of the members present, suspend the operation of this rule during any debate on any particular question before the House, or the Committee on Rules may bring in a special rule that shall be applicable to the debate on any bill.

Rule 11. *Reading of papers.* When there is a call for the reading of a paper which has been read in the House, and there is objection to such reading, the question shall be determined by a majority vote of the members of the House present.

Rule 12. *General Decorum.* (a) The Speaker shall preserve order and decorum.

(b) Decency of speech shall be observed and personal reflection carefully avoided.

(c) While the Speaker is putting any question, or addressing the House, no person shall speak, stand up, walk out of or cross the House, nor when a member is speaking, entertain private discourse, stand up, or pass between the member and the Chair.

(d) Smoking shall not be allowed in the hall or lobbies of the House while the House is in Session. Smoking shall be prohibited in the galleries at all times.

### Motions

Rule 13. *Motions Generally.* (a) Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker or any two members request it.

(b) When a motion is made it shall be stated by the Speaker, or, if written it shall be handed to the Chair and read aloud by the Speaker or Clerk before debate.

(c) After a motion has been stated by the Speaker or read by the Speaker or Clerk it shall be in possession of the House, but may be withdrawn before a decision or amendment, except in case of a motion to reconsider, which motion, when made by a member, shall be in possession of the House, and shall not be withdrawn without leave of the House.

Rule 14. *Motions, Order of Precedence.* (a) When in order and every motion is before the House, the question stands as follows:

Previous question

To adjourn

To lay on the table

To postpone indefinitely

To postpone to a day certain

To commit

To amend an amendment

To amend  
To substitute  
To pass the bill

(b) When a question is under debate, the following motions only shall be in order, and they shall have precedence in the order in which they stand arranged:

1. To adjourn
2. To lay on the table
3. To postpone indefinitely
4. To postpone to a day certain
5. To commit
6. To amend

No motion to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or to amend, being decided, shall be again allowed at the same stage of the bill or proposition.

Rule 15. *Motion to Adjourn.* (a) A motion to adjourn shall be seconded before the motion is put to the vote of the House.

(b) A motion to adjourn shall be decided without debate, and shall always be in order, except when the House is voting or some member is speaking; but a motion to adjourn shall not follow a motion to adjourn until debate or some other business of the House has intervened.

Rule 16. *Motion to Table.* (a) A motion to table shall be seconded before the motion is put to the vote of the House.

(b) A motion to table shall be decided without debate.

(c) A motion to table a bill shall constitute a motion to table the bill and all amendments thereto.

(d) A motion to table an amendment sent up from the floor shall not be construed as a motion to table the principal bill or any other amendment which has been offered thereto, and if such motion is carried, only the amendment shall lie upon the table.

Rule 17. *Motion to Reconsider.* (a) When a motion has been once made and decided in the affirmative or negative, it is in order for any member of the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof, on the same or succeeding legislative day, unless it may have subsequently passed the Senate; *Provided*, that unless the

vote by which the motion was originally decided was taken by a call of the ayes and noes, any member may move to reconsider.

(b) A motion to reconsider shall be determined by a majority vote, except a motion to reconsider a motion tabling a motion to reconsider, which shall require a  $\frac{2}{3}$  vote.

Rule 18. *Motion to Postpone Indefinitely.* A motion to postpone indefinitely is always in order except when a motion to adjourn or to lay on the table is before the House; however, after one motion to postpone indefinitely has been decided, another motion to postpone indefinitely shall not be allowed at the same stage of the bill or proposition. When a question has been postponed indefinitely, the same shall not be acted on again during the session, except upon a  $\frac{2}{3}$  vote.

### The Previous Question

Rule 19. *Previous Question.* The previous question may be called only by the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, by the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or by the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the House at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the House or taken up for consideration.

Rule 20. *Form and Effect of Previous Question.* (a) The Previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question now be put?" When the call for the previous question has been decided in the affirmative by a majority vote of the House, the "main question" is on the passage of the bill, resolution or other matter under consideration, including all pending amendments. If amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments in inverse order.

(b) The call for the previous question shall preclude all motions, amendments and debate, except the motion to adjourn made prior to the determination of the previous question. Should the motion to adjourn be made prior to the determination of the previous question the House will vote first on the motion to adjourn and then, if the motion to adjourn fails, the members will vote on the call for the previous question.

(c) If the previous question is decided in the negative, the main question remains under debate.

## VOTING

Rule 21. *Stating Questions.* (a) The Speaker shall rise to put a question.

(b) Question shall be put in this form, namely, "Those in favor (as the question may be) will say 'Aye'," and after the affirmation voice has been expressed, "Those opposed will say 'No'."

(c) Any member may call for a question to be divided into two or more propositions to be voted on separately, and the Speaker shall determine whether the question admits of such a division.

Rule 22. *Determining Questions.* Unless otherwise provided by the Constitution of North Carolina, all questions shall be determined by the members present and voting.

Rule 23. *Voting by Division.* Any member may call for a division of the members upon the question before the result of the vote has been announced. Upon a call for a division, the Speaker shall cause the number voting in the affirmative and in the negative to be determined. Upon a division and count of the House on any question, no member out of his seat shall be counted.

Rule 24. *Roll Call Vote.* Before a question is put, any member may call for the ayes and noes; and if the call is sustained by one fifth of the members present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes upon a roll call vote, taken alphabetically.

(b) Every member who is in the hall of the House when the question is put shall give his vote upon a call of the ayes and noes, unless the House for special reasons shall excuse him, and no application to be excused from voting or to explain a vote shall be entertained unless made before the call of the roll.

Rule 25. *Voting by Absentees.* (a) No member shall vote on any question when he was not present when the question was put by the Speaker, except by the consent of the House.

(b) If any member is necessarily absent on temporary business of the House when a vote is taken upon any question, upon entering

the House he shall be permitted, on request, to vote, *provided* that the result shall not be affected thereby.

(c) When a member who is present is paired with an absent member, he shall, when his name is called on a roll call vote, announce the pair, which shall be recorded by the clerk.

Rule 26. *Voting by Speaker.* In all elections the Speaker may vote. In all other cases he may exercise his right to vote, or he may reserve this right until there is a tie; but in no case shall he be allowed to vote twice on the same question.

### Committees

Rule 27. *Committees Generally.* (a) All committees shall be appointed by the Speaker, unless otherwise specially ordered by the House.

(b) Any member may excuse himself from serving on any committee if he is a member of two standing committees.

(c) The Chairman and five other members of any committee shall constitute a quorum of that committee for the transaction of business.

(d) In any joint meeting of the Senate and House committees, the House Committee may in its discretion reserve the right to vote separately.

Rule 28. *Appointment of Standing Committees.* (a) At the commencement of the session the Speaker shall appoint a standing committee on each of the following subjects, namely:

On Agriculture.

On Appropriations.

On Banks and Banking.

On Commercial Fisheries and Oyster Industry.

On Commissions and Institutions for the Blind.

On Congressional Districts.

On Conservation and Development.

On Constitutional Amendments.

On Corporations.

On Counties, Cities and Towns.

On Courts and Judicial Districts.

On Education.  
On Elections and Election Laws.  
On Employment Security.  
On Enrolled Bills and Expenditures of the House.  
On Federal and Interstate Cooperation.  
On Finance.  
On Health.  
On Higher Education.  
On Highway Safety.  
On Institutions for the Deaf.  
On Insurance.  
On Irrigation and Drainage.  
On the Journal.  
On Judiciary No. 1.  
On Judiciary No. 2.  
On Justices of the Peace.  
On Library (Joint).  
On Local Government.  
On Manufacturers and Labor.  
On Mental Institutions.  
On Military and Veterans Affairs.  
On Penal Institutions.  
On Printing.  
On Propositions and Grievances.  
On Public Buildings and Grounds.  
On Public Utilities.  
On Public Welfare.  
On Roads.  
On Rules.  
On Salaries and Fees.  
On Senatorial Districts.  
On State Government.  
On State Personnel.  
On Trustees of the University.  
On Water Resources and Control.  
On Wildlife Resources.

(b) The first member announced on each committee shall be chairman, and where the Speaker so desires he may designate a co-chairman and one or more vice-chairmen.

Rule 29. *Standing Committee Meetings.* (a) Standing committees and sub-committees of standing committees shall be furnished with suitable meeting places.

(b) Subject to the provisions of subsections (c) and (d) of this Rule, standing committees and subcommittees thereof shall permit other members of the General Assembly, the press, and the general public to attend all sessions of said committees or subcommittees.

(c) The chairman or other presiding officer shall have general direction of the meeting place of the committee or subcommittee and, in case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct therein, or if the peace, good order, and proper conduct of the legislative business is hindered by any individual or individuals, the chairman or presiding officer shall have power to exclude from the session any individual or individuals so hindering the legislative business or, if necessary, to order the meeting place cleared of all persons not members of the committee or subcommittee.

(d) Upon the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of any standing committee or subcommittee, executive sessions may be held, but in no event shall final action be taken in executive sessions.

(e) Procedure in the committees shall be governed by the rules of the House, so far as the same may be applicable to such procedure.

Rule 30. *Committee Hearings.* The Chairmen of all committees shall notify, or cause to be notified, the first named introducer on such bills as are set for hearing before their respective committees as to the date, time and place of such hearing.

Rule 31. *Committee of the Whole House.* (a) A Committee of the Whole House shall not be formed, except by suspension of the rules, if there be objection by any member.

(b) After passage of a motion to form a Committee of the Whole House, the Speaker shall appoint a chairman to preside in committee, and the Speaker shall leave the Chair.

(c) The rules of procedure in the House shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole House, so far as they may be applicable, except the rule limiting the time of speaking and the previous question.

(d) In the Committee of the Whole House a motion that the committee rise shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

(e) When a bill is submitted to the Committee of the Whole House, it shall be read and debated by sections, leaving the preamble to be last considered. The body of the bill shall not be defaced or interlined, but all amendments, noting the page and line, shall be duly entered by the Clerk on a separate paper as the same shall be agreed to by the committee, and so reported to the House. After report, the bill shall again be subject to be debated and amended by sections before a question on its passage be taken.

### Handling of Bills

Rule 32. *Introduction of Bills and Resolutions.* Every bill shall be introduced in regular order of business, except upon permission of the Speaker or on the report of a committee.

(b) Any member introducing a bill or resolution shall briefly endorse thereon the substance of the same.

Rule 33. *Papers Addressed to the House.* Petitions, memorials and other papers addressed to the House shall be presented by the Speaker; a brief statement of the contents thereof may be verbally made by the introducer before reference to a committee, but such papers shall not be debated or decided on the day of their first being read, unless the House shall direct otherwise.

Rule 34. *Introduction of Bills, Copies Required.* (a) Whenever any resolution or bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall be attached thereto, and the Principal Clerk shall cause said carbon copy to be numbered as the original resolution or bill is numbered, and shall cause the same to be available at all times to the member introducing the same.

(b) Whenever a public bill is introduced, it shall be in such form and have such copies accompanying same as designated by the speaker, and any bill submitted without the required number of copies shall be immediately returned to the introducer. The Clerk shall stamp the copies with the number stamped upon the original bill.

Rule 35. *Duplicating of Bills.* The Clerk shall cause such bills as are introduced to be duplicated in such numbers as may be

specified by the speaker. On the morning following the delivery of the copies, the Chief Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member and shall retain the other copies in his office. A sufficient number of copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be delivered to the chairman or clerk of that committee by the Chief Page. If the bill is passed by the House the Chief Clerk shall deliver the remaining copies to the Principal Clerk of the Senate for the use of the Senate.

(b) The cost of duplicating shall be paid from the contingent fund of the House of Representatives.

Rule 36. *Reference to Committee.* Each bill not introduced on the report of a committee shall immediately upon its introduction be referred by the Speaker to such committee as he deems appropriate.

Rule 37. *Report by Committee.* All bills and resolutions shall be reported from the committee to which referred, with such recommendations as the committee may desire to make.

(a) *Favorable Report.* When a committee reports a bill with the recommendation that it be passed, the bill shall be placed on the favorable calendar.

(b) *Report Without Prejudice.* When a committee reports a bill without prejudice, the bill shall be placed on the favorable calendar.

(c) *Unfavorable Report.* When a committee reports a bill with the recommendation that it be not passed, and no minority report accompanies it, the bill shall be placed on the unfavorable calendar.

(d) *Minority Report.* When a bill is reported by a committee with a recommendation that it be not passed, but it is accompanied by a minority report signed by at least  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the members of the committee who were present and voting when the bill was considered in committee, the question before the House shall be: "The adoption of the minority report." If the minority report is adopted by majority vote the bill shall be placed on the favorable calendar for consideration. If the minority report fails of adoption by a majority vote, the bill shall be placed on the unfavorable calendar.

Rule 38. *Removing Bill from Unfavorable Calendar.* A bill may be removed from the unfavorable calendar upon motion carried

by a  $\frac{2}{3}$  vote. A motion to remove a bill from the unfavorable calendar is not debatable, but the movant may, before making the motion, make a brief and concise statement, not more than five minutes in length, of the reasons for the motion.

Rule 39. *Reports on Appropriation and Revenue Bills.* All committees, other than the Committee on Appropriations, when favorably reporting any bill which carries an appropriation from the State, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be referred to the Committee on Appropriations for a further report before being acted upon by the House. All committees, other than the Committee on Finance, when favorably reporting any bill which in any way or manner raises revenue or levies a tax or authorizes the issue of bonds or notes, whether public, public-local, or private, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be referred to the Committee on Finance for a further report before being acted upon by the House.

Rule 40. *Recall of Bill from Committee.* When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the introducer of the bill or some member designated by him may, after three days' public notice given in the House, on motion supported by a vote of  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the members present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the House for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the members present may direct.

Rule 41. *Calendars.* The Clerk of the House shall keep a separate calendar of the public, local, and private bills, and shall number them in the order in which they are introduced, and all bills shall be disposed of in the order they stand upon the Calendar; but the Committee on Rules may at any time arrange the order of precedence in which bills may be considered.

Rule 42. *Readings of Bills.* (a) Every bill shall receive three readings in the House previous to its passage. The introduction of the bill shall constitute its first reading, and the Speaker shall give notice at each subsequent reading whether it be the second or third reading.

(b) No bill shall be read more than once on the same day without the concurrence of  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the members present and voting.

Rule 43. *Effect of Defeated Bill.* (a) Subject to the provisions of subsection (b) of this Rule, after a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point or order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a  $\frac{2}{3}$  vote.

(b) No local bill shall be held by the Chair to embody the provisions of or to be identical with any statewide measure which has been laid upon the table, or failed to pass any of its readings.

Rule 44. *Amendments and Riders.* No amendment or rider to a bill before the House shall be in order unless such rider or amendment is germane to the bill under consideration.

Rule 45. *Conference Committees.* Whenever the House shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the Senate to a bill originating in the House, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the Senate for a bill originating in the House, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the House and Senate.

(b) Only such matters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended.

(c) Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

### Legislative Officers and Employees

Rule 46. *Elected Officers.* The House shall elect a Principal Clerk, a Reading Clerk, and a Sergeant-at-Arms. The Principal Clerk shall continue in office until another is elected.

Rule 47. *Assistants to Principal Clerk and Sergeant-at-Arms.* The Principal Clerk and the Sergeant-at-Arms may appoint, with the approval of the Speaker, such assistants as may be necessary to

the efficient discharge of the duties of their various offices. One or more of such assistants may be assigned by the Speaker from the Principal Clerk's office to the office of the Attorney General for the purpose of drafting bills.

Rule 48. *Speaker's Clerk, Chaplain, and Pages.* (a) The Speaker may appoint a Clerk to the Speaker, a Chaplain of the House, and he may also appoint fifteen pages to wait upon the sessions of the House; when the pressure of business may require, the Speaker may appoint five additional pages.

(b) When the House is not in session the pages shall be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk.

Rule 49. *Committee Clerks.* (a) The Chairman of each of the following committees may, with the approval of the Speaker, appoint a clerk to his committee: Agriculture; Appropriations; Banks and Banking; Commercial Fisheries and Oyster Industry; Conservation and Development; Constitutional Amendments; Corporations; Counties, Cities, and Towns; Courts and Judicial Districts; Education; Elections and Election Laws; Employment Security; Federal and Interstate Cooperation; Finance; Health; Higher Education; Highway Safety; Insurance; Judiciary No. 1; Judiciary No. 2; Local Government; Manufacturers and Labor; Mental Institutions; Military and Veteran's Affairs; Penal Institutions; Propositions and Grievances; Public Utilities; Public Welfare; Roads; Rules; Salaries and Fees; State Government; State Personnel; Water Resources and Control; and Wildlife Resources.

(b) Whenever the Speaker deems it advisable, he may assign a clerk to act for two or more committees.

(c) The leader of the minority party may, with the approval of the Speaker, be assigned a clerk.

(d) By and with the consent and approval of the Chairman of any of the above committees, the clerk of said committee may be assigned to special duty with other committees under the supervision of the Principal Clerk of the House.

Rule 50. *Compensation of Clerks.* No clerk, laborer, or other person employed or appointed under Rules 47, 48, and 49 hereof shall receive during such employment, appointment, or service any compensation from any department of the State Government, or

from any other source, and there shall not be voted, paid or awarded any additional pay, bonus or gratuity to any of them, but they shall receive only the pay now provided by law for such duties and services.

### Privileges of the Hall

Rule 51. *Admittance to Floor.* No person except members, officers and employees of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State officers and former members of the General Assembly who are not registered under the provisions of Article 9 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes of North Carolina shall be allowed on the floor of the House during its session, unless permitted by the Speaker.

Rule 52. *Admittance of Press.* Reporters wishing to take down debates may be admitted by the Speaker, who shall assign such places to them on the floor or elsewhere, to effect this object, as shall not interfere with the convenience of the House.

Rule 53. *Extending Courtesies.* Courtesies of the floor, gallery or lobby shall not be extended by the Speaker on behalf of any member except upon the Speaker's motion and by written request.

Rule 54. *Order in Galleries and Lobbies.* In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobby, the Speaker or other presiding officer is empowered to order the same to be cleared.

### General Rules

Rule 55. *Attendance of Members.* No member or officer of the House shall absent himself from the service of the House without leave, unless from sickness or disability.

Rule 56. *Documents to be Signed by the Speaker.* All acts, addresses, and resolutions and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the House shall be signed by the Speaker or Presiding Officer.

Rule 57. *Rules, Rescission or Alteration.* No standing rule or order shall be rescinded or altered without one day's notice given on the motion thereof, and to sustain such motion  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the House shall be required.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

MURPHY: CHAIRMAN

GREGORY OF HARNETT: VICE-CHAIRMAN

HORTON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

SPEED: VICE-CHAIRMAN

WOODARD: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Auman, Barbee, Bingham, Brinson, Burden, Chase, Falls, Forbes, Green, Gunn, Jernigan, Johnson of Wake, Land, McFadyen, McMillan of Robeson, Reavis, Roberson, Williamson of Columbus, Wood.

### COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

ZOLLIFFER: CHAIRMAN

BRITT OF ROBESON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

GREENWOOD: VICE-CHAIRMAN

HICKS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

VAUGHN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Arledge, Auman, Bailey, Barr, Bennett of Yancey, Bennett of Carteret, Bunn, Brinson, Cooper, Daniels, Dolley, Ervin, Euliss, Garinger, Godwin of Gates, Goodman, Green, Gregory of Harnett, Gunn, Hamrick, Harriss, Hawfield, Hill, Hofler, Holshouser, Isaac, Jernigan, Johnson of Duplin, Kiser, Land, Lane, Lupton, McFadyen, McGlamery, Merritt, Messer, Mills, Murphy, O'Hanlon, Paschall, Phillips, Ramsey of Person, Reavis, Roberson, Sawyer, Short, Stanford, Story, Tart, Tate, Thornburg, Wallace, White, Whitley of Stanly, Williamson of Columbus, Williamson of Brunswick.

### COMMITTEE ON BANKS AND BANKING

GREGORY OF HALIFAX: CHAIRMAN

HARRISS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

MCMILLAN OF ROBESON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

WATKINS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Collier of Iredell, Eagles, Earnhardt, Euliss, Godwin of Craven, Green, Greenwood, Hicks, Hofler, Horton, Isaac, McFadyen, McGlamery, Paschall, Rodenbough, Wicker, Wood.

## COMMITTEE ON COMMERCIAL FISHERIES AND OYSTER INDUSTRY

LUPTON: CHAIRMAN  
DANIELS: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
LANE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Bennett of Carteret, Brinson, Clark, Earnhardt, Gregory of Halifax, Hofter, Murphy, Ragsdale, Sawyer, Sermons, White, Williamson of Brunswick.

## COMMITTEE ON COMMISSIONS AND INSTITUTIONS FOR THE BLIND

BRITT OF JOHNSTON: CHAIRMAN  
COLLIER OF JONES: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
CRAWFORD OF SWAIN: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
MCMILLAN OF WAKE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Bingham, Daniels, Efird, Euliss, Gregory of Halifax, Hamrick, Hawfield, Lane, McFadyen, Ritch, Wallace, York.

## COMMITTEE ON CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

MOODY: CHAIRMAN  
DANIELS: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
GREGORY OF HARNETT: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
VOGLER: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
WALLACE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Bingham, Collier of Jones, Dolley, Greenwood, Hofter, Horton, Land, McMillan of Robeson, Quinn, Ritch, Rodenbough.

## COMMITTEE ON CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

WOODARD: CHAIRMAN  
BAKER: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
O'HANLON: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
WILLIAMSON OF COLUMBUS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Auman, Bahnson, Barr, Bennett of Carteret, Brumby, Collier of Iredell, Drake, Garner, Gunn, Hofter, Land, McKnight, Speed, Wallace, Whitley of Stanly, York, Zickgraf.

## COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

PICKARD: CHAIRMAN

LEATHERMAN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

McMILLAN OF WAKE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

STORY: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Bailey, Ervin, Horton, Lambert, Owens, Ritch, Short, Tart, Thornburg, Uzzell.

## COMMITTEE ON CORPORATIONS

HAMRICK: CHAIRMAN

BRITT OF JOHNSTON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

OWENS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Britt of Robeson, Earnhardt, Edwards, Euliss, Galifianakis, Garren, Gregory of Halifax, Harriss, Holshouser, Leatherman, Moody, Paschall, Pickard, Thornburg, Uzzell, Vaughn.

## COMMITTEE ON COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS

HILL: CHAIRMAN

GREGORY OF HARNETT: VICE-CHAIRMAN

THOMASON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

VOGLER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Bailey, Baker, Clark, Collier of Jones, Drake, Earnhardt, Forbes, Garner, Garren, Green, Isaac, Jernigan, McKnight, Messer, Short, Stanford, Tart, Woodard.

## COMMITTEE ON COURTS AND JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

BRITT OF ROBESON: CHAIRMAN

BUNN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

PICKARD: VICE-CHAIRMAN

THORNBURG: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Britt of Johnston, Collier of Iredell, Crawford of Buncombe, Dolley, Ervin, Galifianakis, Godwin of Gates, Goodman, Hamrick, Holshouser, Horton, Leatherman, Moody, Ramsey of Person, Roberson, Snyder, Story, Vaughn, Whitley of Guilford, Zollicoffer.

## COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

KISER: CHAIRMAN

GARINGER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

HAWFIELD: VICE-CHAIRMAN

JOHNSON OF DUPLIN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

MESSER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Auman, Bailey, Baker, Bennett of Yancey, Brumby, Burden, Chase, Choate, Collier of Jones, Crawford of Swain, Drake, Elliott, Gunn, Jernigan, Johnson of Wake, Tart, White, Whitley of Guilford.

## COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS AND ELECTION LAWS

BARBEE: CHAIRMAN

ARLEDGE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

CHOATE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Bennett of Yancey, Brumby, Garner, Garren, Johnson of Duplin, Pickard, Quinn, Ritch, Roberson, Snyder, Story, Tate, Thomason, Vogler, Zollicoffer.

## COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

EFIRD: CHAIRMAN

QUINN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

WALLACE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Godwin of Craven, Greenwood, Hamrick, Hill, Lane, Leatherman, McGlamery, Merritt, Ragsdale, Reavis, Stanford, Vaughn, Wallace, Watkins, Zickgraf.

## COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE HOUSE

JERNIGAN: CHAIRMAN

KISER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Auman, Brinson, Brumby, Chase, Choate, Drake, Eagles, Falls, Holshouser, Merritt, Raynor, Stanford, Whitley of Guilford.

## COMMITTEE ON FEDERAL AND INTERSTATE COOPERATION

SERMONS: CHAIRMAN

GREGORY OF HALIFAX: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Baker, Barbee, Barr, Crawford of Swain, Eagles, Galifianakis, Lupton, Merritt, O'Hanlon, Pickard, Snyder, Story, Vaughn, York.

## COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

LEATHERMAN: CHAIRMAN

EAGLES: VICE-CHAIRMAN

GALIFIANAKIS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

GREGORY OF HALIFAX: VICE-CHAIRMAN

QUINN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

WICKER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Bahnson, Baker, Barbee, Bingham, Brewer, Britt of Johnston, Brumby, Burden, Chase, Choate, Clark, Collier of Jones, Collier of Iredell, Crawford of Swain, Crawford of Buncombe, Drake, Earnhardt, Edwards, Efrid, Elliot, Falls, Forbes, Garner, Garren, Godwin of Craven, Horton, Johnson of Wake, Lambert, McKnight, McMillan of Wake, McMillan of Robeson, Moody, Owens, Pickard, Ragsdale, Ramsey of Madison, Raynor, Ritch, Rodenbough, Sermons, Snyder, Speed, Street, Thomason, Uzzell, Vogler, Watkins, Whitley of Guilford, Wood, Woodard, York, Zickgraf.

## COMMITTEE ON HEALTH

WICKER: CHAIRMAN

BENNETT OF YANCEY: VICE-CHAIRMAN

FORBES: VICE-CHAIRMAN

McMILLAN OF WAKE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

RODENBOUGH: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Brinson, Britt of Johnston, Brumby, Collier of Jones, Galifianakis, Garinger, Garner, Hawfield, Isaac, Kiser, Land, McMillan of Robeson, Mills, Phillips, Ramsey of Madison, Raynor, Sawyer, Speed, Stanford, Tate.

## COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

McMILLAN OF ROBESON: CHAIRMAN

BAHNSON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

GREENWOOD: VICE-CHAIRMAN

McFADYEN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

RODENBOUGH: VICE-CHAIRMAN

WOOD: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Barbee, Brewer, Bunn, Eagles, Efird, Godwin of Gates, Hicks, Hill, Moody, Paschall, Phillips, Stanford, Story, Vogler, Zollicoffer.

## COMMITTEE ON HIGHWAY SAFETY

EAGLES: CHAIRMAN

BUNN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

EFIRD: VICE-CHAIRMAN

JERNIGAN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

VOGLER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Baker, Britt of Johnston, Crawford of Buncombe, Falls, Garinger, Gunn, Hamrick, Holshouser, McMillan of Wake, McMillan of Robeson, Ramsey of Madison, Ramsey of Person, Short, Uzzell, White, Wood.

## COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONS FOR THE DEAF

RAMSEY OF PERSON: CHAIRMAN

COOPER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Auman, Barr, Britt of Robeson, Chase, Drake, Eagles, Ervin, Goodman, Hill, Lambert, McGlamery, McKnight, Paschall, Roberson.

## COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

WATKINS: CHAIRMAN

BARBEE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

BURDEN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

PICKARD: VICE-CHAIRMAN

ROBERSON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Brewer, Collier of Iredell, Crawford of Swain, Drake, Edwards, Euliss, Harriss, McFadyen, McKnight, Messer, Moody, Murphy, Ragsdale, Ramsey of Person, Tate, Vogler, Williamson of Columbus.

**COMMITTEE ON IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE**

HORTON: CHAIRMAN

ZOLLIFFER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Bailey, Baker, Bennett of Carteret, Burden, Clark, Daniels, Drake, Earnhardt, Forbes, Godwin of Gates, Lupton, Ragsdale.

**COMMITTEE ON JOURNAL**

WOOD: CHAIRMAN

LUPTON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

WILLIAMSON OF COLUMBUS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Brumby, Hawfield, Isaac, Kiser, Land, Lane, McKnight, Phillips, White.

**COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. 1**

GALIFIANAKIS: CHAIRMAN

BUNN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

DOLLEY: VICE-CHAIRMAN

HAMRICK: VICE-CHAIRMAN

HOLSHOUSER: VICE CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Bailey, Bennett of Carteret, Brewer, Clark, Earnhardt, Ervin, Garren, Goodman, Johnson of Wake, Leatherman, McMillan of Wake, Owens, Short, Thornburg.

**COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. 2**

GODWIN OF GATES: CHAIRMAN

CRAWFORD OF BUNCOMBE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

RAMSEY OF PERSON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

UZZELL: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Britt of Robeson, Britt of Johnston, Collier of Iredell, Edwards, Elliott, Hoffer, Horton, Moody, Pickard, Ritch, Roberson, Snyder, Story, Vaughn, Whitley of Guilford, Zollicoffer.

## COMMITTEE ON JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

ROBERSON: CHAIRMAN  
RITCH: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Bennett of Carteret, Brewer, Bunn, Clark, Collier of Iredell, Earnhardt, Garren, Goodman, Hoffer, Isaac, Owens, Thornburg.

## COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY (JOINT)

BURDEN: CHAIRMAN  
GARINGER: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
RODENBOUGH: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Auman, Barr, Garner, Greenwood, Johnson of Wake, Leatherman, Mills, Ramsey of Madison, Street, Zickgraf.

## COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

SPEED: CHAIRMAN  
BENNETT OF YANCEY: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
BURDEN: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
TATE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Brinson, Choate, Cooper, Edwards, Euliss, Goodman, Hicks, Lambert, McMillan of Wake, Mills, Owens, Ramsey of Madison, Raynor, Sawyer, Snyder, Street, Wicker, Williamson of Brunswick.

## COMMITTEE ON MANUFACTURERS AND LABOR

HICKS: CHAIRMAN  
GODWIN OF GATES: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
MESSER: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
SERMONS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Bahnson, Cooper, Greenwood, Hill, Johnson of Duplin, Lambert, Lupton, McGlamery, Merritt, Mills, Murphy, Paschall, Quinn, Ramsey of Madison, Reavis, Snyder, Tate, Wallace, Watkins, Zickgraf, Zollicoffer.

## COMMITTEE ON MENTAL INSTITUTIONS

McFADYEN: CHAIRMAN  
CHASE: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
EULISS: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
GALIFIANAKIS: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
UZZELL: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Britt of Robeson, Brewer, Crawford of Buncombe, Eagles, Edwards, Elliott, Ervin, Garinger, Gregory of Harnett, Johnson of Wake, McMillan of Wake, O'Hanlon, Raynor, Rodenbough, Speed, Watkins. York.

## COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AND VETERAN'S AFFAIRS

DOLLEY: CHAIRMAN  
ARLEDGE: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
McFADYEN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Barr, Bingham, Ervin, Godwin of Craven, Lambert, Quinn, Ragsdale, Raynor, Short, Tart, Thomason, Whitley of Guilford.

## COMMITTEE ON PENAL INSTITUTIONS

CRAWFORD OF BUNCOMBE: CHAIRMAN  
HILL: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
MOODY: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Auman, Brinson, Edwards, Efird, Elliott, Garner, Goodman, Hamrick, Hawfield, Reavis, Ritch, Sawyer, Speed, Tart, Williamson of Columbus.

## COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

WHITE: CHAIRMAN  
FORBES: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
THOMASON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Bailey, Bennett of Yancey, Bennett of Carteret, Choate, Dolley, Garren, Leatherman, Murphy, Whitley of Guilford.

## COMMITTEE ON PROPOSITIONS AND GRIEVANCES

O'HANLON: CHAIRMAN

ARLEDGE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Collier of Iredell, Efird, Godwin of Gates, Harriss, Jernigan, McKnight, Mills, Reavis, Short, Wallace, Whitley of Stanly.

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

SAWYER: CHAIRMAN

DOLLEY: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Bingham, Falls, Gunn, Johnson of Wake, Phillips, Raynor, Reavis, Tate, Thornburg, Whitley of Stanly, Williamson of Brunswick.

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC UTILITIES

VAUGHN: CHAIRMAN

BARBEE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

LANE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

MURPHY: VICE-CHAIRMAN

THORNBURG: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Arledge, Bahnson, Britt of Robeson, Clark, Daniels, Godwin of Gates, Gregory of Harnett, Ramsey of Person, Thomason, York.

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WELFARE

HAWFIELD: CHAIRMAN

BAHNSON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

CHASE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

COLLIER OF JONES: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Arledge, Bennett of Yancey, Bingham, Cooper, Dolley, Elliott, Falls, Garinger, Isaac, Kiser, McGlamery, Messer, Mills, Phillips, Ramsey of Madison, Rodenbough, Stanford, Street, Tart, White, Whitley of Stanly.

**COMMITTEE ON ROADS**

WALLACE: CHAIRMAN

HARRISS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

HILL: VICE-CHAIRMAN

O'HANLON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

WILLIAMSON OF BRUNSWICK: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Arledge, Barr, Burden, Choate, Collier of Jones, Cooper, Falls, Green, Hicks, Jernigan, Johnson of Duplin, Land, McGlamery, Messer, Mills, Ramsey of Person, Sawyer, Sermons, White, Wicker, Woodard.

**COMMITTEE ON RULES**

UZZELL: CHAIRMAN

VOGLER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Baker, Barbee, Bunn, Crawford of Buncombe, Edwards, Elliott, Godwin of Craven, Hicks, Holshouser, Johnson of Duplin, Quinn, Thomason, Whitley of Stanly.

**COMMITTEE ON SALARIES AND FEES**

LANE: CHAIRMAN

SERMONS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

WOODARD: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Bahnson, Falls, Godwin of Craven, Green, Gregory of Harnett, Gunn, Harriss, Isaac, Messer, O'Hanlon, Street, Watkins.

**COMMITTEE ON SENATORIAL DISTRICTS**

RAGSDALE: CHAIRMAN

CRAWFORD OF SWAIN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

EFIRD: VICE-CHAIRMAN

WILLIAMSON OF BRUNSWICK: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Cooper, Forbes, Gregory of Halifax, Lambert, Reavis, Street, Uzzell, Wood.

## COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

QUINN: CHAIRMAN

BAILEY: VICE-CHAIRMAN

JOHNSON OF DUPLIN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

OWENS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Britt of Robeson, Galifianakis, Garren, Goodman, Holshouser, Kiser, Snyder, Vaughn, Wicker, Woodard, Zickgraf.

## COMMITTEE ON STATE PERSONNEL

HARRISS: CHAIRMAN

CHOATE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

CRAWFORD OF SWAIN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

HAWFIELD: VICE-CHAIRMAN

TATE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Chase, Elliott, Euliss, Garinger, Godwin of Craven, Greenwood, Johnson of Wake, Lambert, Phillips, Short, Stanford. Street, Tart, Zickgraf.

## COMMITTEE ON TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY

GREEN: CHAIRMAN

BRITT OF JOHNSTON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

WICKER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

WOOD: VICE-CHAIRMAN

ZOLLIFFER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Bahnson, Bennett of Yancey, Brewer, Bunn, Crawford of Buncombe, Ervin, Godwin of Craven, Gregory of Harnett, Gregory of Halifax, Hicks, Lupton, McMillan of Robeson, Merritt, Murphy, Paschall, Phillips, Ragsdale, Raynor, Sermons, Story, Watkins, Whitley of Guilford; Williamson of Columbus.

## COMMITTEE ON WATER RESOURCES AND CONTROL

WILLIAMSON OF BRUNSWICK: CHAIRMAN

SPEED: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Brewer, Brumby, Clark, Daniels, Gunn, Kiser, Lane, McGlamery, McKnight, Merritt, Paschall, Ramsey of Madison, Thomason, Whitley of Stanly, York, Zickgraf.

**COMMITTEE ON WILDLIFE RESOURCES**

WILLIAMSON OF COLUMBUS: CHAIRMAN

COOPER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

GREEN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

JOHNSON OF DUPLIN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

SAWYER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Rep.: Arledge, Barr, Bennett of Carteret, Bingham, Brinson, Crawford of Swain, Daniels, Forbes, Garner, Hofer, Land, Lupton, Meritt, O'Hanlon, Owens, Sermons, Street, Whitley of Stanly, Wicker, Williamson of Brunswick, Woodard, York.

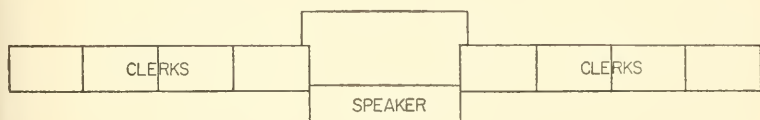
## SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1965

## NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

County	Name	Address	Seat
Alamance	Jack M. Euliss	Burlington	65
	M. Glenn Pickard	Burlington	66
Alexander	Fred York	Taylorsville	108
Alleghany	A. Vance Choate	Sparta	119
Anson	H. P. Taylor, Jr.	Wadesboro	Speaker
Ashe	Basil D. Barr	West Jefferson	118
Avery	Mack S. Isaac (R)	Newland	100
Beaufort	Wayland J. Sermons	Washington	63
Bertie	Emmett W. Burden	Aulander	15
Bladen	James C. Green	Clarkton	79
Brunswick	Odell Williamson	Shallotte	38
Buncombe	I. C. Crawford	Asheville	40
	Gordon H. Greenwood	Black Mountain	39
Burke	Sam J. Ervin, III	Morganton	58
Cabarrus	Dwight W. Quinn	Kannapolis	19
Caldwell	Earl H. Tate	Lenoir	77
Camden	George M. Wood	Camden	80
Carteret	Thomas S. Bennett (R)	Morehead City	114
Caswell	Jno. O. Gunn	Yanceyville	68
Catawba	J. Henry Hill, Jr.	Hickory	4
Chatham	Jack Moody	Siler City	93
Cherokee	Mrs. Mary Faye Brumby	Murphy	92
Chowan	W. J. P. Earnhardt, Jr.	Edenton	57
Clay	Wiley A. McGlamery	Hayesville	98
Cleveland	Robert Z. Falls	Shelby	107
Columbus	Arthur W. Williamson	Chadbourn	7
Craven	R. C. Godwin	New Bern	52
Cumberland	Joel W. Lambert	Spring Lake	29
	I. H. O'Hanlon	Fayetteville	28
	Joe B. Raynor, Jr.	Fayetteville	30
Currituck	Milburn E. Sawyer	Powells Point	55
Dare	M. L. Daniels, Jr.	Manteo	37
Davidson	J. Eugene Snyder (R)	Lexington	104
Davie	Donald W. Bingham (R)	Advance	110
Duplin	Hugh S. Johnson, Jr.	Rose Hill	25
Durham	Nick Galifianakis	Durham	76
	W. Hance Hofter	Durham	75
Edgecombe	Joe E. Eagles	Macclesfield	6
Forsyth	Fred F. Bahnson, Jr.	Winston-Salem	70
	Claude M. Hamrick	Winston-Salem	69
	E. M. McKnight (R)	Clemmons	112
Franklin	James D. Speed	Louisburg	5
Gaston	Steve Dolley	Gastonia	34
	Hovle T. Efrid	Gastonia	33
Gates	Philip P. Godwin	Catesville	8
Graham	W. V. Cooper	Robbinsville	88
Granville	Joe A. Watkins	Oxford	46
Greene	I. Joseph Horton	Snow Hill	94
Guilford	Elton Edwards	Greensboro	73
	C. W. Phillips	Greensboro	85
	W. Marcus Short	Greensboro	74
	Daniel P. Whitley, Jr.	High Point	86
Halifax	Thorne Gregory	Scotland Neck	56
Harnett	Carson Gregory	Angier	1
Haywood	Ernest B. Messer	Canton	18
Henderson	Don H. Carren (R)	Hendersonville	109
Hertford	Roberts H. Jernigan, Jr.	Ahoskie	16
Hoke	Neill L. McFadyen	Raeford	45
Hyde	W. J. Lupton	Swan Quarter	44
Iredell	Robert A. Collier, Jr.	Statesville	62

119	118 117	116 115	114 113	112 111	110 109
107	106 105	104 103	102 101	100 99	98 97
95	94 93	92 91	90 89	88 87	86 85
83	82 81	80 79	78 77	76 75	74 73
71	70 69	68 67	66 65	64 63	62 61
59	58 57	56 55	54 53	52 51	50 49
47	46 45	44 43	42 41	40 39	38 37
35	34 33	32 31	30 29	28 27	26 25
23	22 21	20 19	18 17	16 15	14 13
11	10 9	8 7	6 5	4 3	2 1



County	Name	Address	Seat
Jackson	Lacy H. Thornburg	Sylva	78
Johnston	W. R. Britt	Smithfield	59
Jones	Mrs. Iona T. Collier	Trenton	91
Lee	J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford	54
Lenoir	Guy Elliott	Kinston	51
Lincoln	C. E. Leatherman	Lincolnton	60
Macon	William G. Zickgraf	Franklin	83
Madison	Mrs. F. Crafton Ramsey (R)	Walnut	116
Martin	Paul D. Roberson	Robersonville	31
McDowell	Paul J. Story	Marion	71
Mecklenburg	Elmer H. Garinger	Charlotte	23
	Arthur Goodman, Jr.	Charlotte	24
	Ernest L. Hicks	Charlotte	22
	Marvin Lee Ritch	Charlotte	36
	James B. Vogler	Charlotte	21
Mitchell	J. Dont Street (R)	Bakersville	111
Montgomery	J. Paul Wallace	Troy	47
Moore	T. Clyde Auman	West End	90
Nash	Allen C. Barbee	Spring Hope	20
New Hanover	George T. Clark, Jr. (R)	Wilmington	113
Northampton	J. Raynor Woodard	Conway	3
Onslow	W. D. Mills	Maysville	81
	Hugh A. Ragsdale	Richlands	82
	Donald Melver Stanford	Chapel Hill	97
Orange	Leland V. Brinson	Arapahoe	105
Pamlico	C. Alden Baker	Elizabeth City	53
Pasquotank	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson	17
Pender	Archie T. Lane, Sr.	Hertford	41
Perquimans	James E. Ramsey	Roxboro	72
Person	W. A. (Red) Forbes	Winterville	64
Pitt	J. Thurston Arledge	Tryon	9
Polk	C. Roby Garner (R)	Asheboro	102
Randolph	W. R. Land, Jr.	Hamlet	95
Richmond	David M. Britt	Fairmont	49
Robeson	R. D. McMillan, Jr.	Red Springs	50
	Earl W. Vaughn	Draper	67
Rowan	Clyde H. Harriss	Salisbury	14
	George R. Uzzell	Salisbury	13
Rutherford	Hollis M. Owens, Jr.	Rutherfordton	61
Sampson	C. Graham Tart	Clinton	106
Scotland	Roger C. Kiser	Laurinburg	2
Stanly	Clyde H. Whitley (R)	Albemarle	99
Stokes	Mrs. Grace Taylor Rodenbough	Walnut Cove	42
Surry	Hugh L. Merritt	Mount Airy	117
Swain	C. R. Crawford	Whittier	84
Transylvania	Ben W. Thomason	Brevard	96
Tyrrell	W. J. White	Columbia	43
Union	S. Glenn Hawfield	Monroe	48
Vance	A. A. Zollicoffer, Jr.	Henderson	35
Wake	Thomas D. Bunn	Raleigh	11
	Samuel H. Johnson	Raleigh	12
	A. A. McMillan	Raleigh	10
	Wilton R. Drake	Macon	87
Warren	Carl L. Bailey, Jr.	Plymouth	26
Washington	J. E. Holshouser, Jr. (R)	Boone	103
Wayne	Mrs. John B. Chase	Eureka	32
Wilkes	Joe O. Brewer (R)	Wilkesboro	101
Wilson	J. E. Paschall	Wilson	27
Yadkin	Charles G. Reavis (R)	Yadkinville	115
Yancey	Mark W. Bennett	Burnsville	89

---

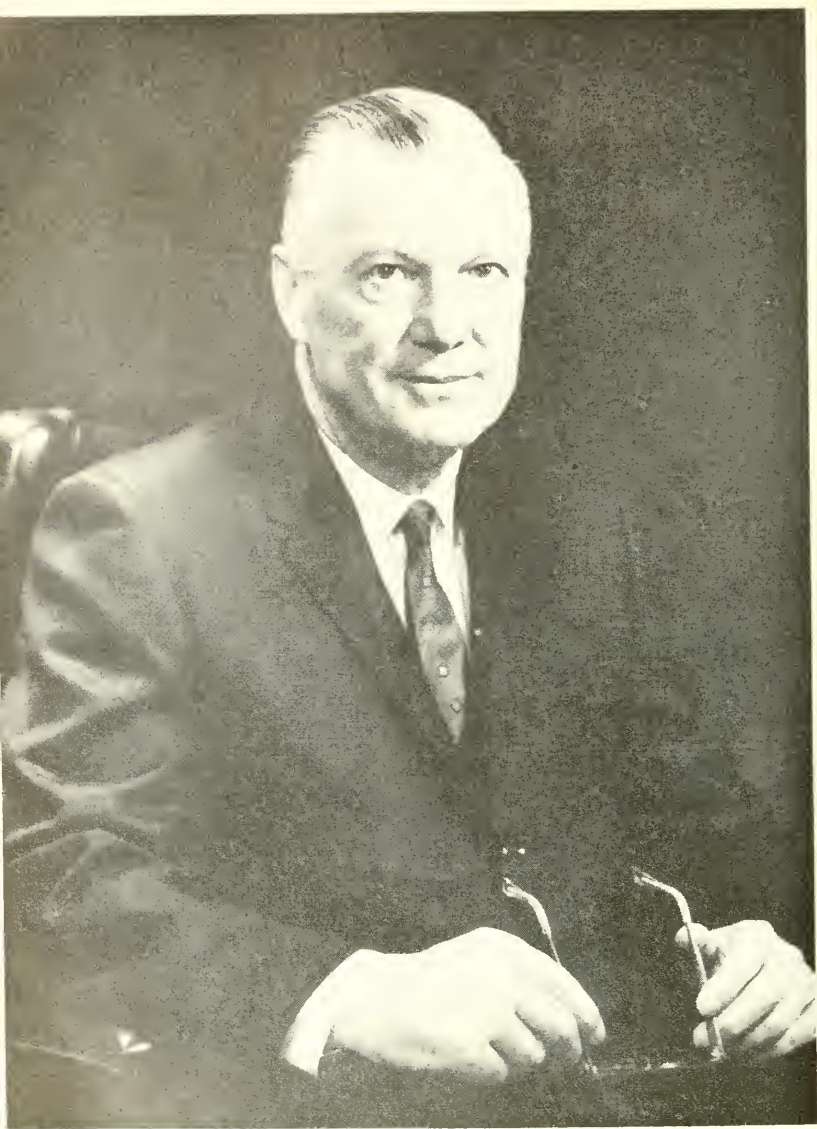
---

**PART VII**

**BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES**

---

---



DANIEL KILLIAN MOORE  
*Governor*

# Biographical Sketches

## EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS

(Elected by the People)

### DANIEL KILLIAN MOORE

GOVERNOR

Daniel Killian Moore, Democrat, was born in Asheville, N. C., April 2, 1906. Son of Fred and Lela (Enloe) Moore. Attended Public Schools of Sylva, N. C.; University of North Carolina; graduated with B.S. degree in Business Administration, 1927; University of North Carolina Law School, 1927-1928. Lawyer and business executive. Member Phi Beta Kappa; Masonic Order; Civitan Club; Rotary Club. Attorney for Town of Sylva, 1931-1933; Attorney for Jackson County, 1933; Legal Representative, Jackson County Board of Education, for 12 years; Solicitor 30th Judicial District, 1945; Representative from Jackson County in the General Assembly of 1941; appointed Judge of 30th Judicial District, Superior Court, 1948; elected Judge in 1950; resigned in 1958. Vice-Chairman, North Carolina Board of Water Resources, 1959-1964. Member State Democratic Executive Committee; delegate, State and National Democratic Party conventions; Precinct Chairman; member various county and State committees. Division Counsel and Assistant Secretary, Champion Papers, Inc., Canton, N. C., 1958-1964; Director, University of North Carolina Law School Foundation; Director U.N.C. General Alumni Association; former member, Morehead Scholarship Committee; former member North Carolina Railroad Board of Directors. Served in ETO, U.S. Army, 1943-1945. Member Edenton Street Methodist Church, Raleigh, N. C. Married Jeanelle Coulter of Pikeville, Tenn., May 4, 1933. Children: Mrs. Edgar B. (Edith) Hamilton, Jr., Shelby, N. C., and Dan Moore, Jr., Raleigh, N. C. Address: Canton, N C.

## ROBERT WALTER SCOTT

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Robert Walter Scott, Democrat, was born near Haw River, Alamance County, June 13, 1929. Son of W. Kerr and Mary Elizabeth (White) Scott. Attended Hawfields Graded School, 1935; Alexander Wilson School, 1936-1947; Duke University, 1947-1949; North Carolina State College, 1950-1952, B.S. degree in Animal Industry. Dairy farmer. Member North Carolina and American Societies of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers; North Carolina Farm Bureau Federation; North Carolina State Grange, Master, 1961-1963; with Mrs. Scott, National Grange "Young Couple of the Year", 1959. Member Burlington-Alamance County Chamber of Commerce; Haw River Junior Chamber of Commerce; Soil Conservation Society of America; North Carolina Literary and Historical Association. Past Chairman United Forces for Education in North Carolina. Alamance County "Young Farmer of the Year", 1957; President North Carolina Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers, 1957. Member Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi; Blue Key. Democratic Precinct Chairman, County Vice-Chairman and State Solicitorial District Executive Committee, 1960-1964. Member State Board of Conservation and Development, 1961-1964; Kerr Reservoir Development Commission, 1961-1964; North Carolina Seashore Commission, 1962-1964. Special Agent, Counter Intelligence Corps, U.S. Army, 1953-1955. Member Hawfields Presbyterian Church; Elder since 1963; Deacon, 1959-1963. Married Jessie Rae Osborne, September 1, 1951. Children: Mary Ella Scott and Margaret Rose Scott (twins); Susan Rae Scott; W. Kerr Scott and Janet Louise Scott. Address: Route 1, Haw River, N. C.

## THAD EURE

SECRETARY OF STATE

Thad Eure, Democrat, of Hertford County, was born November 15, 1899, in Gates County, N. C. Son of Tazewell A. and Armecia (Langstun) Eure. Attended Gatesville High School, 1913-1917; University of North Carolina, 1917-1919; University Law School, 1921-1922; Doctor of Laws (honorary), Elon College, 1958.

Lawyer. Mayor of Winton, 1923-1928. County attorney for Hertford County, 1923-1931. Member of General Assembly of 1929, representing Hertford County. Principal Clerk of the House of Representatives, Sessions of 1931, 1933, and 1935, and Extra Session, 1936. Presidential Elector First District of North Carolina, 1932. Escheats Agent, University of North Carolina, 1933-1936. Elected Secretary of State in the General Election of November 3, 1936, and assumed duties of the office December 21, 1936, by virtue of executive appointment, ten days prior to the commencement of Constitutional term, on account of a vacancy that then occurred. Re-elected Secretary of State in General Elections of 1940, 1944, 1948, 1952, 1956, 1960 and 1964. President, Ahoskie Kiwanis Club, 1927. Theta Chi Fraternity; Junior Order; B.P.O. Elks and a Grand Lodge Chair Officer, 1956; T.P.A.; Chairman Board of Trustees, Elon College; American Legion, Forty and Eight; President, National Association of Secretaries of State, 1942, and became the Dean in 1961. Keynote speaker, Democratic State Convention, 1950, and permanent Chairman, 1962. Congregational Christian Church. Married Minta Banks of Winton, N. C., November 15, 1924. Of this union there are two children, a daughter and a son, Mrs. J. Norman Black, Jr. and Thad Eure, Jr. Legal residence, Winton, Hertford County, N. C. Official address: State Capitol, Raleigh.

## HENRY LEE BRIDGES

### STATE AUDITOR

Henry Lee Bridges, Democrat, was born in Franklin County, N. C., June 10, 1907. Son of John Joseph and Ida Loraine (Carroll) Bridges. Attended Wakelon High School, 1914-1920; Wiley School, Raleigh, 1921; Wakelon High School, 1922; Millbrook High School, 1923-1925; Mars Hill Junior College, A.B. degree, 1929; Wake Forest College, B.A. degree, 1931; Wake Forest Law School, 1932-1933. Attorney-at-law. Member of the Greensboro Bar Association; N. C. State Bar. Deputy Clerk, Superior Court of Guilford County, August, 1935-September, 1940; December, 1941-October, 1942; December, 1945-June 1, 1946. (Break in dates caused by Military Service.) Secretary and Treasurer, Guilford County Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1940. President National Association of State Auditors, Comptrollers and

Treasurers, 1957; Executive Director National Association of State Auditors, Comptrollers and Treasurers, 1958-. Member and Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons. Choraz in Chapter No. 13 Royal Arch Masons; Ivanhoe Commandery No. 8 Knights Templar; Sudan Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.; Societas Rosecrucians in Civitatibus Foederatis; Raleigh Lions Club. Enlisted in National Guard May, 1934, as a Private; promoted to Sergeant, February, 1935; commissioned Second Lieutenant, June 18, 1935; commissioned First Lieutenant, November 18, 1939; promoted to Captain, January 28, 1943, to Major on inactive status, January 17, 1947. Entered Federal Service, September 16, 1940; released from active duty November 2, 1941; recalled to active duty October 7, 1942; relieved from active duty December 14, 1945. Veteran World War II, Post No. 53 American Legion Local; Local No. 506 Forty and Eight. Deacon, Hayes Barton Baptist Church; member Board of Trustees Wake Forest College, 1949-1952, 1955-1958, 1960-1963. Appointed State Auditor February 15, 1947; elected four-year term 1948; re-elected 1952, 1956, 1960 and 1964. Married Clarice Hines, December 12, 1936. Two children: Joseph Henry, age twenty-two years; George Hines, age nineteen years. Home address: 2618 Grant Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

## EDWIN MAURICE GILL

### STATE TREASURER

Edwin Maurice Gill, Democrat, was born in Laurinburg, N. C. July 20, 1899. Son of Thomas Jeffries and Mamie (North) Gill. Graduate of Laurinburg High School; Trinity College, 1922-1924. Representative in the General Assembly from Scotland County, 1929 and 1931. Private Secretary, Governor Gardner, 1931-1933; Commissioner of Paroles, 1933-1942; appointed Commissioner of Revenue by Governor Broughton, serving from July 1, 1942 to July 1, 1949. Admitted to the Bar, January 28, 1924, and practiced law in Laurinburg, 1924-1931 as a member of the firm of Gibson and Gill, and practiced law in Washington, D. C., 1949-1950 as a member of the firm of Gardner, Morrison & Rogers. Member of North Carolina Bar Association and the Bar of the District of Columbia. Collector and Director of Internal Revenue, Greensboro, N. C., 1950-1953. Appointed by Governor Umstead Treasurer of North Carolina, July 20, 1953, and elected to this office

Eure  
etary of State

L. Bridges  
e Auditor

Gill  
e Treasurer

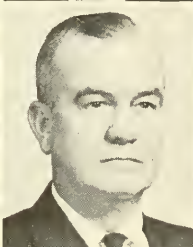
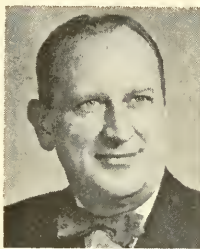
s F. Carroll  
rintendent of Public  
uction

Bruton  
ney General

A. Graham  
missioner of Agriculture

Crane  
nissioner of Labor

S. Lanier  
nissioner of Insurance



November 2, 1954. Re-elected for four year term, November 6, 1956, November 8, 1960 and November 3, 1964. Ex-officio: Chairman of State Banking Commission; Chairman of Local Government Commission; Director of Local Government; Chairman of Tax Review Board; Chairman and Investment Officer of Board of Trustees of Teachers & State Employees' Retirement System; member of Board of Commissioners of the Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund; member and Investment Officer for Board of Trustees of Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System; member of State Board of Education; member of State Board of Assessment; member of the Sinking Fund Commission. President American Parole Association, 1940-1941; President Southeastern State Probation and Parole Association, 1939-1940; Director American Prison Association, 1939-1940. Elected member of Executive Committee of the National Tax Association in 1944 for three year term. Elected member of Executive Committee of National Association of Tax Administrators in 1946 for two-year term. Former member of N. C. Probation Commission. Former member of State Art Commission; member Board of Trustees, N. C. State Art Museum. Member of the American Legion; Sigma Nu Phi, Legal Fraternity; Omicron Delta Kappa, Leadership Fraternity, honorary member, Duke University, 1940; Beta Gamma Sigma, honorary member, UNC, Chapel Hill, 1963. LL.D., Duke University, June 8, 1959. Methodist. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

## CHARLES FISHER CARROLL

### SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Charles Fisher Carroll, Democrat, was born in Warsaw, N. C., March 31, 1900. Son of Charles Fisher and Agnes (Robinson) Carroll. Attended public schools of Warsaw, 1906-1915; Trinity Park School, 1915-1917; A.B., Trinity College, 1921; M.Ed., Duke University, 1930, LL.D. (honorary) 1954; LL.D. (honorary) High Point College, 1952. Teacher and coach of athletics Vance County Farm Life School, Middleburg, N. C., 1921-1922. Principal Buena Vista High School, R.F.D., Henderson, N. C., 1922-1923; Newport Consolidated School, Newport, N. C., 1923-1924 and 1925-1929; Long Creek-Grady School, Pender County, 1924-1925; Bryson City Elementary and Swain County High Schools, Bryson City, N. C., 1929-1932. Superintendent Swain County Schools and Supervising

Principal of Bryson City Elementary and Swain County High Schools, 1932-1937. Superintendent High Point City Schools, High Point, N. C., 1937 to August, 1952. State Superintendent of Public Instruction for North Carolina since August, 1952. Member North Carolina Education Association, National Education Association, American Association of School Administrators. Member N. C. High School Textbook Committee, 1936-1943; N. C. Committee on Secondary Schools, Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1945-1950; N. C. Education Commission, 1947-1949; former member Policies Committee of Superintendents' Division of North Carolina Education Association. President, Council of Chief State School Officers, 1960-1961; member Commission on Accreditation of (Armed) Service Experiences of the American Council on Education, 1959-1962; Advisory Council of Project Talent, University of Pittsburg; National Commission on Safety Education of the National Education Association, 1957-1963; member, President's Panel of Consultants on Vocational Education, 1961-1962; member, National Advisory Committee for the Exchange of Teachers; member Board of Control, Southern Regional Education Board, 1952; member and advisory councilman on Education for Exceptional Children of Southern Regional Education Board; President, Associated Public School Systems, 1951-1952; member Civil Defense Advisory Council; member ex-officio, Board of Trustees of Greater University; member Board of Trustees, High Point College; member ex-officio, N. C. State Art Society; Museum of Art; State Library Commission; Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System; Local Government Employees' Retirement System; North Carolina Atomic Energy Advisory Committee; N. C. Recreation Commission; N. C. Symphony Society; Governor Richard Caswell Memorial Commission; Advisory Commission for the Museum of Natural History. Former State Director of Rural Education of the Department of Rural Education of the National Education Association. Honorary member and Past President of Rotary Club of High Point. Former member High Point Housing Authority; Parks and Recreation Commission; Library Board; former Chairman of Budget Committee of High Point Community Chest. Mason. Phi Beta Kappa. Member Beta Omega Sigma, Kappa Delta Pi and Omicron Delta Kappa fraternities. Coordinator of Civilian Defense, High Point, 1943-1945. Student Army Training Corps, 1918. Methodist. Former Chairman of Board of Stewards, Bryson City Methodist Church and Wesley Memorial Church in High Point.

Married Nellie Jane Wynne of Williamston, N. C. One son, Charles, Jr. Address: Concord, N. C.

### THOMAS WADE BRUTON

#### ATTORNEY GENERAL

Thomas Wade Bruton, Democrat, was born in Capelsie, N. C., September 10, 1902. Son of David Dudley and Susan Eleanor (Wade) Bruton. Attended Montgomery County Public Schools; Virginia Military Institute, A.B. degree, 1925; Duke University Law School, 1925-1927. Admitted to practice law in North Carolina in 1927. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Honorary Order of the Coif (1960), Duke University. Representative from Montgomery County in the General Assembly of 1929 and 1931. Member Officers Reserve Corps, 1925-1940; 2nd and 1st Lieutenant Calvary Reserve; active duty with U. S. Army, 1942-1946, Captain to Lieutenant Colonel; Colonel, JAGC, North Carolina National Guard since 1955; retired in 1962. Member Kappa Sigma Social Fraternity, Duke University. Methodist. Married Elizabeth Nelms Flournoy in 1964. Address: Justice Building, Raleigh, N. C.

### JAMES ALLEN GRAHAM

#### COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

James Allen Graham, Democrat, was born in Cleveland, Rowan County, N. C., April 7, 1921. Son of James Turner and Laura Blanche (Allen) Graham. Attended Cleveland High School, graduated in 1938; N. C. State College, 1942, B.S. in Agricultural Education, permanent President, Class of 1942. Farmer, owner and operator, commercial livestock farm in Rowan County. Member Grange Farm Bureau; N. C. Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers; N. C. Cattlemen's Association; National Association Produce Market Managers, named "Market Manager of the Year," member Board of Directors, 1961-1964, and also past President. Member N. C. Soil Conservation Society; N. C. Branch United Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Association, Secretary, 1959-1964; Board of Directors, Raleigh Chamber of Commerce; Scotch Ireland Lodge #154, Cleveland, N. C., Rowan County; Woodmen of World; Board of Directors, Executive Committee, Raleigh Y.M.C.A., re-

cording Secretary, 1962-1965; President Raleigh Kiwanis Club, 1965, member Board of Directors and Chairman Agriculture Committee. Member Robert Lee Doughton Memorial Commission; Board of Trustees, A & T College, 1956-1960, 1962; Chairman, Committee to Administer the Awards Program Best Retail Promotion of N. C. Food Projects. Secretary-Treasurer, Capital Area Development Association, 1957-1961; member Board of Directors Capital Area Development Association, and President, 1964; Chairman of Agriculture Committee; President, Northwest Association of the N. C. State Alumni Association and Vice-President Wake County Association. Teacher of Vocational Agriculture, Iredell County, 1942-1945; Superintendent of Upper Mountain Research Farm, 1946-1952; General Chairman of First Burley Tobacco Festival, 1949-1950; President Jeffersons Rotary Club, 1951-1952; Executive Secretary, Hereford Cattle Breeders Association, 1948-1956, first full-time Secretary, 1954-1956; Manager Dixie Classic Livestock Show and Fair, 1946-1952; in charge Beef Cattle and Sheep Department, N. C. State Fair, 1946-1952; member Board of Directors, N. C. Sheep Breeders Association, 1949-1952; Secretary-Treasurer, Ashe County Wildlife Club, 1949-1950; member Governor's Council on Occupational Health; N. C. Board of Farm Organizations and Agricultural Agencies; Director of Agricultural Foundations, N. C. State of the U.N.C. at Raleigh. Appointed Commissioner of Agriculture, July 29, 1964 by Governor Terry Sanford to complete term of the late L. Y. Ballentine; elected November 3, 1964. Married Helen Ida Kirk, October 30, 1942. Two daughters, Alice Kirk Graham and Laura Constance Graham. Home address: 1810 Van Dyke Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.; farm address: Cleveland, N. C.

## FRANK CRANE

### COMMISSIONER OF LABOR

Frank Crane, Democrat, was born at Waxhaw, N. C., August 18, 1907. Son of James Thomas and Mary Emma (Lathan) Crane. Attended Marvin Elementary School, 1913-1918; Weddington Institute, 1919-1922; Prospect High School, 1923-1927; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1931; University of North Carolina Summer School of 1931, 1932, 1933 and 1934; night course in Personnel Management, North Carolina State College,

1939. Athletic Director and Instructor, Welcome High School in Davidson County, 1931-1934. Safety Director, North Carolina Industrial Commission, 1934-1938; Administrative Assistant, North Carolina Employment Service, 1938-1939; Factory and Wage and Hour Inspector, North Carolina Department of Labor, 1939-1940; Director of Conciliation and Arbitration Division, 1941-1954. Appointed Commissioner of Labor by Governor William B. Umstead for the unexpired term of the late Forrest H. Shuford, June 3, 1954; elected to the office of Commissioner of Labor in the General Election of November 2, 1954; re-elected for four years November 6, 1956, November 8, 1960 and November 3, 1964. Ex-officio member N. C. Employ the Physically Handicapped Commission. Member Governor's Nuclear Energy Advisory Committee; Governor's Committee on Studying Problems of Aging, and Governor's Delegate to the 1961 White House Conference on Aging; Executive Board International Association of Governmental Labor Officials; Board of the Governor's Occupational Health Council; Advisory Committee to the U. S. Surgeon General on Occupational Health; Advisory Council on Naval Affairs sixth Naval District; President's Committee on Safety. Association of State Mediation Agencies; Society for the Advancement of Management; American and State Forestry Associations. Attended thirty annual meetings of Southern Industrial Relations Conference. Member Board of Directors Wake County Chapter, American Red Cross and Chairman First Aid Committee. Member Carolina Bird Club; T.P.A.; Raleigh Elks Club; Raleigh Torch Club; Executives Club of Raleigh. Methodist. Married Mary Browning Cromer of Monroe, N. C. Office address: Labor Building, Raleigh, N. C.; Home address: 2608 Hazelwood Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

### EDWIN SIDNEY LANIER

#### COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

Edwin Sidney Lanier, Democrat, was born in Bullock County (now a part of Candler County), Georgia, on July 19, 1901. Son of Richard and Hassie Banks Lanier (deceased), R.F.D. 1, Metter, Georgia. Attended State Normal School (a teachers college), Athens, Georgia, 1917-21; enrolled in the University of North Carolina's School of Commerce, Chapel Hill, N. C., 1921-24, as member of the class of 1925; part-time special student in Uni-

versity of North Carolina Law School, 1930-34 (did not graduate). Teacher and athletic coach, 1924-30, Baptist Orphanage High School, Thomasville, N. C. Student Financial Aid Director, University of North Carolina, 1930-1961. Member of Chapel Hill, N. C., Town Board of Aldermen, 1945-49; Mayor of Chapel Hill, 1949-54; County Commissioner, Orange County, N. C., 1954-56; State Senator from the 16th Senatorial District, 1957 and 1959. Named North Carolina Personnel Director, by the Governor and the State Personnel Council, October 31, 1961. Appointed Commissioner of Insurance by Governor Terry Sanford, July 5, 1962, as successor to Charles F. Gold who served as Commissioner of Insurance from 1953 until his death on June 28, 1962. Nominated by State Democratic Executive Committee for Commissioner of Insurance and elected by the people in the November 6, 1962 General Election for the remainder of the term; re-elected for four year term, November 3, 1964. Baptist. Member Board of Trustees, Baptist Orphanage of North Carolina, 1945-49. Married Nancy Thelma Herndon, Durham, N. C., 1934. Children: Mrs. John Jacobs and Edwin Sidney Lanier, Jr. Legal residence: Chapel Hill, N. C., Raleigh, N. C. residence: 2436 Oxford Road.

## ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS APPOINTED BY THE GOVERNOR

### CHARLES JEROME DUNN, JR.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE GOVERNOR

Charles Jerome Dunn, Jr., Democrat, was born in Philadelphia, Pa., June 29, 1934. Son of Charles Rome and Lelia Mae (Whitley) Dunn. Attended Ahoskie High School, Ahoskie, N. C., 1939-1952; University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, A.B. in Political Science, 1956; Graduate School, University of North Carolina in Political Science. Farmer. Member American Political Science Association. Served in U. S. Army Signal Corps, 1957-1959, SP4. Methodist. Married Martha Ellen Sherrill, December 29, 1963. Address: 420 Emerson Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

### ITIMOUS THADDEUS VALENTINE, JR.

#### LEGAL ASSISTANT TO THE GOVERNOR

Itimous Thaddeus Valentine, Jr., Democrat, was born in Rocky Mount, Nash County, N. C., March 15, 1926. Son of I. T. and Hazel G. (Armstrong) Valentine. Attended Nashville School, 1932-1943; The Citadel, Charleston, S. C., 1948, A.B., Political Science; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1952. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar; N. C. Bar Association; Nash-Edgecombe Bar Association; Seventh Judicial District Bar Association. Representative from Nash County in the General Assemblies of 1955, 1957, 1959 and Special Session of 1956; Chairman House Committee on Judiciary II, 1959 Session. Mason; past Master, Morning Star Lodge No. 85, A.F. & A.M., Nashville. Served in U. S. Army Air Corps, 1944-1946, discharged as Sergeant. Member Nashville Missionary Baptist Church; past Chairman Board of Deacons. Married Elizabeth S. Carr, Rocky Mount, N. C., September 6, 1953. Children: Stephen May, born April 27, 1955; Mark Lee, born September 10, 1956; Philip Carr, born September 9, 1959; Anna Elizabeth, born September 16, 1964. Address: Box MM, Nashville, N. C.

## THOMAS HENRY WALKER

## NEWS SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNOR

Thomas Henry Walker, Democrat, was born in Chapel Hill, N. C. Son of Nathan Wilson and Eva (Pritchard) Walker. Attended Chapel Hill Schools, 1918-1929; University of North Carolina, graduated, 1934, A.B. in Journalism. In news work from 1934-1943 with papers in Raleigh and Durham; Editor for State Wildlife Resources Commission, 1946-1948; with Associated Press, 1948-1950; Manager, State News Bureau, 1950-1952; Administrative Assistant to the Governor, July-December, 1952; in public relations work, 1953-1958; with North Carolina Board of Water Commissioners and Department of Water Resources, 1958-1964. Served in U. S. Navy, 1943-1946; retired as Lieutenant, U. S. Naval Reserve, 1963. Charter member St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Raleigh, N. C.; member of Vestry and Secretary, 1951. Married Elizabeth Johnson, Eustis, Florida, February 20, 1936. One daughter, Katharine B. Walker. Address: 2513 Beechridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.

## CLAUDE THOMAS BOWERS

## THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Claude Thomas Bowers, Democrat, was born in Littleton, N. C., July 18, 1899. Son of T. R. and Mary (Dowtin) Bowers. Attended Bowers Private School, 1905-1914; Aurelian Springs High School, 1914-1918; North Carolina State College, 1918. Distributor of petroleum products. Member North Carolina Oil Jobbers Association, on Board of Directors, 1957; Warren County Chamber of Commerce, President, 1957-1958; Board of Town Commissioners, 1947-1951; Warren County Development Corp., President since 1953; Bute Development Corp., Chairman, Board of Directors since 1955; Capital Area Development Association, President, 1958-1959; North Carolina Veterans Commission, Chairman, 1958-1961. Member 40 & 8; Warrenton Lion's Club, President, 1936-1938; American Legion, Commander, 1927-1928, 1936-1938; Occoneechee Council, Boy Scouts of America, Silver Beaver Award, 1951. Served in U. S. Army from September 18, 1918 to November 7, 1918, and from September 16, 1940 to January 15, 1946 as Private to Colonel

of the Line; attended Infantry School (Basic Course), 1930, and Infantry School (Advance Course), 1940. Served in North Carolina National Guard from January 18, 1921 to September 15, 1940, and from January 16, 1946 to March 31, 1959 as Private to Major General. Member National Guard Association of the United States; Treasurer, National Guard Assn. of the U. S., 1963-. Member Warrenton Baptist Church; Board of Deacons, 1952-1955, 1957-1960; Chairman of Finance Committee, 1954-1960. Member Board of Trustees, Meredith College. Adjutant General of North Carolina since 1960. Married Hattie Connell, 1925. One daughter, Mrs. Stanley S. Betts. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

### EDWARD LEE RANKIN, JR.

#### DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

Edward Lee Rankin, Jr., Democrat, was born in Chattanooga, Tenn., May 12, 1919. Son of Edward Lee and Gladys (Narramore) Rankin. Attended the public schools of Spencer, N. C. and Spencer High School, graduating in 1936; University of North Carolina, A.B. in Journalism, 1940; Naval Officers Training School, Dartmouth College, Certificate, 1942. Member Public Relations Society of America; Raleigh Lions Club; Board of Directors, General Alumni Association of University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Director of Public Relations for N. C. State Highway Commission, June 1946-June 1947; Press Secretary to United States Senator William B. Umstead, June 1947-August 1948; worked with Burlington Mills, August 1948-January 1953, having direct supervision of the Public Relations Department; served as Private Secretary to Governor William B. Umstead and Governor Luther H. Hodges, January 1953-1959; became Raleigh Manager for John Harden Associates, January 1, 1960. Served in U. S. Navy from October of 1941 until January of 1946, with 28 months overseas; entered service as Yeoman Second Class and discharged as Lieutenant Commander. Baptist; former Chairman and member Board of Deacons, Pullen Memorial Baptist Church. Married Frances Wallace of Jamesville, N. C., June 1948. Children: Jane, age 14, Ann, age 11, and Ed, III, age 8. Address: 2405 Rockridge Court, Raleigh, N. C.

**THOMAS VICTOR ALDRIDGE, SR.****CHAIRMAN STATE BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL**

Thomas Victor Aldridge, Sr., Democrat, was born in Stanly County, N. C., August 23, 1919. Son of J. F. and Daisy Lee (Simpson) Aldridge. Attended Stanly County Public Schools. Member Board of Directors National Alcoholic Beverage Control Association, Incorporated; N. C. Police Executives Association; Young Democratic Club, served as Treasurer of Rutherford County YDC; Masonic Order; Junior Chamber of Commerce. Served two terms as member of the Siler City School Board; served twenty years with N. C. State Highway Patrol with rank of Lieutenant before resigning in August, 1961 to accept appointment as Chairman of N. C. Board of Alcoholic Control; served in a civilian capacity with Army Transportation Corps, stationed aboard Army Hospital Ship during World War II. Methodist; served as Steward and Chairman of Troop 300, Boy Scouts of America, Fairmont Methodist Church, Raleigh, N. C. Married Joan Purnell, June 8, 1940. Children: Kay (Mrs. Thomas E. Coggin), Thomas Victor, Jr., and Kathryn Sue. Address: 806 Beaver Dam Road, Raleigh, N. C.

**FRANK SHELBY CULLOM****COMMISSIONER OF BANKS**

(Appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate)

Frank Shelby Cullom, Democrat, was born in Wakefield, Wake County, N. C., September 29, 1908. Son of Frank Seymour and Hattie (Cook) Cullom. Attended Dunn, Sanford and Durham High Schools, graduated from Dunn High School, 1925; North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.; Kennedy-Sinclair Trust Seminar, New York, 1957, Diploma; Stonier Graduate School of Banking, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J., 1939 and 1942; American Institute of Banking (courses as student and instructor), 1925-1928, Diploma. Member National Association of Supervisors of State Banks; The National Association of Bank Auditors and Comptrollers; Robert Morris Associates. Member Masonic Order; Shrine Club; Royal Order of Jesters; Elks Club; Moose Lodge; Knights of Pythias; Rotary Club; Kiwanis Club; made Kentucky Colonel by Governor Breathitt, June 15, 1964; made honorary

member Oleika Temple Shrine, Kentucky, 1964. Chairman Fayetteville Airport Commission, 1946-1954, and School Board, Pinehurst, N. C., 1935-1945. Member First Presbyterian Church, Wilson, N. C. Married Rebecca Fletcher Bowen, April 18, 1931. Children: Fim Bowen Cullom and Frances Cook Cullom. Address: 835 Lake Boone Trail, Raleigh, N. C.

## CURRIE EDWIN WALKER

### COMMISSIONER NORTH CAROLINA BURIAL ASSOCIATIONS AND PERPETUAL CARE CEMETERIES

Currie Edwin Walker, Democrat, was born in Alamance County, July 21, 1911. Son of H. Currie and Hattie (Richmond) Walker. Attended Elon College; Gupton-Jones School of Embalming. Owner of Walker Funeral Home and Azalea Memorial Gardens, Columbia, N. C. Worked with Grave Administration of U. S. Government for one year after World War II. Member National Funeral Director's Association; N. C. Funeral Director's Association, Inc.; President Third District North Carolina Funeral Director's Association. Past President and member of Columbia Rotary Club and American Legion. Coroner Tyrrell County, 1952-1961. Served as Pharmacist's Mate in U. S. Navy in World War II. Presbyterian. Married Mary Woodley. One son, James C. Walker. Address: Martha Street, Columbia, N. C.

## EDWARD FOSTER GRIFFIN

### DIRECTOR NORTH CAROLINA CIVIL DEFENSE AGENCY

Edward Foster Griffin, Democrat, was born in Louisburg, N. C., November 4, 1900. Son of Paul B. and Frances Wilder Griffin. Graduate Louisburg High School; University of North Carolina; Wake Forest College Law School. Received law license in August, 1923. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar Inc.; Franklin County Bar Association, past President; past President 7th Judicial District Bar Association. Solicitor Franklin County Recorder's Court, 1936-1940; Franklin County Attorney, 1946-1954; member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1946-1953; Chairman Franklin County Democratic Executive Committee, 1946-1953. State Senator

from the 6th Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1933 and 1935. Director of N. C. Civil Defense since March 1, 1954. President National Association State Civil Defense Directors, 1960-61. Consultant on Civil Defense Preparedness to NATO Council Meeting, Paris, France, Fall of 1960. Enlisted in the N. C. National Guard 113th F. A. Regiment, October 1, 1923; inducted into the Federal Service, September 16, 1940, and commanded the 113th Field Artillery Battalion as part of the 30th Infantry Division through World War II, participating in five major engagements in the European Theatre of Operations; discharged in November of 1946 and again joined the N. C. National Guard in August of 1947 as Division Artillery Executive Officer; holds rank of Major General and commanded the 30th Infantry Division (Old Hickory) of North Carolina National Guard until retirement on September 1, 1961, after approximately 38 years military service. Member American Legion, past Commander Louisburg Post; 40 & 8, past Chef-de-gare. Mason, past Master Louisburg Lodge 413 A.F. & A.M.; 32nd Degree Scottish Rite; Shriner. Methodist; Steward for twenty years; Trustee; Lay Speaker. Married Mildred Scott Griffin, June 18, 1925. One daughter, Mrs. Nancy Griffin Person of Greensboro, N. C. Home address: 105 Sunset Avenue, Louisburg, N. C. Official Address: Raleigh, N. C.

## WILLIAM P. SAUNDERS

ACTING DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

William P. Saunders, Democrat, was born in Gaston County at Dallas, N. C., October 28, 1897. Son of the late Thomas Lee and Mary Elizabeth (Gaston) Saunders. Attended Plumtree Academy, Spruce Pine; Morganton High School; University of North Carolina, Class of 1921. While an undergraduate at the University, served as private in the Student Army Training Corps (SATC), 1917-1918, and played outfield on baseball team of which former Governor and U. S. Commerce Secretary Luther H. Hodges was business manager. After serving in various capacities in the textile industry became manager of Pinehurst Silk Mills at Hemp (now Robbins) in 1931. President of Robbins Mills, Inc., which

had branches at Aberdeen, Raeford, Red Springs, Bobbins, Rocky Mount and Clarksville, Va., when mills merged with American Woolen Company in 1954. After retiring to home in Southern Pines, was requested by Governor Hodges to become Director, Department of Conservation and Development, effective December 15, 1955, to succeed Ben E. Douglas, resigned. Helped establish North Carolina's Research Triangle while serving as Director of Department of Conservation and Development. Mayor of Robbins, 1935-1950; served on Robbins School Board; member Moore County Board of Education; USO Chairman for Moore County during World War II; member of Moore County Hospital Board for almost 30 years. Named by former Governor R. Gregg Cherry as member of first State Stream Sanitation Commission. Member State Banking Commission and resigned, 1955, to become Director Department of Conservation and Development. Member Board of Trustees University of North Carolina; once served as chairman of Board's Visiting Committee, and still a member. Served as Director and Vice-President Business Foundation of University of North Carolina; served as member of Advisory Council North Carolina State of the University of North Carolina. State Senator from 12th Senatorial District composed of Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph Counties, 1963; served as Vice-Chairman Committees on Appropriations and Conservation and Development, member Committees on Banking, Congressional Redistricting, Counties, Cities and Towns, Higher Education, Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce, Public Health, Public Roads, Public Utilities, University Trustees. Member Robbins and Aberdeen Precinct Committees, 1931-1961; Chairman, Pinedeen Precinct, Southern Pines, N. C. Member State Democratic Executive Committee. Scottish Rite Mason; Shriner; member Southern Pines Kiwanis Club; Southern Pines Country Club. Deacon and Elder Presbyterian Church, Hemp and Robbins; Elder Presbyterian Church, Southern Pines, since 1950. Married Elizabeth Yates Plonk of Kings Mountain, October, 1923, deceased. Two daughters; Mrs. Ralph W. Barnhart, Raeford, N. C., and Mrs. Robert O. Southwell, Kings Mountain, N. C. Official address: Education Building, Raleigh, N. C. Home address: Southern Pines, N. C.

## HENRY E. KENDALL

## CHAIRMAN EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

Henry E. Kendall, Democrat, was born in Shelby, N. C., August 24, 1905. Son of Henry E. and Mary Whitelaw (Wiseman) Kendall. Attended Shelby Public Schools; N. C. State College, 1922-1926, B.S. degree in Civil Engineering. Member Pi Kappa Alpha; Theta Tau Engineering Fraternity; Tau Beta Pi (Scholastic) and Phi Kappa Phi (Honor) fraternities. Engineer with Plumer Wiseman & Co., Danville, Va., 1926-1930; Assistant office manager Dibrell Bros., tobaccoists, Shanghai, China, 1931-1936; engineer, N. C. State School Commission, Raleigh, N. C., 1937-1942. Commissioned 1st Lt. Engineers Corps, U. S. Army, September 18, 1942; served twenty months in European Theatre Operations and eight months in Asiatic Pacific; separated with rank of Lt. Colonel, August 7, 1946. Appointed Chairman, Unemployment Compensation Commission (now Employment Security Commission) by Governor R. Gregg Cherry, July 1, 1946; reappointed by Governor W. Kerr Scott in 1949 for four-year term; reappointed by Governor William B. Umstead in 1953 for four-year term; reappointed by Governor Luther H. Hodges in 1957 for four-year term; reappointed by Governor Terry Sanford, 1961, for four year term. Member Lions Club; N. C. Society of Engineers; Raleigh Engineers Club; American Legion (member of State Administrative Committee, 1950-1954 and 1960-1964); member Governor's Executive Committee on Employment of the Handicapped; Governor's Coordinating Committee on Aging; Governor's Committee on Status of Women. Chairman Governor's Advisory Committee on Manpower Development and Training Act. Member Executive Committee of the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, 1957-1965. Mason. Registered Engineer. President General Alumni Association N. C. State College, 1949-1950; Chairman Executive Committee Alumni Association, 1950-1951. Vice-President Region IV Interstate Conference of Employment Security Agencies, 1950-1952 and 1958-1959. President Interstate Conference of Employment Security Agencies, 1953-1954, 1962-1963. Member Legislative Committee same organization. Listed in Who's Who in the South and Southwest. Married Eliza Katherine Kerr of Yanceyville, N. C. Presbyterian. Address: 2814 Exeter Circle, Raleigh, N. C.

**MERRILL EVANS****CHAIRMAN STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION**

Merrill Evans, Democrat, was born in Grandy, Currituck County, N. C., February 26, 1904. Son of Jesse Jarvis and Sirley (Woodhouse) Evans. Attended Grandy Graded School, 1910-1917; Poplar Branch High School, 1917-1921; William & Mary College, 1921-1925, B.A. degree. Business: Farm supply, life insurance, public relations. Member State Highway and Public Works Commission, 1945-1949; Chairman, State Highway Commissions, 1961-1965; Hertford County Commissioner, 1954-1960. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1941 and 1943; Representative from Hertford County in the General Assembly of 1945. Baptist; Moderator West Chowan Baptist Association, 1956-1957; Teacher Business Men's Radio Bible Class, First Baptist Church of Ahoskie since 1941; has served at various times as Chairman Board of Deacons and Chairman Finance Committee. Married Margaret Smith of Natchez, Mississippi, January 18, 1930. Children: André J. Evans, Attorney at Law, Virginia Beach, Va.; Merrill Evans, Jr., Attorney at Law, Elizabeth City, N. C. Address: 415 N. Curtis Street, Ahoskie, N. C.

**J. W. BEAN****CHAIRMAN NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION**

J. W. Bean, Democrat, was born in Montgomery County, N. C., December 7, 1893. Son of O. D. and Annie (Cornelison) Bean. Attended Montgomery County grammar and high schools; Ether Academy. Taught two years in a public school. Accepted a position with the Southern Railway as Clerk, 1916, at Spencer, N. C., and was promoted to various positions, including General Foreman of Southern Railway Supply Department. Identified with several railroad organizations. Served as alderman and mayor pro tem of Town of Spencer, N. C. Chairman, Spencer School Board, 1928-1946. Served as Chairman of the Rowan County School Board Association and as Chairman of Spencer Precinct Democratic Executive Committee for a number of years. Secretary to Rowan County Democratic Executive Committee, 1928-1950. Member Executive Committee, International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions, 1959-1960. Reappointed as

member of the North Carolina Governor's Council on Occupational Health for a three year term by Governor Sanford, January 4, 1962; appointed by Governor Hodges as member of the Atomic Energy Commission, Sept. 30, 1959. Representative from Rowan County in the General Assembly of 1933 and 1935. Secured leave-of-absence from the Southern Railway Company in 1935 for six months to help organize the North Carolina Works Progress Administration as State Director of Labor-Management and Relations. Appointed by Governor Hoey as a member of the North Carolina Manpower Commission. Appointed by Governor Broughton as a member of the Selective Service Board of Appeals, District No. 6, serving for the duration of the war. Appointed by Governor Cherry as a member of a nine-man committee to study the needs of Area Vocational Schools in North Carolina. Appointed by Governor Cherry in 1945 to a one-year term on the North Carolina Medical Care Commission and re-appointed in 1946 for a four-year term. Appointed North Carolina Industrial Commissioner by Governor Scott on April 1, 1949, to fill two-year unexpired term; reappointed on May 1, 1951, for full six-year term. Appointed Chairman North Carolina Industrial Commission by Governor Hodges on December 22, 1954 and reappointed by Governor Hodges for a full six-year term on August 15, 1957; reappointed by Governor Sanford for six year term, September 9, 1963. Baptist. Married Annie Stutts of Seagrove, N. C. Three children: two sons and one daughter. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### GRADY MERCER

#### MEMBER OF NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

Grady Mercer, Democrat, was born in Beulaville, N. C., January 18, 1906. Son of Louis Albert and Frances (Grady) Mercer. Attended Beulaville Grammar School; Beulaville High School, 1923-27; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree in education and LL.B. in law. Lawyer and farmer. Member Duplin County Bar Association and North Carolina Bar Association. President 4th Judicial District Bar, 1957; Secretary-Treasurer 4th Judicial District Bar, 1956; Solicitor General County Court, 1946-54; Judge of the General County Court of Duplin County, 1954-59; Secretary Beulaville School Board for four years and Chairman for four years; Chairman Committee for the Celebration of the President's Birthday in Duplin County, 1938; Chairman Duplin County Red

Cross, 1958; Chairman Duplin County Easter Seal Drive, 1950; President of Young Democratic Club in Duplin County, 1940-44; Member North Carolina Farm Bureau; Woodmen of the World; Eastern Star; Masonic Order and Shrine; Worthy Patron of Beulaville Chapter of the Eastern Star; Master of Beulaville Masonic Lodge, 1940; President of Duplin County Shrine Club, 1958; Senator for the 9th Senatorial District in 1959 Session of General Assembly. Appointed as a member of the N. C. Industrial Commission in September, 1959, for six year term. Baptist. Two children: Ella Rose Mercer Thigpen, attorney, practicing law in Duplin County, N. C., under the firm name of Mercer & Thigpen; Grady Mercer, Jr., a student in the University of Tennessee Law School. Residence: Beulaville, N. C.

## FORREST HERMAN SHUFORD, II

### MEMBER OF NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

Forrest Herman Shuford, II, Democrat, was born in Gastonia, N. C., November 3, 1923. Son of Forrest H. and May (Renfrow) Shuford. Attended Ray Street School, High Point, N. C., 1929-1933; Fred Olds School, Raleigh, N. C., 1933-35; Lindley Junior High School, Greensboro, N. C., 1935-1936; Broughton High School, Raleigh, N. C., 1937-1941; Wake Forest College, 1941-1943; Duke-Wake Forest Law School, 1944-1946, LL.B. Member of Staff, N. C. Attorney General, 1947-1949; Attorney-Advisor, U. S. Dept of Labor, 1949-1953; Deputy Commissioner, N. C. Industrial Commission, 1953-1962; appointed as a member of the N. C. Industrial Commission, December 6, 1962. Member N. C. State Bar; N. C. Bar Association. Served in U. S. Army as private, 1943-1944. Presbyterian. Married Grace McDougald Ray, September 7, 1946. Two children: Forrest H. Shuford, III, age 12, and May Janice Shuford, age 9. Address: 1211 Dogwood Lane, Raleigh, N. C.

## EDWARD SCHEIDT

### COMMISSIONER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Edward Scheidt, Democrat, was born in St. Paul, Minnesota, January 20, 1903. Son of John and Anna (Kerber) Scheidt. Attended Winston-Salem High School, class of 1921; University of

North Carolina, A.B., 1926; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1931. Admitted to the North Carolina Bar in 1931. Worked with Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1931-1953, serving as Special Agent in charge of the Charlotte, New York and Detroit offices. Member of Society of former Special Agents of the F.B.I.; Chi Phi Social Fraternity; Omicron Delta Kappa Honorary Fraternity. President of the American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators, 1964-1965; past President of the Association of State and Provincial Safety Coordinators; past Chairman of the National Committee on Uniform Traffic Laws and Ordinances, past President of Region II of the American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators; life member of the International Association of Chiefs of Police. Recipient of the Paul Gray Hoffman Award, 1961, for distinguished professional service in the field of highway safety and the first motor vehicle administrator to receive this national award. Lutheran. Married Ruth Schwenck, August 28, 1933. Two daughters, Elsa and Ruth. Address: 2338 Hathaway Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### NEROS FREDERICK RANSELL

#### CHAIRMAN NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES

Neros Frederick Ransdell, Democrat, was born in Franklin County, N. C., September 19, 1903. Son of William C. and Mary (Dixon) Ransdell. Attended Sandhill Farm Life School, 1923-1927; Mars Hill College; Wake Forest College; Wake Forest Law School, 1930-1933. President, Euthalian Literary Society, Mars Hill College, 1929; awarded improvement medal, 1928; Debater's Medal, 1929; Commencement Debater's Medal, 1929; Inter-Collegiate Debater, 1928-1929. Delegate from Wake County to National Farm Bureau Organization in Chicago, Ill., 1944. Lawyer. Member Wake County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association. Solicitor, Fuquay Springs Recorder's Court, 1934-1944 and 1954-1955. Representative from Wake County in the General Assembly of 1945 and 1947. Chief Enrolling Clerk during 1949 Session of the General Assembly. Appointed Director of State Probation Commission by the North Carolina State Probation Commission and the Governor, January 21, 1950. Appointed Commissioner of Paroles for the State of North Carolina by Governor Scott, June 2, 1952. Appointed a member of the North Carolina Probation Commission

by Governor Scott, August 20, 1952. Appointed a member of the North Carolina Industrial Commission by Governor Hodges, January 14, 1955. Appointed a member of the North Carolina Board of Paroles by Governor Sanford, September 7, 1962. Appointed Chairman North Carolina Board of Paroles by Governor Sanford, September 5, 1963. Member Fuquay-Varina Lions Club. Presbyterian. One daughter: Sylvia Nan Ransdell. Address: Varina, N. C.

### WILLIAM HARRIS GIBSON

#### MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES

William Harris Gibson, Democrat, was born in Scotland County, N. C., April 23, 1908. Son of William Davis and Anna (Seals) Gibson. Attended Wagram High School, 1914-1925; Wake Forest College, A.B. degree, 1929. M.A. degree, 1942. Member Society of Former Special Agents of F.B.I.; Southern States Probation and Parole Association; Raleigh Rotary Club. Representative from Scotland County in the North Carolina General Assembly, 1935. Special Agent, Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1942-1956; Director of Athletics, Wake Forest College, 1956-1964. Member Ridge Road Baptist Church, Raleigh, N. C. Married Susan Bradsher Hester of Roxboro, N. C., 1935. Address: 2209 Lash Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

### DAVID HOWARD HEPLER

#### MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES

David Howard Hepler, Democrat, was born in Davidson County, N. C., July 2, 1914. Son of Lacy Everette and Ella (Howard) Hepler. Attended Fair Grove High School, Thomasville, N. C.; Wake Forest College, 1932-1934. Member Association of Paroling Authorities; National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Parole Supervisor, 1942-1943; Parole Investigator, 1943-1956; Administrative Assistant Board of Paroles, 1956-1960. Member Gamma Eta Gamma, Baptist. Married Thelma Williams, June 26, 1943. Children: Charlie Everette, member U. S. Air Force and Shirley Ann, student at East Carolina College. Legal address: Route 2, Thomasville, N. C. Home address: 1802 Sunset Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

## IVIE LAWRENCE CLAYTON

ACTING COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

Ivie Lawrence Clayton, Democrat, was born in Roxboro, N. C., July 12, 1920. Son of Nathaniel R. and Mary (Harris) Clayton. Attended Roxboro High School, 1937; George Washington University, B.S., Business Administration, 1942. Member Kiwanis Club of Raleigh. Enlisted and served in U. S. Army, 1943-1946. Member First Baptist Church of Raleigh; member board of Deacons; Chairman of Finance, 1964. Married Rebecca Wicker, Sanford, N. C., November 26, 1955. Children: Ellen Wicker and Lawrence Wicker. Address: 2108 Dunnhill Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

## HUDSON CLATE STANSBURY

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF TAX RESEARCH

Hudson Clate Stansbury, Democrat, was born in Oakvale, Miss., September 22, 1915. Son of Criss Monroe and Frances Elizabeth (Farmer) Stansbury. Attended elementary school of La Grange, Texas, 1922-1929; Copiah-Lincoln Agricultural High School and Junior College, 1929-1935; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1947. Member National Tax Association; National Association of Tax Administrators, Chairman, Research Section, 1959-1960; Tax Institute; Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Gamma Sigma. Appointed Director Department of Tax Research in September, 1957. Ex-officio member of Tax Review Board and State Board of Assessment; Executive Secretary of Tax Study Commission, 1958. Corporal in United States Army, 1944-1946; participated in Rhineland and Central European Campaigns as member of 9th Infantry Division; awarded Purple Heart. Methodist; member Official Board of Fairmont Methodist Church of Raleigh since 1955; Secretary of Official Board, 1957; member Finance Commission. Married Mary Louise Adams, August 8, 1940. Children: Hudson Clate Stansbury, Jr. and Crisatine Marianne Stansbury. Address: 2727 Everett Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

**HARRY TRACY WESTCOTT****CHAIRMAN STATE UTILITIES COMMISSION**

Harry Tracy Westcott, Democrat, was born in Manteo, N. C., April 13, 1906. Son of George Thomas and Odessa (Tillett) Westcott. Attended Manteo Graded School, 1914-1920; Manteo High School, 1920-1921; North Carolina State College, B.S. degree, 1928. Attended and completed School of Transportation and Marketing conducted by the University of Chicago in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture in New York, 1938. President, Inspectors Association of America, 1941. Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture, 1936-1948. Administrator, Federal Marketing Agreement and Order No. 81 States of N. C. and Virginia, 1948. Director of Markets, State of North Carolina, 1948-1950. Appointed by Governor Scott as a member of the Utilities Commission, March 1, 1950. Reappointed for a term of six years, February 1, 1951; reappointed in 1957 by Governor Hodges for a term of six years and appointed Chairman of the Commission August 1, 1958; reappointed in 1963 for term of eight years, and reappointed Chairman by Governor Sanford. Methodist. Married Helen Rankin of Gastonia, N. C., March 21, 1942. Two children: Helen Rankin Westcott; Robert Thomas Westcott. Address: 3046 Granville Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

**THOMAS ROBERT ELLER, JR.****STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER**

Thomas Robert Eller, Jr., Democrat, was born in Trading Ford, N. C., August 23, 1923. Son of Thomas Robert, Sr. and Mary Lucy (Safley) Eller. Attended Rowan County Schools, graduating in 1941; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1949; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1951. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; University of North Carolina Law Alumni Association. Authored booklet "Student Control" explaining philosophy, history and organization of student government at the University of North Carolina. Member North Carolina Prisons Commission, 1951-1959; State Democratic Executive Committee, 1954-1959; Chairman Transylvania County Democratic Executive Committee, 1954-1958; Town Attorney, Brevard, N. C., 1953-1959. Voted "Outstanding Young Man of Transylvania County", 1955. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fra-

ternity; Delta Sigma Pi Commerce Fraternity; Order of the Golden Fleece; Order of the Holy Grail; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; B.P.O.E. Served in World War II, 1943-1945; entered as Private and commissioned Second Lieutenant on battlefield; wounded in action in European Theatre and later given medical discharge; served in Korean War, 1951-1952; discharged from Reserves as Captain. Presbyterian; Ruling Elder and Trustee, Brevard-Davidson River Presbyterian Church. Married Carolyn Elizabeth Kimzey, 1949. Children: Justin Haynes Eller, age 12 and Mary Margaret Eller, age 6½. Address: 1508 Iredell Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

### CLARENCE HUGH NOAH

#### STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

Clarence Hugh Noah, Democrat, was born in Greensboro, N. C., February 27, 1900. Son of Zimrie E. and Dena (Bryan) Noah. Attended Greensboro and Graham Public Schools, 1907-1917; Greensboro Commercial School, 1917-1918; LaSalle Extension University of Chicago, 1925-1926; Raleigh Law School, 1928-1931; North Carolina State College and Wake Forest College, 1929, 1931, 1934, 1957. Lawyer. Member Wake County Bar Association; I. C. C. Practitioners Association; American Society of Traffic and Transportation, Inc. Mason. Methodist; member of Official Board, 1956-1960. Married Lucile Strickland of Nashville, N. C., October 1, 1932. Twin sons, Hugh Bryan and Van Batchelor. Address: 1425 Park Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

### ROBERT BROOKES PETERS, JR.

#### STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

Robert Brookes Peters, Jr., Democrat, was born in Tarboro, N. C., May 4, 1898. Son of Robert Brookes and Sallie Cotton (Brown) Peters. Attended Tarboro Graded and High Schools, graduating in 1915; Davidson College, B.S., 1919; studied law under the late George P. Pell, and passed the Bar and admitted to practice in 1931. Lawyer. Admitted to practice in the United States Supreme Court. Member North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Wake County Bar Association; Raleigh Rotary Club, President, 1954-1955; Beta Theta Pi; Phi Beta Kappa; Raleigh Torch Club, President, 1953-1954. Adjutant and Commander Tarboro

American Legion Post. Holder of the Silver Beaver Award, Boy Scouts of America. Trustee of Peace College of Raleigh; Director of Peace College of Raleigh Foundation; Mayor Town of Tarboro, 1937-1941; Lands Division, Department of Justice, and Special Assistant to the United States Attorney for the Eastern District of N. C. in Wilmington, 1943-1946; General Counsel, State Highway and Public Works Commission, 1946-1957; Assistant Attorney General assigned to State Highway Commission, 1957-1958. Appointed as member of North Carolina Industrial Commission, January 6, 1958. Appointed as a member of North Carolina Utilities Commission, August 24, 1961. Second Lieutenant Infantry, United States Army, 1918. Presbyterian; former Deacon; Elder since 1935; Sunday School Superintendent, 1922-1932. Married Mary Wharton Wooten, June 8, 1922. Children: Robert Brookes Peters, III, and William Wooten Peters. Address: 1341 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

### SAMUEL OTIS WORTHINGTON

#### STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

Samuel Otis Worthington, Democrat, was born in Winterville, N. C., January 24, 1898. Son of Samuel G. and Lydia Campbell (Smith) Worthington. Attended rural schools, 1905-1912; Winterville High School, 1912-1917; University of North Carolina, two years of academic work and two years of law, fall of 1917 through summer of 1921. Attorney. Served in the Naval Unit of S.A.T.C. at the University from September 1, 1918 to November 1918. Served in N. C. State Guard October, 1943 to October, 1944. Representative from Pitt County in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. Grand Chancellor of the Order of Knights of Pythias in the State of North Carolina from June, 1930 to July, 1931. Supreme Representative from Domain of North Carolina to Supreme Lodge Knights of Pythias, 1938-1948. Member Greenville Exchange Club; Treasurer, N. C. State Exchange Clubs, 1953-1955. State Utilities Commissioner, June 1, 1953-December 31, 1954; reappointed June 28, 1955; reappointed in 1961 for term of eight years. Episcopalian. Married Bessie Harrison, April 29, 1926. Two children: Lina Hackett Worthington Mays, Richmond, Va., and Samuel Otis Worthington, Jr., Greenville, N. C. Two grandchildren, Robert Worthington Mays and Bess Mays. Home address: Greenville, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

## **ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS APPOINTED BY HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS OR COMMISSIONS**

(Subject to approval by the Governor)

### **GILMER ANDREW JONES, JR.**

STATE BUDGET OFFICER

(Appointed by the Director Department of Administration)

Gilmer Andrew Jones, Jr., Democrat, was born in Franklin, Macon County, April 19, 1920. Son of Gilmer A. and Maude E. (Jacobs) Jones. Attended Macon County Schools, graduated Franklin High School, Franklin, June, 1935; Brevard Junior College, 1937-1939; John B. Stetson University, 1946-1947; University of North Carolina, 1947-1949, LL.B. degree. Member N. C. State Bar Association; Wake County Bar Association; Phi Alpha Delta Legal Fraternity. Chief, Wildlife Protection Division, North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission, 1949-1953; Trial Attorney, State Highway Commission, 1958-1961; Assistant Attorney General, North Carolina, 1961-1963; member U.S.S. North Carolina Battleship Commission, 1961. Served in U. S. Navy-Air Corps, active duty, 1940-1945; member Active Reserve, 1945-1963, retired January 1, 1963 as Commander. Member Fairmont Methodist Church, Raleigh, N. C. Married Betty Eloise MacCartney, August 2, 1942. Children: Marjorie Eloise Jones and Paul Andrew Jones. Address: 3033 Lewis Farm Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### **ALFRED CLEMENTS DAVIS**

CONTROLLER STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

(Appointed by the State Board of Education)

Alfred Clements Davis, Democrat, was born in Hillsboro, N. C., June 27, 1915. Son of James Arthur and Myrtle (Neighbours) Davis. Attended Hillsboro Elementary and High School, 1921-1931;

University of North Carolina, 1931-1936, B.S. degree in Commerce, 1936. Member North Carolina Education Association; National Education Association; American Association of School Administrators; North Carolina State Employees Association. Delegate to the White House Conference on Education, 1955; served on several committees with the United States Office of Education in development of handbooks in the State Education Records and Reports series. Employed in the Department of Public Instruction as Accountant, 1936-1941 and as Director of Division of Finance and Statistics, 1941-1943; employed by State Board of Education as Assistant Director of the Division of Auditing and Accounting, 1943-1949, and as Director, 1949-1960. Appointed Controller, State Board of Education, July 21, 1960. Methodist; member Board of Stewards, 1963-1964; member Board of Trustees of Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc., 1963-1966. Married Mabel Watson Kenyon of Raleigh, August 12, 1939. Children: Julia, Jimmy and Walter. Address: 2818 Fowler Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

### JAMES RUSSELL SMITH

#### FEDERAL PROPERTY OFFICER

(Appointed by the Director Department of Administration)

James Russell Smith, Democrat, was born in Wilmington, N. C., December 31, 1905. Son of James Fulford and Katie Heide (Craig) Smith. Attended New Hanover County High School, 1920-1923; The Institute of Government, University of North Carolina; North Carolina State Highway Patrol Training School, Camp Glenn, 1929. Member North Carolina State Highway Patrol, 1929-1960; Patrolman to Colonel, 1929-1950; Colonel-Commanding Officer, 1950-1960. Member North Carolina Police Executives Association, 1949-1959; International Association of Chiefs of Police, 1949-1959; elected President of the State and Provincial Section and served as member of Board of Officers, International Association of Chiefs of Police, 1958-1959. Member National Association of State Agencies for Surplus Property; North Carolina State Employees Association; Wilmington Light Infantry (W.L.I.) Reserve Corps, Wilmington, N. C. Corporal, Battery A, 252nd Regiment, North Carolina National Guard, 1922-1929. Author of "Police Traffic Supervision in North Carolina," published in December, 1958 issue of the Law Enforcement Bulletin, Federal Bureau of Investigation, United

States Department of Justice; contributed a number of other published articles to magazines and newspapers on subjects in the field of Public Safety, Law Enforcement, and Traffic Safety; Co-author of the North Carolina State Highway Patrol Operations Manual and its Manual on Police Pursuit Driving. Appointed Assistant Federal Property Officer, June 9, 1960, and appointed Federal Property Officer for the State of North Carolina, April 1, 1962. Member Masonic Lodge No. 319, A.F. & A.M., Wilmington, N. C., 32nd degree Scottish Rite; Shriner, Sudan Temple. Episcopalian; former member of Vestry. Married Mary Hemby, Rocky Mount, N. C., November 15, 1934. Address: 404 Cole Street, Raleigh, N. C.

### GEORGE BRYAN CHERRY

#### GENERAL SERVICES OFFICER

(Appointed by the Director Department of Administration)

George Bryan Cherry, Democrat, was born in Windsor, N. C., January 10, 1901. Son of Solomon and Elizabeth Webb (Gray) Cherry. Attended Windsor High School, 1914-1917; North Carolina State College, B.E. degree in Civil Engineering, 1922. Former Director N. C. Society of Engineers; member and past President Raleigh Engineers Club. Past President Needham B. Broughton PTA and Raleigh Civic Council; former Director N. C. State College Alumni Association; member and past President Wake County Tuberculosis Society; member and past President Raleigh Lions Club; past District Governor, Lions International, 1954-1955. Member State Employees Association; member Board of Trustees, Teacher and State Employment System; former member Raleigh Parking Advisory Committee and Wake County Democratic Executive Committee. Mason. Second Lieutenant U. S. Army Reserve, 1922-1927. Episcopalian; past President Battle Men's Bible Class; former member of Vestry; former Director Brotherhood of Saint Andrew. Married Winifred Eugenia Beddingfield of Raleigh, N. C., January 9, 1924. Children: George Bryan Cherry, Jr., and Alexander Beddingfield Cherry. Address: 1916 Craig Street, Raleigh, N. C.

**JOHN WILLIAM ROY NORTON, M.D.**

STATE HEALTH DIRECTOR AND SECRETARY-TREASURER  
STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Board of Health  
with the approval of the Governor).

John William Roy Norton, Democrat, was born in Scotland County, July 11, 1898. Son of Lafayette and Iola Josephine (Reynolds) Norton. Attended Snead's Grove School, 1916-1920; A.B., Duke, 1920; Law School Duke, 1922-1923. Principal and athletic coach, Lumberton, 1920-1922 and Snead's Grove (Scotland County), 1923-1924. University of North Carolina Medical School, 1924-1926; Vanderbilt University Medical School, 1926-1928, M.D., 1928; Henry Ford Hospital, September, 1928-July, 1930; Chief, Medical Department Holt-Krock Clinic, Fort Smith, Arkansas, July, 1930-August, 1931. City Health Superintendent, Rocky Mount, 1931-1935; Harvard School of Public Health, MPH, 1936; Assistant Division Director State Board of Health, 1936-1938; Professor Public Health Administration, University of North Carolina, 1938-1940. Private to Second Lieutenant of Field Artillery, 1918; Captain to Colonel in Medical Corps, 1940-1945; Medical Inspector Fort Bragg; Assistant Chief Preventive Medicine European Theatre; Deputy Chief of Hygiene Allied Force Headquarters; Medical Inspector Seventh Army; Director Epidemiology for Army; Chief Preventive Medicine Ninth Service Command. Awarded battle stars Tunisian and Sicilian Campaigns and Army Commendation Citation for service as Army Epidemiology Chief. Chief Health Officer, TVA, 1946-1948; N. C. State Health Director since July, 1948. Visiting Associate Professor Public Health, School of P. H. UNC. Member Wake County, Sixth District, North Carolina, Southern and American Medical Associations; Past Secretary-Treasurer Edgecombe-Nash County and Vice-President Fourth District and Past Secretary and Chairman Section on Public Health and Education of N. C. Medical Society and of Public Health Section of SMA; member N. C., Southern Branch and American Public Health Associations; Secretary-Treasurer and Executive Committee NCPHA; Chairman Health Officers Section Governing Council and Executive Committee, Secretary-Treasurer and President (1955), First Award of Merit, 1962, Southern Branch, APHA; Governing Council, Secretary and Chairman

Health Officers Section, Advisory Committee Behavioral Sciences in Public Health, President 1963, American Public Health Association; American Association, P. H. Physicians; International Society of Medical Health Officers, Secretary-Treasurer (1954); State and Territorial Health Officer's Association Executive Committee and Chairman Mental Health and Maternal-Child Health Sections, President 1955 and recipient of Association's McCormack Award, 1960; Fellow American Academy of General Practice; N. C. Academy of General Practice; N. C. Academy of Preventive Medicine and American College of Preventive Medicine, President, 1955; Diplomate American Board Preventive Medicine; Honorary Member North Carolina Dental Society; Medical Council Planned Parenthood Federation of America and Recipient Lasker Foundation Award (1953); Executive Committee North Carolina Division of American Cancer Society, N. C. Dental Foundation and N. C. Heart Association; Board of Directors N. C. Conference for Social Service, President 1951; Medical Advisory Board N. C. Military District and N. C. Selective Service System; Preventive Medicine Consultant, Womack Army Hospital, Fort Bragg since 1960; N. C. Civil Defense Council; President Wake County Duke Alumni Association, 1953, and member National Council; President Harvard P. H. Alumni Association, 1951, and N. C. Harvard Alumni Association, 1952; American Legion Capital City Post 297; Commander 1952 and N. C. Department Boy's State Committee and Junior Baseball Area I Commissioner, 1955; Board of Directors, Raleigh Rotary Club; Executive Committee Board of Trustees N. C. Cancer Institute; Consultant National Mental Health Institute and Surgeon General's Committee on Mental Health Activities, USPHS; Governor's Committee on Interstate Cooperation; U. S. A. Delegate 8th World Health Assembly, Mexico City, 1955; N. C. Medical Care Commission; Chairmen Governor's State Advisory Committee on Poliomyelitis Vaccine; Chairman Postmortem Medicolegal Examinations Committee; member Advisory Committee to Board of Water Commissioners; Member Advisory group on health planning Pan American Health Organization; Steering Committee of the Governor's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime; Vice-Chairman Governor's Coordinating Committee on Aging; member Governor's Atomic Energy Committee; Professional Council of David Graham Hall Foundation, 1957; Governor's Council on Occupational Health; Youth Fitness Commission and Advisory to the N. C. Recreation Commission; Governor's Coordinating Com-

mittee on Traffic Safety; Area Development State Committee and member Sub-Committee on Health and Welfare; Executive Committee National Health Council Advisory Committee on Local Health Departments; Advisory Committee on White House Conference on Children and Youth, 1960; member State Board of Sanitarian Examiners; Board of Directors of the National Citizens Committee for the World Health Organization, Inc.; member Related Directors of the Gorgas Memorial Institute; Honorary Fellow Royal Society of Health (Britain); member Board of Visitors of the Medical Center of Duke University; Delta Omega (Public Health), Alpha Omega Alpha (Medical) and Sigma Xi (Scientific) Honorary Societies; Scientific Exhibit Award (N. C. Medical Society), 1947, and Reynolds Medal (NCPHA), 1948; Distinguished Service Award, U. N. C. Medical School, 1961; Woodman of the World and Mason; Delta Sigma Phi, Alpha Kappa Kappa and Sigma Nu Phi Fraternities; listed in Who's Who in America. Author of many articles in N. C. Health Bulletin, N. C. Medical Journal, Southern Medical Journal, and Journal of the American Public Health Association. Methodist; Steward, First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount, 1934-1935 and Edenton Street Methodist Church, Raleigh, 1950. Married Juanita Harris Ferguson, 1928. Three children: Geraldine, Jean, Lafayette Ferguson. Address: 2129 Cowper Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

### WILLIAM COUNCILL ARCHIE

DIRECTOR NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

(Appointed by the Board)

William Councill Archie, Democrat, was born in Salisbury, N. C., June 23, 1908. Son of George W. and Sarah R. (Beard) Archie. Attended Salisbury Public Schools, graduating in 1924; Davidson College, A.B. degree, 1929; Wake Forest College, M.A. degree; Princeton University, M.A., Ph.D. Director of Learning Institute of North Carolina; Trustee of Warren Wilson College; member College Foundation, Inc; Modern Language Association; Kiwanis Club (inactive). Teacher in Gulfport Military Academy, Gulfport, Miss., 1929-1931; Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1931-1933; Instructor, Wake Forest College, 1935-1938, Assistant Professor Romance Languages, 1940-1942, Associate Dean, 1956-1957, Dean, 1957-1958; Assistant Professor Romance Languages, Duke University, 1946-

1949, Dean of Freshmen, 1949-1951, Acting Dean of Instruction, 1951-1952; Associate Dean Trinity College, Duke University, 1952-1956; Dean of College of Arts and Sciences, Emory University, 1958-1961. Author of *A Critical Introduction to Voltaire's Les Questions sur l'Encyclopedie*; "Interpreter in War or Peace", *French Review*, 1948; other language and literature articles. Served 50 months World War II, May 1942 to July 1946, returned to inactive service as Major in 1946. Presbyterian; Deacon and Elder. Married Ruth Toms Newby 1934. Children: Suzanne (deceased) and William C., Jr. Address: 3101 Churchill Road, Raleigh, N. C.

## WILLARD FARRINGTON BABCOCK

### DIRECTOR OF HIGHWAYS

(Appointed by the State Highway Commission)

Willard Farrington Babcock, Democrat, was born in Watertown, Massachusetts, March 14, 1917. Son of John Brazer and Mildred (Willard) Babcock. Attended Brown and Nichols, Cambridge, Mass., 1931-1935; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, B.S. in Civil Engineering, 1939 and M.S. in Civil Engineering-Transportation Option, 1940. Professor of Civil and Transportation Engineering at North Carolina State College, 1940-1957; Consulting Engineer in Traffic and Transportation Engineering, 1948-1957. Member American Society of Civil Engineers, Institute of Traffic Engineers, American Institute of Planners, Highway Research Board, American Road Builders Association, American Association of State Highway Officials, Executive Committee, American Association of State Highway Officials and Joint Urban Planning Committee of American Municipal Association and American Association of State Highway Officials. Member Chi Epsilon Fraternity, National President, 1948-1952; Tau Beta Pi; Sigma Xi; Theta Tau. Author of many publications, including textbooks, consulting reports and technical papers. Presbyterian. Married Jane Sweet, March 15, 1941. Children: John Brazer Babcock, II; Susan Forbes Babcock; Sarah Farrington Babcock. Address: 2611 Wells Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

**ELVEN THOMAS AIKEN**

ACTING CONTROLLER STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

(Appointed by the State Highway Commission subject to approval of the Governor)

Elven Thomas Aiken, Democrat, was born in Granville County, September 11, 1914. Son of Wiley Thomas and Hattie (Bowles) Aiken. Attended University of North Carolina, 1947-1949, (specialization in all accounting courses pertinent to public accounting). Certified public accountant. Member North Carolina Association Certified Public Accounts; American Institute Certified Public Accountants; Triangle Chapter—North Carolina Certified Public Accountants. Served in U. S. Army as Chief Warrant Officer, 1941-1946. Member Forest Hills Baptist Church; Deacon, 1954-1955. Married Rhoda Peeples, March 20, 1948. Children: Elven Thomas Aiken, Jr. and Wiley Franklin Aiken. Address: 3109 Ashel Street, Raleigh, N. C.

**WILLIAM FREEMAN HENDERSON**

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Commission)

William Freeman Henderson, Democrat, was born in Jacksonville, N. C., October 27, 1913. Son of Thomas M. and Viola (Freeman) Henderson. Attended Jacksonville High School, 1927-1931; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1935; University of North Carolina Graduate School, 1937-1938. Member North Carolina Hospital Association; Director American Association for Hospital Planning; Executive Committee Association of State and Territorial Hospital and Medical Facilities Survey and Construction Authorities; Chairman Medical Center Study Commission; member Atomic Energy Advisory Committee. Served in the following positions: Superintendent of Public Welfare for Randolph County; Associate Superintendent North Carolina Children's Home; Administrator Onslow County Hospital and Assistant Administrator Moore County Hospital at Pinehurst. Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity, University of North Carolina, President, 1935. Served in U. S. Army, 1942-1945. Presbyterian. Married Mary Ruth Bruton, May 23, 1941. Children: Thomas Michael Henderson and William Bruton Henderson. Address: 2143 Ridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.

**JAMES WARREN DAVIS**

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY

(Appointed by the State Ports Authority)

James Warren Davis, Democrat, was born in Glassport, Pennsylvania, April 9, 1913. Son of Chas. Campbell and Grace Margaret (Leathers) Davis. Attended Glassport Graded Schools, 1918-1927; Glassport High School, 1927-1931; N. C. State College, B.S. degree in Forestry, 1937. Member American Society of Civil Engineers; Society of American Military Engineers; American Association of Port Authorities; South Atlantic Ports Association; Regional Export Expansion Council. Baptist. Married Margaret DeLois Osborne. Three daughters. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

**GEORGE WASHINGTON RANDALL, JR.**

STATE DIRECTOR OF PRISONS

(Appointed by the State Prison Commission)

George Washington Randall, Jr., Democrat, was born in West Blocton, Ala., July 13, 1910. Son of George Washington and Carrie Leland (White) Randall. Attended West Blocton, Ala. High School, 1923-1927; Auburn University, 1927-1929; University of Alabama, 1929-1931; University of Alabama Law School, 1931-1932. Member Iredell County Democratic Executive Committee, 1949-1951; Mooresville Planning Board; Mooresville Chamber of Commerce, Director; Mooresville Rotary Club, President, 1948-1949. Member Phi Delta Theta Fraternity. Representative from Iredell County in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Appointed Chairman, N. C. Board of Paroles by Governor Luther H. Hodges, June 29, 1956. Appointed Director of Prisons April 1, 1960. Re-appointed Director of Prisons, July 1, 1962. Member Interstate Cooperation Commission; Board of Directors, American Correctional Association; past President Correctional Administrators of America. Episcopalian. Married Satie Graham of Sumter, S. C., January 19, 1935. Three children; George Robert Randall (deceased); Martha Leland Randall, age 17; and Rosemary Randall, age 10. Home address: Mooresville, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

**WILLIAM CHARLES COHOON**

DIRECTOR STATE PROBATION COMMISSION

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Probation Commission)

William Charles Cohoon, Democrat, was born in Elizabeth City, N. C., March 31, 1917. Son of Andrew Jackson and Lillian Deliva (Calhoun) Cohoon. Attended Columbia High School; Oak Ridge Military Institute; Duke University. Jobber of petroleum products. Flying A oil and gasoline distributor for Tidewater Oil Co. Member N. C. Oil Jobbers Association. Member Tyrrell County Board of Commissioners, 1946-1950 and Tyrrell County Board of Education, 1950-1958. Member Masonic Lodge Providence 678; Shrine, Sudan Temple; Rotary Club. Seaman 1st Class United States Coast Guard, 1943-1944; received medical discharge. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959 and 1961. Episcopalian; Senior Warden, 1953-1958. Married Cecelia Woods, September 7, 1940. Children: Patricia Ann, William Charles and Andrea Leigh. Address: Columbia, N. C.

**FRANK BROWN TURNER**

STATE PROPERTY OFFICER

(Appointed by the Director Department of Administration)

Frank Brown Turner, Democrat, of Dare County, was born in Oxford, N. C. Son of Lewis B. and Emma Caroline (Bumpass) Turner. Attended Durham High School, 1920-24; North Carolina State College, B.S., 1928, M.S., 1931. Consulting engineer. Member Professional Engineers of N. C., President, 1956; American Society of Professional Engineers; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Raleigh Engineers Club, President, 1954; American Society of Testing Materials. President N. C. State College Alumni Association, 1954; Senior Vice-President Planters National Bank, Rocky Mount. Member Theta Tau; Pi Tau Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi (honorary). Member Hayes Barton Methodist Church. Married Huldah May Brinkley, 1928. Children: Mrs. Camille Lawrence; Dr. Ruth Jackson, dentist; Lt. Vance Turner, USAF; Jacqueline Bates.

## ROY EUGENE BROWN

## COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WELFARE

(Appointed by the State Board of Public Welfare)

Roy Eugene Brown, Democrat, was born in Statesville, N. C., October 23, 1897. Son of Thomas Newton and Cynthia Louise (Bridges) Brown. Attended Statesville Public Schools; Statesville High School, 1914-1918; North Carolina State College, 1918; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1923, M.A., 1925. Member North Carolina Conference for Social Service; American Public Welfare Association; North Carolina Mental Health Association; State Employees' Association. President North Carolina Mental Hygiene Society, 1947-1949; Raleigh Community Council, 1942; North Carolina Conference for Social Service, 1957; Board of Directors of Child Guidance Clinic of Raleigh and Wake County, 1949. Boys' Work Secretary, Central YMCA, Spray, N. C., 1923; Research Assistant, Institute for Research in Social Science, 1924-1925; staff member of Governor McLean's Commission on Salaries and Wages, April 1925 to July 1925; Director, Division of Institutions, State Board of Public Welfare, 1925-1937; Director Field Service, State Board of Public Welfare, 1937-1941; Director of Public Assistance, 1941-1962; Assistant Commissioner of Public Welfare, State Board of Public Welfare, from May 1, 1962 to January 25, 1963; acting Commissioner of Public Welfare January 25, 1963 to August 1, 1963; Commissioner of Public Welfare since August 1, 1963. Author of "Eugenical Sterilization in North Carolina," 1938; edited consolidated "Biennial Reports of the North Carolina Charitable, Penal, and Correctional Institutions" for biennia, 1930-1932, 1934-1936; prepared Biennial Reports on Public Assistance, 1941-1962. Served on various committees of the American Public Welfare Association; Medical Care Committee; Membership Committee; Nominating Committee; Committee on Civil Defense and Public Welfare; Policy Committee, 1964. Served on various committees of the North Carolina Conference for Social Service and also served as member of Board of Directors. Served on Committee on Research and Population of the North Carolina Conference in Aging; as Secretary for the North Carolina Mental Health Council in 1947. Member Governor's Advisory Committee on Tuberculosis, 1962; member Governor's Coordinating Committee on Aging since 1963. Served in U. S. Army Training Corps, 1918. Member Hayes Barton

Baptist Church, Raleigh, N. C. Married Helen Virginia Andrews, 1923. One daughter, Virginia Anne, now Mrs. John H. Crabtree, Jr. Address: 509 W. Aycock Street, Raleigh, N. C.

### **WILLIS ASKEW HOLDING, JR.**

#### **ACTING STATE PURCHASING OFFICER**

(Appointed by the Director Department of Administration)

Willis Askew Holding, Jr., Democrat, was born in Mt. Pleasant, Tennessee, August 31, 1916. Son of Willis Askew and Lucy Louise (Frierson) Holding. Attended Raleigh Elementary Schools, 1923-1931; Needham B. Broughton High School, Raleigh, N. C., 1931-1934; Duke University, 1939, B.A. degree; post-graduate studies at U. N. C., Chapel Hill and N. C. State. Member National Association of State Purchasing Officials; National Association of Purchasing Agents; Pi Kappa Alpha. Presbyterian. Married Elizabeth Hilliard Young, May 2, 1959. Address: 805 Dixie Trail, Raleigh, N. C.

### **RALPH JAMES ANDREWS**

#### **DIRECTOR OF RECREATION**

(Appointed by the Recreation Commission)

Ralph James Andrews, Democrat, was born in Norton, Kansas, July 6, 1906. Son of Fred R. and Effie M. (Stout) Andrews. Attended University of Nebraska, 1924-1929, BPE and B.S.C.; Graduate Schools of University of Nebraska and University of Montana, 1935-1939; Peabody Graduate School, M.A. and 2 years of work toward Ph.D. Member American Institute of Park Executives, elected member of Board for 1959-1962, Associate Editor, 1957-1962; American Recreation Society; American Red Cross; North Carolina Recreation Society, President, 1949-1950 and Honorary Fellow (highest award of this Society); American Association Health, Physical Education & Recreation; North Carolina Society of Safety Engineers; North Carolina (and National) Adult Education Association; World Press Association; N. C. Travel Council; N. C. Council for Social Service; N. C. Family Life Council; Family Camping Club of America; Boy Scouts of America (Committee-

man). Has worked in education in elementary, junior high school and high school through undergraduate (Head of Department of Athletics, Health, Physical Education and Recreation of Western Carolina College), Professor in Graduate School, Peabody College, Coordinator of wartime education for the North Carolina State Department of Public Instruction and North Carolina Director of a Kellogg Foundation Study on School-Community Health Study. Who's Who (in (1) American Education and in (2) South and Southwest). Has contributed many articles to recreation and education journals; Associate Editor, *Park and Recreation*, American Institute of Park Executives; also articles in American Banker, Journal of American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation and others; given Fellow Award (1962), highest honor of American Recreation Society; State College Certificate of Appreciation (1963) in recognition of services. Captain, U. S. Army, 1943-1944 and 1950-1952. Local Commander (1957) and State Commander (1958), Amvets. Member Highland Methodist. Married Clarine G. Anderson, May 27, 1928. One son, Robin D., born in 1945, and one daughter, Tarnie F., born in 1950. Address: 1419 Ridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### COLLIN McKINNE

DIRECTOR NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Commission)

Collin McKinne, Democrat, was born in Louisburg, N. C., January 27, 1921. Son of Malcolm and Ethelynd (Peterson) McKinne. Attended Mills Elementary School of Louisburg, 1927-1935; Webb School, Bell Buckle, Tenn., 1935-1939; N. C. State College, B.S. in Industrial Engineering; graduate, Regular Course, Command and General Staff College, U. S. Army. Member Board of Alcoholic Control of Town of Louisburg; Secretary-Treasurer Franklin County Young Democratic Club, 1953-1954; Deputy State Director of Civil Defense, 1954-1955; returned from private business in 1957 to head a special Civil Defense Project. Appointed Director North Carolina Veterans Commission, October 15, 1957. Served in European Theatre of Operations, U. S. Army World War II; discharged as Captain; member N. C. National Guard since World War II and presently Commanding Officer 5th Battalion, 113 Artillery 30th Infantry Division, with rank of Lieutenant Colonel. Member Kappa

Sigma; American Legion; Forty & Eight; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Veterans of World War II. Episcopalian; Vestryman, St. Paul's Episcopal Church of Louisburg. Married Betty C. Hochenedel of Houma, La., March 18, 1944. Two daughters, Jane Elliott and Elizabeth Peterson. Address: Louisburg, N. C.

## WALTER ERWIN FULLER

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

(Appointed by the North Carolina Board of Water Resources)

Walter Erwin Fuller, Democrat, was born in Franklin County, May 21, 1912. Son of David Thomas and Annie Elizabeth (Mangum) Fuller. Attended Gold Sand High School, Franklin County, graduating in 1930; N. C. State College, B.S. in Agriculture, 1934; degree in Education, 1937. Member American Water Works Association; National Water Pollution Control Federation; Farm Bureau; N. C. State Grange; received N. C. State Grange Distinguished Service Award, 1961; Lion's Club; President Louisburg Lion's Club, 1944-1945; State Democratic Executive Committee, 1952-1960; Franklin County Democratic Executive Committee since 1952, Chairman, 1952-1960; Precinct Chairman, Sandy Creek Precinct, Franklin County, N. C., 1952-1960. Has served as: Agricultural Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture; County Farm Agent; Assistant Director, Department of Conservation and Development; Director Rural Telephone Service, N. C. Rural Electrification Authority; Director, N. C. Personnel Department. Deacon Pullen Memorial Baptist Church, Raleigh, N. C. Deacon Corinth Baptist Church, Route 3, Louisburg, 1945; Sunday School Superintendent, 1948-1955; Training Union Director, 1956; Church Clerk, 1945; Vice-Moderator and member Executive Committee, Tar River Baptist Association, 1960. Married Mary Estelle Griggs, June 25, 1937. Two sons, Walter Erwin, Jr. and David. One daughter, Mary. Address: 2614 Grant Avenue, Raleigh, N. C. Permanent address: Route 3, Louisburg, N. C.

# ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS APPOINTED BY HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS OR COMMISSIONS

(With no approving authority)

## CHRISTOPHER CRITTENDEN

DIRECTOR OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

(Appointed by the Executive Board of the Department)

Christopher Crittenden, Democrat, was born in Wake Forest, N. C., December 1, 1902. Son of Charles Christopher and Ethel (Taylor) Crittenden. Attended Wake Forest Grammar and High Schools. A.B., Wake Forest College, 1921 and A.M. in 1922; Yale University, Ph.D., 1930. Director State Department of Archives and History (formerly the State Historical Commission) since 1935; Secretary State Literary and Historical association since 1935; member American Historical and Southern Historical associations; President Society of American Archivists, 1946-1948; President American Association for State and Local History, 1940-1942; President Archeological Society of North Carolina, 1948-1950, 1955-1956; member Board of Trustees, Olivia Raney Library; member Wake County Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, 1959. Principal Roxobel, N. C., Public School, 1922-1923; Instructor in History, Yale University, 1924-1925; University of North Carolina 1926-1929; Assistant Professor of History, University of North Carolina 1930-1935. Author of North Carolina Newspapers before 1770; The Commerce of North Carolina 1763-1789; and various historical articles and book reviews. Editor-in-Chief The North Carolina Historical Review. Baptist. Married Janet Quinlan of Waynesville, N. C., 1930. Three children: C., Jr., born 1933; Robert Hinton, born 1936; Ann Lane, born 1938. Address: 1537 Caswell St., Raleigh, N. C.

## JUSTUS BIER

DIRECTOR, NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART

(Elected by the Board of Trustees North Carolina Museum of Art)

Justus Bier was born in Nuremberg, Germany, May 31, 1899. Son of Jacob and Minna (Honig) Bier. Studied at Universities of Munich, Erlangen, Jena, Bonn and Zurich; Ph.D. Magna Cum Laude, University of Zurich, 1924. Member College Art Ass'n of America; Southeastern College Art Conference; Southern Art Museums Directors Association; Southeastern Museums Conference; International Council of Museums; American Society for Aesthetics, Chairman of session on problems in Aesthetics, 1954; Midwestern College Art Conference, President, 1951-1952; Society of Architectural Historians; American Federation of Arts; Association of American University Professors; International Art Critics Association; Delta Phi Alpha (honorary fraternity in the German language); Kappa Pi (honorary art fraternity); Phi Kappa Phi (honorary scholarship fraternity). Research Grant and Publication Grant, Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft, 1928, 1930; Albrecht Durer Medal, City of Nuremberg, Germany, 1928; August Kestner Medal, Kestner-Gesellschaft, Hannover, Germany, 1938; Research Grant, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, 1953-1954; Guggenheim Foundation, Publication Grant, 1959; Fulbright Fellow, University of Wurzburg 1960-1961; Visiting Professor, Free University of Berlin, 1956-1957; University of Southern California, summer semester, 1959; University of Colorado, summer semester, 1963. Director and Curator, Kestner-Gesellschaft Art Institute, Hannover, Germany, 1930-1936; Founder and Director, Museum fur das Vorbildliche Serienprodukt, Hannover, 1930-1936; Head of Fine Arts Dept., University of Louisville, Kentucky, 1937-1960; Director, Allen R. Hite Art Institute, 1946-1960; Art Editor and Art Critic, Courier-Journal, Louisville, 1944-1956; Board Member, Deutscher Werkbund, Berlin, 1931-1934; Advisory Board of Art Education, University of Kentucky, 1947; Advisory Committee, Kentucky State Fair and Exposition Center, 1949; member of Board of Directors, Louisville Art Center Association, 1940-1960; Director, Junior Art Gallery, Louisville, 1949-1960; Louisville Council of Historic Sites and Buildings, 1950-1953; Professional Advisor, Junior League, Louisville, 1945-1960; Editorial Council of Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism,

1951-1953. Author of following books: *Nurnbergisch-frankische Bildnerkunst*, 1922; *Delsenbachs Nurnbergische Ansichten*, 1924; *Tilmann Riemenschneider*, Vol. I, 1925, Vol. II, 1930, Vol. III, in print; *Old Nuremberg, A Work of Art in Town-Architecture*, 1928; *Tilmann Riemenschneider*; *Ein Gedenkbuch*, Sixth Edition, 1948. Articles in American, English, French, German and Italian scholarly art journals including *The Art Bulletin*, *Art in America*, *Art Quarterly*, *Studio*, *Gazette des Beaux-Arts*, *Munchner Jahrbuch der Bildenden Kunst* and *Metropolitan Museum of Art* (New York) *Bulletin*. Married Senta Dietzel, March 17, 1931. One son, Max Robert. Address: 3716 Fayetteville Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### \*HENRY ALTON WOOD

#### EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

#### NORTH CAROLINA STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

(Appointed by the Commission)

Henry Alton Wood, Democrat, was born in Lincolnton, N. C., September 7, 1904. Son of John Henry and Ella (Heavner) Wood. Attended Valle Crucis Industrial School; Lincolnton High School; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1927; University of North Carolina Graduate School, 1928-1931. Member National Rehabilitation Association; N. C. Society Social Service; N. C. Society Crippled Children; Exceptional Child; IAPES; American Association for the Blind; National Society for the Prevention of Blindness; Association of Rehabilitation Workers for the Blind, National President, 1949; U. S. Delegation World Council for the Welfare of the Blind, Paris, France, 1954; Sir Walter Lions Club; Director American Association Workers for the Blind, 1950 and Vice-President, 1956-1960; Director North Carolina State Association for the Blind; Trustee American Foundation for the Blind; Trustee, American Printing House for the Blind; First Vice-President States' Council of Agencies for the Blind, 1954; Director States Council National Rehabilitation Association; President American Association of Workers for the Blind, 1958-1961. U. S. Delegate, World Council for the Welfare of the Blind, Rome, Italy, 1959; United States Delegate, First Inter-American Conference on Work for the Blind, Guatemala City, Guatemala, 1961; awarded the national and inter-national Migel Medal for outstanding services to

---

\*On sick and terminal leave.

blind people, 1961. Episcopalian. Married Pauline Patton, June 17, 1933. One daughter, Mrs. Edward Lee Smith. Address: 2619 Grant Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

### CAMERON WADDELL LEE

#### CHIEF ENGINEER STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Director subject to approval by the Commission)

Cameron Waddell Lee, Democrat, was born in Asheville, N. C. November 23, 1914. Son of Ralph E. and Mabel (Robinson) Lee. Attended Asheville City Schools, 1921-1931; University of South Carolina, B.S. in Civil Engineering, 1935. Member N. C. Society of Engineers; Southeastern Association of State Highway Officials; American Association of State Highway Officials; American Road Builders' Association; appointed as member of Transport Committee of American Association of State Highway Officials, September of 1960. Member Wake Forest Rotary Club, Director, 1960-1961; Wake Forest Rotary Club, Vice President, 1961-1962, President, 1962-1963. Commander U. S. Navy (Reserve); active duty, 1942-1946 and 1951-1953. Baptist; formerly belonged to Presbyterian Church and served as Deacon, 1948-1951 and Elder 1954-1957. Married Helen Lawhon of Union, S. C., June of 1942. Children: Cameron, Jr., age 22; Richard, age 18; David, age 16; Edwin, age 9. Address: 205 West Sycamore Street, Wake Forest, N. C.

### WALTER FOSTER ANDERSON

#### DIRECTOR STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

(Appointed by the Attorney General)

Walter Foster Anderson, Democrat, was born in Davie County, North Carolina, October 8, 1903. Son of James Garfield and Tobitha (Tutterow) Anderson. Attended Mocksville High School; Rutherford College; FBI National Academy, Washington, D. C.; Institute of Government, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C. Became a member of the Winston-Salem Police Department in 1925; Chief Winston-Salem Police Department, 1935-1942; Chief Charlotte Police Department, 1942-1946; Director State Bureau of Investiga-

tion, 1946-1951; Director State Prison Department, 1951-1953; Associate Secretary of Church Extension for the Methodist Church, 1953-1955; Chief Wildlife Protection Division, 1955-1956; private business 1956-1957; reappointed Director of State Bureau of Investigation June 1957. President of International Association of Chiefs of Police, 1950-1951, President FBI National Academy Associates, 1941-1947; President North Carolina Police Executives, 1938-1940. Methodist; President of the North Carolina Conference Board of Evangelism, 1956-1960; member General Board of Evangelism of the Methodist Church since 1956. Married Mary Elizabeth Powell, April 3, 1926. Children: Mary Louise Anderson, Nancy Janet Anderson Hollowell and Doris Foster Anderson Lassiter. Address: 1124 Gunnison Place, Raleigh, N. C.

### BLAINE MARK MADISON

#### COMMISSIONER OF JUVENILE CORRECTION

(Appointed by the Board of Juvenile Correction)

Blaine Mark Madison, Democrat, was born in Olin, Iredell County, N. C. Son of Charles M. and Molly (White) Madison. Attended Union Grove High School, graduating in 1926; High Point College, A.B., 1929; Duke University, M.A., 1933 and M.Ed., 1939. Member National Association of Correction and Training Schools; American Prison Association; American Welfare Association; North Carolina Council for Social Service; Kappa Delta Pi Honorary Scholarship Fraternity in Education. Author of numerous professional articles for North Carolina Education, North Carolina Christian Advocate, The State, PTA Bulletin and Bulletin Service of the Methodist Church of the United States. President Adult and Juvenile Delinquency Division North Carolina Council for Social Service; President North Central District of North Carolina Education Association, 1950; President Raleigh Unit North Carolina Education Association, 1949; Treasurer South-eastern Division of Child Welfare League of America, 1948; Chairman Governor's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime; Special Consultant President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime; President Raleigh Family Service Society, 1949. Appointed Commissioner of the State Board of Correction and Training, July 1, 1956. Member Raleigh Lions

Club, First Vice President, 1951. Member Edenton Street Methodist Church of Raleigh; past Chairman Board of Stewards; Teacher of Fidelis Bible Class; former Lay Leader of the Raleigh District of the Methodist Church; former Treasurer of the Board of Lay Activities of the North Carolina Methodist Conference; member Board of Education of the North Carolina Conference; Executive Committee of the North Carolina Council of Churches; Executive Committee of the Southeastern Jurisdictional Council of the Methodist Church. Married Helen Williams, 1935. Address: 1809 McDonald Lane, Raleigh, N. C.

### ELWOOD BOYD DIXON

#### EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

N. C. LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND

(Appointed by the Board of Commissioners)

Elwood Boyd Dixon, Democrat, was born in Edward, Beaufort County, N. C., February 27, 1905. Son of Dr. William Harvey and Carrie Maxwell (Boyd) Dixon. Attended Ayden High School, Ayden, N. C., 1918-1921; Randolph Macon Military Academy, Bedford, Va., 1921-1922; University of North Carolina, graduating, 1926, B.S. in Business Administration; Stonier Graduate School of Banking; Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J., 1955-1956, graduating, 1957. Former Treasurer and Director Raleigh Chapter National Office Management Association; past President Raleigh Clearing House Association; former Treasurer and member of the Board, Wake County Chapter, N. C. Society for Crippled Children and Adults. Former member Advisory Board, Raleigh Y.W.C.A. Past Director Raleigh Chamber of Commerce; past Vice-President Raleigh Lions Club, now Chairman of Finance Committee. Charter member Delta Sigma Pi, National Business Fraternity, U. N. C. Member William G. Hill Lodge, A.F. & A.M., No. 218, Raleigh, N. C.; Scottish Rite Bodies and Shriner, Sudan Temple. Former Vice-President North Carolina National Bank, Raleigh, N. C., retired March 31, 1962. Member Fairmont Methodist Church, Raleigh, N. C.; currently Chairman Board of Trustees and member of Finance Committee; Chairman Official Board, 1954. Married Roberta Smith, LaGrange, N. C., March 26, 1932. One daughter, Roberta Harvey, now Mrs. Hart H. Gates, Marietta, Ga. Address: 2700 Van Dyke Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

**ELAINE VON OESEN**

ACTING STATE LIBRARIAN

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Library Board)

Elaine von Oesen, Democrat, was born in Wilmington, N. C., September 6, 1913. Daughter of Martin and Adeline (Behrens) von Oesen. Attended New Hanover High School, 1927-1931; Lenoir Rhyne, A.B. degree, 1938; University of North Carolina, M.A. degree, 1951; School of Library Science, University of North Carolina, B.A. in Library Science, 1940. Member American Library Association; Southeastern Library Association; North Carolina Library Association; Adult Education Association of USA; North Carolina Adult Education Association; Beta Phi Mu, honorary library science fraternity. Contributed to professional library and historical periodicals; Editor North Carolina Libraries, 1953-1957. Member Holy Trinity Lutheran Church; member of Church Council, 1964-1966. Address: 201-D Boylan Apartments, Raleigh, N. C.

**WILLIAM EWART EASTERLING**

SECRETARY LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

(Appointed by the State Treasurer)

William Ewart Easterling, Democrat, was born in Marlboro County, South Carolina. Son of Cary Thomas and Columbia (Wyatt) Easterling. Attended Wofford College, A.B., 1918; Eastman-Gaines School of Business, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Certified Public Accountant. Secretary, North Carolina Local Government Commission since November of 1932. Served as Private in United States Marine Corps, June of 1918 to July of 1919. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1938-1941, 1950-1953; Elder, 1954. Married Hannah McCutchen Montgomery, October 27, 1927. One son, W. E. Easterling, Jr., M.D. Address: 2412 Everett Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

**EUGENE ALEXANDER HARGROVE, M.D.**

COMMISSIONER OF MENTAL HEALTH

(Appointed by the State Board of Mental Health)

Eugene Alexander Hargrove, Democrat, was born in San Elizerio, Texas, August 2, 1918. Son of William Franklin and Nell (Dasy)

Hargrove. Attended Austin High School of El Paso, Texas, 1932-1936; University of Texas, A.B., 1939; University of Texas School of Medicine, M.D., 1942. Fellow in Psychiatry, University of Pennsylvania, 1947-1950. Physician, specializing in psychiatry. Diplomate American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 1950. Member American Medical Association; American Psychiatric Association; American Academy on Mental Retardation; American Association on Mental Deficiency; North Carolina Medical Association; North Carolina Neuropsychiatric Association; Wake County Medical Society. Clinical Professor of Psychiatry, University of North Carolina School of Medicine. Co-Author of "The Practice of Psychiatry in General Hospitals." Also has contributed many articles appearing in various medical journals. Served as Captain in Army Medical Corps, 1944-1946. Member First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. Married Ethel Crittenden, September 2, 1946. Children: Eugene Alexander, Jr., age 17; Thomas, age 13; William, age 11. Address: 2429 Wentworth Street, Raleigh, N. C.

### JOHN LAWRENCE ALLEN, JR.

STATE PERSONNEL DIRECTOR

(Appointed by the State Personnel Council)

John Lawrence Allen, Jr., Democrat, was born in Greensboro, N. C., January 7, 1923. Son of John L. and Swannie (Putnam) Allen. Graduate Greensboro High School and Fork Union Military Academy, Fork Union, Virginia. Member American Society for Public Administration; American Management Association; Committee on Policies and Practices in Public Employment of the Governor's Commission on Status of Women; Raleigh Community Relations Committee representing State Government; State Government Intern Selection Committee. Past member of Raleigh Optimist Club serving as Secretary and Treasurer. Past Chairman Supervisory Committee of State Employees' Credit Union. Served with Army Air Force in the Pacific (1942-1945) and participated in the invasion of New Guinea and the liberation of the Philippines. Entered State Government as an Interviewer with the Employment Security Commission in 1946; served on Employment Security

Commission Training Staff, 1947-1949; Administrative Assistant, 1949-1952; Business Manager, 1952-1961; Assistant Director of the Department of Conservation and Development, 1961-1963; Assistant State Budget Officer, March, 1963 to December, 1963. Appointed State Personnel Director January 1, 1964. Methodist; Steward and member of Official Board of Wynnewood Park Methodist Church; formerly served as Chairman of Official Board, Treasurer, and Secretary of Wesley Memorial Methodist Church; past member of Raleigh Methodist Board of Missions and Church Extensions. Married Frances Lee Gordon. Three daughters: Sandra (Mrs. Paul Rogers), Jacqueline Terry and Jane Gordon. Address: 3616 Merwin Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### GWYN B. PRICE

CHAIRMAN N. C. RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY

(Elected by the Rural Electrification Authority)

Gwyn B. Price, Democrat, was born in Warrensville, N. C., June 2, 1900. Son of Avery A. and Victoria (Graybeal) Price. Attended Jefferson High School of Jefferson, N. C.; Duke University, 1919; Emory & Henry College, A.B., 1924; graduate student University of North Carolina, 1928. Owner, Rich Hill Farm. Member Farmers Cooperative Council of North Carolina; N. C. Board of Farm Organization & Agricultural Agencies; Director Farmers Cooperative Exchange, Inc.; member Yadkin Valley Dairy Cooperative, Wilkesboro, N. C.; Blue Ridge Electric Membership Corporation and Skyline Telephone Membership Corporation, West Jefferson, N. C. Awarded certificate by The North Carolina State Grange for Distinguished Service to North Carolina Farm People, 1954. Principal of Jefferson High School, 1924-1938. Chairman North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority since 1941. Member Rotary Club; The North Carolina State Grange; Kappa Phi Kappa; Tau Kappa Alpha; Sigma Chi. Methodist. Married Pauline Shoaf, 1925. Children: Joe Gwyn Price and Mrs. Virginia Ruth Price Roberts. Home address: Warrensville, N. C. Office: Box 630, Raleigh, N. C.

## NATHAN HUNTER YELTON

## EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

## TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

(Elected by Board of Trustees)

Nathan Hunter Yelton, Democrat, was born at Bakersville, N. C. April 5, 1901. Graduated from Yancey Collegiate Institute, Burns-ville, N. C.; B.S., George Peabody College, Nashville, Tennessee, 1928; graduate work at the University of North Carolina and Vanderbilt University, 1930; School Administration, George Peabody College, 1931. Teacher, Elementary and High School Principal, 1923-1931; Superintendent, Mitchell County Schools, 1931-1937; State Director, Public Assistance, 1937-1941; Executive Secretary, State School Commission, 1941-1942; Controller State Board of Education, 1942-1943; Director N. C. Public Employees' Social Security Agency since 1951 and Director and Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System and Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System since 1945. Captain, U. S. Army, December 19, 1943 to October 7, 1945 with eighteen months overseas; attached to British 11th Armored Division for eight months; participated in the invasion of Normandy, Northern France and Rhineland Campaigns; promoted to rank of Major. Member Municipal Finance Officers Association, U. S. and Canada; Southern Conference on Teacher Retirement and President on two occasions; National Council on Teacher Retirement, a division of the National Education Association, having served in the past as a member of the Board of Directors and Chairman of the Legislative Committee and later as Chairman; Chairman Governor's Coordinating Committee on Aging; Board of N. C. Police Voluntary Benefit Association; member American Legion; Post Commander, American Legion Post #232; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Raleigh Lions Club. Mason; Elks Club of Raleigh. Presbyterian; Elder in Garner Presbyterian Church. Married Cerena Sue Polk (now deceased) of Maryville, Tenn., April 16, 1922; one daughter Natalie (Mrs. Robert E. Morton) of Chicago, Illinois. Married Betty Glyn Holland of Clinton, N. C., May 12, 1956. Two daughters, Molly Dawn and Yolanda Jane. Home address: Garner, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

## CLYDE PHARR PATTON

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

NORTH CAROLINA WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Commission)

Clyde Pharr Patton, Democrat, was born in Monroe County, West Virginia, September 17, 1913. Son of Clyde Thompson and Glenna Robinson (Pharr) Patton. Graduated from Herndon, Virginia, High School in 1932; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, B.S. in Biology in 1936 and M.S. in Wildlife Conservation in 1939. Member Wildlife Society; Outdoor Writers Association of America; N. C. Outdoor Writers Association; N. C. Wildlife Federation; Atlantic Waterfowl Council, Chairman 1954, 1955, 1958 and 1959; International Association of Game, Fish and Conservation Commissioners, President 1960; Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, President 1952; Atlantic Flyway Representative, National Waterfowl Council; Editor, Virginia Wildlife Magazine, 1946-1948. Co-author of "Wild Mammals of Virginia." Author of numerous articles in scientific and popular publications. Member Raleigh Lions Club. Member Raleigh Lodge No. 500, Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons. Commissioned Second Lieutenant, Infantry Reserve (ROTC), May 31, 1936; called to active duty with Air Force, June 1941; served in European Theatre of Operations from August 1942 to September 1945; released from active duty as Lieutenant Colonel, March 1946; Reserve Officer at present. Executive Director North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission since February 1, 1948. Presbyterian; Elder; past Clerk of Session; past president and teacher of adult Sunday School Class. Married Lucile Nadine Jennings, December 7, 1945. Address: 2705 Ashland Drive Raleigh, North Carolina.

## UNITED STATES SENATORS

SAM J. ERVIN, JR.

UNITED STATES SENATOR

Sam J. Ervin, Jr., Democrat, was born at Morganton, N. C., September 27, 1896; graduated from University of North Carolina with A. B. degree, 1917, and Harvard Law School with LL.B. degree, 1922; granted these honorary degrees: LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1951, LL.D., Western Carolina College, 1955, and D.P.A., Suffolk University, 1957; served in France with First Division in First World War; twice wounded in battle, twice cited for gallantry in action, and awarded French Fourragere, Purple Heart with Oak Leaf Cluster, Silver Star, and Distinguished Service Cross; subsequently served in National Guard; admitted to North Carolina Bar, 1919; practiced law at Morganton from 1922 until present except during service on the bench; Representative from Burke County in the North Carolina Legislature, 1923, 1925, 1931; Chairman, Burke County Democratic Executive Committee, 1924; member North Carolina State Democratic Executive Committee, 1930-37; Judge, Burke County Criminal Court, 1935-37; Judge, North Carolina Superior Court, 1937-43; member North Carolina State Board of Law Examiners, 1944-46; Representative from the Tenth North Carolina District in the 79th Congress, 1946-47; Chairman, North Carolina Commission for the Improvement of the Administration of Justice, 1947-49; Associate Justice, North Carolina Supreme Court, February 3, 1948, until June 11, 1954, when he qualified as a U. S. Senator from North Carolina under appointment of Governor William B. Umstead as a successor to the late Clyde R. Hoey; returned to the U. S. Senate by the people of North Carolina at the election of 1954, 1956, and 1962 for additional terms ending on January 2, 1969; delegate to Democratic National Conventions, 1956, 1960; Trustee, Morganton Graded Schools (1927-30), University of North Carolina (1932-35, 1945-46), and Davidson College (1948-58); chosen Morganton's Man of the Year, 1954; Grand Orator, the Grand Lodge of Masons of North Carolina, 1963; Director, First National Bank of Morganton; member, American Bar Association, American Judicature Society, North Carolina Bar Association, North Carolina State Bar,

Farm Bureau, Grange, Morganton Chamber of Commerce, Newcomen Society, North Carolina Wildlife Association, American Legion, Disabled American Veterans, Legion of Valor, Society of the First Division, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Veterans of the First World War, Royal Arch Masons, Royal and Select Masters, Knights Templar, Scottish Rite Masons 33d Degree, Shriners, Ahepa, Dokies, Junior Order, Knights of Pythias, Moose, American Historical Association, Burke County Historical Society, North Carolina Society for the Preservation of Antiquities, North Carolina Folklore Society, North Carolina Literary and Historical Association, Roanoke Island Historical Association, Society of the Cincinnati, Society of Mayflower Descendants (State Governor, 1950-52), Sons of the American Revolution, South Carolina Historical Society, Southern Historical Association, Southern Political Science Association, Western North Carolina Historical Association, Morganton Kiwanis Club, General Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina (President, 1947-48), Morganton Presbyterian Church (Elder); cited by North Carolina Department of American Legion for "devotion to the Constitution," Patriotic Order of Sons of America for "great and inspiring public services," General Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy for "defense of constitutional rights," awarded the Cross of Military Service by the United Daughters of the Confederacy, the Good Citizenship Medal by the Sons of the American Revolution, the Distinguished Citizenship Certificate by the North Carolina Citizens Association, and the Patriotic Service Medal by the American Coalition of Patriotic Societies. Married Margaret Bruce Bell of Concord, N. C., June 18, 1924; three children, Sam J. Ervin, III, Mrs. Gerald M. Hansler, and Mrs. Hallett S. Ward, Jr. Address: Morganton, N. C.

## B. EVERETT JORDAN

### UNITED STATES SENATOR

B. Everett Jordan, Democrat, was born at Ramseur, N. C., September 8, 1896. Son of Rev. Henry Harrison and Annie Elizabeth (Sellers) Jordan. Attended Rutherford College, N. C. Preparatory School, 1912-1913; Trinity College, 1914-1915. Organized Sellers Manufacturing Co. in 1927 and has served as Secretary-Treasurer and General Manager since; also an official in several other textile

Senator B. Everett Jordan

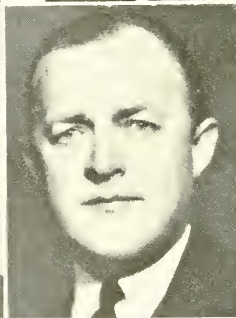
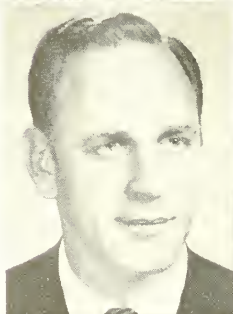


Bonner—First District



Fountain—Second District

Henderson—Third District



Cooley—Fourth District

Scott—Fifth District



Kornegay- Sixth District

manufacturing companies. Chairman North Carolina Democratic Executive Committee, 1949-1954; Democratic National Committeeman from North Carolina, 1954-1958; member North Carolina Peace Officers Benefit and Retirement Commission, 1943-1958; Chairman Board of Trustees, Alamance County General Hospital; Trustee American University, Duke University and Elon College; officer of Alamance County TB Association and Alamance County Red Cross. Member Rotary Club and Masonic Order. Alamance County Man of the Year, 1955. Served in Tank Corps, United States Army, 1918-1919, with occupation forces in Germany, 1919. Appointed by Governor Luther H. Hodges to the U. S. Senate, April 19, 1958, to succeed W. Kerr Scott, deceased. Elected Nov. 8, 1960 for full term ending January of 1967. Methodist; Lay Leader, 1935-1940; Chairman Board of Stewards, 1930-1950; Teacher Adult Bible Class, 1927-1958; Vice President Board of Methodist Colleges, 1952-1956. Married Katherine McLean of Gastonia, N. C., November 29, 1924. Children: Benjamin Everett, Rose Ann Gant and John McLean. Address: Saxapahaw, N. C.

## REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

### HERBERT COVINGTON BONNER

(First District—Counties: Beaufort, Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell and Washington. Population, 277,861.)

Herbert Covington Bonner, Democrat, was born in Washington, N. C. Son of Macon Herbert and Hannah Selby (Hare) Bonner. Attended Public and Private Schools, Washington, N. C.; Warren-ton High School 1906-1909. Farmer. Sergeant Co. 1, 322nd Infantry, 81st Division, World War I. Attended Officers Training School, Longres, France, after Armistice, Commander Beaufort County Post, 1922, and District Commander American Legion, N. C., Dept., 1940. Elected to Seventy-sixth Congress from the First Congressional District, November 1940, to succeed Lindsay C. Warren, resigned. Re-elected to Seventy-seventh, Seventy-eighth, Seventy-ninth, Eightieth, Eighty-first, Eighty-second, Eighty-third, Eighty-fourth, Eighty-fifth, Eighty-sixth, Eighty-seventh, Eighty-eighth and Eighty-ninth Congresses. Episcopalian, Mason, Shriner, Elk and Legionnaire. Married Mrs. Eva Hassell Hackney, August 2, 1924. Address: Washington, N. C.

## LAWRENCE H. FOUNTAIN

(Second District—Counties: Edgecombe, Franklin, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Vance, Warren and Wilson. Population, 350,135.)

Lawrence H. Fountain, Democrat, was born in the village of Leggett, Edgecombe County, North Carolina, April 23, 1913. Son of Sallie (Barnes) and the late Lawrence H. Fountain, Educated in the public schools of Edgecombe County and at the University of North Carolina. A.B. and LL.B. degrees. Active attorney-at-law from 1936 until elected to Congress. Member, local, state and national Bar Associations; Kiwanis and Elks Clubs; Executive Committee East Carolina Council Boy Scouts of America; Board of Trustees, Saint Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, N. C.; former Jaycee; Reading Clerk North Carolina State Senate, 1936-1941; North Carolina State Senator, 1947-1952. World War II veteran of four years service. Elected to 83rd Congress; re-elected to 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th and 89th Congresses. Member House Committees on Government Operations and Foreign Affairs; Chairman Intergovernmental Relations Subcommittee of Committee on Government Operations and Near East Subcommittee of Committee on Foreign Affairs, 84th-88th Congresses. Presbyterian; Elder. Married Christine Dail of Mount Olive, N. C. One daughter, Nancy Dail Fountain. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

## DAVID NEWTON HENDERSON

(Third District—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Harnett, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson and Wayne. Population, 430,360.)

David Newton Henderson, Democrat, was born in Hubert, Onslow County, N. C., April 16, 1921. Attended Wallace High School, graduating in 1938; Davidson College, B.S., 1942; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1949. Lawyer. Member Duplin County Bar Association. Assistant General Counsel for Committee on Education and Labor, U. S. House of Representatives, 1951-1952; Solicitor Duplin County General County Court, 1953-1956; Judge Duplin County General County Court, 1956-1960. Elected to 87th Congress, November 8, 1960; re-elected November 6, 1962 and

November 3, 1964. Member, House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service; Committee on Public Works; Chairman, Subcommittee on Manpower Utilization. Member Lions Club, past President and past Deputy District Governor; Wallace Volunteer Fire Department (active for 11 years); Wallace Squadron Civil Air Patrol, Legal Officer; Wallace American Legion Post No. 156; English-Brown Post 9161, V.F.W. Member and past Master, Wallace Masonic Lodge, 32nd degree Mason. Commissioned Second Lieutenant in U. S. Air Force and served overseas in India, China, and Okinawa; discharged with rank of Major in 1946. Member Wallace Presbyterian Church; Board of Deacons; Budget Committee; Sunday School Teacher; has conducted worship services in absence of ministers; Chairman of North Carolina Consolidated College (Laurinburg). Fund Campaign for the Wilmington Presbytery. Married Mary Wellons Knowles of Wallace, N. C., December 11, 1942. Children: David Bruce, age 16; Wiley Bryant, age 15; Wimbric Boney, age 11. Address: Wallace, N. C.

### HAROLD D. COOLEY

(Fourth District—Counties: Chatham, Davidson, Johnston, Nash, Randolph and Wake. Population, 450,795.)

Harold Dunbar Cooley, Democrat, was born at Nashville, N. C., July 26, 1897. Son of the late R. A. P. Cooley and Hattie Davis Cooley. Attended the public schools of Nash County; University of North Carolina and Yale University Law School. Licensed to practice law in February of 1918. Presidential elector, 1932; President Nash County Bar Association, 1933. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity and Phi Delta Phi Law Fraternity. Served in the Naval Aviation Flying Corps during World War I. Elected to Seventy-third Congress, July 7, 1934 and re-elected to each succeeding Congress. Chairman House Committee on Agriculture, Eighty-first, Eighty-second, Eighty-fourth, Eighty-sixth, Eighty-seventh, Eighty-eighth and Eighty-ninth Congresses. Member Executive Committee and Council of Interparliamentary Union and past President of the American Group. Baptist. Married Madeline Strickland in 1923. One son, Roger A. P. Cooley, II; one daughter, Hattie Davis Cooley Lawrence. Address: Nashville, N. C.

**RALPH JAMES SCOTT**

(Fifth District—Counties: Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry and Wilkes. Population, 454,261.)

Ralph James Scott, Democrat, was born in Surry County, October 15, 1905. Son of Samuel M. and Daisy M. (Cook) Scott. Attended Pinnacle High School, graduating in 1925; Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1930. Lawyer. Member State and District Bar Associations. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Chairman Stokes County Democratic Executive Committee since 1936. Elected Solicitor 21st District, 1938, 1942, 1946, 1950 and 1954. Elected to 85th Congress, November 6, 1956; re-elected to 86th Congress, November 4, 1958; to 87th Congress, November 8, 1960, to 88th Congress, November 6, 1962 and to 89th Congress, November 3, 1964. Mason, Shriner and Elk. Baptist. Married Verna Denny, November 30, 1929. Two children, Mrs. W. F. Southern of Walnut Cove, N. C., and Mrs. Grady C. Shumate of Winston-Salem, N. C. Address: Danbury, N. C.

**HORACE ROBINSON KORNEGAY**

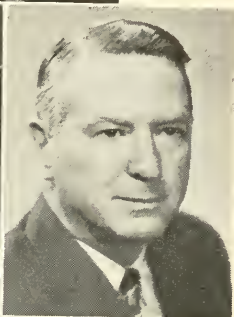
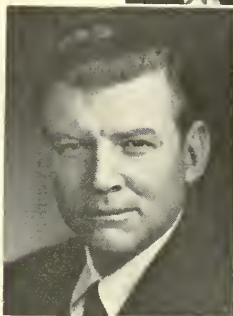
(Sixth District—Counties: Alamance, Durham, Guilford and Orange. Population, 487,159.)

Horace Robinson Kornegay, Democrat, was born in Asheville, N. C. March 12, 1924. Son of Marvin Earl and the late Blanche Person (Robinson) Kornegay. Attended Greensboro Senior High School, 1938-1941; Georgia School of Technology, 1943; Wake Forest College, B.S. degree, 1947; Wake Forest College Law School, LL.B. degree, 1949. Lawyer. Member Greensboro Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Assoc. of Washington, D. C. Assistant Solicitor for Guilford County, 1951-1953; Solicitor for Twelfth Solicitorial District of N. C., 1954-1960. Elected to 87th Congress, November 8, 1960; re-elected to 88th Congress, November 6, 1962 and to 89th Congress, November 3, 1964. Presently serving on two major committees: House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, and the House Committee on Veterans Affairs. Member Alpha Sigma Phi, social fraternity; Phi Delta Phi, legal fraternity; Omicron Delta Kappa, honorary fraternity; Masonic Order, Scottish Rite Bodies.

Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr.

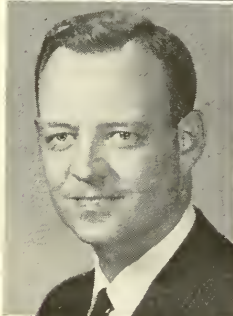


Lennon—Seventh District



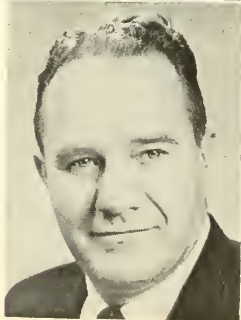
Jonas—Eighth District

Broyhill—Ninth District



Whitener—Tenth District

Taylor—Eleventh District



Past President Young Democratic Club of Guilford County; President Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina, 1953; Past Vice-President of Greensboro Junior Chamber of Commerce; Past President of North Carolina Solicitor's Association. Member Board of Visitors Wake Forest Law School. Served in United States Army, 1942-1946; Machine Gunner in 100th Infantry Division; awarded the Purple Heart and Bronze Star. Methodist; member Official Board, 1956-1959. Married Annie Ben Beale, March 25, 1950. Children: Horace Robinson Kornegay, Jr., Kathryn Elder Kornegay and Martha Beale Kornegay. Address: 200 West Greenway South, Greensboro, N. C.

### ALTON ASA LENNON

(Seventh District—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Hoke, New Hanover, Robeson and Scotland. Population, 448,933.)

Alton Asa Lennon, Democrat, was born in Wilmington, N. C., August 17, 1906. Son of Rosser Y. and Minnie (High) Lennon. Attended New Hanover County Public Schools, 1913-1925; Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1929. Lawyer. Member New Hanover Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; State Bar, Inc. President, New Hanover County Bar Association, 1953-1954; Judge, New Hanover County Recorder's Court, 1934-1942. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1947 and 1951. Served in the United States Senate from July 15, 1953 to November 29, 1954, by appointment of former Governor William B. Umstead. Elected to the 85th Congress in the General Election of November 6, 1956; re-elected to 86th Congress, November 4, 1958, to the 87th Congress, November 8, 1960, to 88th Congress, November 6, 1962 and to 89th Congress, November 3, 1964. Member International Order of Odd Fellows; Loyal Order of Moose. Member of First Baptist Church of Wilmington, N. C. Married Karine Welch, October 12, 1933. Children: Mrs. Edna Lee Lennon Frost and Alton Yates Lennon. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

### CHARLES RAPER JONAS

(Eighth District—Counties: Anson, Lee, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond and Union. Population, 491,461.)

Charles Raper Jonas, Republican, was born in Lincoln County, N. C., December 9, 1904. Son of Charles Andrew and Rosa (Petrie) Jonas. Attended Lincolnton High School, 1918-1921; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1925; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D., 1928. Attorney at law. Member Lincoln County, North Carolina and American Bar Associations. President North Carolina Bar Association, 1946-1947. Member North Carolina National Guard since December 29, 1928; active duty in United States Army, 1941-1946, being discharged as Lieutenant-Colonel; Elected to Congress from the Tenth North Carolina Congressional District, November 4, 1952, re-elected November 2, 1954, November 6, 1956, November 4, 1958, November 8, 1960, November 6, 1962 and November 3, 1964. Methodist. Married Annie Elliott Lee, August 14, 1929. Children: Charles Jonas, Jr., age 23; Richard Elliott Jonas, age 21. Address: Lincolnton, N. C.

### JAMES THOMAS BROYHILL

(Ninth District—Counties: Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Davie, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, Watauga and Yadkin. Population, 404,093.)

James Thomas Broyhill, Republican, was born in Lenoir, N. C., August 19, 1927. Son of James Edgar and Satie Leona (Hunt) Broyhill. Attended Lenoir Public Schools 1933-1946; graduated Lenoir High School, 1946; University of North Carolina, 1950, B.S. degree in Commerce. Before election to Congress was a furniture manufacturer. Member Southern Furniture Manufacturers Association; North Carolina Forestry Association; Industrial Planning Committee of the North West North Carolina Development Association; past President and member of the Board of the Lenoir Chamber of Commerce, Member of City of Lenoir Recreation Commission; City of Lenoir Planning and Zoning Commission; Treasurer Caldwell County Republican Executive Committee. Young Man of the Year Award, Lenoir and Caldwell County, 1957. Member Hibriten Lodge No. 262, A.F. & A.M.; Oasis Temple of the Shrine; Loyal Order of the Moose, Lodge No. 385. Elected to 88th Congress, Nov. 6, 1962; re-elected to 89th Congress, Nov. 3, 1964. Member First Baptist Church of Lenoir, N. C.; Sunday School Teacher since 1952. Married Louise Horton Robbins, Durham, N. C., June 2,

1951. Children: Marilyn Louise, born Oct. 15, 1952; James Edgar, II, born June 23, 1954; Philip Robbins, born May 16, 1956. Address: New Hickory Road, Lenoir, N. C.

### BASIL LEE WHITENER

(Tenth District—Counties: Avery, Burke, Catawba, Cleveland, Gaston, Mitchell and Rutherford. Population, 390,020.)

Basil Lee Whitener, Democrat, was born in York County, S. C., May 14, 1915. Son of Laura Barrett Whitener and the late Levi Whitener. Attended the public schools of Gaston County, graduating from Lowell High School in 1931; Rutherford County College; University of South Carolina; Duke University, LL.B., 1937. Honorary Doctor of Laws, conferred by Belmont Abbey College, 1960. Admitted to North Carolina Bar in August of 1937 and immediately entered general practice in Gastonia; admitted to District of Columbia Bar in June, 1959. Member of American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Gaston County Bar Association, President, 1950; American Judicature Society; General Statutes Commission, 1946; Commission to Study Improvement of Administration of Justice, 1947-1949; National Association of Claimants' Compensation Attorneys; Judicial Conference of Fourth Federal Judicial Circuit. Organizer and first President, Gastonia Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1938; Vice-President, N. C. Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1940-1941; instructor, Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, N. C., 1938-1941; President, N. C. Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1941-1942; honorary life member of Gastonia Junior Chamber of Commerce; State President, Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina, 1946-1947; Permanent Chairman, Young Democratic National Convention at Chattanooga, Tenn., November, 1949; Chairman Speakers' Bureau, Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1948-1949; Chairman Advisory Committee of Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1949-1951; Chairman, Board of Regional Directors of the Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1951. Delegate to 1948 and 1960 Democratic National Conventions. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941; renominated in 1942 but resigned to enter the U. S. Navy. Served as a gunnery officer in the U. S. Navy during World War II, being separated from service in November of 1945 with rank of Lieutenant, USNR. Appointed Solicitor 14th Solicitorial District in January of 1946; renominated

in May of 1946 as Democratic candidate for Solicitor and elected in November, 1946; re-elected in 1950 and 1954. Elected to 85th Congress, November 6, 1956; re-elected November 4, 1958, November 8, 1960, November 6, 1962 and November 3, 1964. Member of Judiciary Committee and Committee on the District of Columbia. Member North Carolina Tercentenary Celebration Commission. Member Kiwanis Club; Elks Club; American Legion; Forty and Eight; V. F. W.; 32nd degree Mason; York and Scottish Rite Bodies; Shriner. Member Main Street Methodist Church of Gastonia; member Official Board. Married Harriet Priscilla Morgan of Union, S. C., September 26, 1942. Four children: John Morgan Whitener, born October 25, 1945; Laura Lee Whitener, born August 15, 1950; Basil Lee Whitener, Jr., born October 16, 1952; Barrett Simpson Whitener, born June 6, 1960. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

### ROY A. TAYLOR

(Eleventh District—Counties: Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Madison, McDowell, Polk, Swain, Transylvania and Yancey. Population, 361,077.)

Roy A. Taylor, Democrat, was born in Vader, Washington, January 31, 1910. Attended the public schools of Buncombe County; Asheville-Biltmore College; Maryville College; Asheville University Law School. Admitted to the Bar in January of 1936. Buncombe County Attorney, 1949-1960. Member Board of Trustees of Asheville-Biltmore College, 1949-1960; Lions Club, District Governor, 1952. Navy Combat Veteran World War II; served as Commanding Officer of L. S. T. and discharged with rank of Lieutenant. Representative in the North Carolina General Assembly, 1947, 1949, 1951 and 1953. Elected to Eighty-sixth Congress, June 25, 1960; re-elected to Eighty-Seventh Congress, November 8, 1960, to Eighty-eighth Congress, November 6, 1962 and to Eighty-ninth Congress, November 3, 1964. Baptist; Deacon. Married Evelyn Reeves. Two children: Alan F. Taylor and Mrs. Toni Taylor Robinson. Address: Black Mountain, N. C.

# JUSTICES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT

EMERY BYRD DENNY

CHIEF JUSTICE

Emery Byrd Denny was born in Surry County (Rt. 3, Pinnacle), North Carolina, November 23, 1892. Son of Rev. Gabriel and Sarah Delphina (Stone) Denny. Attended public schools of Surry County, Gilliam Academy, 1910-1914, and University of North Carolina and School of Law, September, 1916 to December, 1917 and June, 1919 to August, 1919. Honorary degree of LL.D., conferred by University of North Carolina in 1946 and by Wake Forest College in 1947. Admitted to practice law, 1919. Member of law firm of Denny & Gaston, 1919-1921; Mangum & Denny, 1921-1930; practiced alone, 1930-1942. Attorney for Gaston County, 1927-1942, and North Carolina Railroad, 1937-1938; Mayor of Gastonia, 1929-1937. Private, Corporal, Sergeant and Master Electrician in aviation section, Signal Corps, World War I. President, Gastonia Chamber of Commerce, 1925; Chairman, Gaston County Board of Elections, 1924-1926; Chairman, Gaston County Democratic Executive Committee, 1926-1928; Chairman, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1940-1942. President and Director Ranlo Manufacturing Company, 1936-1941; Trustee University of North Carolina, 1941-1943; Chairman, Board of Trustees of Gaston County Public Library, 1935-1942; Chairman, Board of Trustees of Garrison Memorial Hospital, 1934-1939; special counsel for the Governor during the General Assembly of 1941. Member American Legion; Phi Delta Phi; Watauga Club; Raleigh Executives Club; The Newcomen Society in North America; Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, A.F. & A.M.; Gastonia Chapter No. 66, Royal Arch Masons; Gastonia Commandery No. 28 Knights Templar and St. Titus Conclave No. 72, Red Cross of Constantine; Grand Historian of the Grand Lodge of N. C., A.F. & A.M. Baptist. Trustee, North Carolina Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem, N. C.; member Board of Trustees of Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary at Wake Forest, N. C. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina by Governor Broughton, February 3, 1942, to succeed the late Associate Justice Heriot

Clarkson. Elected to fill out the unexpired term and for a full eight-year term, November 3, 1942; re-elected for a term of eight years November 7, 1950; re-elected for a term of eight years November 4, 1958. Appointed Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina by Governor Sanford, March 9, 1962, to succeed Chief Justice Winborne, retired. Elected to fill out the unexpired term of Chief Justice Winborne on November 6, 1962. Married Bessie Brandt Brown, Salisbury, N. C., December 27, 1922. Children: Emery B., Jr., who lies in Chapel Hill and practices law in Chapel Hill and Durham, N. C.; Betty Brown, a teacher in the city schools of Raleigh and lives at home; Sarah Catherine (now Mrs. Bailey P. Williamson of Raleigh); and Jean Stone (now Mrs. Wallace Ashley, Jr., of Smithfield, N. C.). Address: Justice Building, Raleigh, N. C. Home address: 920 Cowper Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

## ROBERT HUNT PARKER

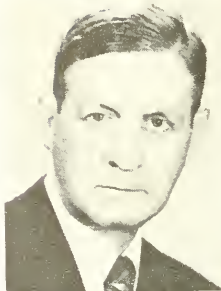
### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Robert Hunt Parker, Democrat, was born in Enfield, N. C., February 15, 1892. Son of R. B. and Victoria C. (Hunt) Parker. Attended Enfield Graded School, graduating in 1908; University of North Carolina, 1908-1911; University of Virginia, 1911-1912, B.A.; University of Virginia Law School, 1912-1915, LL.B.; Wake Forest Law School, summer of 1914; honorary LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1958. Field artillery officer in World War I with nearly seventeen months of service in France. Representative from Halifax County in the General Assembly of 1923. Solicitor for the State Third Judicial District, February 23, 1924-September 24, 1932; Judge Superior Court, September 24, 1932-November 25, 1952, having been nominated and elected without opposition in 1934, 1942 and 1950. Nominated in Democratic Primary of 1952 for Associate Justice of the N. C. Supreme Court and elected November 4, 1952, assuming office November 25, 1952; re-elected for a term of eight years, November 8, 1960. Chairman of the Judicial Council, March 1962—. Member Confederate Centennial Commission; Governor Richard Caswell Memorial Commission; American Legion; 40 & 8; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Episcopalian. Married Mrs. Rie Williams Rand of Greensboro, N. C., November 28, 1925. Home address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

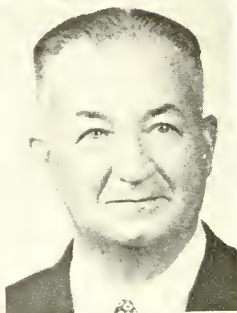
Chief Justice Denny



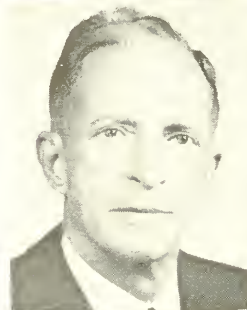
Justice Parker



Justice Bobbitt



Justice Higgins



Justice Rodman



Justice Moore



Justice Sharp



## WILLIAM HAYWOOD BOBBITT

## ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

William Haywood Bobbitt, Democrat, was born in Raleigh, N. C., October 18, 1900. Son of James Henry and Eliza May (Burkhead) Bobbitt. Attended graded schools of Baltimore, Md.; Charlotte High School of Charlotte, N. C., 1913-1917; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1921; University of North Carolina School of Law, 1920-1921. Licensed to practice law January 30, 1922; associated with firm of Stewart & McRae until September 1, 1922; member of firm of Parker, Stewart, McRae & Bobbitt from September 1, 1922 to October 1, 1925; member of firm of Stewart, McRae & Bobbitt from October 1, 1925 to October 1, 1930; member of firm of Stewart & Bobbitt from October 1, 1930 through December 31, 1938; admitted to practice in State Courts of North Carolina, United States District Court, United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Fourth Circuit, and the Supreme Court of the United States. Member Mecklenburg County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society. Received honorary LL.D. degrees: Davidson College, 1953, and University of North Carolina, 1957. Member N. C. Commission to study Improvement of Administration of Justice in N. C., 1947-1949; N. C. Judicial Council, 1949-1954; Past President and life member of Charlotte Civitan Club; Trustee of Brevard College, 1933-1952; President, General Alumni Association, University of North Carolina, 1954-1955. Elected resident Superior Court Judge of the 14th Judicial District in 1938 and again in 1946; served as Superior Court Judge continuously from January 1, 1939 through January, 1954; appointed by Governor William B. Umstead as Associate Justice, North Carolina Supreme Court, February 1, 1954, and served under such appointment until 1954 General Election; elected without opposition in 1954 General Election to unexpired portion of term of former Associate Justice Barnhill and for full eight-year term beginning January 1, 1955; elected without opposition 1962 General Election for eight-year term beginning January 1, 1963. Member Dilworth Methodist Church, Charlotte, N. C. Married Sarah Buford Dunlap, February 28, 1924. Children: Mrs. John W. Carter, Morganton, N. C.; Wm. H. Bobbitt, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.; Mrs. Ekkehart Sachtler, Midland Park, N. J.; Mrs. D. S. Moss, Enfield, N. C. Home address: Charlotte, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

**CARLISLE WALLACE HIGGINS**

## ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Carlisle Wallace Higgins, Democrat, was born at Ennice, N. C., October 17, 1889. Son of Martin A. and Jennie C. (Bledsoe) Higgins. Attended Bridle Creek Academy, Independence, Va., 1905-1908; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1912; University of North Carolina Law School, 1913-1914. Member North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar. Solicitor Eleventh Judicial District, 1930-1934; United States Attorney, Middle District of North Carolina, 1934-1945. Assistant Chief and Acting Chief International Prosecution Section, International Military Tribunal, Tokyo, 1945-1947. Representative from Alleghany County in the General Assembly of 1925 and State Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1929. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina by Governor Umstead, June 8, 1954 to succeed Sam J. Ervin, Jr. Re-elected to full eight year term ending Dec. 31, 1966. Member Masonic Lodge; American Legion; Forty and Eight. Methodist. Married Myrtle Bryant. Children: C. W. Higgins, Jr., Galax, Virginia; Mrs. Mary Cecile Bridges, Greensboro, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

**WILLIAM BLOUNT RODMAN, JR.**

## ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

William Blount Rodman, Jr., Democrat, was born in Washington, N. C., July 2, 1889. Son of Col. William Blount Rodman and Addie (Fulford) Rodman. Attended Horner's Military Academy; Oak Ridge Institute; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1910; University of North Carolina Law School. Licensed to practice 1911. President of the North Carolina State Bar, 1941. Lieutenant U. S. Navy (R) duration of World War I. Mayor of Washington, N. C., 1919-1920. State Senator from the Second Senatorial District, 1937 and 1939. Representative from Beaufort County in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953 and 1955. Appointed Attorney General of N. C., July 1955. Appointed Associate Justice N. C. Supreme Court, August 1956 for term ending December 31, 1962; re-elected for full eight year term, Nov. 6, 1962. Married Helen Farnell, August 17, 1918. Five children: Captain William Blount Rodman 4th, U. S. Navy; Mary Helen, wife of Captain John C. Hill 2nd, U. S. Navy;

Marcia, wife of Lieutenant Colonel George E. Lawrence, U.S.M.C.; twin sons, George Farnell Rodman, Foreign Service, U. S. State Dept., and Edward Newton Rodman, lawyer, Washington, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C. Home address: Washington, N. C.

## CLIFTON LEONARD MOORE

### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Clifton Leonard Moore, Democrat, was born in Burgaw, N. C., September 28, 1900. Son of William David and Ida (Murray) Moore. Attended Burgaw Elementary and High School; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1923. George Washington University, LL.B., 1927. Member N. C. State Bar; N. C. Bar Association, Vice-President; Eighth Judicial District Bar, Past President; Phi Delta Phi; Order of the Coif; Masonic Order. President Cape Fear Area Council, Boy Scouts of America, 1950 and 1951; Silver Beaver Award (Boy Scouts of America). Chairman Democratic Executive Committee for Pender County, 1928-1938; County Attorney, 1932-1943; Judge Pender County Recorder's Court, 1932-1936; District Solicitor, Eighth District, 1943-1954; Judge Superior Court, Fifth District, 1954-1959. Appointed Associate Justice North Carolina Supreme Court by Governor Luther H. Hodges on February 2, 1959 to succeed Jefferson D. Johnson, retired, for term ending December 31, 1960. Re-elected for a term of eight years, November 8, 1960. Methodist; Steward for twenty years; District Steward; Trustee; District Trustee; Associate District Lay Leader. Married Hazel Swinson, July 11, 1934. Children: Clifton L. Moore, Jr., and Mary Hazel Moore. Address: Burgaw, N. C.

## SUSIE MARSHALL SHARP

### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Susie Marshall Sharp, Democrat, was born in Rocky Mount, N. C., July 7, 1907. Daughter of James M. and Annie Britt (Blackwell) Sharp. Attended Reidsville Public Schools, 1913-1924; North Carolina College for Women, 1924-1926; University of North Carolina Law School, 1926-1929, LL.B. Licensed to practice law in 1928. Member of firm of Sharp and Sharp, Reidsville, N. C.,

1929-1949; City Attorney, Reidsville, N. C., 1939-1949. Member North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Law Institute; N. C. Constitutional Commission of 1959; Order of the Coif; Order of Valkyries. Honorary member of Phi Beta Kappa; Altrusa Club, Soroptimist Club; Delta Kappa Gamma; American Business Women's Association, and Raleigh Woman's Club. Received honorary degrees: Woman's College, U. N. C., LL.D., 1950; Pfeiffer College, L.H.D., 1960; Queens College, LL.D., 1962; and Elon College, LL.D., 1963. Received Achievement Citation, N. C. Federation of Business & Professional Women's Clubs, 1959; Distinguished Service Award for Women, Chi Omega, 1959. Special Judge Superior Court of North Carolina, 1949-1962. Appointed Associate Justice North Carolina Supreme Court by Governor Terry Sanford, March 14, 1962, and served under such appointment until 1962 General Election; elected in 1962 General Election to unexpired portion of term of former Associate Justice Emery B. Denny. Methodist. Home address: 629 Lindsey Street, Reidsville, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

## MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY SENATORS

### DALLAS L. ALFORD, JR.

(Twelfth District—Counties: Johnston, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Dallas L. Alford, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Durham, N. C. Son of Dallas Lloyd Alford, Sr., and Sally Kate (Pope) Alford. Attended Durham High School; Duke University, 1931. Realtor. Owner and operator of Alford Insurance & Realty Company; Past President Rocky Mount Realtors Association and Rocky Mount Mutual Insurance Agents Association. Member Board of Aldermen, City of Rocky Mount, 1939-1942; Nash County Board of Commissioners, 1948-1958, Chairman, 1952-1958; Chairman Nash County Board of Health, 1952-1958; Chairman of the Commission to study Welfare Problems for the State of North Carolina, 1962. Member Commission for the Study of Revenue Structure of the State, 1957-1958; member Lodge 1038, B.P.O.E.; 40 and 8; Kiwanis Club; Benvenue Country Club, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Delta Sigma Phi Social Fraternity. Lt. Commander U. S. Navy, 1942-1946. Past President North Carolina Junior Chamber of Commerce, Rocky Mount Junior Chamber of Commerce and North Carolina County Commissioners Association; Director Peoples Bank & Trust Company, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Citizens Savings & Loan Association, Rocky Mount, N. C. and Rocky Mount Chamber of Commerce. Chairman Twin County Law Enforcement Executive Committee; Commander American Legion, 1948. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1959 and 1961. Methodist; member Official Board of First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount, N. C., 1938-1965. Married Margarette Glenn Griffin, November 17, 1945. Children: Dallas L., III, Benjamin G., Margarette G. and Catherine Elizabeth. Address: 100 Wildwood Avenue, Rocky Mount, N. C.

### JULIAN RUSSELL ALLSBROOK

(Eighth District—Counties: Halifax and Warren. One Senator.)

Julian Russell Allsbrook, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Roanoke Rapids, N. C., February

17, 1903. Son of William Clemens and Bennie Alice (Waller) Allsbrook. Graduated from Roanoke Rapids Public Schools in 1920; attended University of North Carolina, 1920-1924; President student body, 1923-1924; permanent Vice-President Class of 1924; University of North Carolina Law School, 1922-1924. Lawyer. Member Halifax County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Presidential Elector from Second Congressional District, 1936. Former member Board of Trustees Roanoke Rapids School District; Board of City Commissioners of Roanoke Rapids for one term. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1935, 1947, 1949 and 1951; Representative from Halifax County in General Assembly of 1941; Democratic nominee to State Senate, 1942 Primary; resigned to enter U. S. Naval Reserve as Lieutenant, 1942. and served until placed on inactive duty, 1945; Lieutenant-Commander U. S. Naval Reserve. Chairman Committee on Platform and Resolutions State Democratic Convention, 1956-1958. Member American Legion; Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. College honors: Golden Fleece; Order of the Grail; Tau Kappa Alpha Debating Fraternity. Mason; Widow's Son Lodge No. 519; Woodmen of the World; Roanoke Rapids Kiwanis Club. Director The Medical Foundation of North Carolina, Inc.; member North Carolina Committee on Nursing and Patient Care; Trustee North Carolina Symphony, Inc.; Secretary State Municipal Road Commission; Trustee Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N. C. Baptist. Married Frances Virginia Brown of Garysburg, N. C., June 24, 1926. Children: Richard Brown, Mary Frances and Alice Harris. Address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

### JAMES RUFFIN BAILEY

(Sixteenth District—Counties: Chatham and Wake. Two Senators.)

James Ruffin Bailey, Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, was born in Jacksonville, N. C., April 13, 1919. Son of Isaac Mayo and Ida (Thompson) Bailey. Attended Needham B. Broughton High School, Raleigh, N. C., 1936; University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, A. B. degree, 1941; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member Wake County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Pi Kappa Alpha, President Tau Chapter,

1940-1941; District President Pi Kappa Alpha, 1952-1953; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity. Served in United States Army Air Force, 1941-1945; Lieutenant Colonel United States Air Force Reserve. Member Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Raleigh, N. C.; member of Vestry, 1950-1952, 1954-1956, 1961-1963; Junior Warden, 1956, 1963. Married Nelle Rousseau, January 18, 1944. Children: James Ruffin Bailey, Jr., age 11 and Jane Rousseau Bailey, age 7. Address: 2502 Kenmore Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

### SAMUEL MURPHEY BASON

(Twentieth District—Counties: Caswell and Rockingham. One Senator.)

Samuel Murphey Bason, Democrat, Senator from the Twentieth Senatorial District, was born in Swepsonville, N. C., December 3, 1894. Son of William Henry and Flora Green (Murphey) Bason. Attended Burlington High School, 1915; Oak Ridge Military Academy, 1917; University of North Carolina. President, Bank of Yanceyville, Yanceyville, N. C. Owner, Caswell Insurance and Realty Company. President, Caswell Hardware and Implement Company. Member State Highway Commission, 1937-1941; North Carolina Gasoline and Oil Inspection Board, 1942-1945; Board of Directors of North Carolina Railroad, 1957-1958. First President, Caswell County Chamber of Commerce, 1926; member Yanceyville Rotary Club, First President, 1937. Member, Caswell Brotherhood Lodge #11, A.F. & A.M., Master, 1925, 1927 and 1933. Volunteered for service in World War I in 1917; served twenty-two months, eleven of which were spent overseas; discharged with rank of Color Sergeant. Senator from the Fifteenth Senatorial District, 1947, 1953 and 1959. Presbyterian; Chairman Board of Deacons, 1925-1945; Superintendent of Sunday School, 1935-1943. Married Martha E. Hatchett, October 18, 1921. Three children: Carolyn Elizabeth Bason, William Hatchett Bason and Mrs. John J. Burke. Address: Yanceyville, N. C.

### IRWIN BELK

(Twenty-fifth District—County: Mecklenburg. Three Senators.)

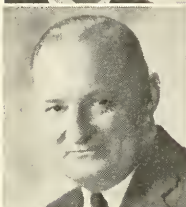
Irwin Belk, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Charlotte, N. C., April 4, 1922. Son of William

Henry and Mary Leonora (Irwin) Belk. Attended McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Davidson College; University of North Carolina, graduating in 1946. Member Sixth Executive Group. University of North Carolina. Merchant. President Belk Enterprises, Inc., Charlotte, N. C.; Vice-President and Director Belk Group of Stores, Charlotte, N. C.; Chairman of Board, Belk Foundation, Charlotte, N. C.; President Brothers Investment Co., Charlotte, N. C.; First Vice-President N. C. Merchants Association; State Chairman Cancer Crusade, 1963. Chairman of Board, Monroe Telephone Co., Monroe, N. C.; Monroe Hardware Co., Monroe, N. C.; Vice-President and Director, Randolph Mills, Franklinville, N. C.; Pilot Mills, Raleigh, N. C. Director Adams-Millis Corp., High Point, N. C.; Fidelity Bankers Life Insurance Co., Richmond, Va.; First Union National Bank, Charlotte, N. C.; Henry River Mills Co., Henry River, N. C.; Highland Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.; Lumberman's Mutual Casualty Co., Chicago, Ill.; Park Yarn Mill, Kings Mountain, N. C.; Pilot Realty Co., Raleigh, N. C.; Security Fire & Indemnity Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.; Stonecutter Mills, Spindale, N. C.; Union Mills Co., Monroe, N. C.; North Carolina Merchants Association, Raleigh, N. C., Executive Committee, 1961-1962, Chairman Membership Committee, 1962, Legislative and Governmental Affairs Committee, 1961; North Carolina Bureau of Employment for the Blind; South Piedmont Division Chairman, Capital Fund Campaign North Carolina Society for Crippled Children. Director Carolinas Carrousel, Charlotte, N. C.; Charlotte Arts Fund, Inc., Charlotte, N. C. Charlotte Opera Association, Charlotte, N. C. (Finance Board); Mecklenburg Association, American Cancer Society; American Heart Association, Charlotte and Mecklenburg County; Chairman Heart Fund Ball, 1961; United Community Services, Charlotte, N. C. Member North Carolina Symphony Ball Committee; Nominating Committee for Carolinas United for N. C., 1962; Edenton and Chowan County Historic Commission (charter member); Finance and Building Committee of the Carolina Charter Tercentenary Commission; State Committee for National Library Week, 1961-1962. Judge, N. C. Federation of Women's Clubs Community Improvement Program, 1962. Member Advisory Board, Junior Achievement of Charlotte, N. C.; Mecklenburg Opportunity School, Charlotte, N. C. Member Charlotte Chamber of Commerce (Director for six years), Chairman Historical Committee; Charlotte Merchants Association; Charlotte Central Lions Club (former Director and Treasurer); Charlotte

Robert W. Scott  
President of the Senate



Alford of Nash  
Allsbrook of Halifax  
Bailey of Wake



Bason of Caswell  
Belk of Mecklenburg  
Coggins of Wake



Cook of Caldwell  
Currie of Durham  
Evans of Mecklenburg



Forsyth of Cherokee  
Futrell of Beaufort  
Gentry of Stokes



Gilmore of Moore  
Griffin of Union  
Hanes of Forsyth



Executives Club (President, 1961); former member Urban Re-development Committee for City of Charlotte (served two terms). Trustee, University of North Carolina; St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, N. C.; Trustee, Queens College, Charlotte, N. C. Member Finance Committee, University of North Carolina; Queens College, Charlotte, N. C.; St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, N. C. Director Home Economics Foundation of N. C., Greensboro, N. C.; Business Foundation of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.; North Carolina State College Foundation, Raleigh, N. C. Legislative Representative of Southern Regional Education Board, Atlanta, Ga.; Commission on the Study of the Manner of Selection of Members of the Several Boards of Education of the County and City Administrative School Units of the State, 1961-1962. Scottish and York Rite Mason; K A Fraternity; Member Delta Sigma Pi Fraternity; Myers Park County Club, Charlotte, N. C.; Charlotte Country Club; Sphinx Club, Raleigh, N. C. Elected one of the Ten Outstanding Young Men in Charlotte for 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957. Sgt. 8th Air Force, 491st Bomber Group, World War II (2½ years overseas). Representative from Mecklenburg County in the General Assembly, 1959-1960, 1961-1962; appointed State Senator for Mecklenburg County to fill vacancy in November, 1961. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1963. Member Myers Park Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C.; Home Mission Committee, Mecklenburg Presbytery; President Men's Bible Class, 1962; Secretary and Treasurer Presbyterian Men's Council Synod of North Carolina, 1961-1962; District Chairman, Men of the Church, Mecklenburg Presbytery, 1961; member Board of Directors, Council of Church Architecture Presbyterian Church in the United States, Atlanta, Ga.; Chairman Executive Committee of Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, Montreat, N. C.; member Board of Directors, Montreat Development Council, Montreat, N. C.; YMCA World Service Committee; member Finance Committee, North Carolina Council of Churches, Raleigh, N. C.; Sesqui-Centennial Committee, Presbyterian Synod of North Carolina. Married Carol Grotnes, September 11, 1948. Children: William Irwin, Irene Grotnes, Marilyn, Carl Grotnes. Address: 308 East Fifth Street, Charlotte, N. C.

**JYLES JACKSON COGGINS**

(Sixteenth District—Counties: Chatham and Wake. Two Senators.)

Jyles Jackson Coggins, Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District was born in Iredell County, N. C., January 10, 1921. Son of James Lee and Jeanette (Arney) Coggins. Attended Central High School, Iredell County, graduated 1939; University of North Carolina, 1939-1940; North Carolina State College, 1941, 1946 and 1947. General contractor. Member National Association of Cemeteries; North Carolina Cemetery Association; Raleigh Merchants Bureau; Raleigh Chamber of Commerce; N. C. Association of Quality Restaurants, Inc.; N. C. Motel Association; past member Association of General Contractors; Raleigh Board of Realtors; Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Member N. C. Legislative Council; N. C. Council on Retardation; N. C. Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. Member William G. Hill Masonic Lodge; Elks; American Legion; Raleigh Civitan Club. Served in U. S. Navy and U. S. Marine Corps, Aviator, First Lieutenant, 1942-1946. Presbyterian. Married Frances Katherine Lyon, September 24, 1943. Children: Frances Rebecca, Anna Katherine, Debra Lyon, Jyles Jacquelyn and Judy Carolyn. Address: 3601 Ridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.

**DENNIS SHELTON COOK**

(Thirty-second District—Counties: Burke and Caldwell. One Senator.)

Dennis Shelton Cook, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born in Globe, N. C., July 28, 1907. Son of Job Filmore and Lula (Stroup) Cook. Attended Caldwell and Watauga County Public Schools; Lenoir City Schools; University of North Carolina, Pre-Dental, 1927-1928; Emory University, 1928-1932, D.D.S. Dental surgeon. Member Tri-County Dental Society, President, 1936; N. C. Dental Society; Vice President N. C. Dental Society 1961; American Dental Society; President of the First District Dental Society of North Carolina; Secretary Treasurer N. C. Dental Society 1962-1963, 1964-1965; Fellow American College of Dentists; the F.A.C.D. degree was conferred in 1962; former member of the Commission on Reapportionment and Redistricting for the State of North Carolina. Served on Industrial

Commission Committee, N. C. Dental Society. Served as Chairman of the Liaison Committee to the Old North State Dental Society. Member of the House of Delegates to the N.C. Dental Society from the First District. Served on Advisory Committee to School Health Co-ordinating Service of N. C. Dental Society, Alternate Delegate to the American Dental Association. Member Lenoir City Council, 1946-1955; Lenoir City Public Health Committee, 1946-1955; Lenoir City Water Committee, 1950-1955; Chairman Lenoir City Street Committee, 1948-1955; Mayor pro tem, City of Lenoir, 1950-1955. Served in World War II with rank of Major in Medical Corps of Army Air Force, 1941-1945; Chief Dental Surgeon, U. S. Air Force Base Hospital, Barksdale Field, La., 1942-1944. Member Delta Sigma Delta Fraternity. Mason; Shriner; Scottish Rite (32nd Degree). State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955 and 1961. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Annabev Whitmire, September 24, 1932. Children: Dennis Shelton, Jr., and Carol K. Address: 210 Norwood Street, Lenoir, N. C.

### CLAUDE CURRIE

(Seventeenth District—Counties: Durham, Orange and Person. Two Senators.)

Claude Currie, Democrat, Senator from the Seventeenth Senatorial District, was born in Candor, Montgomery County, N. C., December 8, 1890. Son of John C. and Louise (McKinnon) Currie. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1911-1914; University of North Carolina, A.B. and LL.B., 1926. President Security Savings and Loan Association. State Senator, Eighteenth Senatorial District, 1927; Fourteenth Senatorial District, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961 and 1963. United States Army Air Corps, 1917-1919; Pursuit Observer, Sgt. Presbyterian. Address: 1118 Sedgfield Street, Durham, N. C.

### MARTHA WRIGHT EVANS

(Twenty-fifth District—County: Mecklenburg. Three Senators.)

Martha Wright Evans, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Daughter of William John and Martha (Hemphill) Wright. Attended public schools, Philadelphia, Pa.; Boston University, B.S. degree;

Columbia University; Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., 1957; School for Advanced International Studies, Johns Hopkins University, Washington, D. C.; Duke University, 1958, on scholarship awarded by Japan Society and Asian Foundation; Duke University, 1960; St. Louis University, Grant, 1961. Member American Association of University Women; American Cancer Society; North Carolina Council Women's Civic Organizations; Mecklenburg County TB and Health Association; National Conference of Christians and Jews; League of Women Voters, recipient of Girl Scout statuette for outstanding service to the community and organization, 1954; United Appeal Chairman, Residential Division, 1960; member U. S. Army Advisory Committee. Charlotte's first "Woman of the Year", 1955; first woman elected to Charlotte City Council, 1955; re-elected, 1957; designated by the United States Conference of Mayors as the first woman delegate from the United States to Conference of International Union of Local Authorities in Rome, Italy, 1955, also member of the Advance Preparation Committee of this Conference to prepare agenda and promote international public relations. Received from the American Christian Palestine Committee a fellowship for study in the Middle East, 1956; elected honorary member Hadassah, 1958; awarded Grant by National Manpower Commission and attended seminar at Arden House, sponsored by Columbia University, 1958. As a result of this study by conferees, a publication was released entitled "Work in the Lives of Married Women", which reflects employment problems of the working women. Received Carnegie Foundation Scholarship Grant, 1959, for study at World Affairs Center, New York City. Listed in "Who's Who" of American Women. Designated "Omega Citizen of the Year" by Pi Phi Chapter Omega Psi Phi Fraternity for "worthy community service rendered in politics and human relations", 1961. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Member Myers Park Presbyterian Church; for twelve years served as Orphanage Representative; Pastor's Aide; Teacher of Senior High and College Groups; Circle Chairman. Leader, coordinator and troop consultant for the Girl Scout program of the church; received Acknowledgment awarded by the Session of the Myers Park Presbyterian Church for the unselfish and devoted Christian service rendered the Girl Scout Program; organized and supervised troops for five years at the church-sponsored Oaklawn Community Center. Married Charles H. Evans. Address: 2441 Hassel Place. Charlotte, N. C.

**WILLIAM FRANK FORSYTH**

(Thirty-sixth District—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Jackson, Macon and Swain. One Senator.)

William Frank Forsyth, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-sixth District, was born in Andrews, N. C., July 21, 1915. Son of William Thomas and Xena (Bristol) Forsyth. Attended Andrews Public Schools, graduating in 1932; Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute, 1933-1934; Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia; The Executive Program, University of North Carolina; four summer sessions North Carolina Bankers Conference, University of North Carolina; School of Banking in the Graduate School, Rutgers University. Banker. Executive Vice-President Citizens Bank & Trust Company of Murphy, Andrews, Hayesville, Robbinsville, Sylva, and Cullowhee. Author of "A Banker Looks at the Forests of Western North Carolina." Past Chairman Group Ten, North Carolina Bankers Association, 1958; Chairman Board of Trustees, Murphy Carnegie Library, 1940-1954; Chairman City of Murphy Electrical Power System; Past President Murphy Lions Club; former Chairman Cherokee County Democratic Executive Committee and Cherokee County Infantile Paralysis Committee; State Senator in the General Assembly of 1959, 1961 and 1963. Mason. Methodist; member Board of Trustees and Men's Bible Class, First Methodist Church, Murphy, N. C. Married Ruth Lail in 1938. Children: William Frank, Jr., age 18 and Robert Ashley, age 9. Address: Murphy, N. C.

**ASHLEY BROWN FUTRELL**

(Second District—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Tyrrell and Washington. One Senator.)

Ashley Brown Futrell, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born in Rich Square, N. C., October 27, 1911. Son of James Thomas and Addie Jane (Brown) Futrell. Attended Rich Square Public Schools; Wilson High School, Wilson, N. C.; Duke University, B.A. degree, 1933. Editor and Publisher, Daily News, Washington, N. C. Member E.N.C. Press Association, President, 1956-1957; N. C. Press Association, President, 1960-1961, Community Service Awards, 1957 and 1962, Best Editorials, 1956 and 1959, Best Features, 1960; Southern Newspaper Association;

Sigma Delta Chi, national journalism fraternity; American Legion, Post Commander; VFW; Moose; Rotarian; Mason; Shriner. President and lifetime member Junior Chamber of Commerce; President Washington Chamber of Commerce. Member Washington City Board of Education since 1956; N. C. Seashore Commission since 1962; N. C. Court Reform Commission, 1958-1959. Former school teacher; tobacco buyer prior to World War II with Imperial Tobacco Co., Wilson, N. C.; Athletic Coach, Wilson High School, and one year (1936) at Atlantic Christian College. Sergeant in U. S. Army, January 1942-December 1944. Methodist; President Men's Club, 1956; member Official Board since 1950; Church Lay Leader; Sunday School Teacher; Vice-Chairman N. C. Conference Board of Lay Activities; member N. C. Conference Board of Public Information, Lay Speaker. Married Rachel Fox of Roxboro, N. C., November 25, 1949. One son, Ashley Brown Futrell, Jr., age eight. Business address: Washington Daily News, Washington, N. C.; home address: 1206 Summit Avenue, Washington, N. C.

### JAMES WORTH GENTRY

(Twenty-eighth District—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes and Surry. One Senator.)

James Worth Gentry, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-eighth Senatorial District, was born in King, N. C., August 4, 1908. Son of I. G. and Mary (Kreeger) Gentry. Attended Draughans Business College, 1929. Fertilizer dealer, cattle raiser and farmer. County Commissioner, 1956-1957; Chairman of the local school board for ten years; Chairman Finance Committee and member Board of Directors, Stokes-Reynolds Memorial Hospital, 1954-1964. Mason; Charter member King Lions Club, 1948-1960, President, 1957, and Citizen of the Year, 1958; President, Stokes County United Fund, 1959; member Stokes County Industrial Committee, North West Development Association. Methodist; Steward, 1952-1964. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1961. Married Margueriette Precilla Slate, June 16, 1934. Two children. Address: King, N. C.

## VOIT GILMORE

(Eighteenth District—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Lee, Moore and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Voit Gilmore, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Winston-Salem, N. C., October 13, 1918. Son of John M. and Helen (Hensel) Gilmore. Attended Winston-Salem Public Schools; Georgia Military Academy, 1933-1934; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1939, A.B. in Journalism and Political Science; Rockefeller Institute of Public Affairs, Washington, D. C., 1940. Motel and restaurant business and land development programs. Town Councilman and Mayor, Southern Pines, 1953-1957; Director, United States Travel Service, 1961-1964. Member Phi Beta Kappa, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Served in U. S. Navy as Lieutenant Jg., 1943-1946. Member of Historic Hillsborough Commission; former member North Carolina Board of Conservation and Development; member, four exploration missions to Arctic and Antarctic. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1958-1964; past Chairman, Presbyterian Synod's Council of North Carolina. Married Kathryn Kendrick, January 21, 1945. Children: Kathryn, Geraldine, Susan, Peter and David. Address: 700 East Indiana Avenue, Southern Pines, N. C.

## CHARLES FRANKLIN GRIFFIN

(Twenty-fourth District—Counties: Anson, Cabarrus, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Charles Franklin Griffin, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fourth District, was born in Union County, North Carolina, July 22, 1926. Son of N. Charlie and Mary Marian Griffin. Attended Unionville Elementary and High School, 1932-1942; University of North Carolina, G.S. degree in Commerce, June, 1947; Duke University School of Law, LL.B. degree, June 1950. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association and American Bar Association; International Fraternity of Delta-Sigma-Pi and Delta Theta Phi Law Fraternity. Served as Seaman 2nd Class, U. S. Navy, November 1944 until July 1945. Member Central Methodist Church, Monroe, N. C.; member Board of Stewards; Chairman of Commission on Stewardship and Finance. Married Betsy Lee, May 30, 1953. Children: Pamela Lee Griffin, born December 23, 1954, and Tina Marie Griffin, born August 30, 1961. Address: 1200 Lancaster Avenue, Monroe, N. C.

**JAMES GORDON HANES, JR.**

(Twenty-third District—County: Forsyth. Two Senators.)

James Gordon Hanes, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-third Senatorial District, was born in Winston-Salem, N. C. Son of James G. and Emmie Holt (Drewry) Hanes. Attended Woodberry Forest School, 1928-1933; Yale University, B.A., 1937; Pace College, 1939. President Hanes Hosiery Mills Co.; past Chairman National Assn. of Hosiery Manufacturers. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1963. Methodist; member Official Board. Married Helen Greever Copenhaver, August 30, 1941. Children: James Gordon Hanes, III; Eldridge C. Hanes; Margaret Drewry Hanes. Address: P. O. Box 1413, Winston-Salem, N. C.

**FRANKLIN DANIEL BOONE HARDING**

(Twenty-ninth District—Counties: Avery, Watauga, Wilkes and Yadkin. One Senator.)

Franklin Daniel Boone Harding, Republican, Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District, was born in Yadkinville, N. C., June 29, 1904. Son of Dr. Thomas Renny and Effie Morrison (Kelly) Harding. Attended Yadkinville High School, graduating in 1920; University of North Carolina, 1920-1925, A.B. degree; University Law School, 1927-1929. Lawyer. President Bar Association 23rd Judicial District, 1961-1962. Member of North Carolina State Bar; American Bar Association. Mayor Town of Yadkinville, 1931-1937, 1947-1948, 1959-1961. Delegate to Republican National Convention, 1944. County Attorney for Yadkin County, 1944-1948, 1954-1956. Member Yadkin Masonic Lodge No. 162 A.F. & A.M., Past Master. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949, 1961 and 1963. Trustee Lula Conrad Hoots Memorial Hospital, 1949-1960. Trustee Yadkinville Methodist Church. Married Laura M. Bowman, 1931. One daughter, Mrs. Frances Harding Castevens; five grandchildren. Address: Yadkinville, N. C.

**JOSEPH JULIAN HARRINGTON**

(Third District—Counties: Bertie, Hertford and Northampton. One Senator.)

Joseph Julian Harrington, Democrat, Senator from the Third Senatorial District, was born in Lewiston, N. C., February 18,

1919. Son of Julian Picott and Ethel Mae (Barnes) Harrington. President Harrington Mfg. Co., Lewiston, N. C., manufacturer of farm machinery. Member North Carolina AERO Club; Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association; Farm Equipment Institute; North Carolina Farm Bureau Federation; Southern Farm Equipment Association; Carolinas Farm Equipment Dealers' Association. Member Davie Lodge No. 39, Lewiston, N. C.; 32nd Degree Scottish Rite; Shriner, Sudan Temple, New Bern, N. C.; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Rocky Mount Lodge No. 1038. Member Lewiston-Woodville Local School Board, 1955-1959; Town Commissioner, Lewiston, N. C., 1948. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1963. Technical Sergeant, World War II, 1942-1945. Baptist; Assistant, Young Men's Class, 1957-1960. Married Lettie Leigh Early, August 7, 1947. Children: Robert E. H. Harrington; Julian Picott Harrington, II; Victoria Leigh Harrington. Address: Lewiston, N. C.

### LINWOOD BRANTON HOLLOWELL

(Thirtieth District—County: Gaston. One Senator.)

Linwood Branton Hollowell, Democrat, Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District, was born in Kinston, N. C., November 21, 1904. Son of Hugh Linwood and Virginia Coleman (Branton) Hollowell. Attended Durham High School, graduating in 1922; Duke University, A.B. degree, 1926; Duke University Law School, LL.B., 1929. Lawyer. Member Gaston County, North Carolina and American Bar Associations; President District Bar Association, 1950-1951. Chairman, Gaston County Board of Elections, 1934-1946; Chairman Gaston County Democratic Executive Committee, 1948-1956; Judge Gastonia Municipal Court, 1945-1948; alternate delegate to National Democratic Convention in 1948 and a delegate to National Democratic Convention in 1952; member North Carolina Democratic Executive Committee, 1948-1956. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1963. Member Elks Club; Kiwanis Club, President, 1938; Eagles Club; Gaston Country Club, President, 1944; member Local Government Commission, 1948-1961. Methodist; member Board of Stewards since 1948; Board of Trustees since 1956. Married Evelyn Fitch, July 23, 1935. Children: Linwood Branton Hollowell, Jr., Linda Fitch Hollowell and Samuel Hugh Hollowell. Address: 309 West Sixth Avenue, Gastonia, N. C.; mailing address: Box 995, Gastonia, N. C.

arding of Yadkin

Harrington of Bertie

Hollowell of Gaston



yde of Buncombe

Johnson of Iredell

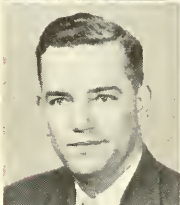
Jones of Pitt



emp of Guilford

King of Scotland

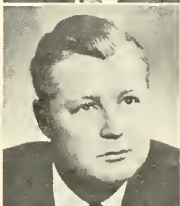
Kirby of Wilson



acLean of Robeson

Matheson of Orange

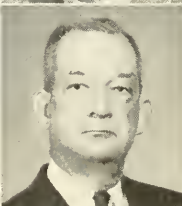
McGeachy of Cumberland



cLendon of Guilford

Meares of Columbus

Mills of Anson



oore of Mecklenburg

Morgan of Harnett

Norton of McDowell



**HERBERT LEE HYDE**

(Thirty-fifth District—Counties: Buncombe, Haywood and Transylvania. Two Senators.)

Herbert Lee Hyde, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Bryson City, Swain County, N. C., December 12, 1925. Son of Ervin M. and Alice (Medlin) Hyde. Attended Swain County Elementary Schools, 1932-1939; Swain County High School, 1939-1943; Western Carolina Teachers College, June 1951, A.B. degree; New York University School of Law, June 1954, LL.B. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association. Member Alpha Phi Sigma; Phi Delta Phi. President Candler North Carolina Lion's Club, 1959; Third Class Petty Officer, 1944-1946, U. S. Naval Reserve. Baptist. Married Kathryn Long, December 25, 1949. Children: Deborah, Lynn, Karen and Benjamin. Address: 93 East View Circle, Asheville, N. C.

**JAMES VERNOR JOHNSON**

(Twenty-seventh District—Counties: Davie and Iredell. One Senator.)

James Vernor Johnson, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Statesville, N. C., June 14, 1923. Son of Frank Link and Ruby (Fraley) Johnson. Attended Statesville City Schools, 1929-1940; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1946. Secretary Statesville Coca-Cola Bottling Company; Executive Vice-President and Treasurer Carolina Coin Caterers Corporation, Charlotte, N. C. Member Kappa Sigma Fraternity; Executive Board North Carolina Bottlers Association, 1957-1959, 1962-1964, Vice-President, 1960 and President, 1961; Chamber of Commerce Board of Directors, 1954-1956, 1960-1962, 2nd Vice-President, 1956; Chairman 9th Congressional District YDC, 1952-1953. Member Robert L. Doughton Memorial Commission, 1961-1964; Advisory Budget Commission, 1963-1964; State Board of Mental Health, 1964-1969; Chairman Statewide School Board Selection Study Commission, 1961-1962. Jaycee Distinguished Service Award Winner in 1951 (Young Man of the Year). Member B. P. O. Elks, Leading Knight, 1956 and Loyal Knight, 1957; Rotary Club, past President; American Legion, past Commander

Post No. 65; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Military Order of the Purple Heart. Sergeant in Armored Force, U. S. Army, 1943-1945; awarded Purple Heart; German prisoner of war, November of 1944 until April of 1945. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Methodist; member Official Board, 1958-1960, 1962-1964; Finance Commission, 1958-1963. Chairman Official Board, 1964-1965; Church Lay Leader, 1964-1965. Married Mary Geitner Thurston of Taylorsville, N. C., October 16, 1948. Two children: Mary Geitner, age 14 and Ann Vernor, age 12. Address: 437 Walnut St., Statesville, N. C.

### WALTER BEAMAN JONES

(Sixth District—Counties: Greene and Pitt. One Senator.)

Walter Beaman Jones, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., August 19, 1913. Son of Walter G. and Fannie M. (Anderson) Jones. Attended Elise Academy, 1926-1930; North Carolina State College, B.S. in Education, 1934. Office equipment dealer. Director Farmville Savings & Loan Association; member Board of Commissioners, Town of Farmville, 1947-1949; Mayor pro tem, 1947-1949; Mayor Town of Farmville and Judge Farmville Recorder's Court, 1949-1953. Member Masonic Lodge; Scottish Rite; Rotary Club, President, 1949; Loyal Order of Moose; Junior Order; Elks Lodge. Trustee Campbell College. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955, 1957 and 1959. Baptist; Deacon since 1945. Married Doris Long, April 26, 1934. Children: Mrs. James B. Fountain and Walter B. Jones, II. Address: Farmville, N. C.

### CLARENCE EDWARD KEMP

(Twenty-first District—County: Guilford. Two Senators.)

Clarence Edward Kemp, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born in High Point, N. C. August 24, 1921. Son of William Thomas and Etta (Dailey) Kemp. Attended High Point High School, graduating in 1938; Duke University for two years; High Point College for two years, graduating in 1948. Operates Advertising and Public Relations Agency; President of Mat Service, Inc.; Vice-President of Sheraton of High Point, Inc.;

Secretary-Treasurer of American Land Company, Inc.; President of Coach House Restaurants, Inc. Formerly served as staff writer for the Greensboro Daily News and the High Point Enterprise. Served in World War II with U. S. Marine Corps, 1942-1946, including service in the South Pacific as Combat Intelligence Officer; recalled to active duty during Korean War and released in 1952 with rank of Captain. Member Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Moose; Rotary Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957, 1959 and 1961. Methodist. Married Jessie Dean Russell, December 4, 1949. Two sons, Alan Dean Kemp, age 11, Jon Edward Kemp, age 9. Address: 809 Oakview Road, High Point, N. C.

### JENNINGS GRAHAM KING

(Twenty-second District—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Jennings Graham King, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-second Senatorial District, was born in Durham, N. C., July 11, 1908. Son of Thomas Wesley and Bessie (Odom) King. Attended Laurinburg High School, 1921-1925; Duke University, 1925-1929, B.A. degree; Duke University Law School, 1928-1930. Lawyer. Member Sixteenth District Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar, Incorporated and American Bar Association. President, Thirteenth District Bar, 1936-1937; first President of new Sixteenth District Bar. Member of State Bar Council, 1949-1952. Laurinburg City Attorney. Member Phi Beta Kappa; Omicron Delta Kappa; Tau Kappa Alpha; Sigma Upsilon. Member House of Representatives from Scotland County, 1936-1938. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1961. Served in U. S. Army, 1942-1945. Methodist. Married Vertie Doretha Prince, June 5, 1943. Two children: Jennings Graham King, Jr. and Carolyn Elizabeth King. Address: Laurinburg, N. C.

### JAMES RUSSELL KIRBY

(Twelfth District—Counties: Johnston, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

James Russell Kirby, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Wilson County, N. C., February 17,

1922. Son of Sanford and Cora (Scott) Kirby. Attended University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1943; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Mason; Elk; Rotarian. Sergeant in U. S. Army, 1943-1945. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1963. Chairman Traffic Code Commission; Delegate 1964 National Democratic Convention. Methodist. Married Rebekah Fulghum, December 19, 1946. Children: James Russell Kirby, II; David Fulghum Kirby; Jane Darden Kirby. Address: 304 Mt. Vernon Drive, Wilson, N. C.

### HECTOR MacLEAN

(Fourteenth District—County: Robeson. One Senator.)

Hector MacLean, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Baltimore, Maryland, September 15, 1920. Son of Angus W. and Margaret (French) McLean. Attended Lumberton High School; Davidson College, B.S., 1941; University of North Carolina, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer and banker. President, Southern National Bank of North Carolina; member North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; past President Young Bankers Division of the North Carolina Bankers Association; President Virginia and Carolina Southern Railroad; President Lumberton Implement Company; Chairman, Board of Trustees St. Andrews Presbyterian College; Vice-President North Carolina Medical Foundation; Vice-President Kay and Company; member North Carolina Cancer Commission; North Carolina Library Resources Commission; North Carolina Bar Association Committee on the Court Study; North Carolina Confederate Centennial Commission; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Omicron Delta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi. Mayor of Lumberton, 1948-1952; Delegate Democratic National Convention, 1960, Alternate, 1964; Treasurer North Carolina Educational Council on National Purposes, Inc. Appointed to fill unexpired term in 1961 in General Assembly; State Senator in 1963 General Assembly. Served in World War II, 1942-1946; 2nd Lieutenant to Major. Presbyterian; Deacon-Elder; Moderator Fayetteville Presbytery, 1954. Married Lyl Warwick, 1944. One child, Lyl Billings MacLean. Address: 316 Elm Street, Lumberton, North Carolina.

**DONALD STUART MATHESON**

(Seventeenth Senatorial District—Counties: Durham, Orange and Person. Two Senators.)

Donald Stuart Matheson, Democrat, Senator from the Seventeenth Senatorial District, was born in Cheraw, S. C., November 8, 1903. Son of D. S. and Esten (Jennings) Matheson. Attended Cheraw High School, 1920; Presbyterian College of South Carolina; North Carolina State, 1925, B.S. degree; University of North Carolina, 1932, M.A. degree. Real estate. Agricultural Agent of Orange County for 35 years; received Distinguished Service Award by National County Agricultural Agents Association, 1945. Member Research Triangle Planning Commission; Three County Library Boards; Board of Hillsborough Historical Society; County Industrial Development Board; Lions Club. Member St. Matthew's Episcopal Church of Hillsboro; Vestryman since 1940; Treasurer, 1955-1964. Married Elizabeth Drane Webb, November 4, 1933. One daughter, Elizabeth Webb Matheson. Address: P. O. Box 634, Hillsboro, N. C.

**N. HECTOR McGEACHY, JR.**

(Fifteenth District—County: Cumberland. One Senator.)

N. Hector McGeachy, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Fifteenth Senatorial District, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., August 8, 1917. Son of Neill Hector and Kate (McArthur) McGeachy. Attended Fayetteville High School, 1930-1934; Davidson College, 1934-1938, B.S. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1938-1941, LL.B. Lawyer. President Cumberland County Bar Association; Twelfth Judicial District; North Carolina and American Bar Associations; The North Carolina State Bar; American Judicature Society; State Senator in General Assembly, 1961; Vice-Chairman State Commission on Reorganization of State Government, 1961-1963; State Commission on Selection of Boards of Education, 1961-1963; served four terms as Chairman Cumberland County Democratic Executive Committee; past member State Democratic Executive Committee and State Democratic Platform Committee; President Cape Fear Area Davidson College Alumni Association; Director Board of Managers Southern National Bank; Director Mid-South Insurance Company; President Fayetteville Jaycees, 1947-1948; State Vice-President and National Chairman U. S. Jaycees.

1947-1950. Member Omicron Delta Kappa, National Leadership Fraternity; Kappa Sigma; Kiwanis; Ruritan Club; Mason. Captain, Infantry, 12 months combat, Bronze Star, Combat Infantryman Badge, 1941-1945. Presbyterian; Deacon and past Teacher Senior Men's Bible Class. Married Mildred Kelly, October 20, 1951. Address: 2011 Winterlochen Road, Fayetteville, N. C. Business address: 101½ Hay Street, Fayetteville, N. C.

### LENNOX POLK McLENDON, JR.

(Twenty-first District—County: Guilford. Two Senators.)

Lennox Polk McLendon, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born in Durham, N. C., February 2, 1921. Son of Lennox Polk and Mary Lilly (Aycock) McLendon. Attended Baylor School, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1936-1938; University of North Carolina, 1938-1942, A.B.; University of North Carolina Law School, 1945-1948, LL.B. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Phi Delta Phi, legal fraternity; Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Twice President of Greensboro Community Council; member Board of Directors, Greensboro Chamber of Commerce, 1963-1964; Greensboro Board of Education, 1960; North Carolina Law Review, 1946-1948; author of articles, North Carolina Law Review, 1946-1948; member Advisory Board, Greensboro Division of Guilford College. Vice-President North Carolina Children's Home Society; President Guilford County Young Democratic Club. Served as Lieutenant in U. S. Air Force, 1942-1945, 389 Bomb Group, and awarded Distinguished Flying Cross; Major in Air Force Reserve, 1958-. Member First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.; Chairman Board of Deacons, 1963. Married Mary L. Inabnet, December 29, 1945. Children: Lennox P., III, age 14; Christopher B., age 13; Brantley Aycock, age 10; Mary Inabnet, age 6. Address: 201 Kimberly Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

### CARL WHITTEN MEARES

(Ninth District—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick and Columbus. One Senator.)

Carl Whitten Meares, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Fair Bluff, N. C., September 10, 1907. Son of Ellis and Minnie (Anderson) Meares. Attended Mars Hill

College (high school work), Mars Hill, N. C., 1923-1927; Mars Hill College, 1927-1929; University of North Carolina, 1929-1931. General farm supply merchant; operator tobacco warehouse; Ford automobile dealer. Director First Union National Bank. Member Rotary Club; Shriner. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1963. Baptist; Trustee Mars Hill College. Married Margaret Bracy, July 7, 1939. Children: Carolyn Meares, age 20; Carl Meares, Jr., age 17; Mary Lee Meares, age 15. Address: Fair Bluff, N. C.

### FRED MOORE MILLS, JR.

(Twenty-fourth District—Counties: Anson, Cabarrus, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Fred Moore Mills, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fourth Senatorial District, was born in Wadesboro, N. C., March 26, 1922. Son of Fred Moore and Zeta (Fetzer) Mills. Attended University of North Carolina, B.S. Commerce, 1950. Farmer. Member Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity; Loyal Order of Moose. T/Sgt. 1942-1945. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1963. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Frances Lee Davis, December 28, 1953. Children: Fred M., III and James Fetzer Mills. Address: 607 Camden Road, Wadesboro, N. C.

### HERMAN AUBREY MOORE

(Twenty-fifth Senatorial District—County: Mecklenburg. Three Senators.)

Herman Aubrey Moore, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Greenwood, S. C., November 8, 1929. Son of Herman A. Moore (deceased) and Emmie McConnell Moore. Attended Culver Military Academy, 1944-1946; Darlington School, Rome, Ga., 1946-47; Central High School, 1947-1948; University of North Carolina; Charlotte College. President Carolina Fleets, Inc. President Mecklenburg County YDC; Secretary Democratic Executive Committee, 1952-1956; Dinner Chairman Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, 1955. Presbyterian. Married Bette Craig, 1950. One daughter, Leslie, age 13; three sons, Herman, III, age 11; Craig, age 9 and Eric, age 5. Address: P. O. Box 4183, Charlotte, N. C.

## ROBERT BURREN MORGAN

(Eighteenth District—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Lee, Moore, and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Robert Burren Morgan, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Harnett County, October 5, 1925. Son of James Harvey and Alice (Butts) Morgan. Attended Lillington High School, 1938-1942; East Carolina Teachers College, B.S., 1947; Wake Forest Law School, L.L.B., 1950. Lawyer. Member Harnett County Bar Association; N. C. State Bar; N. C. State Bar Association; American Bar Association; Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity, Justice, 1950; Masonic Lodge; Order of Eastern Star, Patron, 1951-1952; Rotary Club, past President. Clerk Superior Court of Harnett County, 1950-1954. Chairman, Board of Trustees, East Carolina College; President East Carolina College Alumni, 1957-1959. Served as Lieutenant in U. S. Navy, 1944-1946, 1952; Lt. Commander in Naval Reserve; State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955, 1959 and 1963. Baptist; Deacon, 1951-1954. Married Katie Earle Owen, Roseboro, N. C. Three children: Margaret Anne, age 3, Mary Elizabeth, age 2 and Alice Jean, age 2 months. Address: Box 397, Lillington, N. C.

## CLYDE MONROE NORTON

(Thirty-fourth District—Counties: Madison, McDowell, Mitchell and Yancey. One Senator.)

Clyde Monroe Norton, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-fourth Senatorial District, was born in Marion, N. C., March 7, 1916. Son of Jasper Monroe and Sarah (Hensley) Norton. Owner and manager of a retail furniture business. Mason; Master of Joppa Lodge No. 401 of the Masonic Order, 1949; Alderman of the town of Old Fort, N. C., 1952-1954; member Board of County Commissioners of McDowell County, 1956-1965; Vice-Chairman, Board of County Commissioners since 1960. Member First Baptist Church of Old Fort, N. C.; member Board of Deacons since 1946. Married Janet Nodine, May 13, 1944. Children: Kenneth, age 18; Tommy, age 12, and Sarah, age 6. Address: P. O. Box 477, Old Fort, N. C.

**CLARENCE OSBORNE RIDINGS**

(Thirty-third District—Counties: Henderson, Polk and Rutherford. One Senator.)

Clarence Osborne Ridings, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-third Senatorial District, was born in Green Creek Township, Polk County, N. C., November 9, 1892. Son of James Isaac and Cora Gertrude (Tanner) Ridings. Attended Fruitland Institute, Hendersonville, N. C., 1912-1916; Wake Forest College School of Law, 1921. Lawyer. Member Rutherford County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; 29th District Bar Association; served as President of 18th District Bar Association. Member Masonic Order; American Legion. Has served as member of State Democratic Executive Committee; Chairman Rutherford County Democratic Executive Committee, 1928-1930. County Attorney for Rutherford County, 1932-1933; Town Attorney for Forest City, 1945-1946; District Solicitor of 18th Solicitorial District, 1934-1958. Representative from Polk County in the Regular and Extra Session of the 1921 General Assembly. Served in U. S. Army as Private First Class, May 5, 1918-July 18, 1919. Member First Baptist Church of Forest City. Married Elizabeth Maude Carswell, April 30, 1925. One daughter, Helen Ridings McKinney. One grandson, Ronald Ridings McKinney. Address: 424 Arlington Street, Forest City, N. C.

**ROY ROWE**

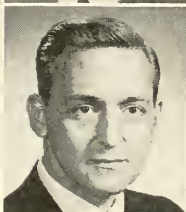
(Tenth District—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Roy Rowe, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, born in Burgaw, N. C., May 29, 1905. Son of Nicholas Henry and Mary Belle (King) Rowe. Attended Carolina Industrial School, Pender County, 1911-1920; Vanceboro Farm Life School, 1920-1923; University of North Carolina from time to time from 1923-1931; Theatre Manager School, New York City, 1931. Farmer. Motel owner and operator, real estate. President, Theatre Owners of North and South Carolina (1934-1944), President Carolina Aero Club (1942-1944); Major (1944-1947) in North Carolina Wing of Civil Air Patrol. Licensed to operate private aircraft. Mason, King Solomon's Lodge 138, Burgaw. Member and Past President Burgaw Rotary Club. State Senator from the

Ridings of Rutherford  
 Rowe of Pender  
 Royster of Vance



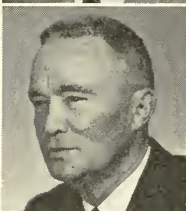
Scott of Alamance  
 Seay of Rowan  
 Shuford of Catawba



Sink of Davidson  
 Venters of Onslow  
 Warren of Sampson



Warren of Wayne  
 Weeks of Edgecombe  
 White of Cleveland



White of Lenoir  
 Whitehurst of Craven  
 Winslow of Perquimans



Wood of Forsyth  
 Yates of Haywood  
 Byerly—Principal Clerk



Ninth District in 1937, 1941, 1945, 1949 and 1957. Member House of Representatives, 1943; Chairman N. C. Aeronautics Commission (1943-1949). President Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges, 1964. Unitarian and Universalist. Married Nina Lavinia Worsley of Maysville, February 22, 1929. Two children: Tonia Rowe and Roy Rowe, Jr. Address: Burgaw, N. C.

### FRED S. ROYSTER

(Thirteenth District—Counties: Franklin, Granville and Vance. One Senator.)

Fred S. Royster, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth District, was born in Dabney, N. C., Vance County, December 31, 1908. Attended Dabney Public School; graduate Henderson High School; attended Duke University. Engaged in farming and employed in tobacco warehouses, 1927-1937; operator of tobacco warehouses, 1938-1957; President, Bright Belt Warehouse Association, Inc., 1945-1957; Managing Director, Bright Belt Warehouse Association, Inc. since 1957; President, Tobacco Tax Council since 1961; member Board of Directors, Council for Tobacco Research, USA since 1954; Board of Directors, Tobacco Associates, Inc. since 1947; Executive Committee, Tobacco Growers Information Committee since 1959; National Tobacco Industry Advisory Committee, USDA since 1962. Chairman, Committee of Growers of U. S. Tobacco, 1964. Member N. C. House of Representatives, 1945, 1947, 1949 and 1951. Member N. C. State Senate, 1953. Chairman, State of North Carolina Personnel Council since 1949. Member First Methodist Church, Henderson, N. C.; Teacher, Men's Bible Class since 1939. Married Launah Parker of Mooresville, N. C., January 4, 1942. Address: Henderson, N. C.

### RALPH H. SCOTT

(Nineteenth District—County: Alamance. One Senator.)

Ralph H. Scott, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born near Haw River, N. C., December 12, 1903. Son of Robert Walter and Elizabeth (Hughes) Scott. Attended Hawfields High School, 1916-1920; North Carolina State College, B.S., 1924. President of Melville Dairy, Inc. Member Optimist

Club; Kiwanis Club, President 1942; Chamber of Commerce, President 1944-1945; Merchants Association; North Carolina Dairy Products Association, President, 1947; North Carolina Jersey Breeders Association, President, 1939; President Alamance Dairy Foods; Vice-President Alamance Broadcasting Co.; Raleigh, Durham, Burlington Dairy Council, President 1945-1946; Alamance County Tuberculosis Association, President 1942, 1953 and 1954; North Carolina State Grange; North Carolina Farm Bureau; member Advisory Budget Commission, 1961, 1962, 1963 and 1964; Chairman, Governor's Commission on Mental Retardation. County Commissioner, 1944-1950. Mason; member Burlington Moose Lodge; Bula Lodge No. 409, A.F. & A.M.; Burlington BPO Elks No. 1633; Knights Templar; Royal Arch Masons; Oasis Temple. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953, 1955, 1961 and 1963. Presbyterian; Elder since 1950; Chairman Board of Deacons, 1938-1950. Married Hazeleene Tate, November 11, 1925. Children: Miriam Scott Mayo, Tarboro, N. C.; Ralph Henderson Scott, Jr., Route 1, Haw River, N. C.; William Clevenger Scott, Burlington, N. C. Address: Rt. 1, Haw River, N. C.

### THOMAS WALLER SEAY, JR.

(Twenty-sixth District—County: Rowan. One Senator.)

Thomas Waller Seay, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-sixth Senatorial District, was born in Salisbury, N. C., April 14, 1926. Son of Dr. Thomas W. and Inez May (Marks) Seay. Attended Spencer High School, 1939-1943; Duke University, 1949, A.B. degree; Duke University Law School, 1952, LL.B. Lawyer; member law firm of Kesler & Seay, Salisbury, N. C. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association; Rowan County Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney, Rowan County Court, 1956-1958; Judge, Rowan County Court, 1958-1960. Member Kiwanis Club of Salisbury; Spencer Lodge No. 543 A.F. & A.M.; York Rite, Oasis Temple; Rowan Shrine Club; Jack A. Hutchins Post No. 241, American Legion; Pi Kappa Phi Fraternity; Delta Theta Phi Fraternity. Served in U. S. Army, 1944-1946. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1963. Methodist. Married Martha Jane Zimmerman, September 3, 1949. Two daughters: Carolyn Jane and Linda Ann. Address: 400 Carolina Avenue, Spencer, N. C.

**ADRIAN LAFAYETTE SHUFORD, JR.**

(Thirty-first District—Counties: Alexander, Catawba, Cleveland and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

Adrian Lafayette Shuford, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-first Senatorial District, was born in Hickory, Catawba County, N. C., December 23, 1910. Son of Adrian L., Sr. and Annie (Warlick) Shuford. Attended Hickory High School, 1924-1928; Cornell University, 1928-1929; University of North Carolina, 1929-1932. President of Jackson Buff Corporation. Mayor, Town of Conover, 1937; member of Catawba County Board of Commissioners, 1948-1959. Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, 1943-1945, served in the Pacific area. Member Trinity Evangelical & Reformed Church; Elder; Superintendent of Sunday School, 1964. Married Dorothy Cilley, June 16, 1932. Children: Adrian L. Shuford, III and Dorothy Anna Shuford. Address: P. O. Box 398, Conover, N. C.

**JOSEPH STANFORD SINK**

(Twenty-second District—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Joseph Stanford Sink, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-second Senatorial District, was born in Lexington, N. C., January 12, 1911. Son of Fred O. and Mary (Cecil) Sink. Attended Lexington High School, 1925-1929; Duke University, 1929-1933. Newspaper publisher. Member Red Men; P.O.S. of A.; Jr. O.U.A.M.; W.O.W.; Mason; Shriner. Methodist; member Board of Stewards. Married Dorothea Dorsett, December 3, 1936. Children: Joe Sink, Jr. and Wood D. Sink. Address: 400 Duke Drive, Lexington, N. C.

**CARL VERNON VENTERS**

(Fourth District—County: Onslow. One Senator.)

Carl Vernon Venters, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born at Richlands, N. C., January 18, 1906. Son of Wayne B. and Julia G. (Stevens) Venters. Attended Richlands High School, 1918-1921; A. B. degree, University of North Carolina, 1926; LL.B., 1929. Lawyer. Member of N. C. State Bar and N. C. Bar Association. Editorial Staff, Edward Thompson Co., Law

Publishers, Northport, L. I., N. Y., January 1930-August, 1935; Associate Member Law Firm of Milbank, Tweed & Hope, 15 Broad St., New York, N. Y., September, 1935 to August, 1943; Associate Member Law Firm of Oliver & Donnally, 110 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y., September, 1943 to September, 1945. Solicitor, Onslow County Criminal Court, 1947-1948. Resides and practices law in the City of Jacksonville. City Attorney for City of Jacksonville, N. C., 1955-1962. Member of Phi Gamma Delta (Social) and Phi Delta Phi (Legal) Fraternities. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959 and 1963. Member N. C. Advisory Budget Commission, 1955-1958, Chairman, 1957-1958. Member General Statutes Commission, 1959, 1961, 1963 and 1965. Episcopalian; member of Vestry, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Northport, N. Y., 1932-1935; member of Vestry, St. Anne's Episcopal Church, Jacksonville, N. C., 1946-1955 and 1957-1958. Married Margaret Dean Burnette, April 30, 1930. Three children: Carl V. Venters, Jr., Wayne B. Venters, Margaret Gayle Venters Brown. Address: Jacksonville, N. C.

### LINDSAY CARTER WARREN, JR.

(Eleventh District—County: Wayne. One Senator.)

Lindsay Carter Warren, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Eleventh Senatorial District, was born in Washington, N. C., October 8, 1924. Son of Lindsay C. and Emily D. (Harris) Warren. Attended Woodrow Wilson High School, Washington, D. C., graduating 1942; University of North Carolina, B.S. degree, 1948; School of Law, University of North Carolina, J.D., 1951. Lawyer. Member Order of Coif; American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Phi Delta Phi; Zeta Psi; Board of Trustees Wayne County Memorial Hospital; Goldsboro Board of Education, 1959-1962. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1963. Member and Chairman N. C. Courts Commission, 1963—. Served in U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, Lt. (j.g.), 1943-1946. Member First Presbyterian Church, Goldsboro, N. C.; Ruling Elder. Married Grace J. Bowen, September 4, 1948. Children: Adrienne B., age 9; Emily H., age 7; Grace J., age 5. Address: 1606 Laurel Street, Goldsboro, N. C.

**STEWART BETHUNE WARREN**

(Tenth District—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Stewart Bethune Warren, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Newton Grove, N. C., March 10, 1916. Son of John C. and Flora (Grantham) Warren. Attended Newton Grove Elementary and High School, 1922-1933; Campbell College, 1933-1934; University of North Carolina, 1934-1937, A.B. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1936-1939, LL.B. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar Association; Fourth Judicial District Bar Association; Sampson County Bar Association. Attorney for Sampson County, 1952-1960; Attorney for Sampson County Board of Education since 1950. Clinton City Attorney since 1961. Chairman of Sampson County Democratic Executive Committee, 1946-1960. Special Agent CIC and SIC (Staff Sergeant), 1942-1946. Commander Daughtry-Butler Post No. 22, American Legion, Clinton, N. C., 1949; member Board of Trustees, Fayetteville State Teachers College. Methodist; member Official Board, 1952-1964. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1961. Married Lottie Faye West, June 28, 1947. Children: Betsy Faye Warren and George Stewart Warren. Address: 407 East Powell Street, Clinton, N. C.

**CAMERON S. WEEKS**

(Seventh District—Counties: Edgecombe and Martin. One Senator.)

Cameron S. Weeks, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Tarboro, N. C., November 19, 1910. Son of Dr. George Earle and Lena Rivers (Pittman) Weeks. Attended Tarboro High School; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1936. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association; N. C. State Bar, Inc.; American Bar Association; Edgecombe County Bar. Solicitor Edgecombe County Recorder's Court, 1941-1942; Judge Edgecombe County Recorder's Court, 1942-1944. Member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1952-1954; Atlantic & N. C. R.R. Board of Directors, 1954; Board of Trustees, Consolidated U. N. C., 1957-1965. Representative from Edgecombe County in the General

Assembly of 1941; State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955; Special Session, 1956. Presbyterian. Married Glennes Dodge, December 18, 1935. One son: Ronald Dodge Weeks, age 18. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

### JACK HUTCHINS WHITE

(Thirty-first District—Counties: Alexander, Catawba, Cleveland and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

Jack Hutchins White, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-first Senatorial District, was born in Winston-Salem, N. C., July 2, 1925. Son of Emmett and Hannah Elizabeth (Hutchins) White. Attended Charles L. Coon High School, Wilson, N. C., 1943; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1951; Wake Forest College School of Law, LL.B., 1951. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Cleveland County Bar Association, President, 1962. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Alpha Sigma Phi Social Fraternity; Alpha Psi Omega Dramatic Fraternity. Solicitor Kings Mountain Recorder's Court, 1951-1953; Judge Kings Mountain Recorder's Court, 1953-1964. Sergeant in U. S. Army, 1944-1946. Baptist; Trustee, 1957-1959; Deacon, 1959-1961; Teacher Adult Bible Class since 1957. Married Dorcas Louise Cline, June 10, 1950. Children: Jack H. White, Jr., Nancy Love White and Alyson Elizabeth White. Address: 218 Edgemont Drive, Kings Mountain, N. C.

### THOMAS JACKSON WHITE

(Fifth District—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Jones Lenoir and Pamlico. Two Senators.)

Thomas Jackson White, Democrat, Senator from the Fifth Senatorial District, was born in Concord, N. C., March 6, 1903. Son of Thomas Jackson White, Sr., and Mary Isabelle (Culp) White. Attended Cabarrus County Elementary Schools, 1909-1914; Kershaw, S. C. County Elementary Schools, 1915-1917; Charlotte University School, 1917; Bailey Military Institute, 1918-1919; Concord High School, 1919-1920; North Carolina State College, 1920-1922; University of North Carolina Law School, 1924-1927. Lawyer. Lenoir County Attorney since 1938. Member Lenoir

County Bar Association, President, 1952; President 6th District Bar Association, 1954; North Carolina State Bar Association, Inc.; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Phi Gamma Delta (Epsilon Chapter, U.N.C.); Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity; Fellow, American College of Trial Lawyers. Member Wildlife Resources Commission, 1947-1949, Chairman, 1948-1949; member Commission on Legislative Representation; Richard Caswell Memorial Commission; Commission for Reorganization of State Government, 1957-1959; Chairman of North Carolina State Legislative Building Commission; member of The Sir Walter Raleigh Commission; Governor's Commission on Education beyond the High School; Advisory Budget Commission, 1961—; Board of Awards, 1961—; Chairman, 1963—; member Legislative Council 1963—; Legislative Building Governing Commission, 1963—; Commission on Interstate Cooperation, 1963—; Commission on the Dedication of the Legislative Building, 1963—; delegate to Legislative Work Conference of Southern Regional Education Board, New Orleans, Louisiana, September, 1956; member of Richard Caswell Masonic Lodge No. 705 A.F. and A.M.; Sphinx Club; Rams Club, University of North Carolina; The Rainbow Gun Club; Camp Bryan Rod and Gun Club; Loyal Order of the Moose; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Kinston Lodge No. 740. Member of Company E, 120th Infantry, N. C. National Guard, 1921-1924. Representative from Lenoir County in the General Assembly of North Carolina, Regular Sessions of 1953, 1955 and 1957 and Extra Session of 1956. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963, and Extra Session, 1963. Episcopalian. Married Mrs. Virginia Edwards Turley, December 29, 1937. Children: Isabelle White (daughter by former marriage); Mrs. Sarah Ellen White Archie; Thomas Jackson White, III; Mrs. Virginia Turley Moseley (step-daughter). Address: P. O. Box 187, Kinston, N. C.

### SAM LATHAM WHITEHURST

(Fifth District—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Jones, Lenoir and Pamlico. Two Senators.)

Sam Latham Whitehurst, Democrat, Senator from the Fifth Senatorial District, was born near New Bern, N. C., July 30, 1922. Son of Fred Hancock and Sallie Tingle Whitehurst. Graduated Furburne Military School; attended North Carolina State of the

University of North Carolina at Raleigh. Farmer. President Craven County Chapter, N. C. State Alumni Association. Past President Craven County Farm Bureau; President Dairy Farmers, Inc.; Director of N. C. Dairy Foundation. Member Doric Lodge No. 568, A.F. & A.M. Rotarian; V.F.W.; American Legion; Scottish Rite Bodies; Sudan Temple. Director Atlantic East Carolina Railway. Served in United States Army with rank of Corporal, January, 1943 to December, 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961 and 1963. Member Legislative Council, 1963-1964; Chairman Insurance Committee and Driver Education Committee. Methodist; Steward. Married Frances Wells, July 5, 1943. Children: Sam Latham Whitehurst, Jr., Frances Whitehurst Gurley and Fred Hancock Whitehurst. II. Address: Bayboro Road, New Bern, N. C.

### JULIAN EMMETT WINSLOW

(First District—Counties: Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Pasquotank and Perquimans. One Senator.)

Julian Emmett Winslow, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born in Winfall, North Carolina, February 14, 1897. Son of Dr. Charles Cook and Martha (Leigh) Winslow. Attended St. Paul Episcopal School and graduated from Perquimans County High School and School of Military Aeronautics, University of Texas. Oil jobber since 1924, manufacturer of liquid fertilizers, and owner and operator of an egg and poultry farm. Member North Carolina Oil Jobbers Association; North Carolina Hardware Dealer's Association; North Carolina Merchants Association. Sheriff, Perquimans County, 1932-1946. Congressional Committee member, 1937-1949. Mason, 32nd degree; Shriner, Sudan Temple; member Order of Daedalians. Commissioner, First Division, State Highway and Public Works Commission, 1953-1957; member Democratic Executive Committee since 1949; delegate to Democratic National Convention at Chicago, 1952 and 1956. Second Lieutenant, U. S. Air Corps (Pilot), December, 1917 to October, 1919; Second Lieutenant, U. S. Reserve Army Air Corps, October, 1919 to October, 1924. State Senator in the General Assemblies of 1949, 1951, 1959 and 1961. Episcopalian; member of Vestry. Married. Two children: Mrs. Paul R. Baumgartner, Binghampton, New York, and Julian Emmett Winslow, Jr. Address: Hertford, N. C.

**WILLIAM ZENO WOOD**

(Twenty-third District—County: Forsyth. Two Senators.)

William Zeno Wood, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-third Senatorial District, was born in Hamptonville, N. C., February 15, 1924. Son of Walden L. and Mattie (Martin) Wood. Attended West Yadkin High School, Hamptonville, N. C.; Wake Forest College and Law School, LL.B. degree, 1950. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Forsyth County Bar Association; Forsyth County Jr. Bar Association; President Jr. Bar Association, 1963. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity, past Justice. Alumni Chapter PAD Fraternity; Moose; Optimist; Mason; Forty and Eight. President Wilsonian Democratic Club of Forsyth County, 1956; National Young Democratic Committeeman from North Carolina, 1957-1958; Regional Director Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1957-1959; Chairman Forsyth County Board of Elections, 1953-1960; Director N. C. Railroad, 1963. T/5, 1943-1946; 1st Lieutenant U. S. Air Force Reserve, 1951-1954; Commander of American Legion, 1956-1957; member N. C. Veterans Commission, 1964. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961. Presbyterian; Vice-President Men of the Church, 1960; Sunday School Teacher, 1960. Married Whilma J. Barnett, 1946. Children: William Z., Jr., John Walden and Martha Susan. Address: 4915 Stonington Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

**ORAL LOVE YATES, SR.**

(Thirty-fifth District—Counties: Buncombe, Haywood and Transylvania. Two Senators.)

Oral Love Yates, Sr., Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Waynesville, N. C., July 20, 1902. Son of the late Dock P. Yates and Emma (Queen) Yates. Attended Iron Duff Grammar School, 1908-1915; Clyde High School, 1915-1919; Western Carolina Teachers College, 1919-1921; Cecil's Business College, 1921-1922. Farmer. Member Brotherhood of Railway and Steamship Clerks; Legislative Representative, 1931-1933; President Haywood County Farm Bureau, 1949-1950; Director Waynesville Chapter of the American Red Cross, 1949-1958; Chairman Red Cross, Waynesville Area, 1950; Chairman Crabtree-Iron Duff School Board, 1936-1942; President Parent-Teachers Associa-

tion, 1947-1951; Assistant Scoutmaster, Troop No. 8, 1945-1946; Chairman Scout Committee No. 11, 1946-1950; Field Representative North Carolina Farm Bureau, 1951-1958; Director of Haywood County Farm Bureau, 1958-1962; Director North Carolina Farm Bureau, District 7, since 1962; Director Haywood County Mental Health Association since 1962; Assistant Director Haywood County Civil Defense, 1960-1962. Member Board of Directors Canton Kiwanis Club since 1958; President Canton Kiwanis Club, 1960. Representative from Haywood County in the General Assembly of 1951 and 1959; State Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District in the Regular and Special Sessions of 1963. Methodist; District Steward, 1942-1948; member Board of Stewards since 1950; Teacher Men's Bible Class, 1950-1961; Superintendent Davis Chapel Sunday School, 1951-1957 and 1964; member Board of Temperance, Western Carolina Conference, 1942-1950; currently serving as Lay Speaker in the Methodist Church. Married Pearl Justice. Two children: Frances Emma Yates Stout and O. L., Jr. Address: Hill 'n' Dale Farm, Waynesville, N. C.

## REPRESENTATIVES

### HOYT PATRICK TAYLOR, JR.

#### SPEAKER

Hoyt Patrick Taylor, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Anson County, was born in Wadesboro, N. C., April 1, 1924. Son of H. P. and Inez (Wooten) Taylor. Attended McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1940-1942; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1945; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member Civitan Club; American Legion; Optimists Club; Young Democrats; Phi Gamma Delta; Delta Sigma Pi; Phi Delta Phi. Served in United States Marine Corps, 1945-1946; 1951-1952 as First Lieutenant. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961 and 1963. Methodist. Married Elizabeth Lockhart, March 17, 1951. Three children: Elizabeth Ann Taylor, Hoyt Patrick Taylor, III and Adam Lockhart Taylor. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

### JAMES THURSTON ARLEDGE

James Thurston Arledge, Democrat, Representative from Polk County, was born in Saluda, N. C., July 22, 1921. Son of Hosea Levi and Alpha Elizabeth (Tallant) Arledge. Graduated from Tryon High School in 1940. Manager of Arledge Hardware Company, Tryon, N. C. Member Out Board Motor Board Club of America; Polk County Democratic Executive Committee, 1951-1956; past member Tryon Kiwanis Club; Chairman Tryon Democratic Precinct Committee; Secretary and Treasurer N. C. YDC 11th District, 1952; Vice-President Western District of N. C. YDC, 1956-1957. Member Jeff L. Nelson Lodge No. 605 A.F. & A.M.; charter member of Polk County Junior Chamber of Commerce; present Commander Polk County Memorial Post No. 250 of the American Legion, and also Commander, 1946, 1947 and 1950; Commander 33rd District American Legion, 1955; Fifth Division Commander of the North Carolina Department of the American Legion, awarded life membership in the American Legion by Polk County Memorial Post No. 250, Tryon, N. C., November 11, 1959. Served on the Inaugural

Committee for Governor Sanford. Served on Citizens Committee For Better Education for Governor Sanford. Charter member of Polk County Farm Bureau, presently serving as Secretary and Treasurer. Sergeant in U. S. Marine Corps, 1943-1956; also served in Marine Corps during Korean War, September, 1950 to August, 1951. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957, 1959 and 1961. Baptist. Married Margaret Cline, March 26, 1948. Two sons, David Cline Arledge, age 14, and Michael Robert Arledge, age 11. Address: Vineyard Road, Tryon, N. C.

### TOFFIE CLYDE AUMAN

Toffie Clyde Auman, Democrat, Representative from Moore County, was born at Jackson Springs, N. C., March 11, 1909. Son of Claude and Lillie Catherine (Graham) Auman. Attended Jackson Springs High School; North Carolina State College. Farmer. Member N. C. Farm Bureau, former Director; President-Elect National Peach Council, 1964; Horticulture Committee American Farm Bureau, 1956-1962; Director Sandhill Production Credit Association, 1950-1964; N. C. Peach Growers' Society, President, 1960-1963; past Director N. C. Farm Bureau Insurance Company. Past Director and President North Carolina State College Agricultural Foundation; Adviser to Dean of Agriculture, North Carolina State College; past Director North Carolina State College Alumni Association; West End School Committee, 1948-1964. Gamma Sigma Delta Award from North Carolina State College for contribution to agriculture. Member N. C. Board of Juvenile Correction, 1950-1964; N. C. Committee for Better Schools, 1958; Director, N. C. Railroad, 1949-1950. Presbyterian; Elder; Commissioner to General Assembly, 1955; Vice-President Synod's Men's Council, 1959; President Men of the Church of Fayetteville Presbytery. Married Sally Watts, August 7, 1936. Children: two sons and two daughters. Address: Route 1, West End, N. C.

### FRED F. BAHNSON, JR.

Fred F. Bahnson, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County was born in Winston-Salem, N. C., August 26, 1913. Son of Fred F. and Bleeker E. (Reid) Bahnson. Attended Winston-Salem Public Schools; McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1930-1931;

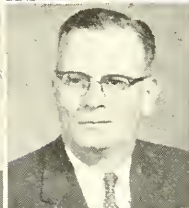
H. P. Taylor, Jr., Speaker



Arledge of Polk



Auman of Moore



Bahnson of Forsyth



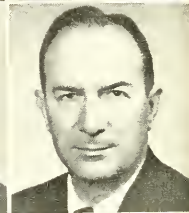
Bailey of Washington



Baker of Pasquotank



Barbee of Nash



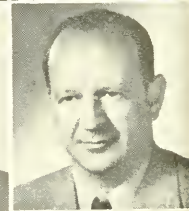
Barr of Ashe



Bennett of Carteret



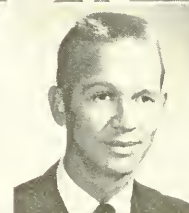
Bennett of Yancey



Bingham of Davie



Brewer of Wilkes



Brinson of Pamlico



Britt of Johnston



Britt of Robeson



Brumby of Cherokee



University of North Carolina, 1935, A.B. degree. President Southern Steel Stampings, Inc., Winston-Salem, N. C. Member Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Chapel Hill, 1931-1935; Kiwanis Club, 1936; Forsyth Board of Commissioners, Chairman, 1956-1960; Board of Directors, Winston-Salem Chamber of Commerce; President North Carolina Cattlemen's Association; past member Board of Trustees, Salem College; Trustee Eastern Carolina College. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Member Home Moravian Church, served on Board of Elders and Board of Trustees. Married Louise Bennett, Winston-Salem, N. C., February 5, 1942. Three children: Fred F., III, Bert B. and Bleeker L. Address: 2035 Georgia Avenue, Winston-Salem, N. C.

### CARL LEROY BAILEY, JR.

Carl LeRoy Bailey, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Washington County, was born in Roper, N. C., June 3, 1924. Son of Carl LeRoy and Vivian (Putman) Bailey. Attended Roper High School, 1930-1934; Plymouth High School, 1934-1942; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1948; Wake Forest Law School, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; Second Judicial District Bar, President, 1962-1963; Sigma Phi Epsilon Social Fraternity; Phi Alpha Delta Legal Fraternity. Treasurer, Plymouth and Washington County Chamber of Commerce; received Distinguished Service Award from Plymouth Jr. Chamber of Commerce as Plymouth's Outstanding Young Man of Year, 1954; Director, Good Neighbors of Washington County, Inc. Served in U. S. Army Air Force, 1943-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Baptist. Married Jarahnee Hinson, August 3, 1957. Two children, Franklin Leroy, age 3, and Trevor Leigh, 6 months. Address: 108 Latham Lane, Plymouth, N. C.

### CHARLES ALDEN BAKER

Charles Alden Baker, Democrat, Representative from Pasquotank County, was born in Damascus, Virginia. Son of Charles Alden and Effie (Wyckoff) Baker. Attended Princeton, New Jersey, High School, graduating in 1928. Owner and manager of Radio Station WGAI in Elizabeth City, N. C. Director, N. C. Association of Broadcasters; member Elizabeth City Rotary Club; District Com-

mitteeman Albemarle Boy Scouts of America; Director Pasquotank United Fund and Carolinas United; Trustee of the Museum of the Albemarle; Director of the Roanoke Island Historical Association (Lost Colony); member of Southern Regional Educational Board Legislative Council; Board of Trustees College of the Albemarle; Raleigh Public Relations Society; Carolina Society of Association Executives; Executive Director North Carolina Educational Council on National Purposes, Inc. Representative in General Assembly of 1963. Methodist. Married Frances Gaskins, Suffolk, Virginia. Address: 1005 Rivershore Road, Elizabeth City, N. C.

### ALLEN CROMWELL BARBEE

Allen Cromwell Barbee, Democrat, Representative from Nash County, was born in Spring Hope, N. C., December 18, 1910. Son of John Lucian and Debbie Lena (Vester) Barbee. Attended Durham High School, 1928-1929; Spring Hope High School, 1930-1931; University of North Carolina, Class of 1935. Farmer, hotel operator and sales executive. Former publisher, owner and editor of Spring Hope Enterprise. Mason; Shriner; Elk. Member Spring Hope Board of Town Commissioners, 1949-1951; Mayor, Spring Hope, 1951-1959. Who's Who in the South and Southwest, 1954 and 1955. Served in World War II, 1942-1946, four years in European Theatre; entered as Private, 1942 and discharged as Captain, 1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Methodist; member Official Board, 1946-1960; Chairman of Board, 1948 and 1957; Charge Lay Leader, 1957-1960; President, Methodist Men, 1959. Married Mabel McClellan Dixon, March 7, 1942. Children: Rebecca Barnes Barbee, age 11 and Allen Cromwell Barbee, II, age 8. Address: Spring Hope, N. C.

### BASIL DUKE BARR

Basil Duke Barr, Democrat, Representative from Ashe County, was born in Jefferson, N. C., November 4, 1894. Son of Felix and Blanche (Duke) Barr. Attended Jefferson High School, 1914-1917; N. C. State College, Class of 1921, B.S. degree. Retired. Member Masonic Order; American Legion. Served in World War I; entered World War II June, 1942, and retired November, 1954 as Lieu-

tenant Colonel, Corps Engineers. Baptist. Married Mabel Phillips, 1922. One daughter, Mrs. Robert E. Shepherd, Paris, France; two sons, Winfred F. Barr, Ft. Greely, Alaska, and Basil D. Barr, Jr., Mena, Arkansas. Address: West Jefferson, N. C.

### MARK WILSON BENNETT

Mark Wilson Bennett, Democrat, Representative from Yancey County, was born at Bald Creek, N. C., November 7, 1914. Son of Dr. W. L. and Nell (Byrd) Bennett. Graduated from Bald Creek High School, 1930; Weaver College, Weaverville, N. C., 1932. Automobile business. Member Yancey County Board of Education, 1951-1952, 1957-1959; Mayor Town of Burnsville, 1948-1951. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955 and 1963. Member Burnsville Men's Club. Served in U. S. Army with rank of Sergeant, June 24, 1943 to December 17, 1945. Member Earl-Horton Post Number 122 of American Legion, Commander from 1946 to 1947; District Commander 31st District American Legion, 1948. Methodist. Married Elizabeth Fleetwood, August 9, 1938. Children: Julia Byrd, Amanda Blanche and Mark Wilson Bennett, Jr. Address: Box 781, Burnsville, N. C.

### THOMAS S. BENNETT

Thomas S. Bennett, Republican, Representative from Carteret County, was born in Morehead City, N. C., January 26, 1934. Son of Jessie Gilbert and Neta (Merrill) Bennett. Attended Morehead City High School; University of North Carolina, 1956, A.B. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1958, LL.B., degree. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Carteret County Bar Association; Phi Alpha Delta Legal Fraternity; B.P.O. Elks, past Exalted Ruler. Selected as one of America's Outstanding Young Men in 1964 by the United States Chamber of Commerce. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Baptist. Married Virginia Lou Thompson, October 7, 1961. Two children, Thomas S. Bennett, Jr. and Ruth Thompson Bennett. Address: 106 Yaupon Terrace, Morehead City, N. C.

**DONALD WILLIAM BINGHAM**

Donald William Bingham, Republican, Representative from Davie County, was born in Randolph County, February 3, 1925. Son of Thomas William and Effie (Johnson) Bingham. Attended Farmer High School, 1931-1942. Lumber business. Member Clemmons Stock Club. Served in World War II, 1943-1946. Methodist; member Building Committee and Board of Stewards, 1961-1964. Married Sarah C. Smith, November 27, 1949. Three children: Debbie E., Betsy J. and Tommi L. Bingham. Address: Route 1, Advance, N. C.

**JOE OLIVER BREWER**

Joe Oliver Brewer, Republican, Representative from Wilkes County, was born in North Wilkesboro, N. C., December 26, 1931. Son of Gordon Justus and Ada Grace (Johnson) Brewer. Attended Moravian Falls Elementary School, 1938-1945; Wilkesboro High School, 1945-1950; Catawba College, 1951; Detroit Conservatory of Music, 1952; Wake Forest College and North Carolina State College, 1956; University of North Carolina, January, 1957, B.S. degree; University of North Carolina School of Law, 1962, LL.B. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association; Wilkes County Bar Association; Wilkes Chamber of Commerce; Business and Professional Men's Club. Second Lieutenant in U. S. Army, 1952-1954. Member Wilkesboro Church of Christ; Trustee since 1962. Married Lillie Dean Bryan, July 22, 1955. One son, Gregory Joseph Brewer. Address: 202 Woodland Boulevard, Wilkesboro, N. C.

**LELAND VIRGIL BRINSON**

Leland Virgil Brinson, Democrat, Representative from Pamlico County was born in Arapahoe, N. C., April 6, 1929. Son of Jarvis V. and Bessie (Cahoon) Brinson. Attended Kings Business College, January 1949 to January 1950. Farmer. County Commissioner, 1961-1962; President Pamlico County Farm Bureau, 1959-1961; Vice-President Pamlico County Farm Bureau, 1962-1965; Pamlico County Fire Commissioner, 1962-1964; Director Civil Defense, Pamlico County, 1963-1964. Corporal in U. S. Army, January 1950-1952. Member Amity Christian Church; Sunday School Superintendent, 1962-1964; Deacon since 1955. Single. Address: Arapahoe, N. C.

## DAVID MAXWELL BRITT

David Maxwell Britt, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in McDonald, N. C., January 3, 1917. Son of Dudley H. and Martha Mae (Hall) Britt. Attended McDonald Elementary School, 1922-1929; Lumberton High School, 1929-1933; Wake Forest College, 1933-1935; Wake Forest College Law School, 1935-1937. Lawyer. Member American, North Carolina and Robeson County Bar Associations. Solicitor, Fairmont Recorder's Court, 1940-1944; Attorney for Town of Fairmont since 1946. Served on State Democratic Executive Committee for two terms. Member Board of Trustees Southeastern General Hospital, President, 1958; President Wake Forest College Alumni Association, 1952-1953; member Phi Kappa Alpha National Society Fraternity; Fairmont Rotary Club since 1938 and Governor of District 279, 1951-1952; Chairman Robeson County Democratic Executive Committee, 1956-1958; Chairman, Fairmont Board of Education, 1954-1958. Selected "Man of the Year" for Robeson County, 1957. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959, 1961 and 1963. Private, U. S. Army, 1943. Baptist; Deacon; Teacher, Men's Bible Class since 1939; member of General Board, Baptist State Convention of N. C. Married Louise Teague of Fairmont, N. C., July 16, 1941. Children: Nancy, Martha Neill, Mary Louise and David, Jr. Address: Fairmont, N. C.

## WILLIAM ROSS BRITT

William Ross Britt, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born at Bentonville Battleground near Four Oaks, N. C. Son of Rufus Kirby and Mary Rebecca (Woodall) Britt. Attended Four Oaks High School, 1940; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1944; University of North Carolina, LL.B., degree, 1948. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society. Member Fellowship Masonic Lodge No. 84, Smithfield, N. C.; Wilmington Consistory, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry; Sudan Temple, New Bern, N. C., Commander Pou-Parrish Post No. 132, American Legion, 1964. Solicitor Johnston County Recorder's Court, 1950-1958 (leave of absence from March 1951 to June 1952, on active duty in U. S. Marine Corps); Assistant Superior Court

Solicitor, 1952-1958. First Lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps, 1943-1945; Captain, U. S. Marine Corps, 1951-1952. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Member Centenary Methodist Church, Smithfield, N. C.; Sunday School teacher for ten years; member Official Board since 1951. Address: Box 526, Smithfield, N. C.

### MARY FAYE BRUMBY

Mary Faye Brumby, Democrat, Representative from Cherokee County, was born in Marietta, Georgia, May 11, 1912. Daughter of William H. and Lillian Truman (Grogan) Martin. Attended Marietta High School, 1929-1933; Young Harris College, 1955, Associate Arts degree; Western Carolina College, 1962, B.S. in Elem. Education. Manufacturer. Member Business and Professional Women's Club; "Woman of the Week" of Cherokee County, August, 1964, Asheville Citizen, Asheville, N. C. Author of poems in various newspapers and Anthology of Verse called "Christmas Lyrics", 1939, by Beacon Publications, New York. Officer in P.T.A. and Business and Professional Women's Club, 1963. Served as President of the Murphy Garden Club for two years; elected Assistant District Director of Garden Clubs in local District II, September, 1964. Presbyterian; Assistant Superintendent of Sunday School, 1964; District Chairman, 1960; President, Women of the Church, 1950; Sunday School Teacher for several years. Married Edward Hunt Brumby, Sr., September 28, 1934. Two daughters, Mrs. Mary Bolan Forrest and Mrs. Ida Hunt Townson; one son, Edward Hunt Brumby, Jr. Address: Box 6, Murphy, N. C.

### THOMAS DAVIS BUNN

Thomas Davis Bunn, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Raleigh, N. C., January 17, 1925. Son of J. Wilbur and Annie Maude (Davis) Bunn. Attended Hayes Barton Elementary School; Needham Broughton High School; Wake Forest College; N. C. State College; Montana State College; Wake Forest College Law School, 1950, LL.B. Lawyer; partner in law firm of Bunn, Hatch, Little & Bunn, Raleigh, N. C. Member Wake County Bar Association, Director, 1955-1956; North Carolina Bar Association; Pi Kappa Alpha; Phi Delta Phi. President Wake County

YDC, 1956-1957; Chairman Wake County Democratic Rally, 1961. Captain, Air Force, B-29 Pilot, 1943-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Baptist; Deacon, 1963-1965; Superintendent Adult Department, 1960-1964. Married Alice Rebecca Smith, September 10, 1950. Four children: Thomas D., Jr., Rebecca Marion, Wilton LeRoy and Nancy Elizabeth. Address: 2507 Wake Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

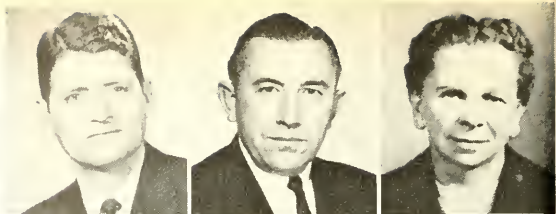
### EMMETT WYNN BURDEN

Emmett Wynn Burden, Democrat, Representative from Bertie County, was born in Aulander, N. C., July 26, 1923. Son of Marion Clyde and Belle (Mitchell) Burden. Attended Aulander Elementary School, 1929-1936; Aulander High School, 1936-1940; University of North Carolina, 1940-1943; Naval V-12 course at Columbia University, September of 1943 to April 1944. General insurance agency, real estate and farming. Member North Carolina Association of Insurance Agents, Inc.; Aulander Ruritan Club, Secretary, 1952, Vice-President, 1953 and President, 1954; North Carolina Association of Rescue Squads; State Director, Area 1, N. C. Association of Rescue Squads, 1961-1962; Lieutenant Governor, Roanoke District, Ruritan National, 1959; member Board of Commissioners, Town of Aulander, July of 1961 to January of 1963. Secretary-Treasurer Bertie County Fire Protective Committee, 1959-1962; Fire Chief Town of Aulander, 1950-1962; member State Advisory Committee on Firemanship Training. Building Inspector, Town of Aulander, 1950-1962; Director of Civil Defense, Town of Aulander, 1952-1962. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Entered U. S. Naval Reserve in July of 1943 at University of North Carolina and upon graduation at Columbia University was commissioned an Ensign; participated in action at Guam, Saipan and the invasion of Iwo Jima; Commanding Officer of USS LCI (G) 473, February to August of 1945; released to inactive duty in August of 1946 with rank of Lieutenant. Baptist; member Church Choir, 1955-1962; Finance Committee, 1959-1962; President Young Men's Bible Class two years; Superintendent Adult Sunday School Department, 1955-1956. Married Lila Rook Sumrell of Greenville, N. C., October 23, 1949. Two children: Anthony Clyde Burden, born May 14, 1955 and Kaye Wynn Burden, born July 10, 1961. Address: East Main Street, Aulander, N. C.

Bunn of Wake

Burden of Bertie

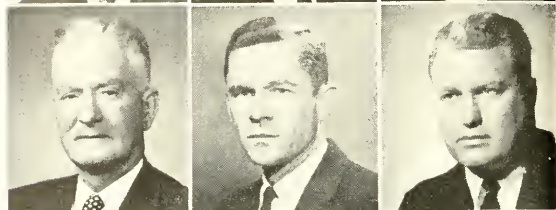
Chase of Wayne



Choate of Alleghany

Clark of New Hanover

Collier of Iredell



Collier of Jones

Cooper of Graham

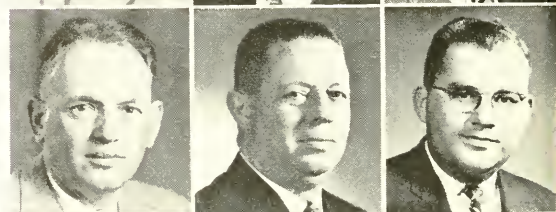
Crawford of Buncombe



Crawford of Swain

Daniels of Dare

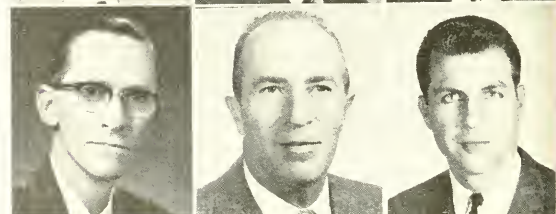
Dolley of Gaston



Drake of Warren

Eagles of Edgecombe

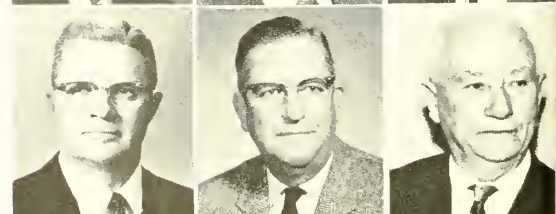
Earnhardt of Chowan



Edwards of Guilford

Efird of Gaston

Elliott of Lenoir



## NANCY WINBON CHASE

Nancy Winbon Chase, Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born in Fremont, N. C., October 12, 1903. Daughter of Robert Edward and Kate (Davis) Winbon. Attended Fremont High School, 1910-1921. Housewife. Vice-Chairman Eureka Precinct, 1960, 1961; Co-Chairman Wayne County Democratic Campaign, 1960; Chairman North Carolina Farm Bureau, Women's Committee, 1955-1961; North Carolina Farm Bureau, Distinguished Service to Agriculture Award, 1956; Wayne County "Women of the Year," 1956; Treasurer North Carolina Council of Women's Organizations, 1959-1961. Vice-Chairman, 1957-1959. Member Board of Directors Wayne County Red Cross, Mental Health Commission, Traffic Safety Commission and other voluntary organizations. Member Governor's State Traffic Safety Council; Eureka School Board, 1959, 1960; Charles B. Aycock School Board, 1960-1962; State Welfare Study Commission, 1961, 1962; State Tobacco Advisory Committee, 1964 Wayne County Extension Advisory Committee, 1964. Democratic "Woman of the Year", Wayne County and Third District, 1962; "Tar Heel of the Week" in The News and Observer, August 12, 1962. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Honorary member Delta Kappa Gamma, 1963, (teachers' organization); member Beta Sigma Phi, (social and cultural organization), also honorary international member; included in 1962 edition of "North Carolina Lives—The Tar Heel Who's Who"; included in 1964 edition of "Who's Who of American Women". Chairman Legislative Committee of North Carolina Mental Health Association; member Business and Professional Women's Club, and also Chairman of Legislative Committee of the Club; member of The North Carolina Literary and Historical Association; received Community Service Award in 1963 given by Eureka Ruritan Club. Methodist; President Woman's Society of Christian Service; District Treasurer, New Bern District, 1946-1948; District President, New Bern District, 1949-1953; Charge Treasurer, 1959-1960; Honorary Life Patron, 1952; Life Member, 1944 award. Teacher Adult Sunday School, 1947-1964; Treasurer Eureka Church, 1959-1964; member Board of Stewards, 1959-1964. Married John B. Chase, January 27, 1922 (now deceased). Children: John B., Jr. and Thomas E. Chase. Address: Box 226, Eureka, N. C.

**A. VANCE CHOATE**

A. Vance Choate, Democrat, Representative from Alleghany County, was born in Sparta, N. C., November 24, 1894. Son of S. A. and Laura Ann (Edwards) Choate. Attended Sparta Elementary School; Galax High School, Galax, Va.; Appalachian, Boone, N. C. Retired U. S. Government worker; farmer. Member Chamber of Commerce; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Served on Robert L. Doughton Memorial Committee, Camp Poke Commission and Director, Yadkin Valley Dairy Cooperative. Served in U. S. Navy, World War I, Seaman 2nd Class, 1917-1918. Representative in General Assembly, 1961. Married Rebecca Osborne, 1921. Two daughters. Address: Sparta, N. C.

**GEORGE THOMAS CLARK, JR.**

George Thomas Clark, Jr., Republican, Representative from New Hanover County, was born in Lumberton, N. C. Son of George Thomas and Sarah (Carlyle) Clark. Attended New Hanover High School, 1942-1946; University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1946-1948; University of North Carolina, 1948-1950, A.B. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, graduating, 1952, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member New Hanover County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Maritime Law Association of the United States; Kiwanis Club of Wilmington. Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Naval Reserve, 1953; Commanding Officer, U. S. Naval Reserve, Surface Division, Wilmington, N. C., (inactive duty), 1962-1964. Member St. James Episcopal Church. Married Elizabeth Ann Patman of Siler City, N. C., September 21, 1957. Children: George T., III, age 5 and William Louis, age 3. Address: 1218 Fairway Drive. Wilmington, N. C.

**IONA THIGPEN COLLIER**

Iona Thigpen Collier, Democrat, Representative from Jones County, was born in Beulaville, N. C., April 20, 1918. Daughter of Eddie Paul and Sarah (Brinson) Thigpen. Attended Beulaville Elementary School; Beulaville High School, graduating in 1935; East Carolina College, fall and winter of 1935. Farmer and homemaker. Member Jones County Democratic Executive Committee;

State Democratic Solicitorial District Executive Committee; Sir Walter Cabinet. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Methodist; M.Y.F. Counselor, 1959-1961; member W.S.C.S. and Choir. Married John McKenzie Hargett (deceased), September 11, 1942. Married James William Collier, October 3, 1964. No children. Address: Route 2, Trenton, N. C.

### ROBERT A. COLLIER, JR.

Robert A. Collier, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Iredell County, was born in Statesville, N. C., January 13, 1931. Son of Robert A. and Margaret (Adams) Collier. Attended Baylor School, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1946-1948; Stateville High School, 1949; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1957; University of North Carolina Law School, 1957-1959, LL.B. Lawyer. Member Iredell County Bar Association, Sec.-Treas., 1960-1961; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association. Member Elks; Moose; Masons; American Legion; Y.D.C.; past Director Junior Chamber of Commerce; past Director Statesville Rotary Club. President Statesville Enterprises, Inc.; President Interstate Development Co.; Secretary Insurance Premium Discount Co.; Sec.-Treas. Interstate Enterprises, Inc.; partner Jones-Collier Realty Co.; Director First Union National Bank; past President and Director Statesville City Club; member Board of Advisers, Salvation Army; former President and Campaign Manager Iredell-Statesville United Fund; Chairman Morehead Scholarship Selection Committee. Statesville "Young Man of Year", 1961-1962. Special Agent, Office of Special Investigations, U. S. Air Force, 1951-1954. Methodist; member Official Board since 1961; Chairman Commission on Missions since 1962; Sunday School Teacher, 1959-1962. Married Barbara Ann Stone, 1955. Children: Robert A., III, age 7, James B., age 4, Christopher M., age 1 and Margaret Paige Collier, 3 months. Address: 306 Valley Stream Road, Statesville, N. C.

### WILLIAM VANCE COOPER

William Vance Cooper, Democrat, Representative from Graham County, was born in Graham County, N. C., July 19, 1909. Son of Zebulon Vance and Frankie (Ayers) Cooper. Attended Robbinsville High School. Contractor. Member Chamber of Commerce.

City Alderman, Robbinsville. Shiplifter Second Class, 1942-1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Married Birdie Duvall, 1950. Address: P. O. Box 186, Robbinsville, N. C.

### CHARLES RAYMOND CRAWFORD

Charles Raymond Crawford, Democrat, Representative from Swain County, was born at Ela, N. C., July 5, 1902. Son of Gordon L. and Mary Jane Crawford. Attended Ela Graded School; Cullowhee High School; teacher training at Western Carolina Teachers College. Awarded gold medal in debating competition at Western Carolina Teachers College. Feed dealer and operator of tourist court. President of Ela Governor-Island Community Development Club for two years. Taught in public schools of North Carolina for three years. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957 and 1959. Methodist; Lay Leader, Teacher of Men's Bible Class; Superintendent of Sunday School for eight years. Married Ruby Helen Carr of Jacksonville, Illinois. Two children: Robert C. Crawford and Charles G. Crawford. Five grandchildren. Address: Whittier, N. C.

### IRVIN COOPER CRAWFORD

Irvin Cooper Crawford, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Bryson City, N. C., September 1, 1905. Son of Gordon Lee and Mary Jane (Cooper) Crawford. Attended Cullowhee High School, 1919-1922; Duke University; Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Member Swain County Board of Education, 1933-1934; Mayor Bryson City, 1935-1936; Chairman Swain County Democratic Executive Committee, 1932-1940. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957, 1959, 1961 and 1963. Member Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Royal Order of Moose. Methodist; Steward, 1953-1956. Married Evelyn Gregory, August 20, 1935. One son, Stephen G. Crawford. Address: 10 Hampshire Circle, Asheville, N. C.

### MONCIE LEE DANIELS, JR.

Moncie Lee Daniels, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Dare County, was born in Manteo, N. C., November 4, 1912. Son of M. L. and Belva Lockwood (Midgett) Daniels. Attended Manteo

Elementary and High School; Manteo Business College. Received Certificate of Recognition from the Management Institute of the University of North Carolina. Partner and Manager Daniels Oil Company of Manteo since 1940; operator of tugs and barges in Dare County waters for past 20 years. Member N. C. Oil Jobbers Association; East Carolina Oil Heat Institute; National Oil Fuel Institute; Dare County Petroleum Industries Committee. Former Director and Vice-Chairman N. C. Oil Jobbers Association (Consignment Distributors Section), now Chairman; Director East Carolina Oil Heat Council (Raleigh, N. C.); Chairman for Dare County Petroleum Committee (Raleigh, N. C.); Member Town Council of Manteo, 1948-1958. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Methodist; member of Commission on Stewardship and Finance for several terms; Chairman Board of Trustees; Trustee Methodist Home for Children, Raleigh, N. C. Married Muriel S. Greene of Wanchese, N. C., December 19, 1939. Children: Parmelee D. Jones, student at East Carolina College; Capt. M. L. Daniels, III, U. S. Army Air Force, Travis A.F.B., California. Address: 4 Mother Vineyard Road, P. O. Box 86, Manteo, N. C.

#### STEPHEN BLAND DOLLEY, JR.

Stephen Bland Dolley, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in Gastonia on November 16, 1929. Son of Col. S. B. Dolley and Eunice P. Dolley. Attended Gaston County Public Schools; graduated from Gastonia High School, 1947; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1950; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1953. Lawyer. Member Gaston County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; N. C. State Bar; American Bar Association; Sigma Phi Epsilon and Delta Theta Phi fraternities. Past Commander, Post No. 23, American Legion; Voiture Locale No. 1416, La Societe Des 40 Hommes et 8 Chevaux; Fraternal Order of Eagles; Gastonia Optimist Club; Gaston County Young Democrats Club. Enlisted in United States Army Reserve, 1950-1956, active duty, 1951. Representative in the General Assembly, 1959, 1961 and 1963. Methodist. Married Julia B. Page, August 25, 1954. Four daughters, Gladys Frances, Julia Page, Eunice Aurora and Edith Marshall Dolley. Address: 101 South Belvedere Street, Gastonia, N. C.

**WILTON RODWELL DRAKE**

Wilton Rodwell Drake, Democrat, Representative from Warren County, was born at Macon, Warren County, North Carolina, August 23, 1919. Son of Francis Marvin, Sr. and Ida (Rodwell) Drake. Attended Warren County Public Schools and various insurance institutes. Engaged in general insurance business. Member Carolinas Association of Mutual Insurance Agents; Travelers Protective Association of America; Warrenton Lions Club. Has served by gubernatorial appointment since 1949 on the following committees; N. C. Citizens Committee for Better Schools; N. C. Committee of 100; Better Schools & Roads, Inc., Director. Delegate Democratic National Convention, 1952; Mayor Town of Macon, 1950-1964. Member Macon Methodist Church; Chairman Official Board, 1958-1962; Church Lay Leader since 1950; Associate Lay Leader Raleigh District, N. C. Conference. Married Margery L. Rice, formerly of West Springfield, Mass., November 3, 1944. Children: Wilton R. Drake, Jr., Charles Edward Rice Drake and Frances Jean Drake. Address: Macon, N. C.

**JOSEPH ELLIOTT EAGLES**

Joseph Elliott Eagles, Democrat, Representative from Edgecombe County, was born in Crisp, N. C., January 6, 1910. Son of Benjamin F., Sr., and Susan R. (Pitt) Eagles. Attended Wilson High School, 1924-1928; Augusta Military Academy, Fort Defiance, Virginia, 1928-1929; Duke University, 1929-1930. Merchant and farmer. Member Crisp Ruritan Club; Tarboro Rotary Club since 1937; Farm Bureau. President Tarboro Rotary Club, 1940-1941. Awarded Silver Compass, East Carolina Council, Boy Scouts of America, 1953, Silver Beaver, 1952 and Order of the Arrow, 1951. Member National Council Junior United American Mechanics; Edgecombe County Draft Board; Board of Trustees Edgecombe Memorial Library; Board of Trustees Chowan College; Board of Trustees Baptist Home for the Aged at Hamilton, N. C.; Executive Board of East Carolina Council Boy Scouts of America and President of East Carolina Council, 1956-1958; South Edgecombe School Committee for eighteen years; Executive Board of Region 6 of Boy Scouts of America; Speakers Bureau of the Governor's Traffic Safety Council; Board of Directors Edgecombe Bank & Trust Co., Tarboro, N. C.; Board of Directors Merchants & Farmers Bank,

Macclesfield, N. C.; Vice-President and Member Board of Directors Edgecombe Mutual Fire Insurance Association; Board of Directors Halifax County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Member of Eagles Baptist (Missionary) Church since 1936; Board of Deacons, 1954-1964 and Chairman, 1955-1962; Chairman Board of Trustees, 1954-1964; Superintendent Sunday School, 1955-1960; former Moderator South Roanoke Baptist Association. Married Mary Scott McLean of Mount Olive, N. C., January 1, 1935. Children: Joseph E. Eagles, Jr., of Raleigh, N. C. and Jacqueline Eagles Rand of Hyattsville, Md. Address: Crisp Rural Station, Macclesfield, N. C.

### WILEY J. P. EARNHARDT, JR.

Wiley J. P. Earnhardt, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Chowan County, was born in Elizabeth City, N. C., August 27, 1931. Son of Wiley J. P. and Carolina Virginia (Miller) Earnhardt. Attended Edenton High School, graduated June 1949; Duke University, Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration, 1953; Duke University, Bachelor of Laws, 1960. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; 1st District Bar Association. Solicitor of Chowan County Records Court, October 14, 1962 to January 27, 1965; President, Chowan County YDC, 1964-1965. Served in U. S. Navy Reserve, active since 1953, present rank, Lieutenant Commander. Member St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Edenton. Married Judy LaRue Horne of Wilmington, June 22, 1963. Home address: 116 Pembroke Circle, Edenton, N. C.; Office: 105 E. King Street, P. O. Box 587, Edenton, N. C.

### ELTON EDWARDS

Elton Edwards, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Wayne County, N. C., August 14, 1923. Son of Charles Henry and Lillie Estelle (Thornton) Edwards. Attended University of North Carolina, A.B., 1943; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member Greensboro Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity; Greensboro Kiwanis Club; Greensboro War

Memorial Fund Commission; North Carolina Board of Juvenile Correction since 1955; President Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1953-1954. President Guilford Law Library since 1957. Served in U. S. Army, 1943-1945; Air Force Reserve since 1950, present rank of Major. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Jessie Macon Sapp, March 27, 1954. Children: Thornton Edwards and Ruth Macon Edwards. Address: 531 Woodland Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

### HOYLE TIMOTHY EFIRD

Hoyle Timothy Efird, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in Stanly County, N. C., July 11, 1906. Son of Henry P. and Sallie (Braswell) Efird. Attended the public schools of Stanly County; Elon College, B.S. in Business Administration, 1929; Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, 1948. President Gastonia United Oil Co., Inc., wholesale oil jobber. Member Distributors Council, American Oil Company and Board of Directors of N. C. Oil Jobbers Association; President N. C. Oil Jobbers Association, 1964. Sheriff of Gaston County, 1944-1954. Past President Gaston County Young Democrat Club and N. C. Sheriffs' Association. Member Masonic Order; Shriner, Oasis Temple; Elks Club; Eagles Club; Gaston County Country Club; National Guard, Headquarters Company, Albemarle, N. C., 1921-1923. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Presbyterian. Married Dora M. Ham, January, 1931. One son, Tom David Efird. Address: 1215 Oakwood Avenue, Gastonia, N. C.

### GUY ELLIOTT

Guy Elliott, Democrat, Representative from Lenoir County, was born in Surry County, N. C., May 10, 1895. Son of John Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Thomas) Elliott. Attended Public Free Schools of Beaufort County; Industrial Christian College, Kinston, N. C.; University of North Carolina Law School, 1915-1917. Lawyer, practicing in Kinston since 1919. Member Lenoir County Bar Association; Eighth District Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association; Commercial Law League of America; American Bar Association; St. John's Lodge No. 4 A.F. & A.M.; Sudan Temple, AAON MS.; Kinston Shrine Club; Manchester RA, Chapter No. 48, St. Paul's Commandery

No. 18, Knights Templar, Imminent Commander, 1941; Charter Member Kinston Kiwanis Club and active in Kiwanis Club work since 1921. Judge Recorders Court, 1920-1928; Lenoir County Attorney, 1933-1937; member Lenoir County Welfare Board for five years; Board of Trustees, Kinston Graded School District for ten years; Mayor City of Kinston, 1945-1963. Held Public offices of trust in various clubs and organizations since 1920; associated with Hon. J. A. Powers for nearly twenty-five years who served for twenty years as Solicitor of the Sixth Judicial District. Member Gordon Street Christian Church; Deacon; Elder; Sunday School Teacher; President N. C. Christian Missionary Convention; Chairman Board of Managers, N. C. Christian Missionary Society; President State Baraca Philathea Union Convention. Married Gertrude Bowling Jones, June 30, 1920. Children: Mary Elizabeth Best and Guy Elliott, Jr. Address: 105 East Vernon Avenue, Kinston, N. C.

### SAMUEL JAMES ERVIN, III

Samuel James Ervin, III, Democrat, Representative from Burke County, was born in Morganton, N. C., March 2, 1926. Son of Samuel James, Jr. and Margaret Leslie (Bell) Ervin. Attended Morganton City Schools, 1932-1943; graduated Morganton High School, 1943; Davidson College, May 1948, B.S. degree; Harvard Law School, 1951, LL.B. Lawyer; partner in law firm of Patton, Ervin & Starnes. Member Burke County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Kappa Alpha Order (social fraternity). Member Catawba Valley Lodge No. 217, A.F. & A.M.; Table Rock Post No. 5362, Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U. S.; Morganton Kiwanis Club, President, 1959; Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of North Carolina; Morganton Chamber of Commerce, President, 1962; Morganton Lodge No. 193, Loyal Order of Moose. Solicitor, Burke County Criminal Court, 1954-1956; Chairman, Burke County Democratic Executive Committee, 1954-1962. Morganton's Young Man of the Year, 1954, (Junior Chamber of Commerce Award). Entered U. S. Army, June, 1944; served on active duty until September, 1946; recalled to active duty in August, 1951; served on active duty until November, 1952; commissioned 2d Lt., Inf. in March, 1945, at Inf. OCS, Ft. Benning, Ga.; served in N. C. Army National Guard since 1955; present rank Lt. Col., Judge

Advocate General's Corps. Presbyterian; Elder and Deacon. Married Elisabeth Fore Crawford, October 25, 1952. Children: Samuel James, IV, Elisabeth Fore, Robert Crawford and Margaret Bell Ervin. Address: 4 Woodside Place, Morganton, N. C.

### JACK MANNING EULISS

Jack Manning Euliss, Democrat, Representative from Alamance County, was born in Burlington, N. C., August 27, 1921. Son of Cyrus M. and Myrtle (Cooper) Euliss. Attended Burlington City Schools; Burlington High School, graduating 1938; Wake Forest College, 1938-1942. Manager Alamance Motors, Inc., (Chevrolet dealer). Member Bula Lodge No. 409 A.F. & A.M., past Master, 1954, 1955; Burlington Chapter DeMolay, Legion of Honor, 1957; Burlington City Council, 1959-1962, Mayor Pro Tem, 1959-1961. Kiwanian, past President, 1954; Lt. Governor Carolinas Kiwanis, 1957; Jaycee Young Man of the Year, 1953; Alamance County Citizen of the Year, 1958; Trustee Campbell College, 1963—. Served in U. S. Army Air Force, 1942-1945 as Sgt. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Baptist; former Sunday School Superintendent; Deacon; Trustee N. C. Baptist Children's Homes, 1954-1958; Sunday School Teacher since 1955. Married Ione Cheek, February 25, 1943. Children: Jack Manning, Jr., Ann Cheek and William McAdoo Euliss. Address: Lake Drive, East P. O. Box 913, Burlington, N. C.

### ROBERT ZEMRI FALLS

Robert Zemri Falls, Democrat, Representative from Cleveland County, was born in Cleveland County, N. C., April 15, 1912. Son of Alfred and Lula (Crowder) Falls. Attended Lattimore High School, 1929; The Citadel, (Military), R.O.T.C. training, 1929-1930; Gardner-Webb Junior College. Farmer. Member Shelby Rotary Club; Shelby Chamber of Commerce; Cleveland County Agriculture Committee. Member Westview Baptist Church, Shelby, N. C.; Deacon, 1953. Married Jennie Blanton, November 20, 1935. Address: 1308 Wesson Road, Shelby, N. C.

Ervin of Burke

Euliss of Alamance

Falls of Cleveland



Forbes of Pitt

Galifianakis of Durham

Garinger of Mecklenburg



Garner of Randolph

Garren of Henderson

Godwin of Craven



Godwin of Gates

Goodman of Mecklenburg

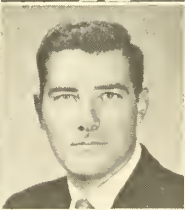
Green of Bladen



Greenwood of Buncombe

Gregory of Halifax

Gregory of Harnett



Gunn of Caswell

Hamrick of Forsyth

Harriss of Rowan



**WILLIAM ALFRED FORBES**

William Alfred Forbes, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Winterville, N. C., (RFD), August 13, 1914. Son of W. A. and Norma (McGlohon) Forbes. Attended Winterville High School, 1920-1931; East Carolina College, 1931 and fall session of 1932. Farmer, grain dealer and tobacconist. Member Improved Order of Redmen; Charter member of Loyal Order of Moose No. 885; first President of Kiwanian of Winterville, 1961; Agricultural Supervisor of 7th District of Kiwanian; past member of Ruritan Club, charter member of Winterville. Served six years local Board of Education. Member Board of Pitt County Cancer Society. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Missionary Baptist. Married Theraldine Henry, August 9, 1936. One son, W. A. Forbes, III. Address: Box 94, Winterville, N. C.

**NICK GALIFIANAKIS**

Nick Galifianakis, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Durham, N. C., July 22, 1928. Son of Mike and Sophia (Kastrinakis) Galifianakis. Attended Fuller School, 1935-1941; Carr Junior High School, 1941-1944; Durham High School, 1944-1947; Duke University, 1951, A.B. degree; Duke University Law School, 1953, LL.B. Lawyer; Assistant Professor in Business Law, Duke University; Delta Theta Phi Law Fraternity. Member of American Bar Association; member North Carolina State Bar; Durham County Bar; 14th Judicial District Bar; Junior Chamber of Commerce; American Association of University Professors; American Hellenic Educational Progressive Association; Young Democrat Club; Kiwanis Club. Recipient of 1963 Distinguished Service Award; recipient of 1963 North Carolina Outstanding Young Man of the Year Award. Active duty United States Marine Corps Reserve, October, 1953 to April, 1956; at present Captain USMCR and Commanding Officer of 41st Rifle Co., USMCR, Durham, N. C., 1960-1962. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Member St. Barbara's Church (Greek Orthodox), Durham, N. C. President Youth Group, 1957-1959; member Board of Trustees, 1959. Married Louise Cheatham Ruggles of Durham, N. C., April 5, 1963. Address: 2648 University Drive, Durham, N. C.; Mailing Address: N. C. National Bank Bldg., Durham, N. C.

## ELMER HENRY GARINGER

Elmer Henry Garinger, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Mt. Vernon, Missouri, July 13, 1891. Son of John A. and Catherine Julia (Moore) Garinger. Attended Mt. Vernon High School, 1908-1912; University of Missouri, 1912-1916, A.B.; Teachers College, Columbia University, N. Y., 1920-1921, M.A., 1933-1934, Ph.D., 1935. Retired July 1, 1962, as Superintendent of Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools; visiting Professor Appalachian State Teachers College; Consultant in Education. Member Board of Directors, Bank of Charlotte; National Education Association; American Association for the Advancement of Science. (Fellow since 1947); National Society for the Study of Education. Member Beta Chapter (T. C. Columbia University), Phi Delta Kappa, educational fraternity, Omicron Delta Kappa, leadership fraternity, Davidson College, N. C. Received Distinguished Service Award, American Association of School Administrators, 1962; Distinguished Service Award, Charlotte Rotary Club, 1962; on panel of Arbitrators, National Arbitration Board; listed in "Who's Who" in the South and Southwest, and also in Leaders in Education. Member Board of Directors, N.E.A., 1937-1943; Board of Directors, N.C.E.A., 1937-1943; Steering Committee; Advisory Committee (State Department) on Educational Television. Author of "Administration of Discipline in the High School", 1935, (Bureau of Publications, T. C., N. Y.); one of co-authors of "Administration Practices in Large High Schools", (American Book Co.); "The N. C. Program of School Support", Department of Secondary School Principals, Minneapolis, 1933. Served on many civic and governmental missions; e.g. Juvenile Court Advisory Committee; United Appeal; Mayor's Committee of Arbitration of Bus Labor Dispute; Committee on Television; Committee on Extension of the City Limits. Member Library Board (City-County), 1949-1962; Board of Health (City-County), 1949-1962; Board of Directors, Charlotte Rehabilitation Hospital, 1950-1962; Board of Governors, Governor's School of North Carolina. Visiting Professor of Education, University of North Carolina, summers of 1924-1932 and 1936. Taught Appalachian Teachers College, summer of 1962, 1963, 1964, and under contract for summer of 1965; Clark University, Worcester, Mass., summer of 1938 and 1940; University of Missouri, summer of 1935, and Peabody College, Nashville, Tennessee, summer of 1921. Served in World War I as Sgt., 10th Division,

1917. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Methodist; member Board of Stewards, 1946-1949; listed in "Who's Who" in Southern Methodism. Married Katherine Elizabeth Thomas, 1920. Address: 2625 Briarcliff Place, Charlotte, N. C.

### CYRUS ROBY GARNER, SR.

Cyrus Roby Garner, Sr., Republican, Representative from Randolph County, was born at Jackson Creek, N. C., December 15, 1906. Son of William Roby and Asenath (Spencer) Garner. Attended Farmer High School, 1921-1925; Teachers Training School, Asheboro, N. C., 1926. Merchant; co-owner and organizer of Piedmont Baseball Camp, Asheboro, N. C. Member Kiwanis Club; Modern Woodmen of the World; United Travelers of America. Helped promote work in Red Cross, American Legion Ball Club. United Fund, school building programs and athletic programs for schools. Representative in General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Methodist; Supt. Sunday School, 1952-1956; member Official Board; Boy Scout Institutional Representative; Chairman Commission on Education. Married Ora Mae Wright, December 26, 1937. One son, Cyrus Roby, Jr. and one daughter, Mrs. W. R. Tyler. Address: 509 E. Salisbury Street, Asheboro, N. C.

### DON HARVEY GARREN

Don Harvey Garren, Republican, Representative from Henderson County, was born in Henderson County, December 16, 1933. Son of Harvey Horace and Edith Fair (McKillop) Garren. Attended Fletcher High School, 1949-1950; Edneyville High School, 1951-1952; University of North Carolina, graduating in 1956 with degree in English; Wake Forest College, 1960-1963, LL.B. Lawyer. Member Henderson County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Member Sigma Phi Epsilon Social Fraternity and Phi Alpha Delta Legal Fraternity. Lieutenant in U. S. Navy, 1956-1960. Single. Address: 2003 Chimney Rock Road, Hendersonville, N. C. Business address: 414 N. Church Street, Hendersonville, N. C.

## PHILIP PITTMAN GODWIN

Philip Pittman Godwin, Democrat, Representative from Gates County, was born in Gatesville, N. C. Son of Adolphus Pilston and Mabel Claire (Hayes) Godwin. Attended Gatesville High School, 1942; Fishburne Military School, 1943; Wake Forest College, 1953, B.S. degree; Wake Forest Law School, LL.B. degree, 1956. Lawyer. Member First District Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar and North Carolina Bar Association; President of the First District Bar, 1963-1964; member of the Judicial Council of the State of North Carolina, 1963-1964. President, YDC, Wake Forest College, 1955. S/Sgt., U. S. 5th Air Force, 1943-1945; served in Pacific Theatre. Member Gatesville Lodge No. 126 A.F. and A.M. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Baptist. Married Anita Thomas Freeman, June 10, 1950. One son, Philip Pittman Godwin, Jr., age 12. Address: Gatesville, N. C.

## RUFFIN C. GODWIN

Ruffin C. Godwin, Democrat, Representative from Craven County, was born on a farm near Dunn, N. C., February 10, 1891. Son of Wiley and Harriett Elizabeth (Parrish) Godwin. Attended public schools of Harnett County, private schools, and Buie's Creek Academy; Business College, 1910-1911; night classes at Judge Pell's Law School while working as an insurance salesman, 1912-1913. Retired August 31, 1963 after twenty-four years in government service with U. S. Department of Labor. Member American Federation Government Employees; International Association of Personnel in Employment Security, President, 1942-1943; associate member of North Carolina State Employees Association. Mason, Shriner and Elk. Member American Legion since 1919; has served the Legion as Post Commander, District Commander, State Department Vice Commander, State Department Commander (1949-1950); elected National Vice Commander, 1960-1961; now serving as Vice-Chairman of American Legion's National Distinguished Guests Committee. President New Bern Lions Club, 1933. Member County Board of Elections one term, 1928; New Bern Board of Aldermen two terms, 1932 and 1934. Appointed July, 1939 Veterans Employment Representative by Frances Perkins, Secretary U. S. Department of Labor, and assigned to North Carolina as Director Veterans Employment Service; retired in August of 1963 and services

retained on a per diem basis as Consultant on Veterans Affairs. Served in U. S. Army as Corporal, July 13, 1917 to December 24, 1918. Baptist. Married Mary Elizabeth Dixon of New Bern, N. C., June 2, 1957. One son by a former marriage, Robert C. Godwin. Address: 1118 National Avenue, New Bern, N. C.

### ARTHUR GOODMAN, JR.

Arthur Goodman, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Mooresville, N. C., September 17, 1926. Son of Arthur and Katherine (Cohen) Goodman. Attended Sharon High School, Mecklenburg County, graduating in 1943; Duke University, A.B. degree, 1950; Duke University School of Law, LL.B., 1959. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Mecklenburg County Bar Association; B'Nai Brith. Served in U. S. Navy, Second World War, 1944-1946. Member Temple Israel; Vice President Temple Israel Men's Club, 1963. Married Joyce Lyles. Children: David, age 15, Beth, age 13, Beverly, age 12, Phillip, age 10, and Arthur Goodman, III, age 2. Address: 6419 Morven Lane, Charlotte, N. C.

### JAMES COLLINS GREEN

James Collins Green, Democrat, Representative from Bladen County, was born in Halifax County, Virginia, Feb. 24, 1921. Son of John Collins and Frances Sue (Oliver) Green. Attended Volens High School, Nathalie, Va., graduating in 1936; Washington and Lee University. Farmer and tobacco warehouse operator. Member Bright Belt Warehouse Ass'n. Board of Governors; Bladen County Board of Education, 1955-1961; Bladen County Democratic Executive Committee; Precinct Chairman or Vice-Chairman for ten years; Trustee of Southeastern Community College in Columbus County and Chairman of Building Committee; past President Clarkton Rotary Club; Director Clarkton Community Development Corp. and Clarkton Merchants Association; President Brown Marsh Development Corporation of Clarkton. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Member French Lodge No. 270 A.F. and A.M.; Thirty-second Degree Scottish Rite Mason; Clarkton Woodmen of the World Camp. Served as Corporal in U. S. Marine Corps. 1944-1946; participated in invasion of Iwo Jima as a

machine gunner with Third Marine Division. Presbyterian; Deacon Clarkton Presbyterian Church; past Superintendent Sunday School. Married Alice McAulay Clark, October 7, 1943. Children: Sarah Frances, age 14; Susan Clark, age 12; James Collins, Jr., age 8. Address: Box 305, Clarkton, N. C.

### GORDON HICKS GREENWOOD

Gordon Hicks Greenwood, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Black Mountain, N. C., July 3, 1909. Son of James Hicks and Louella (Ray) Greenwood. Attended Barnardsville High School, 1924-1928; N. C. State College, 1928; Biltmore College, 1929-1930; University of Illinois, 1939-1941, B.S. in Journalism; University of London, England, 1945. Owner and publisher of Black Mountain News. Assistant Professor of Journalism, Boston University, 1951-1952; on Faculty of Montreat College, 1952-1958. Manager of New England Press Association, 1951-1952. Member Kappa Tau Alpha; Lions Club; Black Mountain Lodge 663 A.F. and A.M.; Asheville York Rite Bodies; Board of Directors of North Carolina Sanatorium System; State Board of Higher Education, 1964-1965. Psychologist U. S. Army in Europe, 1943-1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959, 1961 and 1963. Methodist. Married Garnet Elizabeth Carder, March 8, 1941. Two sons: George Gordon, 17; Ricky Eugene, 15. Address: Black Mountain, N. C.

### CARSON GREGORY

Carson Gregory, Democrat, Representative from Harnett County, was born in Harnett County, August 11, 1911. Son of Alex and Carra (Parrish) Gregory. Attended Campbell College one year. Farmer, dairyman, dealer in dairy cattle, breeder registered Spotted Poland China Swine, owner of Red Bird Cab Company, partner with Nassie Dorman in real estate business. President N. C. Spotted Breeders' Association; Vice-President Harnett County Artificial Breeders' Association; former member of Agricultural Foundation, Inc. of N. C. State College; Coats Agricultural Planning Committee; Harnett County Agricultural Planning Committee; former local AAA Committee of Harnett County for several years; made honorary member of Future Farmers of America of

Coats Chapter, 1956; former Chairman and Vice-Chairman Harnett County Farm Bureau; President Harnett County Farm Bureau, 1956, for fourth term; President Harnett County Farm Bureau, 1962-1965; former member Harnett County Kellogg Committee; Commissioner Harnett County, December, 1948 to December, 1950; former Chairman Coats P.T.A., 1956; District Finance Chairman for Boy Scouts Drive, Harnett County District of Occoneechee Council; Chairman Harnett County Finance Committee for Boy Scouts, 1956; member W.O.W.; Erwin Lodge, J.O.U.A.M., Coats Lodge No. 417; former member Board of Trustees and Financial Secretary; Vice Council 18th District J.O.U.A.M., 1956; appointed State Deputy Councilor of North Carolina Junior Order United American Mechanics, November 27, 1956. Mason, Angier Lodge No. 686, A.F. & A.M.; 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason; Sudan Temple; Vice-President Dunn Shrine Club, 1960-1961; Coats Fellowship Club. Representative from Harnett County in General Assembly, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959 and 1961. Baptist; President, W. E. Nichols Sunday School Class, 1960-1961; member Board of Deacons, 1960-1963; Brotherhood of First Baptist Church, Coats. Married Blanche Williams, November 4, 1939. Three children: Carson Gregory, Jr., Joe Gregory and Frances Gregory. Address: Rt. 2, Angier, N. C.

### THORNE GREGORY

Thorne Gregory, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born in Halifax, N. C., December 25, 1928. Son of Fletcher H. Gregory and Boyd Thorne Gregory. Attended Halifax County Schools, 1935-1943; Fishburne Military School, 1943-1947; University of North Carolina, A.B. Banker; graduate of N. C. Bankers Association Banking School. Vice-President and Director Bank of Halifax; Director of Roanoke River Basin Association; Treasurer of Scotland Neck Christmas Fund. First Lieutenant, U.S.A.F., 1952-1956; Fighter Pilot Instructor. Member Kiwanis Club; Benvenue Country Club and Chockyotte Country Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Episcopalian; member of Vestry. Chairman of Episcopal Every Member Canvass (S. N. Parish). Married Hester Lockett Gregory, Feb. 23, 1957. Three children: Hester Elizabeth Gregory, Boyd Wynne Gregory and Anne Harrison Gregory. Address: Scotland Neck, N. C.

## JOHNNIE OLIVER GUNN

Johnnie Oliver Gunn, Democrat, Representative from Caswell County, was born in Pelham, Caswell County, N. C., December 27, 1892. Son of Richard Griffin and Nannie Elizabeth (Rudd) Gunn. Attended Public Schools of Caswell County. Automobile dealer, farmer, hosiery manufacturer. Charter member of North Carolina Automobile Dealer's Association, Secretary and Treasurer, 1943; Automobile Old Timers Club of America; Yanceyville Rotary Club, Charter member, 1936, President, 1942-1943; now President and Director Yanceyville Rotary Club, Inc. Secretary Caswell Development Company, 1938-1952, President, 1951-1964; Director and Secretary, Royal Hosiery Mills, Inc., 1948-1964; Director and Member Executive Committee, Bank of Yanceyville (now Northwestern Bank) for 35 years. Member Caswell Brotherhood Lodge No. 11 of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, 1917-1964; Master Masonic Lodge, 1924-1925; Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Greensboro Consistory; Oasis Temple Shrine; Order of Eastern Star, 1945-1964, Worthy Patron, 1951 and 1957; Junior Order United American Mechanics, North Carolina State Councilor, 1954-1955. Chairman Caswell County Democratic Executive Committee, 1942-1945; Treasurer Caswell County, 1936-1940; member House of Representatives from Caswell County, 1945 and 1947; Board of Commissioners of Yanceyville Sanitary District for 20 years, most of the time as Chairman; Caswell Board of Public Welfare, 1942-1949. Represented Fifth Congressional District on National Rivers and Harbors Congress, 1956-1964; Caswell Representative on North Carolina School Boards Committee of One Hundred, 1951-1953. Served on North Carolina Education Commission, 1948-1949; on School Plants Committee to study school building needs of North Carolina. Member Cherokee Council, Boy Scouts of America for 39 years, with various positions on district and council levels, including 6 years as Council Vice-President, 2 terms as Council President, member Region 6 and Regional Representative, 1958-1964. Member North Carolina Literary and Historical Association. Member Yanceyville Methodist Church; Official Board, 1924-1964; Superintendent of Church School, 1926-1945; District Trustee, Durham District of North Carolina Conference, 1950-1954; Associate District Lay Leader, Durham District, 1946-1954; appointed District Lay Leader of Burlington District, 1954.

Married Annie Warner Newman, June 5, 1930. One daughter, Ann Newman Gunn, now Mrs. Layton J. Everitt; one son, Johnnie Oliver Gunn, Jr. Address: Box 387, Yanceyville, N. C.

### CLAUDE MEREDITH HAMRICK

Claude Meredith Hamrick, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Avondale, Rutherford County, N. C. Son of Roland B. and Thelma Pauline (Robbins) Hamrick. Attended Avondale Elementary School; Tri-High School of Caroleen, N. C., 1938-1941; Christianburg High School, Christianburg, Va., 1942-1943; Pfeiffer Junior College, 1943-1944; Wake Forest College, and Wake Forest College Law School, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association; Forsyth County Bar Association; Winston-Salem Jr. Bar Association. Member Phi Delta Phi, legal fraternity. Master Sergeant, U. S. Army, 1944-1946; 1st. Lieutenant, U. S. Army (Judge Advocate Dept.), 1950-1952. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Baptist; Church Clerk, 1959-1960. Married Lena Lewis, 1957. Children: Kent Lewis Hamrick and Roland Mont Hamrick. Address: 2841 Holyoke Place, Winston-Salem, N. C.

### CLYDE HAMPTON HARRISS, SR.

Clyde Hampton Harriss, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Laurinburg, N. C., December 2, 1902. Son of T. W. and Cornelia (Baldwin) Harriss. Graduated from Laurinburg High School, 1919; Georgia Military Academy, 1921. Engaged in automobile finance business, general insurance, farming, building and lumber supply, ice, fuel and petroleum products. President Crescent Investment Company; Atlantic Acceptance Corporation; Savings Supply Company; President Rowan Development Corporation; Director Security Fire and Indemnity Company; Director Wachovia Bank and Trust Co.; member N. C. Automobile Dealers Association, former Director; American Finance Conference; Director N. C. Association of Automobile Finance Companies, past President and Director; Salisbury Sales Executives Club, past President; past President of Red Cross Chapter; County War Bond Chairman during World War II; Lions Club, past President; Elks Club; The Sphinx Club; Salisbury Country Club; Blowing Rock

Country Club; past President Salisbury-Rowan Chamber of Commerce; Y.M.C.A.; Mason; Knights of Pythias. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961 and 1963. Lutheran. Married Mildred Godfrey, December 10, 1927. Three children, two sons and one daughter. Address: Milford Drive, Milford Hills, Salisbury, North Carolina.

### SAMUEL GLENN HAWFIELD

Samuel Glenn Hawfield, Democrat, Representative from Union County, was born in that county, April 21, 1891. Son of William Dallas and Julia Drusilla (Houston) Hawfield. Attended Wesley Chapel High School, 1907-1911; Trinity College (now Duke University), A.B., 1915; University of North Carolina, Masters degree in Education, 1926. Retired educator. Principal Wesley Chapel High School, 1948-1956; Principal of Union County High Schools, 1915-1919; Superintendent Monroe City Schools, 1919-1924; Principal Leaksville Elementary Schools, 1924-1927; Superintendent Cabarrus County Rural Schools, 1927-1939; Superintendent Jackson Training School, 1942-1948. Author of "History of the Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School." Member North Carolina Education Association; President South Piedmont District, N. C. E. A., 1935; President North Carolina Education Association, 1940-1941; President Union County Historical Association since 1957; State Grange; Master Union County Pomona Grange, 1956-1957; Executive Committee Boy Scouts of America Central North Carolina Council and Holder of Silver Beaver Award; Chairman Union County Heart Fund Organization, 1958 and 1959; member of the Monroe-Union County Chamber of Commerce. Monroe Civitan Club, President, 1958-1959. Member Masonic Organization, including Monroe Lodge No. 244, Solomon of Silver Trowel Council No. 24, Monroe Chapter No. 64 and Malta Commandery No. 19; Eminent Commander of Cannon Commandery, Concord, N. C., 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959, 1961 and 1963. Member Central Methodist Church of Monroe; Board of Stewards; Chairman Commission on Membership and Evangelism; Teacher Men's Bible Class; Sunday School Superintendent of Central Methodist Church of Concord, 1931-1939. Married Kate Clark of Union County, April 27, 1916. Children: S. Glenn Hawfield, Jr., Wm. Dallas Hawfield and Dr. Harold Houston Hawfield. Address: 604 West Franklin St., Monroe, N. C.

Hawfield of Union

Hicks of Mecklenburg

Hill of Catawba



Hofler of Durham

Holshouser of Watauga

Horton of Greene



Isaac of Avery

Jernigan of Hertford

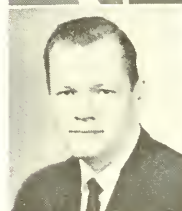
Johnson of Duplin



Johnson of Wake

Kiser of Scotland

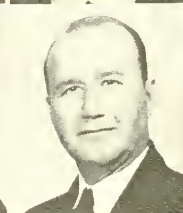
Lambert of Cumberland



Land of Richmond

Lane of Perquimans

Leatherman of Lincoln



Lupton of Hyde

McFadyen of Hoke

McGlamery of Clay



## ERNEST LEE HICKS

Ernest Lee Hicks, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Ionia, Michigan, September 15, 1892. Son of John Thomas and Gazella (Clark) Hicks. Attended Ionia High School, Ionia, Michigan; Olivet College, Olivet, Michigan; University of Michigan; Pre-Medical, University of Michigan. Automobile dealer until December 22, 1954; President Pettit Motor Company of Charlotte, N. C. Former member N. C. Automobile Dealers Association; National Automobile Dealers Association; Charlotte Automobile Dealers Association, past President and Director; Member Legislative Committee Charlotte Merchants Association; Director Charlotte Chamber of Commerce; member of Legislative Committee of N. C. Automobile Dealers Association, 1950; National Ford Dealer Council, 1952. Member Joppa Lodge, No. 530 A.F. and A.M., past Master, 1930-1931; Carolina Consistory; Charlotte Oasis Temple; Charlotte Executives Club; Charlotte City Club; Myers Park Country Club; Charlotte Rotary Club, President, 1951-1952 and member Board of Directors, 1949. Former Director Community Chest Board. Ensign, United States Naval Reserve Force, with active duty from October, 1917 to July 1919. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1957, 1959, 1961 and 1963. Member Covenant Presbyterian Church; Deacon since 1927. Married Susan Garth Bible, May 3, 1920. Children: John Darwin Hicks; Marilee Clark Hicks (now Mrs. John N. McLaughlin); Suzanne Jones Hicks (now Mrs. James P. Rickards). Address: 500 Clement Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

## JAMES HENRY HILL, JR.

James Henry Hill, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Catawba County, was born in Hickory, N. C., April 8, 1922. Son of James Henry and Sadie Bryan (Salvo) Hill. Attended Hickory High School, 1935-1936, 1938-1940; Capitol Page Boys' School, Washington, D. C., 1937; The Citadel, 1940-1942; Newberry College, 1944; Northwestern University, 1944; Lenoir Rhyne College, 1942-1944, 1958-1959, A.B. Partner in Hill and Johnson Realty Co. and Claremont Chair Co.; member North Carolina Restaurant Association, Director, 1950-1954. Page Boy to Rep. A. L. Bulwinkle, 1937 U. S. Congress; Organizer, YDC in 10th Congressional District, 1946; Chairman, 10th Congressional District, YDC, 1947; President

Catawba County YDC, 1948-1949; Vice-Chairman, Catawba County Democratic Party, 1950; Delegate, National Democratic Convention, 1952; N. C. member of Southern Regional Educational Board, 1959-1961; Board of Trustees North Carolina Confederate Women's Home at Fayetteville, 1959-1961; Junior Chamber of Commerce (President, 1948-1949; State Director, 1949-1950); Lake Hickory Country Club; Lenoir Rhyne College Building Fund Committee; Hickory Toastmasters Club (Sergeant-at-Arms, 1956-1957). Pharmacist Mate 2nd Class, U. S. Navy, 1943-1946. Member Gamma Beta Chi Fraternity; Elks Club; Moose Club; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion (Vice Commander, 1947, and Head of Executive Committee, 1947-1948); 40 & 8 Honor Society (Chaplain, 1950-1951). Representative in the General Assembly of 1959, 1961 and 1963. Presbyterian; member Presbyterian Men's Club; President, Usher's Guild, 1957-1958. Married Mavis Ailean Peace of High Point, August 28, 1943. One daughter, Mavis Helena, age 20, a junior at U. N. C. at Chapel Hill, N. C. Address: 850 Fourth Street Drive, N.W., Hickory, N. C.

### WILLIAM HANCE HOFER

William Hance Hofer, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Gatesville, N. C., March 29, 1904. Son of James Luther and Annie (Brown) Hofer. Attended Lincoln Memorial University; University of North Carolina; Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Member Durham County Bar Association, President, 1955-1956; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association; Durham Chamber of Commerce, President, 1957-1958. Rationing Executive and Assistant State Director O.P.A., 1942-1945. Baptist. Married Winnie Davis Oliver, August 26, 1926. One daughter, Barbara Hofer. Address: 1532 Hermitage Court, Durham, N. C.

### JAMES EUBERT HOLSHOUSER, JR.

James Eubert Holshouser, Jr., Republican, Representative from Watauga County, was born in Boone, N. C., October 8, 1934. Son of James Eubert and Virginia (Dayvault) Holshouser. Attended Appalachian High School, 1948-1952; Davidson College, 1956, B.S. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1960, LL.B.

Lawyer. Member Phi Delta Theta social fraternity; Phi Alpha Delta law fraternity; Boone Jaycees. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Presbyterian; Deacon, Treasurer. Married Patricia Hollingsworth, 1961. One daughter, Virginia Walker Holshouser. Address: 500 Grand Boulevard, Boone, N. C.

### ISAAC JOSEPH HORTON

Isaac Joseph Horton, Democrat, Representative from Greene County, was born near Walstonburg, N. C., September 18, 1923. Son of Isaac Joshua and Annie (Hamilton) Horton. Attended Fountain High School, graduating in 1941; Presbyterian Junior College, 1941-1943; Atlantic Christian College, A.B., 1947; Wake Forest Law School, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer. Member Greene County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; American Bar Association. Solicitor Greene County Court, 1950-1960. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity; Rotary Club; American Legion; 32nd Degree Mason and Shriner. Chairman Greene County Economic Development Commission. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Private in infantry of United States Army, 1943-1946. Baptist; Trustee; Deacon; Teacher Adult Men's Class. Married Agnes Galloway, September 3, 1949. Children: Barbara Jo, Cynthia and Sheila. Address: Snow Hill, N. C.

### MACK STEWART ISAAC

Mack Stewart Isaac, Republican, Representative from Avery County, was born in Newland, N. C., May 28, 1921. Son of Benjamin H. and Loretta (Banner) Isaac. Attended Newland High School, Class of 1939; Lees-McRae College. Farmer. Member of Avery County Chamber of Commerce and Board of Directors of Avery County Bank. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959, 1961 and 1963. Technical Sergeant, 101st Airborne Division, 1943-1945; member American Legion. Presbyterian; Deacon since 1941. Single. Address: Newland, N. C.

### ROBERTS HARRELL JERNIGAN, JR.

Roberts Harrell Jernigan, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Hertford County, was born in Ahoskie, N. C., November 24, 1915.

Son of Roberts Harrell and Jessie (Garrett) Jernigan. Attended Naval Academy Preparatory School, 1932-1933; Wake Forest College, 1933-1936; University of North Carolina, 1936-1937, A.B.; University of North Carolina Law School, 1937-1939. Farmer and President and Treasurer Ahoskie Meat and Provision Co., Inc. of Ahoskie. Member Sigma Nu Fraternity; Rotary Club; President Ahoskie Rotary Club, 1955; President Hertford County Y.D.C., 1954; Chairman Hertford County Democratic Executive Committee, 1958. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Went to China in 1940 as an employee of Standard Vacuum Oil Company and was manager of Peiping office at start of World War II in Far East; prisoner of Japanese for twenty-three months and returned to United States on an exchange ship "MS Gripsholm." Served as Ensign in United States Navy, 1943-1946; participated in invasion of Southern France. Episcopalian; Senior Warden. Married Linda Williams, May 14, 1949. Children: Roberts, III, Elizabeth and Clawson. Address: 401 North Curtis Street, Ahoskie, N. C.

### HUGH STEWART JOHNSON, JR.

Hugh Stewart Johnson, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Duplin County, was born in Rose Hill, N. C., December 12, 1920. Son of Hugh S., Sr., and Ethel (Southerland) Johnson. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1937; Motte's Business School of Wilmington, N. C., 1938. Retail hardware merchant. Member Town Commission of Rose Hill, 1947-1949. Received Man of the Year Award from English-Brown Post No. 9161 Veterans of Foreign Wars, Wallace, N. C., 1956. Member Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, 32nd degree; Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry; American Legion, Wallace Post No. 156; Master Rehobeth Lodge No. 279 A.F. & A.M., Rose Hill, N. C., 1953. Chairman Legislative Council, 1963-1964. Served as naval aviator for three years in United States Naval Reserve, World War II with rank of Lieutenant (jg). Representative in the General Assembly, Extra Session of 1956 and Regular Session of 1957, 1959, 1961, 1963, and Extra Session, 1963. Presbyterian; Deacon since 1940. Married Evelyn Furr in 1944. Five children. Address: Rose Hill, N. C.

**SAMUEL HENRY JOHNSON**

Samuel Henry Johnson, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Sampson County, N. C., September 13, 1927. Son of Elliott W. and Katie (Burnett) Johnson. Attended Franklin High School, Harrells, Sampson County, N. C. graduating in 1944; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1950, and LL.B. degree, 1953. Lawyer. Member Wake County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; American Bar Association; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Delta Sigma Phi (Honorary member). Town Attorney for Garner since 1958; President Wake County Young Democrats, 1956; State Organizer North Carolina Young Democrats, 1960; President North Carolina Young Democrats, 1961; State Chairman of Project Victory-62 for Democratic National Committee, 1962; Co-Chairman Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, 1962. Served in U. S. Navy as Electronics Technician for two years, being discharged in February, 1948. Member West Raleigh Presbyterian Church; Deacon. Married Anne Latham of Rose Hill, N. C., August 30, 1952. Children: Leslie, age 6, and William, age 3. Address: P. O. Box 1777, Raleigh, N. C.

**ROGER CLINTON KISER**

Roger Clinton Kiser, Democrat, Representative from Scotland County, was born in Yadkin Township, Stokes County, August 30, 1894. Son of Edwin Kiser and Amy Florence (Butner) Kiser. Attended public and private schools in Stokes County; Piedmont High School, Cleveland County; Guilford College; University of North Carolina; Teachers College of Columbia University; Appalachian State Teachers College. Teacher and farmer. Mason; Legionnaire. Member Christian Church. Representative from Scotland County in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961 and 1963. Married Gertrude Margaret Bedell, Ridgewood, N. J., August 14, 1926. Two children: Mrs. Philip J. Crutchfield and Edwin Marten Kiser. Address: Vance Street, Laurinburg, N. C.

**JOEL WILLIAM LAMBERT**

Joel William Lambert, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Sampson County. Son of William H. and

Estella (Pope) Lambert. Attended Mingo High School, graduating in 1934; Appalachian State College, 1938; graduated New England Aircraft School, 1942, and other Air Force Schools during World War II. Barber, also engaged in rentals. Member Associated Master Barbers and Beauticians of America; United Commercial Travelers. Served in U. S. Air Force, 1942-1945, S/Sgt. Member First Presbyterian Church, Spring Lake, N. C.; Chairman Board of Deacons, 1962-1964; elected Elder for 1965 through 1967. Married Reba Livingston, December 13, 1941. Children: Joel W., Jr., Phillip L. and Pharis H. Lambert. Address: 111 S. Betty Street, Spring Lake, N. C.

#### W. R. LAND, JR.

W. R. Land, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Richmond County, was born in Hamlet, N. C., October 26, 1916. Son of W. R. and May (LeGrand) Land. Attended Hamlet High School, 1923-1933; Mars Hill College, 1934-1935; Clemson College, 1936-1937. Truck and tractor dealer, International Harvester, also farming and timber business. Member Moose Club, Rockingham, N. C.; Benedict Club, Hamlet, N. C.; Nite Lighter Club, Hamlet, N. C.; Richmond County Country Club, Rockingham, N. C.; Hamlet Gun Club, Hoffman, N. C. Member Richmond County Board of Commissioners, 1958-1962. ROTC, Clemson College, 1936-1937. Presbyterian; President Howell Bible Class, 1959; Deacon, 1959. Married Ruth Sykes, November 22, 1940. Two sons, W. R. Land, III, age 22, and Vance S. Land, age 18. Address: Bauersfeld Street, Hamlet, N. C.

#### ARCHIE TRAVERS LANE, SR.

Archie Travers Lane, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Perquimans County, was born in that county, Sept. 26, 1900. Son of Thomas C. Lane and Minnie (Copeland) Lane. Attended Hertford High School; Eastman Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Engaged in farming and general business. Member of Farm Bureau since its organization, President, 1942-1947; fifteen years service with Albemarle Electric Membership Corp., four as Manager, eleven as Director and past nine as Chairman of Board of Directors; member N. C. Electric Co-operative; Executive Board of Tar Heel Electric Ass'n., now serving as Vice-President; first Chairman

Board of Supervisors Soil Conservation District; Chairman Bear Swamp Drainage Commission since 1940. Member Board of County Commissioners, 1937-1942, 1949-1958, Chairman for eight years. Charter and Master Key Member Hertford Lions Club, President 1944 and District Deputy Governor, 1945; Perquimans No. 106 A.F. & A.M., Master, 1945-1946; Executive Board Tidewater Council Boy Scouts; Executive Board District Tuberculosis Association, past Chairman; District Health Board. Baptist; formerly Church Clerk, Deacon. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Married Sallie Perry McNider, August of 1924. One son, Archie T. Lane, Jr. Address: Hertford, N. C.

### CLARENCE EDWIN LEATHERMAN

Clarence Edwin Leatherman, Democrat, Representative from Lincoln County, was born in Bessemer City, N. C., July 2, 1925. Son of E. Y. and Essie (Pendleton) Leatherman. Attended Lincoln County Public Schools; North Brook High School, 1941; Gardner-Webb College, 1941-1942; Appalachian State Teachers College, 1946-1947; University of Tennessee, College of Law, 1949, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member of American Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; Twenty-seventh Judicial Bar Association, Secretary, 1957-1960; Lincoln County Bar Association; Knights of Pythias. President, Lincoln County Young Democrat Club, 1956-1958; State Parliamentarian, Young Democrat Club, 1958; Delegate to National Convention, 1956. Served in United States Navy, RM3C (LC), 1944-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Baptist. Married Charlesanna Walker, April 5, 1952. Two daughters, Celia Ann and Rhonda Kay and one son, Lamont E. Address: P. O. Box 361, Lincolnton, N. C.

### WALTER JONES LUPTON

Walter Jones Lupton, Democrat, Representative from Hyde County, was born in Scranton, N. C., January 9, 1906. Son of Silas S. and Georgia Ann (Robinson) Lupton. Attended High School, Swan Quarter, N. C., 1920-1924; University of North Carolina, 1924-1927; University of North Carolina Law School, one year. Farmer. County Accountant, Hyde County, 1933-1940; County Democratic Chairman, Hyde County, 1954-1956; Assistant

Emergency Loan Supervisor, Farmers Home Administration, Hyde County, 1956-1958. Member Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, Atlantic Lodge No. 294, Master 1942, 1957 and 1964, and Secretary for several years. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Methodist. Married Margaret T. Fisher, March 7, 1936. One son, Richard Byron Lupton, age 21, a junior at U. N. C., Chapel Hill. Address: Swan Quarter, N. C.

### NEILL LAUCLIN McFADYEN

Neill Lauchlin McFadyen, Democrat, Representative from Hoke County, was born in Hoke County, September 19, 1911. Son of William M. and Lena (Blue) McFadyen. Attended Raeford High School, Class of 1929; Davidson College, Class of 1933. Engaged in farming and real estate. Commissioner, Town of Raeford, 1941-1943; Mayor of Raeford, 1943-1947; member Hoke County Board of Education since 1949; Chairman Board of Education, 1955-1960; Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and Regular and Special Sessions of 1963. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1940-1949; Elder since 1949. Married Mary Virginia McLean, June 12, 1937. Children: Neill, Jr., Virginia Purcell, William McLean and John Currie. Address: 111 Highland Street, Raeford, N. C.

### WILEY A. McGLAMERY

Wiley A. McGlamery, Democrat, Representative from Clay County, was born in Hayesville, N. C., August 18, 1909. Son of Ben A. and Ida Bell (Herbert) McGlamery. Attended Hayesville High School, graduating in 1928; Cecils Business College, Asheville, N. C. Dairy and poultry farmer, milling business, farm supply store and interest in Ford automobile agency. Director Citizens Bank and Trust Co., Andrews, N. C.; former Director local R.C.A. Corp. Enlisted for 6 months in Reserves. Member Oak Forest Methodist Church; District Steward. Married Ora M. Killian, May 18, 1928. One son, Wiley Dan McGlamery. Address: Hayesville, N. C.

### ED. M. McKNIGHT

Ed. M. McKnight, Republican, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Dallas, N. C., June 21, 1908. Son of Samuel

W. and Bessie V. (White) McKnight. Attended Murray Voc. High School, Charleston, S. C.; also took various correspondence courses; American Institute of Banking, Chicago, Ill., 1932-1935. President Edmac, Inc. Member American Welding Society; National Welding Supply Association. Sgt. U. S. Marine Corps, September, 1924 to January, 1932. Member Calvary Moravian Church, Winston-Salem, N. C.; past President Men of Church; now President Men's Bible Class. Married Dorothy Mae Essex November 26, 1952. Two sons and two daughters, Keith Jay McKnight, Martha Gayle McKnight, and by previous marriage, Don B. McKnight and Mrs. D. M. Matthews, Jr. Address: Route No. 2, Keithgayle Drive, Clemmons, N. C.

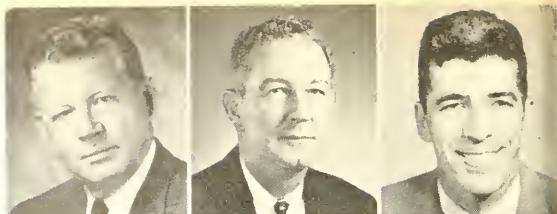
### ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER McMILLAN

Archibald Alexander McMillan, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Raleigh, N. C., January 28, 1920. Son of Robert Leroy and Mary Lee (Swan) McMillan. Attended Broughton High School, graduated 1936; Darlington School, Rome, Ga. graduated 1937; Wake Forest College, 1941, A.B. degree; President Senior Class, Wake Forest College, 1941. Studied law under Claude Love in Asheville, N. C. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Wake County Bar Association; Omicron Delta Kappa Fraternity; Secretary, Kappa Alpha, college social fraternity. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Captain, U. S. Marine Corps, 1941-1946; member of American Legion. Baptist. Married Carol Montgomery Street, January 23, 1954. Children: Carol, age 9; Julia, age 8; Amanda, age 7; Alexandra, age 4, and Archibald Alexander, Jr., age 2. Address: 406 Chesterfield Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### ROSCOE DRAKE McMILLAN, JR.

Roscoe Drake McMillan, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in Red Springs, N. C., June 11, 1913. Son of Roscoe Drake and Gertrude Anne (Garrison) McMillan. Attended Red Springs High School, 1926-1930; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1934. Farm machinery and automobile dealer. Town Commissioner of Red Springs, 1947-1953 and Mayor, 1953-1959. Member Masonic Order; American Legion, Commander

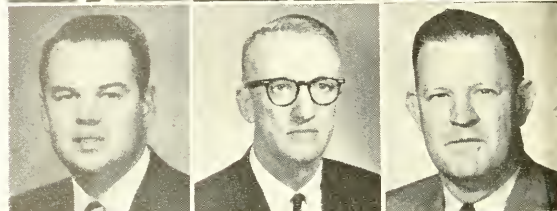
McKnight of Forsyth  
 McMillan of Robeson  
 McMillan of Wake



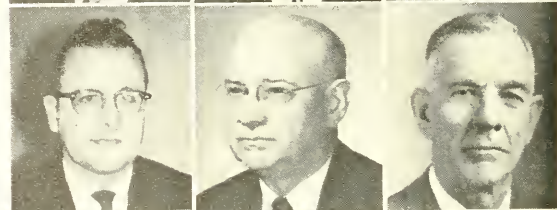
Merritt of Surry  
 Messer of Haywood  
 Mills of Onslow



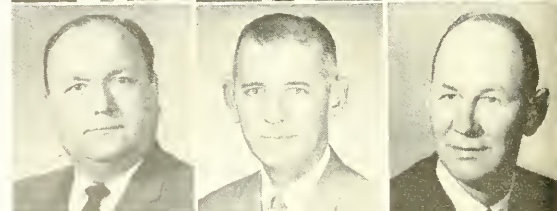
Moody of Chatham  
 Murphy of Pender  
 O'Hanlon of Cumberland



Owens of Rutherford  
 Paschall of Wilson  
 Phillips of Guilford



Pickard of Alamance  
 Quinn of Cabarrus  
 Ragsdale of Onslow



Ramsey of Madison  
 Ramsey of Person  
 Raynor of Cumberland



Charlie Hall Post No. 35, 1949; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Forty and Eight; Pi Kappa Alpha; Alpha Kappa Psi; President Red Springs Rotary Club, 1948; President Red Springs Chamber of Commerce, 1961; President UNC Robeson County Alumni Association, 1960; former Director Robeson County Chapter Red Cross; Director Red Springs Federal Savings and Loan Association; Director N. C. Automobile Dealers Association; Director First Union National Bank, Red Springs, N. C.; Trustee University of North Carolina; Trustee Presbyterian Home, High Point, N. C.; Trustee N. C. Cancer Hospital; Trustee of Peace College. Captain, U. S. Naval Reserve with World War II service, 1942-1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Presbyterian; Commissioner to General Assembly of Presbyterian Church, U. S., 1952 and 1953; Moderator of Fayetteville Presbytery, 1956. Married Eleanor Webb Powe, July 9, 1937. Children: Roscoe Drake McMillan, III and Anne Eleanor McMillan. Address: Red Springs, N. C.

### HUGH L. MERRITT

Hugh L. Merritt, Democrat, Representative from Surry County, was born in Mount Airy, N. C., April 5, 1908. Son of W. E. and Caroline (Kochtitzky) Merritt. Attended Mount Airy High School; University of North Carolina, B.S., Commerce, 1929. Hosiery manufacturer. Member Alpha Kappa Phi, commerce fraternity; Masonic Order; Knight Templar; Shriner; Board of Trustees, Northern Surry Hospital since 1957. Director Southern Hosiery Association; Director National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers. Methodist; member Board of Stewards; Trustee. Married Emma Rice, April 29, 1939. Children: Emma Jane, Julia Frances, Nancy Elizabeth and Hugh Lee Merritt, Jr. Address: RFD No. 3, Mount Airy, N. C.

### ERNEST BRYAN MESSER

Ernest Bryan Messer, Democrat, Representative from Haywood County, was born in Waynesville, N. C., December 21, 1913. Son of Forrest W. and Effie (Furr) Messer. Attended James Chapel, 1920-1927; Lee Edwards High School, 1927-1931; Carson Newman College, 1935, B.A. degree. Supervisor, Wood Procurement Depart-

ment, Champion Papers, Inc., Canton, N. C. Teacher and basketball coach, Haywood County Schools, 1935-1939. Member Canton Lions Club; Canton Toastmasters Club; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Board of Directors, Haywood County Mental Health Association; Champion Y.M.C.A., Champion Credit Union. Chairman Haywood County Democratic Executive Committee, 1958-1962; Haywood County Planning Board; Haywood County Historical Association. Served in U. S. Navy as Lieutenant, World War II, 1942-1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Baptist; Teacher Adult Sunday School Class; Training Union Director. Married Jincy Owen, January 11, 1936. One daughter, Mrs. Clyde Poovey, Jr., Greensboro, N. C. Address: 15 Forest View Circle, Canton, N. C.

### WILLIAM DONALD MILLS

William Donald Mills, Democrat, Representative from Onslow County, was born in Maysville, N. C. October 8, 1932. Son of Leo Bell and Mildred (Jones) Mills. Attended White Oak Elementary School, 1938-1946; White Oak High School, 1946-1950; East Carolina College, September to December, 1950, 1953-1954. Appliance and furniture retail business. Member Southern Retail Furniture Association; Sea Side Lodge No. 429, Swansboro, N. C.; New Bern Consistory No. 3, New Bern, N. C.; Sudan Temple, New Bern, N. C.; Loyal Order of Moose; Order of Eastern Star No. 238, Swansboro, N. C. Onslow County Commissioner, 1959-1964. Served in U. S. Army, January, 1951 to December 1952, Corporal E-4. Member Belgrade Methodist Church, Route 1, Maysville, N. C.; Superintendent, 1954-1960; Trustee since 1962; President Methodist Men's Club, 1959-1960. Married Donniere Morton, January 25, 1952. Children: William Donald Mills, Jr. and Robert Duane Mills. Address Route 1, Maysville, N. C.

### JACK ARTHUR MOODY

Jack Arthur Moody, Democrat, Representative from Chatham County, was born in Moore County, N. C., August 26, 1927. Son of J. Lee and Lucy Ann (Baldwin) Moody. Attended Siler City High School, graduating in 1944; graduated Campbell College, 1947, A.A. diploma; Elon College, A.B. degree, 1949; University of Richmond

School of Law, LL.B. degree, 1953. Lawyer. Member Chatham County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; National Association of Claimants Counsel of America. Member North Carolina Junior Chamber of Commerce; President Siler City Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1960; American Legion; Delta Theta Phi Law Fraternity, Vice-President, 1952; Chairman Fourth Congressional District Young Democratic Club, 1959; President Chatham County Young Democratic Club, 1960; member North Carolina Prison Commission, 1961; Board of Directors of Sanford Savings and Loan Association, Siler City, N. C. United States Navy, 1945-1946; First Lieutenant United States Marine Corps, 1953-1955. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Baptist; Teacher Young Adult Sunday School Class since 1960. Address: P. O. Box 189, Siler City, N. C.

### ASHLEY MONROE MURPHY

Ashley Monroe Murphy, Democrat, Representative from Pender County, was born in Atkinson, N. C., August 14, 1909. Son of John Alexander, Sr., and Mary (Campbell) Murphy. Graduated from Atkinson High School, 1926. Attended N. C. State College; University of North Carolina; Emory University, A.B., LL.B., 1934. Farmer and insurance dealer. Member Alpha Lambda Tau Social Fraternity; Elks Club; Atkinson Ruritan Club, Secretary, 1950-1952; American Legion Post No. 165; Veterans of Foreign Wars Post No. 9961. Trustee Greater University of North Carolina; Trustee Pembroke State College; Director and Vice-President N. C. Agricultural Foundation, 1958-1959; member State Government Reorganization Commission, 1956-1957; Educational Advisor Boy Scouts of America. Sergeant, U. S. Army, January 19, 1942 to December 5, 1945, serving in Africa and Italy with 1st Armored Division, 27th F. A. Member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1953-1962. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961 and 1963. Chairman Committee on Agriculture, 1957, 1959 and 1963 Sessions, Chairman Committee on Water Resources and Control, 1961. Delegate Democratic National Convention, 1956 and 1960. Presbyterian; Elder. Married Alice Hill Reeves, January 18, 1947. One daughter: Priscilla Katherine Murphy. Address: Atkinson, N. C.

## ISAAC H. O'HANLON

Isaac H. O'Hanlon, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., September 5, 1911. Son of the late George A. and Dora (Hawley) O'Hanlon. Attended Haymount Grade School, 1918-1924; Fayetteville High School, 1925-1930; Wake Forest College, 1930-1935. Owner and Manager of Antex Exterminating Company, Inc. Member of Fayetteville Chamber of Commerce; Knights of Pythias; Fayetteville Kiwanis Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955 and 1963. Member North Carolina Pest Control Association. Episcopalian; member of Vestry. Married Emma Merle Sikes, September 1, 1935. Two children: William Hawley O'Hanlon and Edward Wilkins O'Hanlon. Address: Box 975, Fayetteville, N. C.

## HOLLIS M. OWENS, JR.

Hollis M. Owens, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Rutherford County, was born in Avondale, N. C., April 3, 1923. Son of Hollis Monroe, Sr. and Jessie (Jenkins) Owens. Attended Avondale Elementary School, 1930-1933; Cliffside Elementary School, 1934-1935; Cliffside High School, 1935-1939; Wofford College, 1943, A.B. degree; Duke University Law School, 1949, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; Rutherford County Bar Association, President, 1953; Lambda Chi Alpha Social Fraternity, President, 1943; Phi Alpha Delta Legal Fraternity; President Rutherford County Young Democratic Club, 1953; President Rutherford County Red Cross Drive, 1953; Solicitor Rutherford County Recorder's Court, 1952-1958; President, Rutherford County Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1959; Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Member of the Legislative Council, 1963-1965. Served in U. S. Army, Infantry Division, 1943-1945 as Sergeant and was awarded the Purple Heart, Bronze Star and three battle stars. Methodist; President Methodist Men's Club, 1955; Vice-Chairman Board of Stewards, 1956; Superintendent of Adult Department, 1958-1961. Married Frances Smith, September 1, 1948. Two children: Mary Frances and Hollis Monroe, III. Address: 1341 North Washington Street, Rutherfordton, N. C.

## JOSHUA ERNEST PASCHALL

Joshua Ernest Paschall, Democrat, Representative from Wilson County, was born in Wilson County, August 9, 1896. Son of Joshua Walter and Sallie (Poole) Paschall. Attended Wilson Public Schools, 1902-1911; Lucama High School, 1912-1914; Atlantic Christian College, 1914-1918, A.B. degree; U. N. C. Summer School, 1917; courses in banking in United Y.M.C.A. Schools, New York, N. Y., 1921-1922; American Extension University, Los Angeles, Calif., LL.B., 1926; attended night law class of Judge Geo. P. Pell, 1930-1931 and received license to practice law, August 1931; graduate American Institute of Banking, June 1926, receiving standard certificate. Lawyer; retired President of Branch Banking & Trust Co., Wilson, N. C. Director Branch Banking and Trust Co., 1943-1964. Member American Bar Assn.; North Carolina Bar Assn.; Wilson County Bar Assn.; Chamber of Commerce, Wilson, N. C. President N. C. Bankers Assn., 1960-1961; President Branch Banking & Trust Co., 1952-1964; Director Wilson Savings & Loan Assn., 1931-1964, President 1944-1964; Vice-Chairman Board of Trustees of Atlantic Christian College, 1948-1964. Member Rotary Club; Elks Club; American Legion, Post Commander, 1935-1936; Newcomen Society in North America; Planning & Zoning Commission, City of Wilson. President Wilson Chamber of Commerce, 1945; Chef-de-Gare of Forty & Eight Society of American Legion, 1936; County Representative on Coastal Plain Planning & Development Commission; member State Banking Commission, 1961-1964. Received Honorary Doctor of Laws degree from Atlantic Christian College, 1961; received Special Award from Wilson County Chapter AIB for dedicated service. Listed for a number of years in "Who's Who in America" and "Who's Who in Commerce & Industry." Enlisted USNRF May 25, 1918, HA3c, discharged February, 1919 as PHM 3CL; commissioned 2nd Lt. in Infantry and assigned to Co. M, 120th Inf., N.C.N.G., 1922; promoted to 1st Lt. with same assignment, 1927. Member First Christian Church, Wilson, N. C.; Trustee and Elder, 1930-1964; Chairman of Church Board and Associate Chairman, 1930-1952. Married Claire Hodges of Lenoir County, N. C., December 18, 1919. One daughter, Mrs. Chas. W. Mauze, Lexington, N. C. and one son, Lt. Col. James E. Paschall, Washington, D. C. Address: 1716 Wilshire Boulevard, Wilson, N. C.

## CHARLES WILEY PHILLIPS

Charles Wiley Phillips, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Randolph County, June 25, 1897. Son of Jesse Lee and Fannie (Waddell) Phillips. Attended Trinity High School, 1911-1914; Jamestown High School, 1915-1916; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1916-1921, A.B. degree; Columbia University, summers of 1923, 1924, 1926 and 1927, M.A. degree. Retired. Member N. C. Education Association; President State Education Association, 1945-1946; President State Congress of P.T.A., 1943-1945. Member Rotary International, District Governor, 1932-1933 and 1963-1964; Rotary Club of Greensboro, President, 1929-1930, Secretary, 1941-1964. Principalship in Greensboro Public Schools, 12 years. Director Public Relations, Woman's College, U. N. C., 27 years; retired, 1962. Director of Experiment in Television Teaching in the State, 1957-1961. Corporal, U. S. Army, World War I. Methodist; Church School Teacher; District Lay Leader. Married Lela Wade, 1924. Children: Wade, Carolyn, Charles, Jr., and Barbara Ann. Address: 210 S. Tremont Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

## MORRIS GLENN PICKARD

Morris Glenn Pickard, Democrat, Representative from Alamance County, was born in Burlington, N. C., June 17, 1919. Son of Alfred Leroy and Ola (Snipes) Pickard. Attended Campbell Junior College, 1939-1941; Presbyterian Junior College, 1941-1942; Elon College; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member Alamance County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association; 15th Judicial District Bar; North Carolina Bar Association. Phi Alpha Delta; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Loyal Order of Moose; American Legion; Burlington Masonic Lodge No. 721; Royal Arch Mason Chapter 96; Knights Templar; Oasis Temple, Burlington Shrine; Burlington Planning and Zoning Commission, 1948-1956; Alamance County Board of Elections, 1952-1960; President Alamance County Young Democrats Club, 1953; past President and life member Burlington Junior Chamber of Commerce. President, Barco, Inc.; Secretary, Abner Sales, Inc., Secretary, Hunter Television, Inc., Director, Super Mart, Inc.; member North Carolina Council on Mental Retardation. Served in U. S. Naval Reserve as Lieutenant Com-

mander, 1942-1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Methodist. Married Mary Ellen Hayes, January 9, 1945. Three sons: Morris Glenn, Jr., Thomas Alfred and Frederick Walker Pickard. Address: 119 Sherwood Drive, Burlington, N. C.

### DWIGHT WILSON QUINN

Dwight Wilson Quinn, Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in York, South Carolina, September 12, 1917. Son of Lucy (Wilson) Quinn and the late William Lytle Quinn. Attended Kannapolis Public Schools; Night and Correspondence Schools, courses in Business Law, Bookkeeping and Accounting, Typing, Business Management and Textiles. Supervising capacity, Cannon Mills Co. Member Cabarrus County YDC, President, 1948, and served on various State YDC committees; Precinct Registrar, 1948-1950; member Governor's Commission on Reorganization of State Government, 1959-1960; Chairman Governor's Commission on Reorganization of State Government, 1961-1962; member Executive Committee of the North Carolina Citizens Committee for Better Schools, Inc.; Governor's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime; delegate to the National Democratic Convention in Los Angeles, California, 1960; member Confederate Festival Committee of the N. C. Confederate Centennial Commission. Voted Kannapolis Man of the Year, 1948 by the Jaycees. Received Amvets National Distinguished Service Award for outstanding community service, 1953. Member Board of Directors Cannon Memorial Y.M.C.A.; National Y.M.C.A. Young Men's Council; past President, Inter-Club Council; Advisor to Hi-Y; District Boy Scout Committee; Board of the National Cerebral Palsy Association; Board of Directors and past President Cabarrus County Chapter, North Carolina Heart Association. Served in United States Army, 1944-1945. Member American Legion, Post 115, served as Vice Commander; 40 and 8; Rotarian; member Cannon Memorial Lodge, No. 626, A.F. & A.M.; Scottish Rite Bodies; Shriner, Oasis Temple; North Carolina Medical Care Commission. Representative in the General Assembly regular sessions of 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1963, and special sessions, 1956 and 1963. Lutheran; member Kimball Memorial Lutheran Church; has served as member of Church Council, Secretary of Congregation, General Superintendent of Sunday School, President of the Brotherhood, Sunday School

Teacher, member of the Architectural and Planning Committee. Married Marion Elizabeth Isenhour, February 23, 1936. One daughter, Mrs. Lester U. Dodge. Address: 213 South Main Street, Kannapolis, N. C.

### HUGH APPLETON RAGSDALE

Hugh Appleton Ragsdale, Democrat, Representative from Onslow County was born in Smithfield, N. C., January 18, 1909. Son of Thomas Smith and Ann Eliza (Robinson) Ragsdale. Attended Fishburne Military School, Waynesboro, Virginia; University of North Carolina. Automobile dealer and farmer. Member City Council; County Board of Education. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Methodist; member Board of Stewards; Assistant District Lay Leader. Married Annie Koonce Sutton, November 23, 1931. Children: Hugh Appleton, Jr., Carl Sutton and Michael Robinson Ragsdale. Address: Richlands, N. C.

### FRANCES CRAFTON RAMSEY

Frances Crafton Ramsey, Republican, Representative from Madison County, was born in Henderson, Ky., December 25, 1899. Daughter of Clarence Cooksey and Mary Ellen (Robertson) Crafton. Attended Henderson County and Henderson City Schools, 1906-1918; graduated Barret High School, Henderson, Ky., 1918; George Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn., 1918-1922, B.S. degree in home economics and science; graduate work in nutrition and science, thesis "On The Fat Content of Green Beans". Retired. Member National Education Association; Madison County Farm Bureau; The Marshall Book Club; Madison County Home Demonstration Club. Past Secretary Madison County Dairy Association; Chairman Madison Easter Seal Society for 5 years; Vice-President Madison County Good Government League; leader of Walnut Girl Scout Troop, 106. Taught home economics and science, State High School, Shop Springs, Tenn.; Henderson County High School, Henderson, Ky., 1924-1926; Anderson College, Anderson, S. C., 1926-1928. Came to North Carolina with the Agricultural Extension Service as Home Demonstration Agent of Madison County and served for 6 years. Resigned to marry Robert R. Ramsey, former

Sheriff of Madison County and Representative in General Assembly of 1953. Clerk in offices of the Asheville Livestock Yard, Asheville, N. C., and Newport Livestock Yard, Newport, Tenn., 1937-1940; bookkeeper and manager of The Asheville Livestock Yard, 1940-1944; owned and operated a general merchandising store at Walnut, N. C., 1949-1958; owned and operated a dairy and tobacco farm, 1957-1962. Methodist; Teacher of Sunday School Class for 30 years; President Woman's Society of Christian Service; Teacher W.S.C.S. study courses; Treasurer for 6 years of W.S.C.S.; now Steward of the Church. Widow. Address: Walnut, N. C.

### JAMES EDWARD RAMSEY

James Edward Ramsey, Democrat, Representative from Person County was born in Person County October 19, 1931. Son of John Talmadge and Otey Mae (Wilkins) Ramsey. Attended Olive Hill School, 1937-1944; Roxboro High School, 1944-1949; University of North Carolina, 1949-1953, A.B.; University of Hawaii, fall of 1954; University of North Carolina Law School, 1955-1958, LL.B. Lawyer. Judge Person County Recorder's Court, 1958-1962. Member North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; Person County Bar Association; President of Person County Bar, 1964; Roxboro Chamber of Commerce; member Chi Psi Social Fraternity, President, 1952-1953 and member Board of Directors, 1957-1962; Roxboro Lions Club, President, 1960-1961; Zone Chairman of Zone 1, Region 1, District 31-G, 1962; Deputy District Governor, 31-G, 1964; Junior Order of American Mechanics, Secretary, 1959; Olive Hill Ruritan Club, President, 1962; Person County Wildlife Club; President Person County YDC, 1959; President Law Student Association of University of North Carolina, 1958-1959; President of Marine Corps Air Station Toast Masters Club, 1955. Outstanding Young Man of Person County, 1962. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. U. S. Marine Corps Reserve, 1950-1960, with rank of Captain. Methodist; Steward; Parsonage Trustee; Associate Lay Leader for Durham District, 1959-1964. Married Eunice Jordan Saunders, February 28, 1954. Children: Frank Talmadge, age 9; Linda Hart, age 8; David Clark, age 3; Carl Wilkins Ramsey, age 1 month. Address: Box 194, Roxboro, N. C.

**JOSEPH BRYANT RAYNOR, JR.**

Joseph Bryant Raynor, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Cumberland County, N. C., January 26, 1923. Son of Joseph Bryant, Sr. and Beatrice (Owen) Raynor. Attended Haymount Grade School, 1929-1932; Seventy-first Elementary School, 1933-1936; graduated Seventy-first High School, 1940; Engineering and Refrigeration School, 1944. Owner of Raynor Supply Company, dealer of automotive wholesale supplies. Member Fayetteville Exchange Club; Seventy-first Ruritan Club; Executive Committee, Cumberland County Young Democratic Club, 1959, 1963; Cumberland County Mental Health Association; Board of Directors Cumberland County Guidance Center; President Cumberland County Chapter, N. C. Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 1960; Exchangeite of Year, 1959; Selective Service Board No. 26; Cystic Fibrosis Society. Member Knights of Pythias; Loyal Order of Moose; United Commercial Travelers of America, past Senior Counselor, 1950, Grand Sentinel, 1961, Grand Page, 1962, Grand Conductor, 1963, Grand Junior Counselor, 1964; The Ancient Mystic Order of Bagmen of Bagdad. Appointed by the late John F. Kennedy April 2, 1963, as member of Board of Selective Service; resigned from this office after making decision to run for N. C. House of Representatives. Was given a certificate of recognition for service to the Nation and Selective Service System in the administration of the Universal Military Training and Service Act by President Lyndon B. Johnson on June 30, 1964. Member Camp Ground Methodist Church; Board of Stewards since 1954. Married Mildred Horne, January 15, 1944. Address: P. O. Box 911, Fayetteville, N. C.

**CHARLES G. REAVIS**

Charles G. Reavis, Republican, Representative from Yadkin County, was born in Yadkin County, May 31, 1892. Son of George W. and Lydia (Vanhoy) Reavis. Attended Yadkin County Public Schools, 1899-1910. Co-owner and President of Pioneer Chevrolet Co., Inc. of Yadkinville. Sheriff of Yadkin County, 1931-1934. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1959. Methodist; Trustee, 1947-1952; Supt. Sunday School, 1926-1930, 1944-1952; Steward, 1920-1944. Married Hattie B. Key, January 20, 1920. Children:

Thad Reavis, Mrs. Charles Dellinger, Clyde C. Reavis, Gray Reavis, Mrs. Richard Taylor and Charles G. Reavis, Jr. Address: Rt. 3, Yadkinville, N. C.

### MARVIN LEE RITCH

Marvin Lee Ritch, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Vance Township, Union County, N. C., March 7, 1889. Son of William Capers and Martha Jane (Lee) Ritch. Attended Charlotte High School; University of North Carolina for three years; Georgetown University Law School, 1912-1914, attending classes in evenings and working in daytime as Clerk to Judge E. Y. Webb and Personal Clerk to John Hollis Bankhead, U. S. Senator from Alabama; LL.B., 1914. Started basketball at University of North Carolina and was the Captain, Manager and Coach of the first team, January and February of 1911; Athletic Director and Coach, S.A.T.C., University of North Carolina, 1918. Played varsity football at Georgetown University in 1912 and made "All South Atlantic Center". Set up and outlined "Extension" of Educational Services at Chapel Hill in autumn of 1910. Has practiced law in Charlotte since July 1, 1914. City Attorney, Charlotte, N. C., 1915-1917. Member Excelsior Lodge of Masons, No. 261 since 1918; York and Scottish Orders, and the Shrine at Charlotte, N. C. Representative in the General Assembly of 1939 and 1943. Methodist. Married Hazeline Morris Robinson (now deceased), Charlotte, N. C., June 10, 1914. Second marriage to Lois Wilson, Dallas, N. C. Children: One daughter by first marriage and two daughters by second marriage. Two grandsons and three granddaughters. Address: 1427 East 7th St., Charlotte, N. C.

### PAUL DAWSON ROBERSON

Paul Dawson Roberson, Democrat, Representative from Martin County, was born in Robersonville, N. C., May 5, 1911. Son of Orlando P. and Susan Carolyn (Jenkins) Roberson. Attended Robersonville High School, graduating in 1928; Duke University, A.B., 1932; M.A., 1935; Duke University School of Law, LL.B., 1936. Lawyer. Member Martin County Bar Association; 2nd Judicial Bar Association; N. C. State Bar; N. C. Bar Association. Member Board of Managers, Robersonville Branch, Wachovia Bank

& Trust Co.; Director and Attorney for Peoples Savings & Loan Association; Director, Secretary-Treasurer of Mutual Tobacco Barn Fire Insurance Association; Attorney for Town of Robersonville. Rotarian; 32nd degree Mason. Formerly served as Director of B. H. M. Regional Library Association; Trustee of Jr. O.U.A.M. Children's Home. Director and Secretary of Chamber of Commerce; President of Robersonville Parents' and Teachers' Association; Director of Robersonville Jaycees; Boy Scout Master; President Robersonville Rotary Club; President of Martin-Beaufort, Washington-Hyde Duke Alumni Association; Martin County Solicitor; Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Served in U. S. Army, May 1943 to January 1945. Master A.F. & A.M., Stonewall Lodge. Methodist; Chairman Board of Stewards and Sunday School Superintendent, Robersonville Methodist Church. Married Mary Drusilla Ellum, October 21, 1939. One daughter, Mary Drew Roberson. Address: Robersonville, N. C.

### GRACE TAYLOR RODENBOUGH

Grace Taylor Rodenbough, Democrat, Representative from Stokes County, was born in Danbury, N. C., October 5, 1899. Daughter of James Spotswood and Nellie Pemberton (Moon) Taylor. Attended Guilford College Preparatory School, 1912-1914; Guilford College, 1914-1917, A.B. degree; Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, M.A. degree. Supervisor of Instruction Stokes County Schools. Agent for 3,500 acre ancestral estate; also manages own farm of several hundred acres. Taught for number of years at Salem College. Member National Educational Association; North Carolina Educational Association; Association of Supervision, Curriculum and Development; Stokes County School Masters Club; Trustee of the Northwestern Regional Library; Board of Directors of Carolinas United; N. C. Commission to Study Cause and Cure of Cancer; Delta Kappa Gamma (National Teachers' Honorary Society); Secretary Stokes County Unit N.C.E.A., 1938-1939; President, 1939-1940. Serving third 8 year term as member of Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina. Member of the Commission for the Study of State Supported Institutions of Higher Learning, appointed by Governor Umstead in 1953. President Hanging Rock Park Foundation, Inc.; President Stokes County Young Democratic Club 1936-1937; Vice-President North Carolina Young Democratic Club, 1938-1939; Delegate to Democratic Con-

eavis of Yadkin

Ritch of Mecklenburg

Roberson of Martin



odenbough of Stokes

Sawyer of Currituck

Sermos of Beaufort



hort of Guilford

Snyder of Davidson

Speed of Franklin



tanford of Orange

Story of McDowell

Street of Mitchell



art of Sampson

Tate of Caldwell

Thomason of Transylvania



hornburg of Jackson

Uzzell of Rowan

Vaughn of Rockingham



vention 1956. Stokes County President, American Red Cross, 1942-1943; Executive Director American Red Cross (Tallahassee, Fla.), 1945-1946; Field Representative, American Red Cross (N. C.), 1946-1947; Stokes County Chairman, War Savings Bonds, 1943-1945. Member Daughters of the American Revolution; United Daughters Confederacy; North Carolina Literary and Historical Association; North Carolina Society for the Preservation of Antiquities; American Association University Women; listed in Who's Who of American Women; member Board of Governors of the Governors School. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961 and 1963. Presbyterian; Sunday School teacher. Married to Stanley Leigh Rodenbough, Jr., August 4, 1947. Two stepsons: Leigh and Charles. Address: "Covington", Walnut Cove, N. C.

#### MILBURN ERCELL SAWYER

Milburn Ercell Sawyer, Democrat, Representative from Currituck County, was born at Powells Point, N. C., December 3, 1914. Son of Norris Baum and Selma (Harrison) Sawyer. Attended Poplar Branch High School, graduating in 1934. Farmer and fertilizer salesman. Precinct Chairman for past fifteen years; County Commissioner, 1955-1956, 1961-1962. Member Poplar Branch Ruritan Club; Lower Currituck Volunteer Fire Department. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Machinist Mate, United States Coast Guard, 1938-1941. Member Powells Point Christian Church, Harbinger, N. C. Married Norma Maxine Banks, October 22, 1944. Children: Carol Ann, age 19; Brenda Sue, age 16; Milburn Brent, age 13; Kathy Arlene, age 5. Address: Powells Point, N. C.

#### WAYLAND JAMES SERMONS

Wayland James Sermons, Democrat, Representative from Beaufort County, was born in Winterville, N. C. Son of Matthew C. Sermons and Mimie Jackson Sermons. Attended Winterville High School, 1921-1931; East Carolina Teachers College for one year. Operator of tobacco auction warehouse; President Carolinian Hotel Corporation; Phillips Petroleum jobber for Beaufort County. Chairman N. C. Motorboat Study Commission, 1958. Jaycee DSA, 1950,

lifetime Jaycee. Member A.F. & A.M. Orr Lodge 104, Sudan Temple; Washington Lodge 822 B.P.O. Elks, Esteemed Lecturing Knight, 1957 and Esteemed Loyal Knight, 1958; Leading Knight, 1959, Exalted Ruler, 1960. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959, 1961 and 1963. Member First Christian Church of Washington; Board of Stewards. Twice married. Married Marilyn Stokes of Washington, D. C., June 28, 1952. Children: Mrs. Harry Roberts, Jr.; Lois Sermons; Anne Sermons; Sue Sermons; Wayland J. Sermons, Jr.; Carol Sermons and Carl Winston Sermons. Address: Washington, N. C.

### WILLIAM MARCUS SHORT

William Marcus Short, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Pleasant Garden, Guilford County, N. C., August 4, 1930. Son of George Asa and Maude Blanche (Futrell) Short. Attended Sumner High School, 1936-1948; University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, graduated August, 1955, B.S. in Business Administration; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B. degree, 1958. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Eighteenth Judicial District Bar Association; Delta Theta Phi; Buena Vista Lodge, Odd Fellows of Greensboro; past Governor, Greensboro Lodge No. 685, Loyal Order of Moose, May, 1962 to April, 1963. Member Greensboro Junior Chamber of Commerce; Sumner Civitan Club; Breakfast Optimist Club of Greensboro; past President, Sumner High School P.T.A. Served in U.S. Air Force, 1950-1953, Staff Sergeant. Member Rehobeth Methodist Church; Board of Stewards, 1959-1962. Married Dorothy Ruth Mangum, February 16, 1952. One daughter, Nancy Elizabeth Short, born August 25, 1956. Address: 2004 Kylemore Drive, Greensboro, N. C. Mailing address: Suite 228, Southeastern Building, Greensboro, N. C.

### JAMES EUGENE SNYDER

James Eugene Snyder, Republican, Representative from Davidson County, was born in Lexington, N. C., September 9, 1911. Son of the late C. A. Snyder and Sallie Frances (Myers) Snyder. Graduated from Reeds High School, 1928; Wake Forest College,

B.S. degree, 1932; Wake Forest College Law School, LL.B. degree, 1938. Member Gamma Eta Gamma Legal Fraternity; North Carolina and Davidson County Bar. Practicing attorney in Lexington in the firm of Leonard and Snyder. Member and Past President of Lexington Civitan Club. Representative from Davidson County in the General Assembly of 1947, 1961 and 1963, and 1963 Special Session. Member of State Board of Elections, 1950-1954; one of organizers of Lexington Parents' League and served as President for two years; member of the State and Davidson County Republican Executive Committees and immediate Past Chairman of the County Committee. Baptist; Deacon; Sunday School Teacher. Married Sarah Frances Olive of Apex, N. C., June 7, 1941. Two children: Jean Olive Snyder, age 22, and James Eugene Snyder, Jr., age 19. Address: 402 Park Street, Lexington, N. C.

### JAMES DAVIS SPEED

James Davis Speed, Democrat, Representative from Franklin County, was born in Louisburg, N. C., January 30, 1915. Son of Henry Plummer and Addie (Jeffreys) Speed. Graduate of Gold Sand High School, Franklin County, N. C., 1934. Farmer; tobacco warehouseman. Vice-President Louisburg Production Credit Association. Supervisor of Sales, Henderson Tobacco Market, 1948-1960. Member Franklin County Board of Health, 1948-1964; Board of Trustees, Franklin Memorial Hospital, 1948-1964. President Franklin County Farm Bureau, 1948-1949; member Louisburg Masonic Lodge; Sudan Temple Shrine; Master Louisburg Masonic Lodge, 1944-1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Chairman Franklin County Democratic Executive Committee, 1960-1964. Baptist. Married Martha Matthews in 1947. Children: Claudia, age 15 and Robert Thomas Speed, age 13. Address: Route 3, Louisburg, N. C.

### DONALD McIVER STANFORD

Donald McIver Stanford, Democrat, Representative from Orange County, was born in Orange County near Chapel Hill, May 7, 1926. Son of Charles Whitson, Sr. and Mary Willcox (McIver) Stanford. Attended Chapel Hill High School, 1939-1942; N. C. State, 1942-1943; University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1947-1950, A.B.

degree. Dairy farmer. President N. C. Dairy Foundation; Secy-Treas. American Dairy Association of North Carolina. Member Chapel Hill Chamber of Commerce. Young Man of the Year, Chapel Hill, 1958. Member Sigma Chi Fraternity; Rotary International; Jacees. Secretary Rotary of Chapel Hill, 1960; Orange County Commissioner, 1956-1964, Chairman, 1960-1964; Director N. C. Association of County Commissioners, 1959; Chairman Legislative Committee, 1960-1964; President Young Democrats Club of Orange County, 1958. O. Max Gardner Award N. C. Young Democrats, 6th Dist. Organizer, 1959; College Organizer, 1960. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1956-1963; Sunday School Superintendent, 1959. Married Florence Patricia Denning, June 30, 1949. Four sons, Donald McIver, Jr., Randolph Lewis, Charles Ashley and James Cooper Stanford. Address: 420 Whitehead Circle, Chapel Hill, N. C.

### PAUL JACKSON STORY

Paul Jackson Story, Democrat, Representative from McDowell County, was born in Sparta, N. C., October 21, 1904. Son of The Rev. J. C. Story and Hida (Reynolds) Story. Attended Marion High School, 1917-1921; graduated Davidson College, 1924, A.B. degree, and University of North Carolina, 1931, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; President 18th Judicial District Bar, 1948-1949; Councillor North Carolina Bar, representing the 29th Judicial District, 1952-1962. Member Phi Delta Theta, social fraternity, Davidson College; Phi Alpha Delta, legal fraternity, University of North Carolina. Mason; member Mystic Tie Lodge, No. 237 A.F. & A.M., Marion, N. C.; District Deputy Grand Master of Grand Lodge of North Carolina for the 52nd Masonic District, 1948-1950. Judge of McDowell County Criminal Court, 1938-1949. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Presbyterian; Deacon for six years; Superintendent of Sunday School, 1948-1954; Elder, 1954. Married Helen Virginia Goldsmith, August 7, 1935. Children: Jane Cameron Story and Paul Jackson Story, Jr. Address: Montevista Avenue, Marion, N. C.

### J. DONT STREET

J. Dont Street, Republican, Representative from Mitchell County, was born in Bakersville, N. C., January 1, 1908. Son of W. C. and

Sarah Elizabeth Street. Attended Yancey Collegiate Inst., Burnsville, N. C.; Mars Hill High School; Appalachian State, Boone, N. C.; East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tenn.; Appalachian State Teachers College; East Tennessee State Teachers College. Farmer. Taught school 14 years; Tax Supervisor and County Accountant for 15 years. Mason, member Bakersville Lodge No. 357. Member State Republican Executive Committee, 1952-1964. Served as acting Postmaster, U. S. Post Office, Bakersville, 1953-1954. Baptist; Treasurer Middle District, 1959-1960. Married Buena Vista Hill, July 28, 1928. Seven children. Address: Route 2, Box 113, Bakersville, N. C.

### CHARLES GRAHAM TART

Charles Graham Tart, Democrat, Representative from Sampson County, was born in Sampson County, September 8, 1918. Son of Eura Morton and Mollie (McLamb) Tart. Attended Westbrook High School, 1931-1935; University of North Carolina, 1939, A.B. degree in History and Mathematics. High school teacher, Midway High School, Sampson County; also farming interest in Sampson County, and owns and operates tourist business. Member National Education Association; N. C. Education Association; Classroom Teachers Association, Sampson County, Vice-President, 1963-1965, President, 1965—. Sampson County Farm Bureau Federation. Clerk of Superior Court, Sampson County, 1950-1954. Served in U. S. Navy, 1944-1946, Specialist A, Second Class Petty Officer. Member First Methodist Church, Clinton, N. C. Single. Address: 709 Cutchin Street, Clinton, N. C.

### EARL HENRY TATE

Earl Henry Tate, Democrat, Representative from Caldwell County, was born in Spencer, N. C., September 19, 1903. Son of William Wallace and Emma (Lassiter) Tate. Attended Lenoir High School, 1918-1922; Pharmacy School, University of North Carolina, 1923-1925, Ph.G. Pharmacist. President and Manager Lenoir Drug Company. Member North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, Vice-President, 1962; American Pharmaceutical Association; National Association of Retail Druggists. Member Masonic Lodge; Shriner, Potentate of Oasis Temple, Charlotte,

N. C., 1961; Moose Lodge; Knights of Pythias Lodge; Royal Order of Jesters. Mayor City of Lenoir, 1937-1961; member Lenoir-Morganton Airport Authority, 1940-1950; now Chairman Morganton-Lenoir Airport Authority. President North Carolina League of Municipalities, 1948; Chairman Caldwell County Planning Council; member Caldwell County Board of Health, 1937-1961; President Lenoir Chamber of Commerce, 1952-1954; Director Lenoir Merchants' Association, 1961-1962; Trustee Caldwell Memorial Hospital, 1948-1961; member Board of Trustees North Carolina Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement Board, 1948-1954; North Carolina Medical Care Commission, 1958-1961; North Carolina Local Government Commission, 1962; Governor's Committee on Employment of Handicapped, 1962. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Methodist, Board of Stewards, 1950-1952. Married Kathryn Haynes, April 1, 1934. Children: Virginia, now Mrs. Raymond Compton, San Diego, California; Patricia, now Mrs. Charles Weaver, Winston-Salem, N. C.; William Wallace Tate, II, Lenoir, N. C. Address: 229 Norwood Street, Lenoir, N. C.

### BENJAMIN WALTER THOMASON

Benjamin Walter Thomason, Democrat, Representative from Transylvania County, was born in Greenville County, S. C. Son of Benjamin Arnold and Emma (Leake) Thomason. Attended Furman Fitting School, 1915-1916; Furman University, A.B. degree, 1921; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, ThM degree, 1925. Mayor of Brevard, N. C. 32nd degree Mason. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1959. Chief Petty Officer, U. S. Navy, 1918; Lieutenant (Senior grade), U. S. Naval Reserve, 1942-1943. Pastor First Baptist Church, Brevard, N. C. for 18 years. Married Janette Martin, June 21, 1922. Three children: Jeanne Meredith, Benjamin Walter, Jr. and William Martin. Address: P. O. Box 783, Brevard, N. C.

### LACY HERMAN THORNBURG

Lacy Herman Thornburg, Democrat, Representative from Jackson County, was born in Charlotte, N. C., December 20, 1929. Son of Jesse LaFayette and Sarah Ann (Zeigler) Thornburg. Attended Mars Hill Junior College, 1950; University of North Carolina, B.A.

degree, 1952; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1954. Lawyer; senior partner law firm of Hall, Thornburg & Holt. Member N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association; Lions Club; Jackson County Jaycees. Congressional Staff Assistant to Hon. David M. Hall, 1959; Congressional Staff Assistant to Hon. Roy A. Taylor, 1960-1962; County Attorney, Jackson County since 1960; Town Attorney, Dillsboro and Webster, 1960-1962; Vice-President, Western District, North Carolina Y.D.C., 1959; organizer 12th District, North Carolina Y.D.C., 1958. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Mason. President Phi Alpha Delta, U.N.C. Law School Chapter, 1953-1954. PFC, U. S. Army, 1947-1948. Presbyterian; President Men of Church, 1957; Sunday School Superintendent, 1957-1960; Deacon, 1958-1960. Married Dorothy Frances Todd, September 6, 1953. Children: Sara Frances, age 10, Lacy Eugene, age 7 and Jesse Todd, age 4. Address: Main Street, Sylva, N. C.

### GEORGE RANDOLPH UZZELL

George Randolph Uzzell, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, November 23, 1903. Son of Harry M. and Geneva (Wright) Uzzell. Attended Salisbury Graded Schools 1910-1915; Raleigh Graded Schools, 1915-1919; Salisbury High Schools 1919-1921; Davidson College 1921-1923; Wake Forest College 1924-1926; Passed State Bar Examination, January 25, 1926. Lawyer. Past President, Rowan County Bar Association; Civitan (President); Knights of Pythias; D.O.K.K., Suez Temple, No. 73; Winona Council No. 18, Jr. O. U. A. M.; Kappa Sigma, Wake Forest College. Chancellor Commander, Salisbury-Rowan No. 100, Knights of Pythias, 1927-1929; Woodman of the World; Member of B. P. O. E. No. 699, Salisbury; Past President of Washington Camp No. 24; American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Rowan County Bar Association. Member, State Democratic Executive Committee; N. C. Hospitals Board of Control. Member of House of Representatives of 1931, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959 and 1963. Baptist. Teacher of Men's Bible Class since 1932. Married on November 23, 1934, to Ruth Harrison of Spencer, N. C. Two children: Betty Ruth, born April 11, 1938, and George Randolph Uzzell, Jr., born May 9, 1944. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

## EARL W. VAUGHN

Earl W. Vaughn, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County, was born in Reidsville, N. C., June 17, 1928. Son of John H. and Lelia F. Vaughn. Attended Ruffin High School, 1941-1945; Pfeiffer Junior College; University of North Carolina, 1950, A.B. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1952, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar Association; Rockingham County Bar Association; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Draper Rotary Club, President, 1955; Tri-City Rescue Squad, President, 1957. Attorney for Town of Draper since 1955; Solicitor Leaksville Recorder's Court, 1959-1960; President Rockingham County Young Democrats Club, 1956; Secretary-Treasurer Rockingham County Democratic Executive Committee. U. S. Army, 1945-1947. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Methodist: Chairman Official Board, 1957; member Board of Trustees since 1955. Married Eloise Freeland Maddry, December 20, 1952. Three sons: Mark Foster, John Maddry and Stuart E.; one daughter, Mary Rose Vaughn. Address: Fieldcrest Road, Draper, N. C.

## JAMES B. VOGLER

James B. Vogler, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Charlotte, N. C., April 13, 1895. Son of the late James A. and Susan Caroline (Alexander) Vogler. Attended Charlotte Public Schools; Baird's Military Institute. Served as Secretary for the North Carolina Food and Grocery Distributors Code Authority during the N.R.A., organizing North Carolina under the National Recovery Administration for the food and grocery industry. Assisted in the establishment of the U.S.A. Food Stamp Program during the depression of 1929, in North Carolina. Has served as President of the following: Asparagus Club International; National Association of Food Trade Executives; Fair Trade Council of the City of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County; South-eastern Food Trades Executive Association; and Charlotte Chapter of American War Dads. Has served in the General Assembly of North Carolina during the following sessions: 1936 special; 1937, 1938 special; 1939, 1941, 1945, 1947, 1951, 1955, 1956 special; 1957, 1961 and 1963 regular and special sessions. Has served as Chairman of the following Committees; Manufacturers and Labor; Counties,

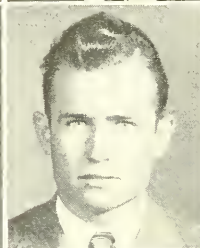
Vogler of Mecklenburg  
Wallace of Montgomery  
Watkins of Granville



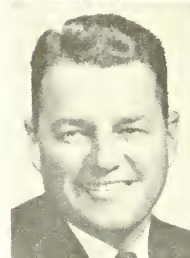
White of Tyrrell  
Whitley of Guilford  
Whitley of Stanly



Wicker of Lee  
Williamson of Brunswick  
Williamson of Columbus



Wood of Camden  
Woodard of Northhampton  
York of Alexander



Zickgraf of Macon  
Zollicoffer of Vance  
Annie Cooper  
Principal Clerk



Cities and Town; Public Welfare; Elections and Election Laws; Public Buildings and Grounds; Committee on Printing; and Committee for the Blind. Was appointed by Governor J. M. Broughton, in January of 1942, as Director of the War Production Board Citizens Salvage Activities in North Carolina and served in this capacity until March 1944. Author of House Bill No. 815, introduced in 1941, by Bost of Cabarrus, Vogler of Mecklenburg, and Rudisill of Gaston, establishing the North Carolina Vocational Textile School; and in 1941 was author of Bill to exempt Food for Home Consumption from three percent sales tax, which stayed in effect until the 1961 Legislature; was co-author of the First Free Text Book Bill; co-author of Bill to establish Charlotte and Carver Colleges in Charlotte. Member of Charlotte Optimist Club; Travelers Protective Association; United Commercial Travelers; 32nd degree Mason, Masonic Fellowship Club; Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Charlotte; Royal Arch Masons, Scottish Rite Mason, Azusa Grotta and Shriner (Oasis Temple). Member of Memorial Methodist Church. Married Lillian Raymelle Ketchie, June 12, 1916. Three children: Colonel James B. Vogler, Jr., U. S. Air Force, Strategic Air Command, Omaha, Nebraska; John T. Vogler, and Mrs. Louis H. Layne, both of Charlotte, N. C. Address: 2011 Randolph Road, Charlotte 7, N. C.

### JOSEPH PAUL WALLACE

Joseph Paul Wallace, Democrat, Representative from Montgomery County, was born in Troy, N. C., October 29, 1905. Son of James Rufus and Louise (Wooley) Wallace. Graduated from Troy High School, 1925. Tire recapping and service station owner. Past President, Young Democratic Club of Montgomery County. Member Troy Rotary Club; Troy Merchants Association; Board of Commissioners of the Town of Troy, 1940-1942. Mason. Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1943; Representative in the General Assembly of 1945, 1947, 1949, 1955, 1959, 1961 and 1963. Methodist; Church Treasurer, 1940-1944; Chairman Board of Stewards, Trinity Methodist Church. Married Miriam Rebecca McKenzie, December 25, 1934. Three daughters, Rebecca (now Mrs. Robert A. Brown, Greensboro, N. C.), Susan (now Mrs. Larry B. Long, Candor, N. C.), and Carolyn. Address: 227 W. Chestnut Street, Troy, N. C.

**JOSEPH ADAMS WATKINS**

Joseph Adams Watkins, Democrat, Representative from Granville County, was born in that county, May 25, 1908. Son of John S. and Belle (Norwood) Watkins. Attended Cornwall Grade School, 1914-1922; Oak Hill High School, 1922-1927; Wake Forest College, A.B. degree, 1931. Automobile dealer. Member N. C. Auto Dealers Association and National Automobile Dealers Association. Commissioner, City of Oxford, 1945-1954; Mayor Protem, City of Oxford, 1953-1954. Director Oxford National Bank; Director Oxford Credit Union; President, N. C. Automobile Dealers Association, 1958-1959. Member Adoniram Masonic Lodge, Oxford Kiwanis Club, former Director, Vice-President and President; Granville County Chamber of Commerce, former Director and Vice-President. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961 and 1963. Baptist. Married Doris Poole of Virgilina, Va., October 1, 1938. Two daughters: Jo Anna Watkins and Doris Poole Watkins. Address: 105 Pine Cone Drive, Oxford, N. C.

**WILLIAM JOHNSON WHITE**

William Johnson White, Democrat, Representative from Tyrrell County, was born in Columbia, N. C., September 7, 1898. Son of William and Victoria (Kemp) White. Attended Scuppernon High School, 1915-1918; University of North Carolina. Retail merchant. Member North Carolina Merchants Association. Member Providence Masonic Lodge No. 678; Columbus Chapter No. 281 Order of Eastern Star. Worthy Patron. Past President Columbia Rotary Club; President Southern Albemarle Association. Register of Deeds Tyrrell County, 1922-1926; Mayor Town of Columbia, 1927-1931; Chairman Tyrrell County Board of Education, 1936-1938; Chairman Tyrrell County Democratic Executive Committee for several terms; Superintendent Tyrrell County Schools, 1943-1953. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Methodist; Steward; Teacher Men's Bible Class. Married Veva Merle Collins, November 26, 1925. One son, William Johnson White, Jr. Address: Columbia, N. C.

**CLYDE H. WHITLEY**

Clyde H. Whitley, Republican, Representative from Stanly County, was born in Stanly County October 3, 1918. Son of M. D.

and Ida Rose (Herrin) Whitley. Attended Ridgecrest High School, 1924-1936; ICS Business School, 1940. Plumbing and heating contractor. County Commissioner; Purchasing Agent, 1956-1958. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Member of Mission Baptist Church; Teacher; Sunday School Group Leader in the Stanly Baptist Association, member Stanly Baptist Executive Committee. Married Opal J. Almond, December 16, 1939. Children: Tony, age 22; June, age 20; Gail, age 15, and Judson, age 7. Address: Box 2310, Charlotte Road, Albemarle, N. C.

### DANIEL P. WHITLEY, JR.

Daniel P. Whitley, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Albemarle, N. C., December 2, 1918. Son of Daniel P. and Ruth Irene (Snotherly) Whitley. Attended Public Schools of City of High Point through 1934; High Point College, 1934-1936; University of North Carolina, 1936-1938, A.B. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1938-1941, LL.B. Lawyer. Member High Point Bar Association, President, 1960; North Carolina Bar Association; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity. Lt. Commander, World War II, 1941-1945, and Korean Conflict, 1951-1953. Member High Point Friends Meeting; past President Men of the Meeting, 1958-1959. Married Sally Edgerton, December 21, 1941. Children: Daniel P., IV and Ann Edgerton Whitley. Address: 1101 Clyde Place, High Point, N. C.

### J. SHELTON WICKER

J. Shelton Wicker, Democrat, Representative from Lee County, was born in Sanford, N. C., December 10, 1917. Son of S. A. and Sally Jane (Stone) Wicker. Attended Sanford High School; North Carolina State College, B.S. in Agriculture, 1941. Wholesale gas and oil jobber, Shell Oil Company, in Lee and Harnett counties. Member Lee County Board of Commissioners. Member Lions Club; Elks Lodge; Forty & Eight; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion. Member, Lee County Wildlife Club; Trustee of the Greater University of North Carolina, Executive Committee. Drafted into United States Army, December 1942; served sixteen months overseas with 290th Infantry, 75th Division; separated January of 1946 with rank of First Lieutenant. Representative in the General

Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961 and 1963. Methodist. Married Clarice M. Burns, August 3, 1942. Six children: Bobby, Sharon, Michael, Dennis, and twin boys, John and James. Address: Burns Hill Drive, Sanford, N. C.

### ARTHUR W. WILLIAMSON

Arthur W. Williamson, Democrat, Representative from Columbus County, was born at Cerro Gordo, N. C., November 6, 1912. Son of Marshall Edcar and Annie Belle Williamson. Attended Cerro Gordo High School, 1917-1928; Wake Forest College, 1929. Farmer and fertilizer dealer. Member Columbus County Board of Health, 1944-1947; Columbus County Board of Welfare, 1945-1950; Chairman Columbus County Board of Commissioners, 1940-1950; Chairman Columbus County Board of Education, 1953-1954; District Supervisor U. S. Census, 7th Congressional District, 1950. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955 and 1959. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Baptist. Married Catherine Price Rothrock, January 20, 1962. Five children by a former marriage. Address: Chadbourn, N. C.

### ODELL WILLIAMSON

Odell Williamson, Democrat, Representative from Brunswick County, was born in Ash, N. C., November 19, 1919. Son of John Bun and Love Williamson. Graduated from Waccamaw High School. Real estate developer, farmer and merchant. Methodist. Captain Field Artillery, U. S. Army, April 29, 1942-October 31, 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947, 1949, 1953 and 1963. Married Virginia Alma Williamson, November 24, 1940. Address: Shallotte, N. C.

### GEORGE MATTHEW WOOD

George Matthew Wood, Democrat, Representative from Camden County, was born in Camden, N. C., April 30, 1926. Son of Freshwater Poole and Elsie (Griffen) Wood. Attended Elizabeth City High School, 1938-1942; Stanton Military Academy, 1942-1943; N. C. State College, B.S. in Agronomy, 1950. Farmer and grain

dealer. Member Carolina Grain & Feed Dealers Assn., past President; N. C. Feed Manufacturers Assn.; National Potato Chip Institute; Delmarva Poultry Industry, Inc.; N. C. Potato Assn., and member Board of Directors; Board of Directors North Carolina Agricultural Institute (N. C. State College); Board of Directors North Carolina Agricultural Foundation. Member N. C. State Trustee Building Committee and Board of Trustees of The University of North Carolina. President of N. C. State Alumni Association. Member Sigma Chi; Mason; Charter President Camden Lions Club. Selected "Young Farmer of the Year, 1960" by Elizabeth City Jaycees for Camden, Currituck and Pasquotank Counties. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1957. Married Winifred Jones, August 12, 1950. Four children: Gail Griffen, George Matthew, Jr., David Lloyd and Joan Jones. Address: Camden, N. C.

### JOHN RAYNOR WOODARD

John Raynor Woodard, Democrat, Representative from Northampton County, was born at Pendleton, N. C., July 11, 1906. Son of Donald M. and Maggie (Maddry) Woodard. Attended Buies Creek Academy, 1924-1925; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1930. Merchant and farmer. Town Treasurer of Conway, 1941-1948; member of Northampton County Board of Education, 1942-1943; Northampton County Board of Commissioners, 1943-1948; Board of Trustees of Chowan College, 1948-1952; Chairman of Board of Trustees of Chowan College, 1952. President Northampton County Farm Bureau, 1951-1952; President Conway Ruritan Club, 1946-1947; President Conway Chamber of Commerce, 1956. Member of Masonic Lodge; Master Pendleton Masonic Lodge, 1943-1948; Scottish Rite Mason; York Rite Mason; member of Sudan Temple Shrine; Roanoke Valley Shrine Club; Beechwood Country Club and Chowan Yacht Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961 and 1963. Baptist; Deacon, 1939-1962; Sunday School Superintendent, 1940-1946; Sunday School Teacher, 1931-1940, 1947-1964; Church Clerk, 1957-1964; Chairman Board of Trustees, 1953-1964. Married Bernice Norris, June 4, 1933. Two sons: John Raynor Woodard, Jr. and James Anderson Woodard. Address: Conway, N. C.

**FRED BRANTLEY YORK**

Fred Brantley York, Democrat, Representative from Alexander County, was born in Alexander County, October 14, 1900. Son of Keener Wood and Stella Blaine (Beckham) York. Attended Stony Point High School, class of 1918; Rutherford College, 1918-1919. Kings Business College, Charlotte, N. C., 1919-1920. Poultryman. Member Masonic Lodge. Register of Deeds and County Accountant, Alexander County, 1926-1934; Deputy U. S. Marshal, Western District of North Carolina, 1934-1938. Member Taylorsville Presbyterian Church; Teacher of Men's Bible Class since 1948; Ruling Elder since 1950. Married Hixie McLeod, January 22, 1931. One daughter, Martha York. Address: Taylorsville, N. C.

**WALTER GRANT ZICKGRAF**

Walter Grant Zickgraf, Democrat, Representative from Macon County, was born in Hendersonville, N. C., November 1, 1935. Son of Grant L. and Thelma Elizabeth (Camp) Zickgraf. Attended Franklin High School, 1950-1954; University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, May, 1958. Manager of Nantahala Lumber Company, Franklin, N. C. Member Carolina Lumber and Building Supply Association, Charlotte, N. C.; Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. All American Swimmer, University of North Carolina. Member First Baptist Church, Franklin, N. C. Married Geraldine Robinson, January 30, 1957. Two children, Beth, age 4 and David, age 6. Address: Hurst Circle Drive, Franklin, N. C.

**ALGERNON AUGUSTUS ZOLLICOFFER, JR.**

Algernon Augustus Zollicoffer, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Vance County, was born in Henderson, N. C., March 6, 1924. Son of Algernon Augustus and Fannie Spotswood (Cooper) Zollicoffer. Attended Henderson High School, 1937-1940; McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1940-1941; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1947; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D., 1950. Lawyer. Member Delta Kappa Epsilon and Phi Delta Phi while at University of North Carolina. Prosecuting Attorney, Vance County Recorder's Court, 1955-1956. Served in

United States Navy Reserve as Lieutenant (jg), with active duty from July of 1943 until August of 1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957, 1959, 1961 and 1963. Member of the Vestry of Holy Innocents Episcopal Church. Married Jane Crichton Lewis, April 11, 1953. Children: Jane Crichton Zollicoffer, Allison Caulaincourt Zollicoffer and Fannie Cooper Zollicoffer. Address: Meadow Lane, Henderson, N. C.

# **OCCUPATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1965**

## **SENATE**

### **ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS**

Kemp, Ed

### **AUTOMOBILE DEALER**

Meares, Carl

### **BANKER**

Bason, Sam M.  
Forsyth, W. Frank  
MacLean, Hector

### **BOTTLING COMPANY OFFICIAL**

Johnson, James V.

### **CATTLE RAISER**

Gentry, J. Worth

### **CORPORATION PRESIDENT**

Shuford, Adrain L., Jr.

### **DAIRYMAN**

Scott, Ralph H.

### **DENTAL SURGEON**

Cook, Dr. Dennis S.

### **EDITOR AND PUBLISHER**

Futrell, Ashley B.

### **EGGS AND POULTRY**

Winslow, J. Emmett

### **FARMER**

Gentry, J. Worth  
Mills, Fred M., Jr.  
Rowe, Roy  
Royster, Fred S.

Whitehurst, Sam L.  
Yates, Oral L., Sr.

### **FERTILIZER DEALER**

Gentry, J. Worth

### **GENERAL CONTRACTOR**

Coggins, Jyles J.

### **HOMEMAKER**

Evans, Mrs. Martha W.

### **INSURANCE**

Alford, Dallas L., Jr.  
Bason, Sam M.

### **LAWYER**

Allsbrook, Julian R.  
Bailey, J. Ruffin  
Currie, Claude  
Griffin, C. Frank  
Harding, F. D. B.  
Hollowell, L. B.  
Hyde, Herbert L.  
King, Jennings G.  
Kirby, J. Russell  
McGeachy, N. Hector, Jr.  
McLendon, L. P., Jr.  
MacLean, Hector  
Morgan, Robert B.  
Ridings, Clarence O.  
Seay, Thomas W., Jr.  
Venters, Carl V.  
Warren, Lindsay C., Jr.  
Warren, Stewart B.  
Weeks, Cameron S.  
White, Jack H.  
White, Thomas J.  
Wood, William Z.

**MANUFACTURER**

Winslow, J. Emmett

**MERCHANT**

Bason, Sam M.

Belk, Irwin

Meares, Carl

Norton, Clyde M.

**MOTEL OWNER**

Rowe, Roy

**MOTEL AND RESTAURANT  
OPERATOR**

Gilmore, Voit

**NEWSPAPER PUBLISHER**

Sink, Joe S.

**OFFICE EQUIPMENT DEALER**

Jones, Walter B.

**OIL JOBBER**

Winslow, J. Emmett

**REAL ESTATE**

Alford, Dallas L., Jr.

Bason, Sam M.

Matheson, Don S.

Rowe, Roy

**TOBACCONIST**

Royster, Fred S.

**TOBACCO WAREHOUSEMAN**

Meares, Carl

**TRUCKING**

Moore, Herman A.

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES****AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS**

Bennett, Mark W.

Euliss, Jack M.

Gunn, Jno. O.

Hicks, Ernest L.

Reavis, Charles G.

**AUTOMOBILE DEALER**

McMillan, R. D., Jr.

Ragsdale, Hugh A.

Watkins, Joe A.

**AUTOMOBILE FINANCE**

Harriss, Clyde H.

**BANKER**

Gregory, Thorne

**BARBER**

Lambert, Joel W.

**BUILDING AND LUMBER  
SUPPLY**

Harriss, Clyde H.

**COLLEGE PROFESSOR**

Galifianakis, Nick

**CONTRACTOR**

Cooper, W. V.

**CORPORATION PRESIDENT**

Bahnson, Fred F., Jr.

McKnight, E. M.

**DAIRY CATTLE DEALER**

Gregory, Carson

**DAIRY FARMER**

Stanford, Donald McIver

**DAIRYMAN**

Gregory, Carson

**DEALER AUTOMOBILE  
SUPPLIES**

Raynor, Joe B., Jr.

**FARMER**

Auman, T. Clyde

Barbee, Allen C.

Brinson, Leland V.

Burden, Emmett W.

Choate, A. Vance

Collier, Mrs. Iona T.

Eagles, Joe E.

Falls, Robert Z.

Forbes, W. A.

Green, James C.

Gregory, Carson

Gunn, Jno. O.

Harriss, Clyde H.

Isaac, Mack S.

Jernigan, Roberts H., Jr.

Kiser, Roger C.

Land, W. R., Jr.

Lane, Archie T., Sr.

Lupton, W. J.

McFadyen, Neill L.

McGlamery, Wiley A.

Murphy, Ashley M.

Ragsdale, Hugh A.

Rodenbough, Mrs. Grace Taylor

Sawyer, Milburn E.

Speed, James D.

Street, J. Dont

Tart, C. Graham

Williamson, Arthur W.

Williamson, Odell

Wood, George M.

Woodard, J. Raynor

**FARM MACHINERY**

McMillan, R. D., Jr.

**FARM SUPPLIES**

McGlamery, Wiley A.

**FEED DEALER**

Crawford, C. R.

**FERTILIZER DEALER**

Williamson, Arthur W.

**FOOD DEALER EXECUTIVE**

Vogler, James B.

**GRAIN DEALER**

Forbes, W. A.

Wood, George M.

**HOMEMAKER**

Chase, Mrs. John B.

Collier, Mrs. Iona T.

**HOSIERY MANUFACTURER**

Merritt, Hugh L.

**HOTEL OPERATOR**

Barbee, Allen C.

**ICE, FUEL AND****PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Harriss, Clyde H.

**INSURANCE**

Burden, Emmett W.

Drake, Wilton R.

Harriss, Clyde H.

Murphy, Ashley M.

**LAWYER**

Bailey, Carl L., Jr.

Bennett, Thomas S.

Brewer, Joe O.

Britt, David M.

Britt, W. R.

Bunn, Thomas D.

Clark, George T., Jr.

Collier, Robert A., Jr.

Crawford, I. C.

Dolley, Steve

Earnhardt, W. J. P., Jr.

Edwards, Elton  
 Elliott, Guy  
 Ervin, Sam J., III  
 Galifianakis, Nick  
 Garren, Don H.  
 Godwin, Philip P.  
 Goodman, Arthur, Jr.  
 Hamrick, Claude M.  
 Hofler, W. Hance  
 Holshouser, J. E., Jr.  
 Horton, I. Joseph  
 Johnson, Samuel H.  
 Leatherman, C. E.  
 McMillan, A. A.  
 Moody, Jack  
 Owens, Hollis M., Jr.  
 Paschall, J. E.  
 Pickard, M. Glenn  
 Ramsey, James E.  
 Ritch, Marvin Lee  
 Roberson, Paul D.  
 Short, W. Marcus  
 Snyder, J. Eugene  
 Story, Paul J.  
 Taylor, H. P., Jr.  
 Thornburg, Lacy H.  
 Uzzell, George R.  
 Vaughn, Earl W.  
 Whitley, Daniel P., Jr.  
 Zollicoffer, A. A., Jr.

#### **LUMBER BUSINESS**

Bingham, Donald W.

#### **LUMBER COMPANY MGR.**

Zickgraf, William G.

#### **MANUFACTURER**

Brumby, Mrs. Mary Faye

#### **MEAT PACKING AND PROVISIONS**

Jernigan, Roberts H., Jr.

#### **MERCHANT**

Arledge, J. Thurston  
 Eagles, Joe E.  
 Garner, C. Roby  
 Johnson, Hugh S., Jr.  
 Mills, W. D.  
 White, W. J.  
 Williamson, Odell  
 Woodard, J. Raynor

#### **MINISTER**

Thomason, Ben W. (Retired)

#### **NEWSPAPER PUBLISHER**

Greenwood, Gordon H.

#### **OIL BUSINESS**

Daniels, M. L., Jr.

#### **OIL JOBBER**

Efird, Hoyle T.

#### **OPERATOR TOBACCO**

##### **WAREHOUSE**

Sermons, Wayland J.

#### **OPERATOR TOURIST COURT**

Crawford, C. R.

#### **OPERATOR TUGS AND**

##### **BARGES**

Daniels, M. L., Jr.

#### **OWNER EXTERMINATING**

##### **COMPANY**

O'Hanlon, I. H.

#### **OWNER CAB COMPANY**

Gregory, Carson

#### **PHARMACIST**

Tate, Earl H.

#### **PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTOR**

Whitley, Clyde Hampton

**POULTRYMAN**

York, Fred

**RADIO STATION MANAGER**

Baker, C. Alden

**REAL ESTATE**

Burden, Emmett W.

Gregory, Carson

Hill, J. Henry, Jr.

McFadyen, Neill L.

Williamson, Odell

**RENTALS**

Lambert, Joel W.

**RETIRED**

Barr, Basil D.

Ramsey, Mrs. F. Crafton

**RETIRED EDUCATOR**

Hawfield, S. Glenn

Phillips, C. W.

Garinger, Elmer H.

**RETIRED U.S. GOVERNMENT  
EMPLOYEE**

Choate, A. Vance

Godwin, R. C.

**SALES EXECUTIVE**

Barbee, Allen C.

**SCHOOL SUPERVISOR AND  
INSTRUCTOR**

Rodenbough, Mrs. Grace Taylor

**SERVICE STATION OWNER**

Wallace, J. Paul

**SUPERVISING CAPACITY  
CANNON MILLS**

Quinn, Dwight W.

**SUPERVISOR CHAMPION  
PAPERS**

Messer, Ernest B.

**SWINE BREEDER**

Gregory, Carson

**TEACHER**

Kiser, Roger C.

Tart, C. Graham

**TIMBER BUSINESS**

Land, W. R., Jr.

**TOBACCONIST**

Forbes, W. A.

**TOBACCO WAREHOUSE  
OPERATOR**

Green, James C.

**TRUCK AND TRACTOR  
DEALER**

Land, W. R., Jr.

**TRUCKER**

Land W. R., Jr.

**WHOLESALE GAS AND OIL**

Wicker, J. Shelton

---

---

**PART VIII**

**OFFICIAL REGISTER**

---

---



# UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

President.....Lyndon B. Johnson, Texas  
Vice-President.....Hubert H. Humphrey, Minnesota

## THE CABINET

Secretary of State.....Dean Rusk, New York  
Secretary of Treasury.....Henry H. Fowler, Virginia  
Secretary of Defense.....Robert S. McNamara, Michigan  
Attorney General.....Nicholas Katzenbach, Illinois  
Postmaster General.....John A. Gronouski, Wisconsin  
Secretary of the Interior.....Stewart L. Udall, Arizona  
Secretary of Agriculture.....Orville L. Freeman, Minnesota  
Secretary of Commerce.....John T. Connor, New Jersey  
Secretary of Labor.....W. Willard Wirtz, Illinois  
Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare.....Anthony J. Celebrezze, Ohio

## NORTH CAROLINA SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

### SENATORS

Sam J. Ervin, Jr. .... Morganton  
B. Everett Jordan ..... Saxapahaw

### REPRESENTATIVES

First District ..... Herbert C. Bonner ..... Washington  
Second District ..... L. H. Fountain ..... Tarboro  
Third District ..... David N. Henderson ..... Wallace  
Fourth District ..... Harold D. Cooley ..... Nashville  
Fifth District ..... Ralph J. Scott ..... Danbury  
Sixth District ..... Horace R. Kornegay ..... Greensboro  
Seventh District ..... Alton A. Lennon ..... Wilmington  
Eighth District ..... Charles R. Jonas ..... Lincoln  
Ninth District ..... James T. Broyhill ..... Lenoir  
Tenth District ..... Basil L. Whitener ..... Gastonia  
Eleventh District ..... Roy A. Taylor ..... Black Mountain

## UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Earl Warren ..... Chief Justice ..... California  
Potter Stewart ..... Associate Justice ..... Ohio  
Hugo L. Black ..... Associate Justice ..... Alabama  
Byron R. White ..... Associate Justice ..... Colorado  
Arthur J. Goldberg ..... Associate Justice ..... Illinois  
William O. Douglas ..... Associate Justice ..... Connecticut  
Tom C. Clark ..... Associate Justice ..... Texas  
William J. Brennan, Jr. .... Associate Justice ..... New Jersey  
John M. Harlan ..... Associate Justice ..... New York

## UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS IN NORTH CAROLINA

### JUDGES

Eastern District ..... Algernon L. Butler ..... Clinton  
..... John D. Larkins, Jr. .... Trenton  
Middle District ..... Edwin M. Stanley ..... Greensboro  
..... Eugene A. Gordon ..... Burlington  
Western District ..... J. B. Craven, Jr. .... Morganton  
..... Wilson Warlick ..... Newton

### CLERKS

Eastern District ..... Samuel A. Howard ..... Salemburg  
Middle District ..... Herman A. Smith ..... Greensboro  
Western District ..... Thomas E. Rhodes ..... Asheville

## DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

Eastern District ..... Robert H. Cowen ..... Williamston  
Middle District ..... William H. Murdock ..... Durham  
Western District ..... William Medford ..... Waynesville

## UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS

### For the Fourth Circuit

Judge ..... J. Spencer Bell ..... Matthews

## GOVERNORS OF THE STATES AND TERRITORIES

Name	State	Address
George C. Wallace	Alabama	State Capitol, Montgomery
William A. Egan	Alaska	State House, Juneau
Samuel P. Goddard, Jr.	Arizona	State House, Phoenix
Orval E. Faubus	Arkansas	State Capitol, Little Rock
Edmund G. Brown	California	State Capitol, Sacramento
John A. Love	Colorado	State Capitol, Denver
John Dempsey	Connecticut	State Capitol, Hartford
Charles L. Terry, Jr.	Delaware	State House, Dover
Haydon Burns	Florida	State Capitol, Tallahassee
Carl E. Sanders	Georgia	State Capitol, Atlanta
John A. Burns	Hawaii	Iolani Palace, Honolulu
Robert E. Smylie	Idaho	State Capitol, Boise
Otto Kerner	Illinois	State Capitol, Springfield
Roger D. Branigin	Indiana	State Capitol, Indianapolis
Harold E. Hughes	Iowa	State Capitol, Des Moines
William H. Avery	Kansas	State House, Topeka
Edward T. Breathitt	Kentucky	State Capitol, Frankfort
John J. McKeithen	Louisiana	State Capitol, Baton Rouge
John H. Reed	Maine	State House, Augusta
J. Millard Tawes	Maryland	State House, Annapolis
John A. Volpe	Massachusetts	State House, Boston
George Romney	Michigan	State Capitol, Lansing
Karl F. Rolvaag	Minnesota	State Capitol, St. Paul
Paul B. Johnson	Mississippi	State Capitol, Jackson
Warren E. Hearnes	Missouri	State Capitol, Jefferson City
Tim Babcock	Montana	State Capitol, Helena
Frank B. Morrison	Nebraska	State Capitol, Lincoln
Grant Sawyer	Nevada	State Capitol, Carson City
John W. King	New Hampshire	State House, Concord
Richard J. Hughes	New Jersey	State House, Trenton
Jack M. Campbell	New Mexico	State Capitol, Santa Fe
Nelson A. Rockefeller	New York	State Capitol, Albany
Dan K. Moore	North Carolina	State Capitol, Raleigh
William L. Guy	North Dakota	State Capitol, Bismarck
James A. Rhodes	Ohio	State House, Columbus
Henry Bellmon	Oklahoma	State Capitol, Oklahoma City
Mark O. Hatfield	Oregon	State Capitol, Salem
William W. Scranton	Pennsylvania	State Capitol, Harrisburg
John H. Chafee	Rhode Island	State House, Providence
Robert E. McNair	South Carolina	Hampton Office Bldg., Columbia
Nils A. Boe	South Dakota	State Capitol, Pierre
Frank G. Clement	Tennessee	State Capitol, Nashville
John B. Connally	Texas	State Capitol, Austin
Calvin L. Rampton	Utah	State Capitol, Salt Lake City
Philip H. Hoff	Vermont	State House, Montpelier
Albertis S. Harrison, Jr.	Virginia	State Capitol, Richmond
Daniel J. Evans	Washington	State Capitol, Olympia
Hulett C. Smith	West Virginia	State Capitol, Charleston
Warren P. Knowles	Wisconsin	State Capitol, Madison
Clifford P. Hansen	Wyoming	State Capitol, Cheyenne
H. Rex Lee	American Samoa	Government House, Pago Pago
Manuel Flores Leon Guerrero	Guam	Executive Chambers, Agana
Roberto Sanchez-Vilella	Puerto Rico	La Fortaleza, San Juan
Ralph M. Paiewonsky	Virgin Islands	Govt. House, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas

## STATE GOVERNMENT

President of the Senate .....	Robert W. Scott .....	Rt. 1, Haw River
Speaker of the House of Representatives .....	H. P. Taylor, Jr. ....	Wadesboro

### EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Governor .....	Dan K. Moore .....	Haywood
Lt. Governor .....	Robert W. Scott .....	Alamance
Secretary of State .....	*Thad Eure .....	Hertford
Auditor .....	*Henry L. Bridges .....	Guilford
Treasurer .....	*Edwin Gill .....	Scotland
Superintendent of Public Instruction .....	*Charles F. Carroll .....	Duplin
Attorney General .....	Wade Bruton .....	Montgomery
Commissioner of Agriculture .....	*James A. Graham .....	Rowan
Commissioner of Labor .....	*Frank Crane .....	Union
Commissioner of Insurance .....	*Edwin S. Lanier .....	Orange

\*Constitutes the Council of State (Attorney General is the legal advisor to the Executive Department).

### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

#### Supreme Court

Chief Justice .....	E. B. Denny .....	*Raleigh
Associate Justice .....	R. Hunt Parker .....	*Raleigh
Associate Justice .....	William H. Bobbitt .....	*Raleigh
Associate Justice .....	Carlisle Higgins .....	*Raleigh
Associate Justice .....	William B. Rodman, Jr. ....	*Raleigh
Associate Justice .....	Clifton L. Moore .....	*Raleigh
Associate Justice .....	Susie Sharp .....	*Raleigh
Emergency Justice .....	J. Wallace Winborne .....	Marion
Adm. Asst. To Chief Justice .....	Bert M. Montague .....	Raleigh
Librarian and Marshal .....	Raymond M. Taylor .....	Raleigh
Clerk .....	Adrian J. Newton .....	Raleigh
Reporter .....	John M. Strong .....	Raleigh

\*Official (not legal) residences.

#### Superior Court Judges

District	Name	Address
First .....	Chester R. Morris .....	Coinjock
Second .....	Elbert S. Peel, Jr. ....	Williamston
Third .....	William J. Bundy .....	Greenville
Fourth .....	Howard H. Hubbard .....	Clinton
Fifth .....	Rudolph I. Mintz .....	Wilmington
Sixth .....	Joseph W. Parker .....	Windsor
Seventh .....	George W. Fountain .....	Tarboro
Eighth .....	Albert W. Cowper .....	Kinston
Ninth .....	Hamilton H. Hobgood .....	Louisburg
Tenth .....	William Y. Bickett .....	Raleigh
Eleventh .....	William A. Johnson .....	Lillington
Twelfth .....	E. Maurice Braswell .....	Fayetteville
Thirteenth .....	Raymond B. Mallard .....	Tabor City
Fourteenth .....	Clarence W. Hall .....	Durham
Fifteenth .....	Leo Carr .....	Burlington
Sixteenth .....	Henry A. McKinnon, Jr. ....	Lumberton
Seventeenth .....	Allen H. Gwyn .....	Reidsville
Eighteenth A .....	Eugene G. Shaw .....	Greensboro
Eighteenth B .....	Walter E. Crissman .....	High Point
Nineteenth .....	Frank M. Armstrong .....	Troy
Twentieth .....	John D. McConnell .....	Southern Pines

District	Name	Address
Twenty-first	Walter E. Johnston, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Twenty-second	John R. McLaughlin	Statesville
Twenty-third	Robert M. Gambill	N. Wilkesboro
Twenty-fourth	J. Frank Huskins	Burnsville
Twenty-fifth	James C. Farthing	Lenoir
Twenty-sixth A	Hugh B. Campbell	Charlotte
Twenty-sixth B	Francis O. Clarkson	Charlotte
Twenty-seventh	P. C. Froneberger	Gastonia
Twenty-eighth	W. K. McLean	Asheville
Twenty-ninth	J. W. Pless, Jr.	Marion
Thirtieth	G. L. Houk	Franklin

Special Judges

Walter E. Brock	Wadesboro	Hubert E. May	Nashville
Edward B. Clark	Elizabethtown	Harry C. Martin	Asheville
J. William Copeland	Murreesboro	H. L. Riddle, Jr.	Morganton
James F. Latham	Burlington	Hal Hammer Walker	Asheboro

Emergency Judges

Walter J. Bone	Nashville	Q. K. Nimocks, Jr.	Fayetteville
W. H. S. Burgwyn	Woodland	Hubert E. Olive	Lexington
George B. Patton	Franklin	F. Donald Phillips	Rockingham
Zeb V. Nettles	Asheville	H. Hoyle Sink	Greensboro
Henry L. Stevens, Jr.		Warsaw	

Solicitors

District	Name	Address
First	Walter Cohoon	Elizabeth City
Second	Roy R. Holdford, Jr.	Wilson
Third	W. H. S. Burgwyn, Jr.	Woodland
Fourth	Archie Taylor	Lillington
Fifth	Luther Hamilton, Jr.	Morehead City
Sixth	Walter T. Britt	Clinton
Seventh	William G. Ransdell, Jr.	Raleigh
Eighth	James C. Bowman	Southport
Ninth	Lester G. Carter, Jr.	Fayetteville
Ninth A	John B. Regan	St. Pauls
Tenth	Dan K. Edwards	Durham
Tenth A	Thomas D. Cooper, Jr.	Burlington
Eleventh	Harvey A. Lupton	Winston-Salem
Twelfth	L. Herbin, Jr.	Greensboro
Thirteenth	M. G. Boyette	Carthage
Fourteenth	Max L. Childers	Mt. Holly
Fourteenth A	Kenneth R. Downs	Charlotte
Fifteenth	Zeb A. Morris	Concord
Sixteenth	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby
Seventeenth	J. Allie Hayes	N. Wilkesboro
Eighteenth	Leonard Lowe	Caroleen
Nineteenth	Robert S. Swain	Asheville
Twentieth	Glenn W. Brown	Waynesville
Twenty-first	Charles M. Neaves	Elkin

HEADS OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Adjutant General	Claude T. Bowers	Warren
Dept. of Administration	Edward L. Rankin, Jr.	Wake
Dept. of Agriculture	James A. Graham, Commissioner	Rowan
Board of Alcoholic Control	Victor Aldridge, Chairman	Chatham
N. C. Alcoholic Rehabilitation Program	Dr. Norbert Kelly, Director	Wake
State Dept. of Archives and History	Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Director	Wake
Department of Auditor	Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor	Guilford
Banking Dept.	F. Shelby Cullom, Commissioner	Wake
Commission for the Blind	W. J. Strickland, Exec. Sec. (acting)	Wake

N. C. Burial Asso. ....	C. E. Walker, Commissioner .....	Tyrrell
Budget Bureau .....	G. A. Jones, Jr., State Budget Officer .....	Wake
State Civil Defense Agency .....	Edward F. Griffin, Director .....	Franklin
Department of Conservation and Development .....	William P. Saunders, Acting Director .....	Moore
Department of Community Colleges .....	I. E. Ready, Director .....	Wake
State Board of Education .....	A. C. Davis, Controller .....	Wake
Board of Higher Education .....	Dr. William C. Archie, Director .....	Wake
State Board of Elections .....	William Joslin, Chairman .....	Wake
Employment Security Com. ....	Henry E. Kendall, Chairman .....	Cleveland
Eugenics Board of North Carolina .....	Mrs. Sue L. Casebolt, Executive Secretary ..	Wake
General Services Division .....	George B. Cherry, General Services Officer ..	Wake
State Board of Health .....	Dr. J. W. R. Norton, State Health Director ..	Wake
State Highway Patrol .....	D. T. Lambert, Commander .....	Wake
State Highway Commission .....	Merrill Evans, Chairman .....	Hertford
State Highways .....	W. F. Babcock, Director .....	Wake
Department of Mental Health .....	Dr. Eugene A. Hargrove, Comm. of Mental Health .....	Wake
Industrial Commission .....	Roy M. Purser, General Business Manager ..	Wayne
Department of Insurance .....	J. W. Bean, Chairman .....	Rowan
Bureau of Investigation .....	Edwin S. Lanier, Commissioner .....	Orange
Board of Juvenile Correction .....	Walter F. Anderson, Director .....	Wake
Department of Justice .....	Blaine M. Madison, Commissioner .....	Iredell
Department of Labor .....	Wade Bruton, Attorney General .....	Montgomery
N. C. State Library .....	Frank Crane, Commissioner .....	Union
Local Government Commission .....	Elaine von Oesen, Acting State Librarian ..	Wake
Medical Care Commission .....	W. E. Easterling, Secretary .....	Wake
Merit System .....	William F. Henderson, Exec. Sec'y .....	Wake
N. C. Milk Commission .....	Claude E. Caldwell, Supervisor .....	Wake
Department of Motor Vehicles .....	J. V. Whitaker, Exec. Sec'y .....	Wake
Municipal Board of Control .....	Ed Scheidt, Commissioner .....	Wake
Museum of Art .....	Thad Eure, Secretary (Ex-officio) .....	Hertford
State Board of Paroles .....	Dr. Justus Bier, Director .....	Wake
Personnel Department .....	N. F. Ransdell, Chairman .....	Wake
State Ports Authority .....	John L. Allen, Jr., Director .....	Wake
Dept. of Prisons .....	James W. Davis, Exec. Director .....	New Hanover
Probation Commission .....	George W. Randall, Director .....	Iredell
State Property Officer .....	Wm. Charles Cohoon, Director .....	Tyrrell
N. C. Federal Property Officer .....	Frank Turner .....	Wake
Dept. of Public Instruction .....	James R. Smith .....	Wake
State Board of Public Welfare .....	Dr. Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent .....	Duplin
State Purchasing Officer .....	R. Eugene Brown, Commissioner .....	Wake
Recreation Commission .....	Willis Holding, Jr. (acting) .....	Wake
Retirement System .....	Ralph J. Andrews, Director .....	Wake
Department of Revenue .....	Nathan Yelton, Executive Secretary .....	Mitchell
Rural Electrification Authority .....	Ivie L. Clayton, Acting Commissioner .....	Wake
N. C. Board of Science and Technology .....	Gwyn B. Price, Chairman .....	Ashe
Dept. of State .....	Peter J. Chenery, Director .....	Wake
Supreme Court .....	Thad Eure, Secretary of State .....	Hertford
	Bert M. Montague, Administrative Assistant to Chief Justice .....	Wake
Department of Tax Research .....	Raymond M. Taylor, Librarian and Marshal ..	Wake
Tax Review Board .....	Adrian J. Newton, Clerk .....	Wake
Treasury Department .....	John M. Strong, Reporter .....	Wake
Utilities Commission .....	H. C. Stansbury, Director .....	Wake
Veterans Commission .....	Harlan E. Bovles, Executive Secretary .....	Wake
Dept. of Water Resources .....	Edwin Gill, State Treasurer .....	Scotland
Wildlife Resources Commission .....	Harry T. Westcott, Chairman .....	Wake
	Collin McKinne, Director .....	Franklin
	Walter E. Fuller, Director .....	Franklin
	Clyde P. Patton, Exec. Director .....	Wake

# HEADS OF STATE HOSPITALS, CORRECTIONAL, EDUCATIONAL AND MENTAL INSTITUTIONS

Confederate Woman's Home ... Mrs. Sadie J. Hughes ..... Fayetteville

## Correctional

Eastern Carolina  
Training School ..... Wm. D. Clark ..... Rocky Mount  
Juvenile Evaluation Center ..... R. Vance Robertson ..... Swannanoa  
State Home and Industrial  
School for Girls ..... Reva Mitchell ..... Eagle Springs  
Leonard Training School ..... William R. Windley ..... McCain  
Morrison Training School ..... Henry W. Parker ..... Hoffman  
State Training School  
for Girls ..... Mae D. Holmes ..... Kinston  
Stonewall Jackson  
Training School ..... J. Frank Scott ..... Concord

## Educational

Agricultural and Technical  
College ..... Lewis C. Dowdy ..... Greensboro  
Appalachian State Teachers  
College ..... W. H. Plemmons ..... Boone  
Asheville-Biltmore College ..... W. E. Highsmith ..... Asheville  
\*Charlotte College ..... Bonnie E. Cone ..... Charlotte  
The Colored Orphanage of  
North Carolina ..... T. H. Brooks ..... Oxford  
East Carolina College ..... Leo W. Jenkins ..... Greenville  
Eastern North Carolina  
School for the Deaf ..... R. M. McAdams ..... Wilson  
Elizabeth City State College ..... Walter N. Ridley ..... Elizabeth City  
Fayetteville State College ..... Rudolph Jones ..... Fayetteville  
The Governor Morehead School ..... E. N. Peeler ..... Raleigh  
(Formerly the State School  
for the Blind and Deaf)  
N. C. College at Durham ..... Samuel P. Massie ..... Durham  
N. C. School of the Arts ..... Dr. Vittorio Giannini ..... Winston-Salem  
N. C. School for the Deaf ..... Ben E. Hoffmeyer ..... Morganton  
Oxford Orphanage ..... A. D. Leon Gray ..... Oxford  
Pembroke State College ..... English Jones ..... Pembroke  
University of North Carolina:  
President ..... William C. Friday ..... Chapel Hill  
UNC at Chapel Hill  
Chancellor ..... Paul F. Sharp ..... Chapel Hill  
\*\*N. C. State of UNC at  
Raleigh  
Chancellor ..... John T. Caldwell ..... Raleigh  
UNC at Greensboro  
Chancellor ..... James S. Ferguson (acting) ..... Greensboro  
North Carolina Vocational  
Textile School ..... Chris E. Folk ..... Belmont  
Western Carolina College ..... Paul Reid ..... Cullowhee  
Wilmington College ..... W. M. Randall ..... Wilmington  
Winston-Salem State College ..... Kenneth R. Williams ..... Winston-Salem

\* Effective July 1, 1965, becomes UNC at Charlotte.

\*\* Effective July 1, 1965, name changes to N. C. State University at Raleigh.

## Mental Hospitals

Broughton Hospital	Dr. John S. McKee	Morganton
Cherry Hospital	Dr. M. M. Vitols	Goldsboro
Dorothea Dix Hospital	Dr. Walter A. Sikes	Raleigh
John Umstead Hospital	Dr. N. P. Zarzar	Butner

## Centers for the Retarded

Caswell Center	Dr. Frank Badrock	Kinston
Murdoch Center	Dr. James F. Elliott	Butner
O'Berry Center	Dr. Vernon Mangum	Goldsboro
Western Carolina Center	Dr. J. Iverson Riddle	Morganton

## Other Hospitals

N. C. Cerebral Palsy Hospital	Dr. Lenox D. Baker	Durham
N. C. Orthopedic Hospital	Dr. W. M. Roberts	Gastonia
N. C. Sanatoriums for Treatment of Tuberculosis	Dr. H. S. Willis, Superintendent- Medical Director	Chapel Hill
N. C. Sanatorium	Dr. W. H. Gentry	McCain
Eastern Sanatorium	Dr. H. F. Eason	Wilson
Gravelly Sanatorium	Earl Hartsell	Chapel Hill
Western Sanatorium	Dr. C. D. Thomas	Black Mountain

## HEADS OF SOME ORGANIZATIONS OTHER THAN STATE AGENCIES

N. C. Association Clerks Superior Court	Institute of Government, Secretarial Agency	Chapel Hill
N. C. Association County Commissioners	J. Alex McMahon, Sec.-Treas.	Chapel Hill
N. C. Citizens Association, Inc.	Lloyd Griffin, Exec. Vice-President	Raleigh
N. C. Dental Society	Andrew M. Cunningham, Exec. Sec'y	Raleigh
N. C. Education Association	Dr. A. C. Dawson, Exec. Sec'y	Raleigh
N. C. Fire Insurance Rating Bureau	W. S. Bizzell, Manager	Raleigh
Institute of Government	John L. Sanders, Director	Chapel Hill
N. C. League of Municipalities	Mrs. Davetta L. Steed, Executive Director	Raleigh
N. C. Association of Magistrates	John H. Price, Exec. Sec. & Treas.	Tarboro
N. C. Teachers Association	Elliott B. Palmer, Exec. Sec'y	Raleigh
Medical Society of the State of North Carolina	James T. Barnes, Executive Director	Raleigh
Sheriffs' Association	Robert J. Pleasants, Sec.-Treas.	Raleigh
Social Security Administration	J. H. Ingle, Manager	Raleigh
N. C. State Bar	E. L. Cannon, Sec.-Treas.	Raleigh
N. C. State Employees' Association	Clifton Beckwith, Exec. Sec'y	Raleigh
State Employees' Credit Union	W. E. Greer, General Manager	Raleigh
State Highway Employees' Association	Otis Banks, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

## COUNTY GOVERNMENT

### ALAMANCE

Alamance county was founded in 1849 from Orange. The name is supposed to be derived from an Indian word meaning "blue clay." The county gets its name from Alamance Creek, on the banks of which was fought the battle between the colonial troops under Governor Tryon and the Regulators, May 16, 1771.

Population—85,674	County Seat—Graham
State Senator 19th District	Ralph H. Scott, Haw River
Members House of Representatives	Jack M. Euliss, Burlington M. Glenn Pickard, Burlington

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	D. M. McLelland	Graham
Register of Deeds	D. B. Paris	Graham
Sheriff	John H. Stockard	Graham
Treasurer	George E. Holt, Jr.	Graham
Auditor	Hogan, McMillan & Henderson	Burlington
Tax Supervisor	Claude L. Green	Graham
Tax Collector	S. T. Webster, Jr.	Graham
County Accountant	Mrs. Colleen I. Foust	Graham
Coroner	Carl Crabtree	Graham
Co. Health Director	Dr. W. L. Norville	Burlington
Supt. of Schools	C. C. Linnemann	Burlington
Director of Public Welfare	Gerard J. Anderson	Burlington
County Ext. Chairman	George R. Coble	Graham
Chmn. Bd. Education	Henry B. Dixon	Mebane
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. Clay Hemric	Burlington
Wildlife Protector	E. R. Jarrett	Burlington
Forest Ranger	Robert B. Jones	Burlington
County Attorney	D. J. Walker, Jr.	Graham
Civil Defense Director	Van R. White	Mebane
Veterans Service Officer	James K. Finch	Burlington
General County Court:		
Judge	W. L. Shoffner	Burlington
Solicitor	E. S. W. Dameron, Jr.	Burlington
Burlington Municipal Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. C. Cates, Jr.	Burlington
Solicitor	Kenneth W. Young	Burlington
Graham Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Welker O. Shue	Graham
Solicitor	Forrest C. Hall	Graham
Elon College Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Thomas L. Smith	Elon College
Solicitor	Robert C. Baxter, Jr.	Elon College
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	R. Homer Andrews	Burlington
Commissioner	George C. Amick	Mebane
Commissioner	Oscar Gammon	Burlington
Commissioner	J. B. Long	Elon College
Commissioner	Garland M. Newlin	Haw River

## ALEXANDER

Alexander County was formed in 1847 from Iredell, Caldwell and Wilkes. Was named in honor of William J. Alexander, of Mecklenburg County, several times a member of the Legislature and Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population—15,625  
 State Senators 31st District ..... County Seat—Taylorsville  
 ..... Adrian L. Shuford, Jr., Conover  
 ..... Jack H. White, Kings Mountain  
 Member House of Representatives..... Fred York, Taylorsville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Atwell B. Bumgarner	Taylorsville
Register of Deeds	W. Rayford Rogers	Taylorsville
Sheriff	James T. Little	Taylorsville
Treasurer	Travis Wike	Taylorsville
Auditor	Travis Wike	Taylorsville
Tax Supervisor	Travis Wike	Taylorsville
Tax Collector	Travis Wike	Taylorsville
County Accountant	Travis Wike	Taylorsville
Coroner	Mack Treadway	Taylorsville
Surveyor	Joe Wilson	Hiddenite
Co. Health Director	Dr. William H. Bandy	Hickory
Supt. of Schools	Sloane W. Payne	Taylorsville
Director of Public Welfare	Luther Dyson	Taylorsville
County Ext. Chairman	L. C. Laney	Taylorsville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Bill L. Mauney	Taylorsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Harold Price	Taylorsville
Wildlife Protector	Frank B. Reese	Taylorsville
Forest Ranger	Glen Lackey	Hiddenite
County Attorney	Ray Jennings	Taylorsville
Civil Defense Director	R. L. Tatum	Taylorsville
Veterans Service Officer	Ewell Dagenhart	Taylorsville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Sam Poole	Taylorsville
Solicitor	Jerry A. Campbell	Taylorsville
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Howard Whitener	Taylorsville
Commissioner	Howard Norton	Stony Point
Commissioner	Fred T. Walker	Taylorsville

## ALLEGHANY

Alleghany County was formed in 1859 from Ashe. The name is derived from an Indian tribe in the limits of North Carolina.

Population—7,734  
 State Senator 28th District ..... County Seat—Sparta  
 ..... J. Worth Gentry, King  
 Member House of Representatives..... A. Vance Choate, Sparta

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Glenn Busic	Sparta
Register of Deeds	Ernest E. Edwards	Sparta
Sheriff	George Wagoner	Sparta
Treasurer	George Wagoner	Sparta
Auditor	Georgia B. Edwards	Sparta
Tax Supervisor	Ernest E. Edwards	Sparta
Tax Collector	George Wagoner	Sparta
County Accountant	Georgia B. Edwards	Sparta
Coroner	Dr. E. L. Taylor, Jr.	Sparta
Co. Health Director	Dr. Mary B. H. Michal	Boone
Supt. of Schools	John E. Rufty	Sparta
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Rodney F. Busic	Sparta

Office	Officer	Address
County Ext. Chairman	John Cooper	Sparta
Chmn. Bd. Education	Arthur Gambill	Sparta
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Rodney F. Busic	Sparta
Wildlife Protector	John F. Wishon	Sparta
Forest Ranger	Edsel Andrews	Sparta
County Attorney	R. F. Crouse	Sparta
County Librarian	Mrs. Maude Andrews	Sparta
Civil Defense Director	Bill C. Choate	Sparta
Veterans Service Officer	Glenn Busic	Sparta

## Co. Commissioners:

Chairman	Blake Hampton	Piney Creek
Commissioner	J. R. Gambill	Sparta
Commissioner	P. C. Collins, Jr.	Laurel Springs

## ANSON

Anson County was formed in 1749 from Bladen. Was named in honor of George Lord Anson, a celebrated English admiral who circumnavigated the globe. He lived for a while on the Pee Dee in South Carolina. In 1761 he was given the honor of bringing to her marriage with King George III, Charlotte, Princess of Mecklenburg, for whom Mecklenburg County was named.

Population—24,962

County Seat—Wadesboro

State Senators 24th District..... C. Frank Griffin, Monroe

Fred M. Mills, Jr., Wadesboro

Member House of Representatives..... H. P. Taylor, Jr., Wadesboro

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	H. C. Tucker	Wadesboro
Register of Deeds	Hazel Tice	Wadesboro
Sheriff	H. E. Rayfield	Wadesboro
Treasurer	Hazel Tice	Wadesboro
Auditor	J. B. Watson, Jr.	Wadesboro
Tax Supervisor	Hazel Tice	Wadesboro
Tax Collector	W. C. Hardison	Wadesboro
County Accountant	Hazel Tice	Wadesboro
Coroner	H. H. Leavitt, Jr.	Wadesboro
Surveyor	Frank S. Clarke	Wadesboro
Co. Health Director	Dr. D. W. Davis	Wadesboro
Supt. of Schools	R. O. McCollum	Wadesboro
Director of Public Welfare	Charles P. Haskell	Wadesboro
County Ext. Chairman	J. R. Potter, Jr.	Wadesboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Baxter T. McRae	Peachland
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. C. Gray	Wadesboro
Wildlife Protector	Ralph R. Griffin	Rt. 3, Wadesboro
Forest Ranger	Earl Robertson	Rt. 2, Wadesboro
County Manager	L. P. Zachary	Wadesboro
County Attorney	Taylor, Kitchin & Taylor	Wadesboro
County Librarian	Mrs. Shepherd Pritchett	Wadesboro
Civil Defense Director	L. P. Zachary, Jr.	Wadesboro
Veterans Service Officer	R. C. Covington	Wadesboro

## County Criminal Court:

Judge	Barrington T. Hill	Wadesboro
Solicitor	George C. Childs	Wadesboro

## Co. Commissioners:

Chairman	George M. Stanback	Wadesboro
Commissioner	L. C. Springer	Ansonville
Commissioner	Hoyle W. Lee	Rt. 2, Polkton
Commissioner	J. Edwin Wall	Rt. 1, Morven
Commissioner	F. J. Cloud, Jr.	Wadesboro

## ASHE

Ashe County was formed in 1799 from Wilkes. Was named in honor of Samuel Ashe of New Hanover, brother of General John Ashe. Samuel Ashe was a Revolutionary patriot, one of the first judges of the state, and afterwards governor.

Population—19,768  
 State Senator 28th District..... J. Worth Gentry, King  
 Member House of Representatives..... Basil D. Barr, West Jefferson

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Don L. Francis	Jefferson
Register of Deeds	John G. Gentry	Jefferson
Sheriff	Gene Bare	Jefferson
Auditor	Will Worth	Jefferson
Tax Supervisor	George W. Shepherd	Jefferson
Tax Collector	Kyle Baldwin	Jefferson
County Accountant	Edith G. Laughon	Jefferson
Coroner	Dr. R. O. Freeman	Jefferson
Co. Health Director	Dr. Mary B. H. Michal	Boone
Supt. of Schools	Frank James	Jefferson
Director of Public Welfare	Francis Tucker	Jefferson
County Ext. Chairman	A. B. Addington	West Jefferson
Chmn. Bd. Education	Urcel Sheets	Jefferson
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. H. Lemly	Fleetwood
Wildlife Protector	Roland H. Koontz	Jefferson
Forester	Joe Clayton	Jefferson
County Attorney	Thomas S. Johnston	Jefferson
Civil Defense Director	Hoyle Stringer	West Jefferson
Veterans Service Officer	Hoyle Stringer	West Jefferson
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Q. A. Duncan	West Jefferson
Commissioner	M. H. Dollar	West Jefferson
Commissioner	George C. Bower	Jefferson

## AVERY

Avery County was formed in 1911 from Mitchell, Watauga, and Caldwell. Was named in honor of Colonel Waightstill Avery "of Revolutionary fame," Attorney General of North Carolina, 1777-1779.

Population—12,009  
 State Senator 29th District..... F. D. B. Harding, Yadkinville  
 Member House of Representatives..... Mack S. Isaac, Newland

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Dean B. Eller	Newland
Register of Deeds	Dan G. Vance	Newland
Sheriff	Jack S. Vance	Newland
Treasurer	Avery County Bank	Newland
Tax Supervisor	B. E. Burleson	Newland
Tax Collector	Howard Turby	Newland
County Accountant	B. E. Burleson	Newland
Coroner	Carl Osborne	Newland
Surveyor	Paul Banner	Banner Elk
County Health Director	Dr. Mary B. H. Michal	Boone
Supt. of Schools	W. K. Anderson	Newland
Director of Public Welfare	Billie Hughes	Newland
County Ext. Chairman	Sam Cartner	Newland
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. F. Hampton	Linville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Ernest P. Ollis	Minneapolis
Wildlife Protector	Wallace M. Carpenter	Rt. 3, Newland

Office	Officer	Address
Forest Ranger	J. R. Ollis	Cranberry
County Attorney	J. Ray Braswell	Newland
County Librarian	Mrs. Louise Buchanan	Newland
Civil Defense Director	Jack Allen Vance	Newland
Veterans Service Officer	Jack Winchester	Morganton
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Lonnie R. Aldridge	Banner Elk
Commissioner	Ratha L. Hughes	Newland
Commissioner	Lonzo Hughes	Rt. 1, Newland

## BEAUFORT

Beaufort County was formed in 1705 from Bath. Was first called Archdale and name changed to Beaufort about 1712. It was named in honor of Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, who in 1709 became one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina. He purchased the share originally owned by the Duke of Albemarle.

Population—36,014	County Seat—Washington
State Senator 2nd District	Ashley B. Futrell, Washington
Member House of Representatives	Wayland J. Sermons, Washington

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Ada M. Taylor	Washington
Register of Deeds	John I. Morgan	Washington
Sheriff	Jack H. Harris	Washington
Treasurer	Jay M. Hodges	Washington
Auditor	Jay M. Hodges	Washington
Tax Supervisor	Jay M. Hodges	Washington
Tax Collector	D. E. Redditt	Washington
County Accountant	Jay M. Hodges	Washington
Coroner	J. Bonner Paul	Washington
Co. Health Director	Dr. W. A. Browne	Washington
Supt. of Schools	W. F. Veasey	Washington
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Rita Tetterton	Chocowinity
County Ext. Chairman	M. P. Chesnutt	Washington
Chmn. ABC Board	G. W. Taylor	Washington
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. B. Voliva	Belhaven
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Mrs. Carolyn C. Taylor	Washington
Wildlife Patrolman	John R. Kennedy	Chocowinity
Wildlife Protector	Freeland L. Fraley	Rt. 2, Washington
Wildlife Protector	Wilton B. Pate	Aurora
Forest Ranger	Henry S. Woolard	Rt. 1, Washington
County Attorney	L. H. Ross	Rt. 2, Washington
County Librarian	Mrs. Mary Wilson	Washington
Civil Defense Director	W. M. Hodges	Washington
Veterans Service Officer	Marvin Tetterton	Washington
Aurora Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. A. Litchfield	Aurora
Solicitor	William P. Mayo	Washington
Belhaven Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Jule H. Purvis	Belhaven
Solicitor	William P. Mayo	Washington
Washington Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Hallett S. Ward	Washington
Solicitor	William P. Mayo	Washington
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Sam T. Moore	Washington
Commissioner	Walton A. Broome	Aurora
Commissioner	Alton Cayton	Chocowinity
Commissioner	Cecil Lilley	Bath
Commissioner	Jake Van Gyzen	Pantego

## BERTIE

Bertie County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of James and Henry Bertie, Lords Proprietors, who in 1728 owned the share of Lord Clarendon.

Population—24,350 County Seat—Windsor  
 State Senator 3rd District.....J. J. Harrington, Lewiston  
 Member House of Representatives.....Emmett W. Burden, Aulander

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Geo. C. Spoolman	Windsor
Register of Deeds	Joe S. Warlick	Windsor
Sheriff	Edward H. Daniels	Windsor
Treasurer	Ethel R. Cherry	Windsor
Auditor	Joe S. Warlick	Windsor
Tax Supervisor	Lacy M. Early	Windsor
Tax Collector	Lacy M. Early	Windsor
County Accountant	Joe S. Warlick	Windsor
Coroner	Goodwin Byrd	Windsor
Surveyor	J. B. Parker	Rt. 1, Windsor
Co. Health Director	Dr. K. L. Van Horn	Windsor
Supt. of Schools	J. L. Dupree	Windsor
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Norma P. Smith	Windsor
County Ext. Chairman	G. C. Jennings	Windsor
Chmn. ABC Board	W. L. Perry	Windsor
Chmn. Bd. Education	Geo. W. Capehart, Jr.	Rt. 2, Windsor
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Roy L. Powell	Aulander
Wildlife Patrolman	Charles E. Davis	Windsor
Wildlife Protector	James O. Anderson	Lewiston
Wildlife Protector	William S. Warren	Windsor
Forest Ranger	Miles J. White	Windsor
County Attorney	John R. Jenkins, Jr.	Aulander
County Librarian	Mrs. Jessie Byrd	Windsor
Civil Defense Director	G. L. Mardre, Jr.	Windsor
Veterans Service Officer	Elizabeth N. Pugh	Windsor
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. B. Davenport	Windsor
Solicitor	M. B. Gillam, Jr.	Windsor
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	B. F. Hoggard	Aulander
Commissioner	C. H. Edwards	Lewiston
Commissioner	Russell Knowles	Rt. 4, Windsor
Commissioner	B. F. Bazemore	RFD, Aulander
Commissioner	W. Judson Barnacasel	Rt. 2, Windsor

## BLADEN

Bladen County was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Martin Bladen, one of the members of the Board of Trade which had charge of colonial affairs.

Population—28,881 County Seat—Elizabethtown  
 State Senator 9th District.....Carl Meares, Fair Bluff  
 Member House of Representatives.....James C. Green, Clarkton

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Carl C. Campbell	Elizabethtown
Register of Deeds	Carl S. McCulloch	Elizabethtown
Sheriff	John B. Allen	Elizabethtown
Treasurer	Bank of Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown
Auditor	P. G. Cain	Elizabethtown
Tax Supervisor	P. G. Cain	Elizabethtown
Tax Collector	H. M. Chason	Elizabethtown
Coroner	Gordon B. Kinlaw	Elizabethtown

Office	Officer	Address
Co. Health Director	Dr. Caroline Callison	Elizabethtown
Supt. of Schools	D. M. Calhoun	Elizabethtown
Director of Public Welfare	Russell Sessoms	Elizabethtown
County Ext. Chairman	L. R. Sasser	Elizabethtown
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. Rudolph Potter	Elizabethtown
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Herbert Sasser	Rt. 1, Elizabethtown
Wildlife Patrolman	W. L. Crawley	Bladenboro
Wildlife Protector	Sterling R. Baker	Rt. 1, Council
Wildlife Protector	Sam Culbreth	Elizabethtown
Forest Ranger	Frank Sholar	Rt. 2, Elizabethtown
County Attorney	R. J. Hester, Jr.	Elizabethtown
County Librarian	Thelma Cromartie	Elizabethtown
Civil Defense Director	Theodore P. Fox	Elizabethtown
Veterans Service Officer	Douglas Evans	Elizabethtown
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. Leslie Johnson	Elizabethtown
Solicitor	Leon D. Smith	Elizabethtown
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	G. Ellis Clark	Elizabethtown
Commissioner	J. S. Singletary	Clarkton
Commissioner	Ballard E. Carroll	Dublin
Commissioner	F. L. Tatum	White Oak
Commissioner	W. B. Hilburn	Bladenboro

## BRUNSWICK

Brunswick County was formed in 1764 from New Hanover and Bladen. Was named in honor of the famous House of Brunswick, of which the four Georges, Kings of England, were members.

Population—20,278

State Senator 9th District

Member House of Representatives

County Seat—Southport

Carl Meares, Fair Bluff

Odell Williamson, Shallotte

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	J. E. Brown	Southport
Register of Deeds	D. T. Clark	Southport
Sheriff	E. V. Leonard	Southport
Treasurer	Ressie Whatley	Southport
Auditor	Ressie Whatley	Southport
Tax Supervisor	Ressie Whatley	Southport
Tax Collector	Bobby White	Southport
Coroner	Lowell Bennett	Southport
Co. Health Director	Dr. J. R. Black	Southport
Supt. of Schools	Woodrow A. Taylor	Southport
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Emma Tatum	Southport
County Ext. Chairman	A. S. Knowles	Supply
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. B. Ward	Longwood
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. Foster Mintz	Bolivia
Wildlife Patrolman	David Gause	Shallotte
Wildlife Protector	Henry L. Barber	Wilmington
Forest Ranger	Kenneth D. Johnson	Bolivia
County Attorney	E. J. Prevatte	Southport
County Librarian	Mrs. Sue King	Southport
Civil Defense Director	A. S. Knowles	Supply
Veterans Service Officer	Crawford Ruark	Southport
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. E. Bellamy	Southport
Solicitor	A. H. Gainey, Jr.	Southport
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	George T. Rourk	Leland
Commissioner	Thomas S. Bowmer	Southport
Commissioner	A. Clemit Holden	Supply
Commissioner	D. Bert Frink	Shallotte
Commissioner	Parley P. Formyduval	Ash

Buncombe County was formed in 1791 from Burke and Rutherford. Was named in honor of Colonel Edward Buncombe, a Revolutionary soldier who was wounded and captured at the battle of Germantown, October 4, 1777, and died a paroled prisoner, May 1778, in Philadelphia. Colonel Buncombe lived in Tyrrell County. He was noted for his hospitality. Over the door of his house were these lines: "Welcome all to Buncombe Hall."

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Zebulon Weaver, Jr.	Asheville
Register of Deeds	William E. Digges	Asheville
Sheriff	Harry P. Clay	Asheville
Tax Supervisor	Grover C. Hunter	Asheville
Tax Collector	Gordon L. Ramsey	Asheville
County Accountant	Lucy C. Phelps	Asheville
Coroner	Dr. John C. Young	Asheville
Surveyor	Kenneth Roberts	Asheville
Co. Health Director	Dr. H. W. Stevens	Asheville
Supt. of Schools	T. C. Robertson	Candler
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Margaret H. Coman	Asheville
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. G. Northcott	Black Mountain
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Clyde W. Bradley	Asheville
Wildlife Protector	Frank D. Spears	Weaverville
Forest Ranger	Ralph Sales	Rt. 2, Asheville
County Attorney	Thomas S. Garrison	Asheville
County Librarian	Margaret H. Ligon	Asheville
Civil Defense Director	Mrs. Nora Gunter	Asheville
Veterans Service Officer	Edward B. DeBruhl	Asheville

Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Coke C. Candler	Candler
Commissioner	H. P. Mitchell	Asheville
Commissioner	William D. Britt	Asheville

Burke County was formed in 1777 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Dr. Thomas Burke, member of the Continental Congress and Governor of North Carolina.

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court .....	Tellis G. Bumgarner	Morganton
Register of Deeds .....	Boger McGimsey	Morganton
Sheriff .....	David W. Oaks	Morganton
Auditor .....	Graham S. Devane	Morganton

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Supervisor	T. N. Clontz	Morganton
Tax Collector	William Avery	Morganton
County Accountant	Betty Whitaker	Morganton
Coroner	John C. Reece	Morganton
Co. Health Director	Dr. G. F. Reeves	Morganton
Supt. of Schools	John L. Johnson	Morganton
Director of Public Welfare	James A. Blakley	Morganton
County Ext. Chairman	H. M. Speas	Morganton
Chmn. ABC Board	William A. Leslie	Morganton
Chmn. Bd. Education	George Williams	Valdese
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Carl P. Giles	Morganton
Wildlife Protector	P. R. Williams	Rt. 2, Valdese
Wildlife Protector	G. D. Hamrick	Morganton
Forest Ranger	Robert Perkins	Morganton
County Attorney	Livingston Vernon	Morganton
County Librarian	Mrs. Edward C. Thomas	Morganton
Civil Defense Director	J. C. Sossaman	Morganton
Veterans Service Officer	Jack Winchester	Morganton
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	H. J. Hatcher	Morganton
Solicitor	Claude Sitton	Morganton
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	T. N. Clontz	Morganton
Commissioner	Joe McGimsey	Morganton
Commissioner	Ivey Griffin, Jr.	Valdese
Commissioner	Leighton W. Harbison	Morganton
Commissioner	Roy L. Fox	Valdese

## CABARRUS

Cabarrus County was formed in 1792 from Mecklenburg. Was named in honor of Stephen Cabarrus, of Edenton, several times a member of the Legislature and often Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population—68,137

State Senators 24th District

County Seat—Concord  
C. Frank Griffin, Monroe  
Fred M. Mills, Jr., Wadesboro  
Dwight W. Quinn, Kannapolis

Member House of Representatives

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	W. D. Ratchford, Jr.	Concord
Register of Deeds	James O. Bonds	Concord
Sheriff	J. B. Roberts	Concord
Auditor	Alfred L. Hurt	Concord
Tax Supervisor	Ralph Litaker	Concord
Tax Collector	C. Gice Allen	Concord
County Accountant	Alfred L. Hurt	Concord
Coroner	Clifford H. Brown	Concord
Surveyor	W. L. Furr, Jr.	Concord
Co. Health Director	Dr. J. D. Workman	Concord
Supt. of Schools	C. A. Furr	Concord
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Frances B. Long	Concord
County Ext. Chairman	J. R. Allen	Concord
Chmn. Bd. Education	H. E. Cline	Concord
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John Sharpe Hartsell	Concord
Wildlife Protector	Kenneth W. Beam	Concord
Forester	Robert L. Tyson	Concord
County Attorney	W. H. Beckerdite	Concord
County Librarian	Mrs. Mary A. Cline	Concord
Civil Defense Director	H. P. Crowell	Concord
Veterans Service Officer	Corum F. Miller	Concord
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Robert L. Warren	Concord
Solicitor	W. S. Bogle	Concord
Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge	James C. Johnson, Jr.	Concord

Office	Officer	Address
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	C. Frank James	Concord
Commissioner	C. McNeil Petrea	Kannapolis
Commissioner	J. Oren Hill	Concord
Commissioner	M. Smoot Lyles	Concord
Commissioner	W. F. McCray	Kannapolis

## CALDWELL

Caldwell County was formed in 1841 from Burke and Wilkes. Was named in honor of Joseph Caldwell, the first president of the University of North Carolina. He was one of the first and strongest advocates of the public school system and of the railroad through the center of the state from Morehead City to Tennessee.

Population—49,552	County Seat—Lenoir
State Senator 32nd District	Dr. Dennis S. Cook, Lenoir
Member House of Representatives	Earl H. Tate, Lenoir

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Mary Hood Thompson	Lenoir
Register of Deeds	Margaret B. Moore	Lenoir
Sheriff	J. B. Myers	Lenoir
Auditor	Lester Shronce	Lenoir
Tax Supervisor	James H. Sherrill	Lenoir
Tax Collector	James H. Sherrill	Lenoir
County Accountant	Lester Shronce	Lenoir
Coroner	Dr. Paul Moss	Lenoir
Surveyor	Thomas P. Isbell	Lenoir
Co. Health Director	Dr. William Happer	Lenoir
Supt. of Schools	C. M. Abernethy	Lenoir
Director of Public Welfare	Curlee Joyce	Lenoir
County Ext. Chairman	Max A. Culp	Lenoir
Chmn. Board Education	Davis Tuttle	Lenoir
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Cecil W. Hailey	Lenoir
Wildlife Protector	James Ronnie Ross	Lenoir
Forest Ranger	William F. Everhardt	Lenoir
County Attorney	Keith Snyder	Lenoir
County Librarian	Joyce Bruner	Lenoir
Civil Defense Director	Roger H. Robbins	Lenoir
Veterans Service Officer	Cecil W. Hailey	Lenoir

Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Fate J. Beal	Lenoir
Solicitor	L. M. Abernethy	Granite Falls
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	E. M. Dudley	Lenoir
Commissioner	Emory McCall	Lenoir
Commissioner	Earl Land	Hudson
Commissioner	Floyd C. Wilson	Granite Falls
Commissioner	W. L. Tysinger, Jr.	Lenoir

## CAMDEN

Camden County was formed in 1777 from Pasquotank. Was named in honor of the learned Englishman, Charles Pratt, Earl of Camden, who was one of the strongest friends of the Americans in British Parliament. He took their side in the dispute over taxation without representation.

Population—5,598	County Seat—Camden
State Senator 1st District	J. Emmett Winslow, Hertford
Member House of Representatives	George M. Wood, Camden

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Caroline G. Halstead	Camden
Register of Deeds	Jack Leary	Camden
Sheriff	M. D. Stevens	Camden

Office	Officer	Address
Treasurer	First and Citizens National Bank	Elizabeth City
Auditor	R. E. Aiken	Camden
Tax Supervisor	R. L. Bray	Camden
Tax Collector	M. D. Stevens	Camden
County Accountant	Mrs. Polly Mathews	Camden
Coroner	Carroll Godfrey	Camden
County Health Director	Dr. Isa Grant	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	Dempsey Burgess	Camden
Director of Public Welfare	James P. Clark	Camden
County Ext. Chairman	S. A. Tuten	Camden
Chmn. Bd. Education	Frank Williams	South Mills
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. W. Forehand	Shiloh
Wildlife Protector	Harry McPherson	Camden
Forest Ranger	M. B. Williams	South Mills
County Attorney	E. Ray Etheridge	Elizabeth City
County Librarian	Mrs. Jean Ward	Elizabeth City
Civil Defense Director	George W. Johnson	South Mills
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	R. L. Whaley	Camden
Solicitor	E. Ray Etheridge	Elizabeth City
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	George H. Williams	Camden
Commissioner	E. C. Pugh	Shiloh
Commissioner	William A. Jones	South Mills

## CARTERET

Carteret County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of Sir John Carteret, afterwards (1744) Earl Granville, one of the Lords Proprietors. When the other Lords Proprietors sold their shares to the king in 1728 Carteret refused to sell, and an immense tract of land in North Carolina was laid off as his share in 1744. It was called the Granville District and was the cause of a great deal of trouble. He lost it by confiscation when the Revolution freed North Carolina from British rule.

Population—30,940

State Senators 5th District

Member House of Representatives

County Seat—Beaufort

Thomas J. White, Kinston

Sam L. Whitehurst, New Bern

Thomas S. Bennett, Morehead City

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	A. H. James	Beaufort
Register of Deeds	Odell Merrill	Beaufort
Sheriff	Bobby Bell	Beaufort
Treasurer	Ronald Earl Mason	Beaufort
Auditor	Ronald Earl Mason	Beaufort
Tax Supervisor	Ronald Earl Mason	Beaufort
Tax Collector	Charles D. Harris, Jr.	Beaufort
County Accountant	Ronald Earl Mason	Beaufort
Coroner	W. D. Munden	Beaufort
Surveyor	Phillip K. Ball	Morehead City
Co. Health Director	Dr. Luther Fulcher	Beaufort
Supt. of Schools	S. H. Hilton	Morehead City
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Ann S. Rady	Morehead City
County Ext. Chairman	R. M. Williams	Beaufort
Chmn. ABC Board	H. S. Gibbs, Sr.	Morehead City
Chmn. Bd. Education	A. F. Chestnut	Morehead City
Chmn. Bd. Elections	C. G. Holland	Beaufort
Wildlife Patrolman	Reuben M. Crumpton	Morehead City
Wildlife Protector	James M. Lewis	Beaufort
Forest Ranger	A. N. Chadwick	Rt. 2, Newport
County Attorney	Herbert O. Phillips, III	Morehead City
Civil Defense Director	Harry Williams	Morehead City
Veterans Service Officer	Ralph Thomas	Beaufort

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. R. Morris	Beaufort
Solicitor	W. H. Taylor, Jr.	Beaufort
Morehead City Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Herbert O. Phillips, III	Morehead City
Solicitor	George H. McNeill	Morehead City
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	A. B. Cooper	Morehead City
Commissioner	George D. Phillips	Morehead City
Commissioner	Moses Howard	Newport
Commissioner	Staton Moore	Marshallberg
Commissioner	W. Roy Hamilton	Beaufort

## CASWELL

Caswell County was formed in 1777 from Orange. Was named in honor of Richard Caswell, member of the First Continental Congress, first Governor of North Carolina after the Declaration of Independence, six times re-elected Governor, and Major-General in the Revolutionary Army.

Population—19,912	County Seat—Yanceyville
State Senator 20th District	Sam M. Bason, Yanceyville
Member House of Representatives	Jno. O. Gunn, Yanceyville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	G. M. Harris	Yanceyville
Register of Deeds	J. B. Blaylock	Yanceyville
Sheriff	B. F. Daniel	Yanceyville
Treasurer	Jas. N. Slade	Yanceyville
Auditor	Jas. N. Slade	Yanceyville
Tax Supervisor	J. P. Moore	Yanceyville
Tax Collector	J. P. Moore	Yanceyville
County Accountant	Jas. N. Slade	Yanceyville
Coroner	E. W. Smith	Yanceyville
Co. Health Director	Dr. O. David Garvin	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools	T. H. Whitley	Yanceyville
Director of Public Welfare	Daylon Greene	Yanceyville
County Ext. Chairman	R. M. Aldridge	Yanceyville
Chmn. ABC Board	I. G. Dailey	Blanch
Chmn. Bd. Education	Clyde N. Barker	Rt. 1, Milton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. D. McMullen	Yanceyville
Wildlife Protector	R. Y. Allen	Leasburg
Forest Ranger	Vincent T. Carter	Yanceyville
County Attorney	C. L. Pemberton	Yanceyville
County Librarian	David Flick	Milton
Civil Defense Director	Wallace L. Burke	Yanceyville
Veterans Service Officer	Alfred Miller	Oxford

Recorder's Court:		
Judge	James M. Long	Rt. 1, Blanch
Solicitor	W. A. Cobb	Rt. 1, Ruffin
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	G. Irvin Aldridge	Yanceyville
Commissioner	J. Y. Blackwell, Jr.	Rt. 1, Yanceyville
Commissioner	Robert Briggs	Leasburg
Commissioner	A. D. Swann	Rt. 2, Yanceyville
Commissioner	Franklin Murphy	Rt. 3, Mebane

## CATAWBA

Catawba County was formed in 1842 from Lincoln. Was named after a tribe of Indians which dwelt in that section of the State. Catawba County voted with Gaston and Lincoln until 1854.

Population—73,191	County Seat—Newton
State Senators 31st District	Adrian L. Shuford, Jr., Conover
	Jack H. White, Kings Mountain
Member House of Representatives	J. Henry Hill, Jr., Hickory

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	P. W. Deaton	Newton
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Marguerite Trott	Newton
Sheriff	T. Dale Johnson	Newton
Treasurer	George L. Wilkinson	Newton
Tax Supervisor	Kermit Gilbert	Newton
Tax Collector	Lock W. Lowrance	Newton
Coroner	William E. Bass	Newton
Co. Health Director	Dr. W. H. Bandy	Hickory
Supt. of Schools	Harry M. Arndt	Newton
Director of Public Welfare	Villard C. Blevins	Newton
County Ext. Chairman	Jesse F. Giles	Newton
Chmn. ABC Board	D. E. Shuford	Hickory
Chmn. Bd. Education	A. C. Henderson	Hickory
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Ray E. Pitts	Newton
Wildlife Patrolman	Joe F. James	Conover
Wildlife Protector	J. C. Hurley	Maiden
Forester	S. R. Swanson	Newton
County Manager	George L. Wilkinson	Newton
County Attorney	Eddy S. Merritt	Hickory
County Librarian	Mrs. Mary L. Summers	Newton
Civil Defense Director	William O. Richards	Newton
Veterans Service Officer	Leslie R. Brady	Newton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Jesse C. Sigmon, Jr.	Newton
Solicitor	J. C. Rudisill, Jr.	Newton
Hickory Municipal Court:		
Judge	Mary Gaither Whitener	Hickory
Solicitor	Donald Greene	Hickory
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	John M. Abernethy	Newton
Commissioner	Luther Boliek	Hickory
Commissioner	Thad Gabriel	Sherrills Ford
Commissioner	Terrell Webster	Conover
Commissioner	Jim Peden	Hickory

## CHATHAM

Chatham County was formed in 1770 from Orange. Was named in honor of the great Englishman who won for England all of French America and was the most eloquent defender of the American cause in the British Parliament during the Revolution—William Pitt, Earl of Chatham.

Population—26,785

State Senators 16th District

County Seat—Pittsboro

J. Ruffin Bailey, Raleigh

Jyles J. Coggins, Raleigh

Member House of Representatives

Jack Moody, Siler City

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	J. W. Drake	Pittsboro
Register of Deeds	Lemuel R. Johnson	Pittsboro
Sheriff	J. W. Emerson	Pittsboro
Treasurer	Bank of Pittsboro	Pittsboro
Auditor	J. M. Melver	Pittsboro
Tax Supervisor	Harold T. Seagroves	Pittsboro
Tax Collector	Harold T. Seagroves	Pittsboro
County Accountant	J. M. Melver	Pittsboro
Coroner	Eugene Foust, Jr.	Pittsboro
Co. Health Director	Dr. O. David Garvin	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools	Walter R. Dudley	Pittsboro
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. C. K. Strowd	Pittsboro
County Ext. Chairman	J. B. Snipes	Pittsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Lewis Norwood	Rt. 1, Pittsboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. B. Morgan	Pittsboro
Wildlife Patrolman	A. E. Jones	Siler City
Wildlife Protector	Aaron W. Johnson	Rt. 1, Pittsboro
Forest Ranger	A. B. Clark	Pittsboro

Office	Officer	Address
County Attorney	Wade Barber	Pittsboro
County Librarian	Evelyn L. Parks	Siler City
Civil Defense Director	Lemuel R. Johnson	Pittsboro
Veterans Service Officer	Ernest E. Brooks	Pittsboro
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	J. Lee Moody	Siler City
Solicitor	E. B. Hatch, Jr.	Pittsboro
Siler City Municipal Court:		
Judge	W. C. Webb	Siler City
Solicitor	T. F. Baldwin	Siler City
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Earl J. Dark	Pittsboro
Commissioner	George T. Yates	Rt. 3, Apex
Commissioner	A. D. Phillips	Rt. 1, Bear Creek
Commissioner	Ben S. Wimberly	Moncure
Commissioner	June Wrenn	Siler City

## CHEROKEE

Cherokee County was formed in 1839 from Macon. Was named after an Indian tribe which still dwells in that section of the state.

Population—16,335

County Seat—Murphy

State Senator 36th District..... W. Frank Forsyth, Murphy

Member House of Representatives..... Mrs. Mary Faye Brumby, Murphy

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Donald W. Ramsey	Murphy
Register of Deeds	J. E. Graves	Murphy
Sheriff	Claude M. Anderson	Murphy
Treasurer	Carlyle P. Matheson	Murphy
Auditor	Carlyle P. Matheson	Murphy
Tax Supervisor	John W. Donley	Murphy
Tax Collector	Carlyle P. Matheson	Murphy
County Accountant	Carlyle P. Matheson	Murphy
Coroner	J. C. Townson	Murphy
County Health Director	Dr. W. H. Scruggs	Murphy
Supt. of Schools	Lloyd W. Hendrix	Murphy
Director of Public Welfare	Vernie Ayers	Murphy
County Ext. Chairman	James M. Stewart, Jr.	Murphy
Chmn. Bd. Education	Noah W. Hembree	Murphy
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Hayes Leatherwood	Murphy
Wildlife Protector	J. J. Jeffries	Murphy
Forest Ranger	Harold E. Hatchett	Murphy
County Attorney	F. O. Christopher	Murphy
County Librarian	Mrs. Martha A. Palmer	Murphy
Civil Defense Director	Ernest D. Sharp	Andrews
Veterans Service Officer	Frank W. Swan	Andrews
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. E. Hyde	Murphy
Solicitor	F. O. Christopher	Murphy
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Dr. W. A. Hoover	Murphy
Commissioner	Lester N. Cole	Murphy
Commissioner	W. T. Moore	Andrews

## CHOWAN

Chowan County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for an Indian tribe dwelling in the northeastern part of the State when the English first came to North Carolina.

Population—11,729

County Seat—Edenton

State Senator 1st District..... J. Emmett Winslow, Hertford

Member House of Representatives..... W. J. P. Earnhardt, Jr., Edenton

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Lena M. Leary	Edenton
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Bertha B. Bunch	Edenton
Sheriff	M. Earl Goodwin	Edenton
Treasurer	George C. Hoskins	Edenton
Tax Supervisor	William P. Jones	Edenton
Tax Collector	M. Earl Goodwin	Edenton
Co. Accountant	Mrs. Pansy S. Elliott	Edenton
Coroner	Carroll A. Boyce	Edenton
Co. Health Director	Dr. Isa Grant	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	C. C. Walters	Edenton
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Carolyn C. McMullan	Edenton
County Ext. Chairman	C. W. Overman	Edenton
Chmn. ABC Board	R. F. Elliott	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Education	O. C. Long, Jr.	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	P. S. McMullan	Edenton
Wildlife Protector	R. E. Evans	Rt. 1, Edenton
Forest Ranger	Roger C. Spivey	Hobbsville
County Attorney	John W. Graham	Edenton
County Librarian	Dorothy Harbin	Plymouth
Civil Defense Director	Murray D. Ashley	Edenton
Veterans Service Officer	John L. Spruill	Edenton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. S. Privott	Edenton
Solicitor	Thomas Cheers	Edenton
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. E. Bond	Edenton
Commissioner	J. Clarence Leary	Edenton
Commissioner	C. J. Hollowell	Tyner
Commissioner	Dallas Jethro, Jr.	Rt. 2, Edenton
Commissioner	C. M. Evans	Rt. 3, Edenton

## CLAY

Clay County was formed in 1861 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of the great orator and statesman, Henry Clay. Prior to 1868 Clay voted with Cherokee.

Population—5,526

State Senator 36th District

County Seat—Hayesville

Member House of Representatives

W. Frank Forsyth, Murphy  
Wiley A. McGlamery, Hayesville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	George H. Martin	Hayesville
Register of Deeds	James H. Woody	Hayesville
Sheriff	Neal R. Kitchens	Hayesville
Treasurer	Neal Rogers	Hayesville
Auditor	Neal Rogers	Hayesville
Tax Supervisor	Neal Rogers	Hayesville
Tax Collector	Neal R. Kitchens	Hayesville
County Accountant	Neal Rogers	Hayesville
Coroner	Dr. L. R. Staton	Hayesville
County Health Director	Dr. W. H. Scruggs	Murphy
Supt. of Schools	Hugh S. Beal	Hayesville
Director of Public Welfare	Alvin L. Penland	Hayesville
County Ext. Chairman	P. W. England	Hayesville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Paul Caler	Rt. 1, Brasstown
Chmn. Bd. Elections	B. M. McClure	Hayesville
Wildlife Patrolman	Harrison J. Martin	Hayesville
Wildlife Protector	Harold E. Norton	Hayesville
Forest Ranger	Jack Parker	Hayesville
County Attorney	T. C. Gray	Hayesville
County Librarian	Mrs. C. E. Standridge	Hayesville
Civil Defense Director	Warren C. Ripley	Rt. 3, Hayesville
Veterans Service Officer	George H. Martin	Hayesville
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. T. Groves	Hayesville
Commissioner	Neal Jarrett	Hayesville
Commissioner	John M. Waldroup	Hayesville

## CLEVELAND

Cleveland County was formed in 1841 from Rutherford and Lincoln. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Cleveland, a noted partisan leader on the western Carolina frontier in the Revolution, and one of the "Heroes of King's Mountain."

Population—66,048

State Senators 31st District

County Seat—Shelby

Adrian L. Shuford, Jr., Conover

Jack H. White, Kings Mountain

Member House of Representatives

Robert Z. Falls, Shelby

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	J. W. Osborne	Shelby
Register of Deeds	Ralph J. Tucker	Shelby
Sheriff	J. Heywood Allen	Shelby
Treasurer	Lillian E. Newton	Shelby
Auditor	Max Hamrick	Shelby
Tax Supervisor	Max Hamrick	Shelby
Tax Collector	Robert Gidney	Shelby
County Accountant	Max Hamrick	Shelby
Coroner	J. Ollie Harris	Shelby
Surveyor	Clyde Fesperman	Shelby
Co. Health Director	Dr. Z. P. Mitchell	Shelby
Supt. of Schools	Lee Phoenix	Shelby
Director of Public Welfare	Benjamin R. Carpenter	Shelby
County Ext. Chairman	H. R. Clapp	Shelby
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Ralph L. Gilbert, Jr.	Shelby
Wildlife Patrolman	L. N. Barts	Shelby
Forester	David R. Hudson	Shelby
County Attorney	C. C. Horn	Shelby
County Librarian	Mrs. Maude Q. Kelsey	Shelby
Civil Defense Director	J. Don Shields	Shelby
Veterans Service Officer	C. Z. Falls	Lawndale

## Recorder's Court:

Judge	Joe F. Mull	Shelby
Solicitor	George W. Hamrick	Shelby

## Co. Commissioners:

Chairman	David E. Beam	Lawndale
Commissioner	William Hugh Dover	Shelby
Commissioner	B. E. Simmons	Mooresboro
Commissioner	Spurgeon C. Hewitt	Rt. 1, Lawndale
Commissioner	Coleman W. Goforth	Waco

## COLUMBUS

Columbus County was formed in 1808 from Bladen and Brunswick. Was named in honor of the Discoverer of the New World.

Population—48,973

State Senator 9th District

County Seat—Whiteville

Carl Meares, Fair Bluff

Member House of Representatives

Arthur W. Williamson, Chadbourne

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Lee J. Greer	Whiteville
Register of Deeds	Leo L. Fisher	Whiteville
Sheriff	A. L. Duke	Whiteville
Treasurer	Mazzalee Sanderford	Whiteville
Auditor	Mazzalee Sanderford	Whiteville
Tax Supervisor	Venie H. Rouse	Whiteville
Tax Collector	W. A. Weir	Whiteville
County Accountant	Mazzalee Sanderford	Whiteville
Coroner	J. B. Long	Whiteville
Co. Health Director	Dr. J. R. Black	Whiteville
Supt. of Schools	T. Ward Guy	Whiteville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Alice S. Wright	Whiteville
County Ext. Chairman	C. D. Raper	Whiteville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. H. G. Dameron	Tabor City
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Norman Peal	Chadbourne

Office	Officer	Address
Wildlife Protector	J. H. Coleman	Bolton
Wildlife Protector	Troy Sigmon	Chadbourn
Forest Ranger	Lacy C. Hayes	Rt. 4, Whiteville
County Attorney	S. W. Robinson	Whiteville
County Librarian	Edna R. Creech	Rt. 2, Whiteville
Civil Defense Director	L. R. Wayne	Whiteville
Veterans Service Officer	H. Hugh Nance	Cerra Gordo
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. A. Williams	Tabor City
Solicitor	Joe W. Brown	Whiteville
Fair Bluff Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. G. McNeill	Fair Bluff
Solicitor	Joe W. Brown	Whiteville
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Horry J. Watts	Whiteville
Commissioner	W. O. Johnson	Evergreen
Commissioner	J. Roland Gore	Tabor City
Commissioner	L. A. Rich	Delco
Commissioner	Lacy R. Thompson	Chadbourn

## CRAVEN

Craven County was formed about 1712 from Bath. Was named in honor of William, Lord Craven, one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina.

Population—58,773	County Seat—New Bern
State Senators 5th District	Thomas J. White, Kinston
	Sam L. Whitehurst, New Bern
Member House of Representatives	R. C. Godwin, New Bern

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	W. B. Flanner	New Bern
Register of Deeds	Jane Holland	New Bern
Sheriff	Charlie B. Berry	New Bern
Auditor	Ben O. Jones	New Bern
Tax Supervisor	Paul L. Liverman	New Bern
Tax Collector	O. Gray Wheeler	New Bern
County Accountant	Ben O. Jones	New Bern
Coroner	R. Clyde Smith	New Bern
Co. Health Director	Dr. W. A. Browne	New Bern
Supt. of Schools	R. L. Pugh	New Bern
Director of Public Welfare	Constance F. S. Rabin	New Bern
County Ext. Chairman	A. T. Jackson	New Bern
Chmn. ABC Board	E. W. Summerell	New Bern
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. A. Seifert	Rt. 4, New Bern
Chmn. Bd. Elections	A. A. Kafer, Jr.	New Bern
Wildlife Protector	James E. Alston	Rt. 1, Ernul
Wildlife Protector	John B. Willis	New Bern
Forest Ranger	H. E. Bremmer	New Bern
County Attorney	L. A. Stith	New Bern
County Librarian	Mrs. Eleanor Hawkins	Cove City
Civil Defense Director	W. J. Edwards	New Bern
Veterans Service Officer	Raymond E. Sumerell	New Bern
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	N. C. Reed, Jr.	New Bern
Solicitor	Robert G. Bowers	New Bern
City Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. E. Hancock, Jr.	New Bern
Solicitor	L. J. Eubank, Jr.	New Bern
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	D. L. Stallings	New Bern
Commissioner	James Chance	New Bern
Commissioner	Johnie E. Daugherty	Rt. 2, New Bern
Commissioner	Grover C. Lancaster, Jr.	Rt. 1, Vanceboro
Commissioner	Walter J. Wynne, Jr.	Havelock

## CUMBERLAND

Cumberland County was formed in 1754 from Bladen. Was named in honor of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, second son of King George II. Cumberland was the commander of the English army at the battle of Culloden, in which the Scotch Highlanders were so badly defeated. Many of them came to America, and their principal settlement was at Cross Creek in Cumberland County.

Population—148,418

County Seat—Fayetteville  
 State Senator 15th District..... N. Hector McGeachy, Jr., Fayetteville

Members House of Representatives..... Joel W. Lambert, Spring Lake  
 I. H. O'Hanlon, Fayetteville  
 Joe B. Raynor, Jr., Fayetteville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Marion B. Person	Fayetteville
Register of Deeds	Marion Clark	Fayetteville
Sheriff	W. G. Clark	Fayetteville
Treasurer	Carter Twine	Fayetteville
Auditor	Haigh and VonRosenburg	Fayetteville
Tax Supervisor	June Goforth	Fayetteville
Tax Collector	Leon Calhoun	Fayetteville
County Accountant	Carter Twine	Fayetteville
Coroner	Alph Clark	Fayetteville
Co. Health Director	Dr. M. T. Foster	Fayetteville
Supt. of Schools	F. D. Byrd	Fayetteville
Director of Public Welfare	E. L. Hauser	Fayetteville
County Ext. Chairman	Paul Dew	Fayetteville
Chmn. ABC Board	I. B. Julian	Fayetteville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Bruce McFayden	Fayetteville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Gurney Edgerton	Fayetteville
Wildlife Patrolman	Oscar Chadwick	Rt. 4, Fayetteville
Wildlife Protector	Gilmer S. Forbis	Fayetteville
Forest Ranger	Peter P. Smith	Fayetteville
County Attorney	Heman Clark	Fayetteville
Civil Defense Director	Hans C. Larson	Fayetteville
Veterans Service Officer	James Thaggard	Fayetteville

## Recorder's Court:

Judge	Larry Thompson	Fayetteville
Solicitor	John Shaw	Fayetteville

## Co. Commissioners:

Chairman	M. M. Beard	Fayetteville
Commissioner	Hector Ray	Fayetteville
Commissioner	Robert Williams	Fayetteville
Commissioner	Henry Tyson	Fayetteville
Commissioner	Malcolm Gillis	Fayetteville

## CURRITUCK

Currituck County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population—6,601

County Seat—Currituck  
 State Senator 1st District..... J. Emmett Winslow, Hertford  
 Member House of Representatives..... Milburn E. Sawyer, Powells Point

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Ralph E. Saunders	Currituck
Register of Deeds	William Brumsey, Jr.	Currituck
Sheriff	L. L. Sanderlin	Currituck
Treasurer	Bank of Currituck	Moyock
Auditor	J. P. Morgan, Jr.	Currituck
Tax Supervisor	William Brumsey, Jr.	Currituck
Tax Collector	L. L. Sanderlin	Currituck
County Accountant	J. P. Morgan, Jr.	Currituck
Coroner	J. Bryan Smith	Currituck
Co. Health Director	Dr. W. W. Johnston	Currituck

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Schools	S. C. Chandler	Currituck
Director of Public Welfare	E. C. Modlin	Currituck
County Ext. Chairman	J. W. Hardesty	Currituck
Chmn. Bd. Education	Charlie N. Wright	Jarvisburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections	E. F. Morgan	Shawboro
Wildlife Protector	John H. Forbes	Moyock
Wildlife Protector	Walter S. Sawyer	Mamie
County Attorney	Wilton F. Walker, Jr.	Currituck
County Librarian	Jean T. Ward	Manteo
Civil Defense Director	J. B. Brumsey	Currituck
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Mack Sanderlin	Shawboro
Solicitor	Wilton F. Walker, Jr.	Currituck
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	H. D. Newbern	Powells Point
Commissioner	H. O. Capps	Knotts Island
Commissioner	Herbert L. Waterfield	Powells Point
Commissioner	R. H. Ferrell	Moyock
Commissioner	S. C. Doxey	Maple

## DARE

Dare County was formed in 1870 from Currituck, Tyrrell, and Hyde. Was named in honor of Virginia Dare, the first English child born in America.

Population—5,935

County Seat—Manteo

State Senator 2nd District..... Ashley B. Futrell, Washington

Member House of Representatives..... M. L. Daniels, Jr., Manteo

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	C. S. Meekins	Manteo
Register of Deeds	Melvin R. Daniels	Manteo
Sheriff	Frank M. Cahoon	Manteo
Treasurer	Planters Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.	Manteo
Auditor	C. Jackson Luper	Rocky Mount
Tax Supervisor	B. Sheldon O'Neal	Manteo
Tax Collector	A. B. Scoggins	Manteo
County Accountant	John H. Long	Manteo
Coroner	M. C. Mitchell	Manteo
Surveyor	Kermit R. Sinclair	Manteo
Co. Health Director	Dr. W. W. Johnston	Manteo
Supt. of Schools	Mrs. Mary L. Evans	Manteo
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Goldie H. Meekins	Manteo
County Ext. Chairman	R. I. Spake	Manteo
Chmn. ABC Board	J. F. Burrus	Nags Head
Chmn. Bd. Education	Jack W. Cahoon	Manteo
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Mrs. Mary Q. Midgett	Manteo
Wildlife Protector	Foster Forbes	Manteo
Forest Ranger	Kenneth L. Cole	Manteo
County Attorney	Wallace H. McCown	Manteo
County Librarian	Mrs. Jean Ward	Manteo
Civil Defense Director	Frank M. Cahoon	Manteo
Veterans Service Officer	Isaac P. Davis	Manteo
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. M. Vannote	Manteo
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	L. L. Swain	Manteo
Commissioner	Fred W. Gray	Avon
Commissioner	Calvin D. Burrus	Buxton
Commissioner	Pennel A. Tillett	Kitty Hawk
Commissioner	W. Stanford White	Manns Harbor

## DAVIDSON

Davidson County was formed in 1822 from Rowan. Was named in honor of General William Lee Davidson, a soldier of the Revolution, who was killed at the Battle of Cowan's Ford. When General Greene retreated across North Carolina before Cornwallis in 1781, he stationed some troops under General Davidson at Cowan's Ford over the Catawba River to delay the British Army. The British attacked the Americans, killed General Davidson, and forced the passage. The United States has erected a monument in his honor on Guilford Battleground.

Population—79,493

County Seat—Lexington

State Senators 22nd District..... Jennings G. King, Laurinburg

Joe S. Sink, Lexington

Member House of Representatives..... J. Eugene Snyder, Lexington

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Willie F. Everhart	Lexington
Register of Deeds	W. E. Tomlinson	Lexington
Sheriff	Homer Lee Cox	Lexington
Treasurer	Mrs. Ola T. Sink	Lexington
Auditor	W. M. Russ & Co.	Winston-Salem
Tax Supervisor	Ed Hill	Lexington
Tax Collector	Harvey Pardue	Lexington
County Accountant	Roland Beck	Lexington
Coroner	Dr. R. T. Chambers	Lexington
Surveyor	Adrian Kinney	Lexington
Co. Health Director	Dr. Dermot Lohr	Lexington
Supt. of Schools	Lawson E. Brown	Lexington
Director of Public Welfare	Doris Lopp	Lexington
County Ext. Chairman	C. E. Bernhardt	Lexington
Chmn. Bd. Education	D. W. McCulloch	Lexington
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Thurman Briggs	Lexington
Wildlife Patrolman	Jimmy J. Wheelless	Lexington
Wildlife Protector	Billy D. Hedrick	Rt. 6, Lexington
Forester	Bruce W. Hamrick	Lexington
County Manager	Roland Beck	Lexington
County Attorney	T. H. Suddarth, Jr.	Lexington
County Librarian	David Vaughn	Lexington
Civil Defense Director	Archie L. Disher	Lexington
Veterans Service Officer	Albert Bray	Lexington

## County Court:

Judge	Jack E. Klass	Lexington
Solicitor	Hubert E. Olive, Jr.	Lexington

## Denton Recorder's Court:

Judge	Mrs. Ruth F. Garner	Denton
-------	---------------------	--------

## Thomasville Recorder's Court:

Judge	L. Roy Hughes	Thomasville
Solicitor	William B. Mills	Thomasville

## Co. Commissioners:

Chairman	Wayne H. Shoaf	Lexington
Commissioner	R. Bruce Smith	Lexington
Commissioner	Russell Zimmerman	Lexington
Commissioner	E. M. Hunt	Denton
Commissioner	W. C. Boyles	Thomasville

## DAVIE

Davie County was formed in 1836 from Rowan. Was named in honor of William R. Davie, distinguished as a soldier of the Revolution, member of the Federal Convention of 1787, Governor of North Carolina, special Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to France, "Father of the University of North Carolina."

Population—16,728

County Seat—Mocksville

State Senator 27th District..... James V. Johnson, Statesville

Member House of Representatives..... Donald W. Bingham, Advance

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Glenn L. Hammer	Mocksville
Register of Deeds	J. Kermit Smith	Mocksville
Sheriff	George E. Smith	Mocksville
Treasurer	Eloise Stephens	Mocksville
Auditor	Eloise Stephens	Mocksville
Tax Supervisor	Eloise Stephens	Mocksville
Tax Collector	Veatrice Towell	Mocksville
County Accountant	Eloise Stephens	Mocksville
Coroner	Dr. F. W. Slate	Mocksville
Surveyor	A. L. Bowles	Rt. 4, Mocksville
Co. Health Director	Dr. A. J. Holton	Mocksville
Supt. of Schools	Dr. W. T. Bird	Mocksville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Leona G. Smoot	Mocksville
County Ext. Chairman	L. F. Williams	Mocksville
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. B. Cain	Mocksville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Dr. Ramey F. Kemp	Mocksville
Wildlife Protector	T. B. Woodruff	Rt. 5, Mocksville
County Attorney	John T. Brock	Mocksville
County Librarian	Mrs. Paul Blackwelder	Mocksville
Civil Defense Director	Samuel W. Howell	Mocksville
Veterans Service Officer	Woodrow J. Wilson	Mocksville
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	William E. Hall	Mocksville
Solicitor	John T. Brock	Mocksville
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	H. R. Hendrix, Jr.	Mocksville
Commissioner	B. T. Browder	Rt. 2, Advance
Commissioner	Paul H. Stroud	Rt. 1, Mocksville
Commissioner	Albert Howard	Rt. 1, Advance
Commissioner	Charles Alexander	Cooleemee

### DUPLIN

Duplin County was formed in 1749 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of George Henry Hay, Lord Duplin, an English nobleman.

Population—40,270

State Senators 10th District

County Seat—Kenansville

Roy Rowe, Burgaw

Stewart B. Warren, Clinton

Member House of Representatives

Hugh S. Johnson, Jr., Rose Hill

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	R. V. Wells	Kenansville
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Christine W. Williams	Kenansville
Sheriff	T. Elwood Revelle	Kenansville
Auditor	F. W. McGowan	Kenansville
Tax Supervisor	F. W. McGowan	Kenansville
Tax Collector	John A. Johnson	Kenansville
Coroner	Hector McNeill	Kenansville
Co. Health Director	Dr. John F. Powers	Kenansville
Supt. of Schools	O. P. Johnson	Kenansville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Thelma D. Taylor	Kenansville
County Ext. Chairman	V. H. Reynolds	Kenansville
Chmn. Bd. Education	William F. Dail	Chinquapin
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. M. Smith	Chinquapin
Wildlife Protector	R. W. Eves	Kenansville
Forest Ranger	Eugene C. Wells	Rt. 3, Rose Hill
County Attorney	Mrs. Winifred T. Wells	Wallace
County Librarian	Dorothy Wightman	Kenansville
Civil Defense Director	Ralph M. Cottle	Kenansville
Veterans Service Officer	Joseph Wallace	Kenansville
General County Court:		
Judge	Russell J. Lanier	Beulaville
Solicitor	William E. Craft	Kenansville

Office	Officer	Address
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. W. Hoffer	Wallace
Commissioner	J. B. Stroud	Kenansville
Commissioner	Kenneth Grady	Rt. 1, Kenansville
Commissioner	Murphy Simpson	Beulaville
Commissioner	Joe A. Sutton	Warsaw

## DURHAM

Durham County was formed in 1881 from Orange and Wake. Was named after the town of Durham, a thriving manufacturing city.

Population—111,995	County Seat—Durham
State Senators 17th District	Claude Currie, Durham
	Don S. Matheson, Hillsboro
Members House of Representatives	Nick Galifianakis, Durham
	W. Hance Hoffer, Durham

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Alton J. Knight	Durham
Register of Deeds	A. J. Gresham	Durham
Sheriff	J. M. Mangum	Durham
Treasurer	Waldo A. Stone	Durham
Auditor	E. S. Swindell, Jr.	Durham
Tax Supervisor	S. Bruce Mangum	Durham
Tax Collector	Louis Bryan	Durham
County Accountant	E. S. Swindell, Jr.	Durham
Coroner	Dr. D. R. Perry	Durham
Co. Health Director	Dr. O. L. Ader	Durham
Supt. of Schools	Charles H. Chewning	Durham
Director of Public Welfare	Howard M. Williams	Durham
County Ext. Chairman	W. F. Wilson	Durham
Chmn. ABC Board	Wyatt T. Dixon	Durham
Chmn. Bd. Education	Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.	Durham
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Sigmund Meyer	Durham
Wildlife Protector	Marvin L. Ward	Morrisville
Forest Ranger	William D. Colville	Durham
County Manager	E. S. Swindell, Jr.	Durham
County Attorney	Robert D. Holloman	Durham
County Librarian	Allen Eckhart (acting)	Durham
Civil Defense Director	Lee C. Goodwin	Durham
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Buna O'Briant	Durham
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	A. R. Wilson	Durham
Solicitor	W. J. Brogden, Jr.	Durham
Durham Co. Civil Court:		
Judge	Oscar G. Barker	Durham
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	George F. Kirkland	Durham
Commissioner	E. B. Clements	Durham
Commissioner	D. S. Scarboro	Durham
Commissioner	M. B. Fowler	Durham
Commissioner	James A. Ward	Durham

## EDGECOMBE

Edgecombe County was formed in 1735 from Bertie. Was named in honor of Richard Edgecombe, who became Baron Edgecombe in 1742, an English nobleman and a lord of the treasury.

Population—54,226	County Seat—Tarboro
State Senator 7th District	Cameron S. Weeks, Tarboro
Member House of Representatives	Joe E. Eagles, Macclesfield

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Don Gillam, Jr.	Tarboro
Register of Deeds	Mace Edmondson	Tarboro
Sheriff	Tom P. Bardin	Tarboro
Treasurer	A. L. Harrell	Tarboro
Auditor	A. L. Harrell	Tarboro
Tax Supervisor	James Pitt	Tarboro
Tax Collector	Joe P. Wimberly	Tarboro
Coroner	J. G. Raby	Tarboro
Co. Health Director	Dr. J. S. Chamblee	Rocky Mount
Supt. of Schools	Morris Clary	Tarboro
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Claudia Edwards	Tarboro
County Ext. Chairman	J. C. Powell	Tarboro
Chmn. ABC Board	Robert Lee Corbett	Macclesfield
Chmn. Bd. Education	Clarence Weeks	Tarboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	George Britt	Tarboro
Wildlife Protector	Joseph Wynn	Tarboro
Forest Ranger	Herbert E. Hathaway	Tarboro
County Attorney	H. H. Taylor, Jr.	Tarboro
County Librarian	Janie F. Allshbrook	Tarboro
Civil Defense Director	Elmer Ricks Daniel	Rocky Mount
Veterans Service Officer	Leon Edmondson	Tarboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	D. C. Sessoms	Pinetops
Solicitor	Joel K. Bourne	Tarboro
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	R. M. Fountain	Tarboro
Commissioner	B. L. Anderson	Rt. 2, Tarboro
Commissioner	Wiley M. Meares	Rocky Mount
Commissioner	Hassell Thigpen	Conetoe
Commissioner	Robert Lee Dunn	Pinetops

## FORSYTH

Forsyth County was formed in 1849 from Stokes. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Forsyth, U. S. A., a citizen of Stokes County, who was killed on the Canadian frontier on June 28, 1814, during the second war with Great Britain.

Population—189,428

State Senators 23rd District

County Seat—Winston-Salem

Gordon Hanes, Winston-Salem

William Z. Wood, Winston-Salem

Members House of Representatives

Fred F. Bahnson, Jr., Winston-Salem

Claude M. Hamrick, Winston-Salem

E. M. McKnight, Clemmons

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	W. E. Church	Winston-Salem
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Eunice Ayers	Winston-Salem
Sheriff	E. G. Shore	Winston-Salem
Tax Supervisor	Fred C. Perry	Winston-Salem
Tax Collector	J. Arvol Hepler	Winston-Salem
County Accountant	H. H. Walker	Winston-Salem
Coroner	W. D. Vreeland	Winston-Salem
Surveyor	Otis A. Jones	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Schools	Marvin M. Ward	Winston-Salem
Director of Public Welfare	John T. McDowell	Winston-Salem
County Ext. Chairman	F. H. Harmon	Winston-Salem
Chmn. ABC Board	Guy T. Ward, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. L. Ray	Winston-Salem
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Richard G. Badgett	Winston-Salem
Wildlife Protector	W. W. Jones	Winston-Salem
County Manager	G. R. House, Jr.	Winston-Salem
County Attorney	Roddey M. Ligon, Jr.	Winston-Salem
County Librarian	Paul S. Ballance	Winston-Salem
Civil Defense Director	Hamilton W. Howe	Winston-Salem
Veterans Service Officer	C. Frank Jones	Winston-Salem

FRANKLIN		
Franklin County was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of Benjamin Franklin.		
Population—28,755	County Seat—Louisburg	
State Senator 13th District	Fred S. Royster, Henderson	
Member House of Representatives	James D. Speed, Louisburg	
Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Ralph S. Knott	Louisburg
Register of Deeds	Alex T. Wood	Louisburg
Sheriff	Joe W. Champion	Louisburg
Treasurer	Lee Murray	Louisburg
Auditor	Lee Murray	Louisburg
Tax Supervisor	K. A. Brasswell	Louisburg
Tax Collector	K. A. Brasswell	Louisburg
County Accountant	Lee Murray	Louisburg
Coroner	James H. Edwards	Louisburg
County Health Director	Dr. James B. Wheless	Louisburg
Supt. of Schools	Warren W. Smith	Louisburg
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Jane M. York	Louisburg
County Ext. Chairman	Clifford T. Dean	Louisburg
Chmn. Bd. Education	Mrs. T. H. Dickens	Rt. 4, Louisburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Taylor W. Boone	Rt. 4, Louisburg
Wildlife Protector	James H. Duke	Rt. 3, Louisburg
Forest Ranger	Joseph E. Smith	Rt. 2, Louisburg
County Attorney	Charles M. Davis	Louisburg
County Librarian	Mrs. Elsa Yarbrough	Louisburg
Civil Defense Director	H. Thurman Johnson	Rt. 3, Zebulon
Veterans Service Officer	George Champion, Jr.	Louisburg
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	William F. Shelton	Louisburg
Solicitor	William H. Taylor	Louisburg
Franklinton Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Joe W. Pearce	Franklinton
Solicitor	William P. Pearce	Franklinton
Louisburg Municipal Court:		
Judge	Louis A. Wheless	Louisburg
Solicitor	Wilbur M. Jolly	Louisburg
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	George H. Harris	Rt. 3, Louisburg
Commissioner	N. E. Faulkner	Rt. 2, Louisburg
Commissioner	Claude A. Arnold	Rt. 1, Louisburg
Commissioner	Richard H. Cash	Rt. 1, Louisburg
Commissioner	Eugene M. Sykes	Rt. 1, Castali

GASTON

Gaston County was formed in 1846 from Lincoln. Was named in honor of Judge William Gaston, member of Congress and Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. From 1846 to 1852 Gaston voted with Lincoln and Catawba.

Population—127,074  
County Seat—Gastonia  
State Senator 30th District L. B. Hollowell, Gastonia  
Members House of Representatives Steve Dolley, Gastonia  
Hoyle T. Efrid, Gastonia

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	George C. Holland	Gastonia
Register of Deeds	Charles D. McGinnis	Gastonia
Sheriff	Dwight L. Beam	Gastonia
Auditor	Claude E. Dent	Gastonia
Tax Supervisor	R. P. Warren	Gastonia
County Accountant	Claude E. Dent	Gastonia
Coroner	W. J. McLean	Gastonia
Surveyor	J. H. Findlay	Gastonia
Co. Health Director	Dr. B. M. Drake	Gastonia
Supt. of Schools	Hunter Huss	Gastonia
Director of Public Welfare	Joseph F. B. McCauley	Gastonia
County Ext. Chairman	Max G. Erwin	Dallas
Chmn. Bd. Education	John R. Rankin	Gastonia
Chmn. Bd. Elections	L. B. Hollowell, Jr.	Gastonia
Wildlife Protector	J. D. McLean	Gastonia
Forester	Buddy W. Connor	Dallas
County Manager	A. R. England	Gastonia
County Attorney	Harley B. Gaston	Belmont
County Librarian	Barbara E. Heafner	Crouse
Civil Defense Director	R. E. Heafner	Gastonia
Veterans Service Officer	Charles Hawkins	Gastonia
Recorder's Courts:		
Belmont:		Belmont
Judge	W. A. Mason	Cherryville
Solicitor	Robert W. Kirby	
Bessemer City:		Bessemer City
Judge	C. B. Woltz	Bessemer City
Solicitor	Henry L. Kiser	
Dallas:		Gastonia
Judge	Lewis Bulwinkle	Gastonia
Solicitor	Robert L. Bradley	
Gastonia Municipal Court:		Gastonia
Judge	Oscar F. Mason, Jr.	Gastonia
Solicitor	Robert H. Forbes	
Domestic Relations and Juvenile Court:		Cherryville
Judge	William J. Allran, Jr.	Cherryville
Solicitor	Robert W. Kirby	
Co. Commissioners:		Cherryville
Chairman	C. Grier Beam	Dallas
Commissioner	Robert F. Rhyne	McAdenville
Commissioner	William J. Pharr	Gastonia
Commissioner	George A. Jenkins, Jr.	Bessemer City
Commissioner	E. A. Froneberger	Mount Holly
Commissioner	William Allegood	

GATES

Gates County was formed in 1778 from Chowan, Perquimans, and Hertford. Was named in honor of General Horatio Gates, who commanded the American Army at the battle of Saratoga.

Population—9,254  
County Seat—Gatesville  
State Senator 1st District J. Emmett Winslow, Hertford  
Member House of Representatives Philip P. Godwin, Gatesville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Curtis V. Powell	Gatesville
Register of Deeds	Tazewell D. Eure	Gatesville
Sheriff	Chester S. Jenkins	Gatesville
Treasurer	Tarheel Bank & Trust Co.	Gatesville
Tax Supervisor	W. P. Mitchell	Gatesville
Tax Collector	Chester S. Jenkins	Gatesville
County Accountant	Tazewell D. Eure	Gatesville
Coroner	J. M. Eason	Gatesville
Co. Health Director	Dr. Q. E. Cooke	Winton
Supt. of Schools	W. C. Harrell	Gatesville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Clarine G. Carter	Gatesville
County Ext. Chairman	Richard H. Bryant	Gatesville
Chmn. Bd. Education	D. A. Willey	Gates
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. P. Taylor	Gatesville
Wildlife Protector	J. D. Savage	Sunbury
Forest Ranger	H. L. Langston, Jr.	Gates
County Attorney	Hubert Eason	Gatesville
County Librarian	Louise Boone	Winton
Civil Defense Director	Stanley H. Carter, Jr.	Gatesville

County Criminal Court:		
Judge	Aaron L. Lilley	Gatesville
Solicitor	W. D. Brown	Sunbury

## Co. Commissioners:

Chairman	W. L. Askew	Eure
Commissioner	C. H. Carter, Sr.	Hobbsville
Commissioner	J. E. Gregory	Sunbury
Commissioner	Lamar A. Benton	Hobbsville
Commissioner	W. J. Sawyer	Gates

## GRAHAM

Graham County was formed in 1872 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of Governor William A. Graham, United States Senator, Governor of North Carolina, Secretary of the Navy, Confederate States Senator. Graham County voted with Cherokee until 1883.

Population—6,432

State Senator 36th District. . . . . W. Frank Forsyth, Murphy

Member House of Representatives. . . . . W. V. Cooper, Robbinsville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	W. M. Sherrill	Robbinsville
Register of Deeds	J. Howell Rogers	Robbinsville
Sheriff	G. E. Brewer	Robbinsville
Treasurer	Citizens Bank & Trust Company	Robbinsville
Auditor	Glenn Snipp	Robbinsville
Tax Supervisor	Dock Orr	Robbinsville
Tax Collector	E. H. Jenkins	Robbinsville
County Accountant	E. H. Jenkins	Robbinsville
Coroner	Hayward Crawford	Robbinsville
Surveyor	Ross Smith	Rt. 1, Robbinsville
County Health Director	Dr. W. H. Scruggs	Robbinsville
Supt. of Schools	Kenneth E. Barker	Robbinsville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Christine Corpening	Robbinsville
County Ext. Chairman	J. K. Perry	Robbinsville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Lloyd Millsaps	Robbinsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Herve Cody	Robbinsville
Wildlife Protector	Lincoln Long	Robbinsville
Forest Ranger	John A. McKeldrey	Robbinsville
County Attorney	Leonard W. Lloyd	Robbinsville
County Librarian	Alma Rogers	Robbinsville
Civil Defense Director	Grover Willams	Rt. 1, Robbinsville
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Nellie Rogers	Robbinsville

## Co. Commissioners:

Chairman	Leonard David	Rt. 1, Robbinsville
Commissioner	Jim Huffman	Rt. 1, Robbinsville
Commissioner	Arnold Crisp	Rt. 2, Robbinsville

## GRANVILLE

Granville County was formed in 1746 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of John Carteret, Earl Granville, who owned the Granville District. He was Prime Minister under King George II, and a very brilliant man.

Population—33,110

State Senator 13th District  
Member House of Representatives

County Seat—Oxford  
Fred S. Royster, Henderson  
Joe A. Watkins, Oxford

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Mary Ruth C. Nelms	Oxford
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Flora O. Mann	Oxford
Sheriff	J. C. Cash	Oxford
Auditor	I. W. Bullock	Oxford
Tax Supervisor	I. W. Bullock	Oxford
Tax Collector	I. W. Bullock	Oxford
Coroner	G. C. Saunders, Jr.	Oxford
Co. Health Director	Dr. J. U. Weaver	Oxford
Supt. of Schools	D. N. Hix	Oxford
Director of Public Welfare	W. W. Mullen	Oxford
County Ext. Chairman	C. V. Morgan	Oxford
Chmn. ABC Board	G. F. Mayes	Oxford
Chmn. Bd. Education	Harold O'Brien	Rt. 5, Oxford
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John N. Watkins, Jr.	Oxford
Wildlife Protector	James W. Gant	Oxford
Forest Ranger	D. C. Critcher	Rt. 3, Oxford
County Attorney	W. M. Hicks	Oxford
County Librarian	Mrs. Edith Cannady	Oxford
Civil Defense Director	T. C. Jordan, Jr.	Oxford
Veterans Service Officer	T. G. Stem, Jr.	Oxford
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. Z. Mitchell, Jr.	Oxford
Solicitor	Claude W. Allen, Jr.	Oxford
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	T. Morgan Daniel	Rt. 1, Oxford
Commissioner	Watkins Carrington	Oxford
Commissioner	S. M. Watkins	Rt. 4, Oxford
Commissioner	Henry Currin	Rt. 4, Oxford
Commissioner	Elmo Blackley	Rt. 2, Oxford

## GREENE

Greene County was formed in 1799 from Glasgow. Was named in honor of General Nathaniel Greene, Washington's "right-hand-man." Next to Washington General Greene is regarded as the greatest soldier of the Revolution. He fought the battle of Guilford Courthouse and saved North Carolina from the British.

Population—16,741

State Senator 6th District  
Member House of Representatives

County Seat—Snow Hill  
Walter B. Jones, Farmville  
I. Joseph Horton, Snow Hill

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Seth T. Barrow	Snow Hill
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Lula H. Heath	Snow Hill
Sheriff	P. L. Barrow	Snow Hill
Tax Supervisor	G. L. Mewborn, Jr.	Snow Hill
Tax Collector	J. M. Carraway	Snow Hill
County Accountant	G. L. Mewborn, Jr.	Snow Hill
Coroner	L. W. Rouse	Snow Hill
Surveyor	Ray W. Jones	Snow Hill
Co. Health Director	Dr. Joseph L. Campbell	Snow Hill
Supt. of Schools	Gerald D. James	Snow Hill
Director of Public Welfare	Rachel Payne Sugg	Snow Hill
County Ext. Chairman	J. W. Grant	Snow Hill
Chmn. ABC Board	H. K. Cobb	Snow Hill
Chmn. Bd. Education	H. Maynard Hicks	Snow Hill
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. H. Potter	Snow Hill

Office	Officer	Address
Wildlife Protector	Melvin E. Hill	Snow Hill
Forest Ranger	Zell C. Smith	Rt. 3, Snow Hill
County Attorney	Walter G. Sheppard	Snow Hill
County Librarian	Mrs. Miriam O. Irby	Snow Hill
Civil Defense Director	Fred L. Speight	Snow Hill
Veterans Service Officer	Walter G. Sheppard	Snow Hill
County Court:		
Judge	Walter G. Sheppard	Snow Hill
Solicitor	Sam Jenkins, Jr.	Snow Hill
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. Wilson Exum	Snow Hill
Commissioner	E. E. Butts	Hookerton
Commissioner	Joe Edmundson	Rt. 3, Snow Hill
Commissioner	J. J. Grimsley	Rt. 1, Ayden
Commissioner	J. Roy Vandiford	Rt. 1, Snow Hill

## GUILFORD

Guilford County was formed in 1770 from Rowan and Orange. Was named in honor of Francis North, Earl of Guilford, an English nobleman. He was the father of Lord North, who was Prime Minister under King George III during the Revolution. Lord North afterwards succeeded his father as Earl of Guilford.

Population—246,520	County Seat—Greensboro
State Senators 21st District	Ed Kemp, High Point
	L. P. McLendon, Jr., Greensboro
Members House of Representatives	Elton Edwards, Greensboro
	C. W. Phillips, Greensboro
	W. Marcus Short, Greensboro
	Daniel P. Whitley, Jr., High Point

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Joseph P. Shore	Greensboro
Register of Deeds	J. Mark Stewart	Greensboro
Sheriff	Clayton H. Jones	Greensboro
Treasurer	Walter R. James	Greensboro
Auditor	Hugh L. Ross	Greensboro
Tax Supervisor	H. A. Wood	Greensboro
Tax Collector	H. A. Wood	Greensboro
County Accountant	Hugh L. Ross	Greensboro
Coroner	Dr. Allan B. Coggeshall	Greensboro
Co. Health Director	Dr. E. H. Ellinwood	Greensboro
Supt. of Schools	E. P. Pearce, Jr.	Greensboro
Director of Public Welfare	Louis M. Thompson	Greensboro
County Ext. Chairman	W. H. Kimrey	Greensboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Howard E. Carr	Greensboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Z. H. Howerton, Jr.	Greensboro
Wildlife Patrolman	Thomas M. Daniels	Rt. 1, Jamestown
Wildlife Protector	Bruce D. Byrd	Rt. 6, Greensboro
Forester	John F. Spivey, Jr.	Greensboro
County Manager	Carl Johnson	Greensboro
County Attorney	Durward S. Jones	Greensboro
County Librarian	Olivia B. Burwell	Greensboro
Civil Defense Director	J. M. McGough	Greensboro
Veterans Service Officer	Van L. Trexler	Greensboro
Municipal-County Court:		
Judges	J. Benjamin Miles and Herman Enochs, Jr.	Greensboro
Solicitors	Benjamin S. Marks, Jr. and Charles T. Kivett	Greensboro
High Point Municipal Court:		
Judge	Byron Haworth	High Point
Solicitor	Rossie G. Gardner	High Point
Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge	W. E. Comer	Greensboro
Solicitor	Wallace C. Harrelson	Greensboro

Office	Officer	Address
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Dale Montgomery	High Point
Commissioner	Pearcy Sears	Greensboro
Commissioner	William E. Davis	Greensboro
Commissioner	R. N. Linville	Oak Ridge
Commissioner	John E. Walters	Greensboro

### HALIFAX

Halifax County was formed in 1758 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of George Montagu Dunk, Earl of Halifax, President of the Board of Trade, which had control of the colonies before the Revolution.

Population—58,956	County Seat—Halifax
State Senator 8th District	Julian R. Allsbrook, Roanoke Rapids
Member House of Representatives	Thorne Gregory, Scotland Neck

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	J. C. Taylor	Halifax
Register of Deeds	F. D. Wilson	Halifax
Sheriff	H. A. House	Halifax
Treasurer	Bank of Halifax	Halifax
Auditor	R. L. Ferrell	Halifax
Tax Supervisor	J. F. Hunter	Halifax
Tax Collector	Mrs. Vivian Birdsong	Halifax
County Accountant	R. L. Ferrell	Halifax
Coroner	William Henry Weed Crawford, II	Halifax
Surveyor	J. C. Shearin	Roanoke Rapids
Co. Health Director	Dr. Robert F. Young	Halifax
Supt. of Schools	W. Henry Overman	Roanoke Rapids
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Frances J. Butler (acting)	Halifax
County Ext. Chairman	Clyde Peedin	Halifax
Chmn. ABC Board	Balfour Dunn	Scotland Neck
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. M. Moore, Jr.	Littleton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Wiley E. Connell	Roanoke Rapids
Wildlife Patrolman	Henry A. Townsend	Rt. 2, Roanoke Rapids
Wildlife Protector	Jerome Latif	Scotland Neck
Wildlife Protector	John E. Waters	Rt. 2, Roanoke Rapids
Forest Ranger	J. W. Johnson	Rt. 1, Scotland Neck
County Attorney	Rom B. Parker	Enfield
County Librarian	Mrs. Martha E. Daughtridge	Scotland Neck
Civil Defense Director	Carl Peoples	Halifax
Veterans Service Officer	Oscar L. Moore	Roanoke Rapids
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. Bernard Allsbrook	Roanoke Rapids
Solicitor	Nicholas Long	Roanoke Rapids
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Harry Branch	Enfield
Commissioner	Hilliard Hux	Littleton
Commissioner	T. W. Myrick	Littleton
Commissioner	Frank Neal	Roanoke Rapids
Commissioner	Travis Uzzell	Scotland Neck

### HARNETT

Harnett County was formed in 1855 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Cornelius Harnett, eminent Revolutionary patriot, President of the Provincial Council, President of the Council of Safety, delegate to the Continental Congress, author of the Halifax Resolution of April 12, 1776. Harnett voted with Cumberland until 1865.

Population—48,236	County Seat—Lillington
State Senators 18th District	Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines
Member House of Representatives	Robert B. Morgan, Lillington
	Carson Gregory, Angier

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Elizabeth F. Matthews	Lillington
Register of Deeds	Inez Harrington	Lillington
Sheriff	W. H. Stewart	Lillington
Auditor	H. D. Carson, Jr.	Lillington
Tax Supervisor	Thomas Allen	Lillington
Tax Collector	W. Earl Jones	Lillington
Coroner	Paul Drew	Lillington
Surveyor	Walter Lee Johnson	Lillington
Co. Health Director	Dr. Melvin F. Eyerman	Lillington
Supt. of Schools	G. T. Proffitt	Buies Creek
Director of Public Welfare	Robert G. Stewart, Jr.	Lillington
County Ext. Chairman	C. R. Ammons	Lillington
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. R. Baggett, Jr.	Lillington
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Dougald McRae	Rt. 3, Lillington
Wildlife Protector	C. H. Tripp	Lillington
Forest Ranger	J. Ellis Byrd	Bunnlevel
County Attorney	Neill McK. Ross	Lillington
County Librarian	Mrs. Margaret R. Randall	Lillington
Civil Defense Director	Carl E. Lucas	Erwin
Veterans Service Officer	Jean Maness	Lillington
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Robert B. Morgan, Sr.	Lillington
Solicitor	J. T. Lamm	Lillington
Dunn Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Woodrow Hill	Dunn
Solicitor	Howard G. Godwin	Dunn
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	M. H. Brock	Erwin
Commissioner	Willard Mixon	Dunn
Commissioner	W. J. Cotten, Jr.	Kipling
Commissioner	Harvey M. O'Quinn	Mamers
Commissioner	J. E. Womble	Lillington

## HAYWOOD

Haywood County was formed in 1808 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of John Haywood, who for forty years (1787-1827) was the popular Treasurer of the State.

Population—39,711

State Senators 35th District

County Seat—Waynesville

Herbert L. Hyde, Asheville  
Oral L. Yates, Sr., Waynesville

Member House of Representatives

Ernest B. Messer, Canton

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	J. B. Siler	Waynesville
Register of Deeds	Margaret J. Coe	Waynesville
Sheriff	C. Jack Arrington	Waynesville
Treasurer	Edwin Russell	Waynesville
Auditor	Edwin Russell	Waynesville
Tax Supervisor	F. C. Green	Waynesville
Tax Collector	Carl Setzer	Waynesville
County Accountant	Edwin Russell	Waynesville
Coroner	Dr. George W. Brown	Waynesville
Co. Health Director	Dr. R. K. Butler	Waynesville
Supt. of Schools	Lawrence Leatherwood	Waynesville
Director of Public Welfare	Edgar P. Israel	Waynesville
County Ext. Chairman	V. L. Holloway	Waynesville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Hugh McCracken	Clyde
Wildlife Protector	Harold E. Auman	Lake Junaluska
Wildlife Protector	David R. Stroupe	Lake Junaluska
Forest Ranger	Hugh L. Rathbone	Rt. 3, Clyde
County Attorney	H. S. Ward, Jr.	Waynesville
County Librarian	Mary C. Jenkins	Waynesville
Civil Defense Director	Jack Fullbright	Hazelwood
Veterans Service Officer	J. H. Howell, Sr.	Waynesville

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court		
Judge	James H. Howell, Jr.	Waynesville
Solicitor	H. S. Ward, Jr.	Waynesville
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	F. C. Green	Waynesville
Commissioner	Carl Green	Canton
Commissioner	Carl Woody	Canton

### HENDERSON

Henderson County was formed in 1838 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of Leonard Henderson, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina.

Population—36,163  
 State Senator 33rd District  
 Member House of Representatives

County Seat—Hendersonville  
 Clarence O. Ridings, Forest City  
 Don H. Garren, Hendersonville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Willard P. Lance	Hendersonville
Register of Deeds	Marshall Watterson	Hendersonville
Sheriff	Paul Z. Hill	Hendersonville
Auditor	M. B. McDaniels	Hendersonville
Tax Supervisor	Seldon Osteen	Hendersonville
Tax Collector	Preston Drake	Hendersonville
County Accountant	Clyde Jackson	Hendersonville
Coroner	Dr. James Willson	Hendersonville
Surveyor	Donald Hill	East Flat Rock
Co. Health Director	Dr. J. D. Lutz	Hendersonville
Supt. of Schools	J. M. Foster	Hendersonville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Jamie Purcell	Hendersonville
County Ext. Chairman	Dwight W. Bennett	Hendersonville
Wildlife Patrolman	James D. Renegar	Mountain Home
Forest Ranger	James E. Rhodes	Hendersonville
County Attorney	W. B. W. Howe	Hendersonville
County Librarian	Mary Kent Seagle	Hendersonville
Civil Defense Director	James S. Newman	Hendersonville
Veterans Service Officer	Asa Haden	Hendersonville
General County Court:		
Judge	W. R. Sheppard	Hendersonville
Solicitor	O. B. Crowell, Jr.	Hendersonville
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Clyde Jackson	Hendersonville
Commissioner	Milas K. Sinclair	East Flat Rock
Commissioner	C. E. Staton	Hendersonville

### HERTFORD

Hertford County was formed in 1759 from Chowan, Bertie, and Northampton. Was named in honor of Francis Seymour Conway, Marquis of Hertford, an English nobleman. He was a brother of General Conway, a distinguished British soldier and member of Parliament, who favored the repeal of the Stamp Act. The word Hertford is said to mean "Red Ford."

Population—22,718  
 State Senator 3rd District  
 Member House of Representatives

County Seat—Winton  
 J. J. Harrington, Lewiston  
 Roberts H. Jernigan, Jr., Ahoskie

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	A. W. Green	Winton
Register of Deeds	T. D. Northcott	Winton
Sheriff	R. V. Parker	Winton
Tax Supervisor	T. M. Condon	Winton
Tax Collector	T. M. Condon	Winton
County Accountant	Wm. T. Charles	Winton
Coroner	E. S. Williams	Winton
Co. Health Director	Dr. Q. E. Cooke	Winton

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Schools	R. P. Martin	Winton
Director of Public Welfare	Margaret Newbern	Winton
County Ext. Chairman	J. W. Ballentine	Winton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Ralph C. Mason, Jr.	Harrellsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	P. B. Woodley	Ahoskie
Wildlife Protector	Henry L. Bazemore	Ahoskie
Forest Ranger	Charles M. Edwards	Winton
County Manager	William T. Charles	Winton
County Attorney	J. Guy Revelle, Jr.	Murfreesboro
County Librarian	Katharine Brett	Winton
Civil Defense Director	W. M. Smith	Ahoskie
Veterans Service Officer	C. R. Friddle	Winton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Joseph D. Blythe	Ahoskie
Solicitor	Stuart A. Curtis	Ahoskie
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	R. G. Whitley	Como
Commissioner	Hunter Sharp, Jr.	Ahoskie
Commissioner	Fred Jones	Winton
Commissioner	Bob F. Hill	Murfreesboro
Commissioner	W. T. Modlin	Ahoskie

## HOKE

Hoke County was formed in 1911 from Cumberland and Robeson. Was named in honor of Robert F. Hoke, of North Carolina, Major-General in the Confederate States Army.

Population—16,356

State Senators 18th District. . . . . County Seat—Raeford

Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines

Robert B. Morgan, Lillington

Member House of Representatives. . . . . Neill L. McFadyen, Raeford

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	E. E. Smith	Raeford
Register of Deeds	J. E. Gulledge	Raeford
Sheriff	D. M. Barrington	Raeford
Auditor	T. B. Lester, Jr.	Raeford
Tax Supervisor	T. B. Lester, Jr.	Raeford
Tax Collector	Archie McQ. Byrne	Raeford
County Accountant	T. B. Lester, Jr.	Raeford
Coroner	G. Franklin Crumpler	Raeford
Surveyor	R. H. Gatlin	Raeford
Co. Health Director	Dr. H. H. McLean, III	Raeford
Supt. of Schools	W. T. Gibson, Jr.	Raeford
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. C. H. Giles	Raeford
County Ext. Chairman	W. S. Young	Raeford
Chmn. ABC Board	William Lamont, Jr.	Raeford
Chmn. Bd. Education	D. R. Huff, Jr.	Rt. 1, Aberdeen
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John Scott Poole	Raeford
Wildlife Protector	Phillip H. Butner	Raeford
Forest Ranger	Clyde A. Leach	Rt. 1, Shannon
County Attorney	Charles A. Hostetler	Raeford
County Librarian	Mrs. Lee Cameron	Raeford
Civil Defense Director	Alfred Cole	Raeford
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Marion M. Clark	Raeford

Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Joseph E. Dupree	Raeford
Solicitor	William L. Moses	Raeford

Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. Eli Shankle	Rt. 1, Shannon
Commissioner	John G. Balfour	Rt. 1, Lumber Bridge
Commissioner	Harold Gillis	Raeford
Commissioner	T. C. Jones	Rt. 2, Raeford
Commissioner	J. A. Webb	Rt. 3, Aberdeen

## HYDE

Hyde County was formed in 1705 from Bath. Called Wickham until about 1712. Named Hyde in honor of Governor Edward Hyde, of North Carolina, a grandson of the Earl of Clarendon. The Earl was one of the Lords Proprietors. Governor Hyde was a first cousin of Queen Anne.

Population—5,765

County Seat—Swan Quarter

State Senator 2nd District

Ashley B. Futrell, Washington

Member House of Representatives

W. J. Lupton, Swan Quarter

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Marjorie M. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Register of Deeds	Evelyn H. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Sheriff	C. J. Cahoon	Swan Quarter
Treasurer	Gladys B. Midyette	Swan Quarter
Auditor	Gladys B. Midyette	Swan Quarter
Tax Supervisor	Gladys B. Midyette	Swan Quarter
Tax Collector	C. J. Cahoon	Swan Quarter
County Accountant	Gladys B. Midyette	Swan Quarter
Coroner	Pratt Williamson	Swan Quarter
Co. Health Director	Dr. W. W. Johnston	Swan Quarter
Supt. of Schools	Ben Quinn	Swan Quarter
Director of Public Welfare	W. A. Miller	Swan Quarter
County Ext. Chairman	George O'Neal	Swan Quarter
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Fred A. Mason	Swan Quarter
Wildlife Patrolman	James L. Cahoon	Fairfield
Wildlife Protector	T. H. Robbins	Swan Quarter
Forest Ranger	Ben C. Simmons	Fairfield
County Attorney	G. T. Davis	Swan Quarter
County Librarian	Mary B. Wilson	Washington
Civil Defense Director	David M. Darden	Columbia
Veterans Service Officer	Evelyn H. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Joe Simmons	Fairfield
Solicitor	G. T. Davis	Swan Quarter
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Leon G. Ballance	Englehard
Commissioner	Seth Credle	Swan Quarter
Commissioner	Tommie Jones	Fairfield

## IREDELL

Iredell County was formed in 1788 from Rowan. Named in honor of James Iredell, of Edenton, who was one of the foremost lawyers of the State. In 1788 and 1789 he was one of the leaders in the State in advocating the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. His speeches in the Convention of 1788 at Hillsboro were among the ablest delivered by any of the advocates of the Constitution. Washington appointed him in 1790 a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population—62,526

County Seat—Statesville

State Senator 27th District

James V. Johnson, Statesville

Member House of Representatives

Robert A. Collier, Jr., Statesville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Carl G. Smith	Statesville
Register of Deeds	L. Lynn Nesbit	Statesville
Sheriff	J. C. Rumble	Statesville
Treasurer	N. T. Houtson	Statesville
Tax Supervisor	John T. Smith	Statesville
Tax Collector	N. T. Houtson	Statesville
County Accountant	Mrs. Bernice McJunkin	Statesville
Coroner	Dr. Harry Underwood	Statesville
Surveyor	L. B. Grier	Statesville
Co. Health Director	Dr. Ernest Ward	Statesville
Supt. of Schools	T. R. Gibbs	Statesville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Edith B. Franklin	Statesville

Office	Officer	Address
County Ext. Chairman	W. L. Franklin	Statesville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Mrs. Evelyn Bunch	Statesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	C. B. Winberry	Statesville
Wildlife Patrolman	W. C. Phipps	Rt. 2, Harmony
Wildlife Protector	Miles E. Forbes	Statesville
Forester	Campbell D. Eskridge	Statesville
County Manager	R. L. Shuford	Statesville
County Attorney	I. T. Avery, Jr.	Statesville
County Librarian	Violet Caudle	Statesville
Civil Defense Director	J. P. VanHoy	Statesville
Veterans Service Officer	J. P. VanHoy	Statesville
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	R. A. Hedrick	Statesville
Solicitor	Boyce G. Gibson, Jr.	Statesville
Mooresville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	William S. Neel	Mooresville
Solicitor	W. R. Pope	Mooresville
Statesville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. H. Dearman	Statesville
Solicitor	William E. Crosswhite	Statesville
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	E. E. Boyer	Statesville
Commissioner	Robert B. Kestler, Jr.	Statesville
Commissioner	J. M. Wagner	Statesville
Commissioner	Max R. James	Harmony
Commissioner	Robert Holshouser	Mooresville

## JACKSON

Jackson County was formed in 1851 from Haywood and Macon. Named in honor of Andrew Jackson, who was born in Mecklenburg County (the site of his birth-place is now in Union), won the brilliant victory over the British at New Orleans in 1815, and was twice elected President of the United States.

Population—17,780

County Seat—Sylva

State Senator 36th District W. Frank Forsyth, Murphy

Member House of Representatives Lacy H. Thornburg, Sylva

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Margaret W. Henson	Sylva
Register of Deeds	Glenn Hughes	Sylva
Sheriff	Fred Holcombe	Sylva
Treasurer	George W. Sloan	Sylva
Auditor	George W. Sloan	Sylva
Tax Supervisor	Mrs. Kathleen Owens	Sylva
Tax Collector	Mrs. Kathleen Owens	Sylva
Coroner	Dr. P. E. Dewees	Sylva
Surveyor	George T. Knight	Sylva
Supt. of Schools	R. Paul Buchanan	Sylva
Director of Public Welfare	G. C. Henson	Sylva
County Ext. Chairman	Paul J. Gibson	Sylva
Chmn. Bd. Education	George J. Stewart	Glenville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Harvey Fisher	Sylva
Wildlife Protector	Wiley M. Danner	Sylva
Forest Ranger	Melvin Ashe	Collowhee
County Attorney	Lacy H. Thornburg	Sylva
County Librarian	Sadie Luck	Sylva
Civil Defense Director	Boyd B. Sossamon	Sylva
Veterans Service Officers	M. L. Snipes and R. U. Sutton	Sylva
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	George Sloan	Sylva
Commissioner	B. F. Pell	Cashiers
Commissioner	William B. Dillard	Sylva

## JOHNSTON

Johnston County was formed in 1746 from Craven. Afterwards parts of Duplin and Orange were added. Was named in honor of Gabriel Johnston, Governor of North Carolina from 1734 to 1752.

Population—62,936

State Senators 12th District

County Seat—Smithfield

Dallas L. Alford, Jr., Rocky Mount

J. Russell Kirby, Wilson

W. R. Britt, Smithfield

Member House of Representatives

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Nora P. Southerland	Smithfield
Register of Deeds	W. G. Massey	Smithfield
Sheriff	Rayford Oliver	Smithfield
Treasurer	J. Narvin Creech	Smithfield
Auditor	W. H. Britt	Smithfield
Tax Supervisor	W. H. Britt	Smithfield
Tax Collector	Harper Godwin	Smithfield
County Accountant	W. H. Britt	Smithfield
Coroner	V. J. Underwood	Smithfield
Surveyor	William Ragsdale, Jr.	Smithfield
Co. Health Director	Dr. George M. Leiby	Smithfield
Supt. of Schools	E. S. Simpson	Smithfield
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Edith H. Park	Smithfield
County Ext. Chairman	C. W. Tarlton	Smithfield
Chmn. ABC Board	Jack B. Wooten, Sr.	Smithfield
Chmn. Bd. Education	Norman B. Grantham	Smithfield
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Marvin E. Taylor	Smithfield
Wildlife Protector	Harold J. King	Smithfield
Forest Ranger	H. J. Whitley	Rt. 2, Smithfield
County Attorney	W. R. Britt	Smithfield
County Librarian	Mrs. Eleanor Hooks	Smithfield
Civil Defense Director	Wilson Broadwell	Selma
Veterans Service Officer	L. P. Creech	Pine Level
Recorder's and Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge	William I. Godwin	Selma
Geographical Courts:		
Beaufort District:		
Judge	C. P. Trader	Benson
Solicitor	E. A. Parker	Benson
Clayton District:		
Judge	Dewey W. Huggins	Clayton
Solicitor	Allen Brown	Raleigh
Kenly District:		
Judge	D. Osborne Wilder	Kenly
Solicitor	Robert G. Webb	Wilson
Selma District:		
Judge	James C. Woodard	Selma
Solicitor	E. Craig Jones, Jr.	Selma
Smithfield District:		
Judge	C. Gilbert Grady	Four Oaks
Solicitor	Pope Lyon	Smithfield
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Henry M. Johnson	Four Oaks
Commissioner	Frank Holding	Smithfield
Commissioner	J. Dobbin Bailey	Kenly
Commissioner	Jesse H. Austin	Clayton
Commissioner	Norman C. Denning	Four Oaks

## JONES

Jones County was formed in 1778 from Craven. Was named in honor of Willie Jones, of Halifax. He was one of the leading patriots of the Revolution, was President of the Council of Safety, and was opposed to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. It was due to his influence that the Convention of 1788 rejected it.

Office	Officer	Address
Population—11,005		County Seat—Trenton
State Senators 5th District		Thomas J. White, Kingston
		Sam L. Whitehurst, New Bern
Member House of Representatives		Mrs. Iona T. Collier, Trenton

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Walter P. Henderson	Trenton
Register of Deeds	W. D. Parker	Trenton
Sheriff	W. B. Yates	Trenton
Treasurer	Branch Bank & Trust Co.	Trenton
Tax Supervisor	Julian Waller	Trenton
Tax Collector	Julian Waller	Trenton
County Accountant	Mary E. Brock	Trenton
Coroner	Dr. George Davenport	Trenton
Co. Health Director	Dr. L. E. Kling	Trenton
Supt. of Schools	George Harriett	Trenton
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Zeta G. Burt	Trenton
County Ext. Chairman	J. R. Franck	Trenton
Chmn. ABC Board	Walter Ives	Trenton
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. C. West	Trenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John C. B. Koonce	Trenton
Wildlife Protector	Frank Ward	Pollocksville
Forest Ranger	Lawrence V. Pollock	Rt. 1, Trenton
County Attorney	Donald P. Brock	Trenton
Civil Defense Director	R. C. O'Bryan	Pollocksville
Veterans Service Officer	Donald P. Brock	Trenton

County Recorder's Court:	
Judge	Joe H. Becton
	Trenton

Co. Commissioners:	
Chairman	Harold C. Mallard
Commissioner	Nelson P. Banks
Commissioner	Charlie Battle, Jr.
Commissioner	Alva B. Howard
Commissioner	James Barbee
	Maysville

## LEE

Lee County was formed in 1907 from Chatham and Moore. Named in honor of Robert E. Lee.

Population—26,561	County Seat—Sanford
State Senators 18th District	Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines
	Robert B. Morgan, Lillington
Member House of Representatives	J. Shelton Wicker, Sanford

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	E. M. Underwood	Sanford
Register of Deeds	J. Chandler Eakes	Sanford
Sheriff	D. F. Holder	Sanford
Tax Supervisor	J. L. Clark	Sanford
Tax Collector	Nathan Crissman	Sanford
County Accountant	Una B. Gregson	Sanford
Coroner	Dr. J. H. Byerly	Sanford
Co. Health Director	Dr. O. David Garvin	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools	J. J. Lentz	Sanford
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Sara O. Mawyer (acting)	Sanford
County Ext. Chairman	T. M. Haislip	Sanford
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. G. Edwards	Sanford
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. H. Ray	Sanford
Wildlife Protector	A. C. Godwin	Rt. 4, Sanford
Forest Ranger	Harold L. Coleman	Sanford
County Attorney	K. R. Hoyle	Sanford
County Librarian	Mary Scott Gurley	Sanford
Civil Defense Director	L. L. Beckham	Sanford
Veterans Service Officer	W. D. Gregson	Sanford

Office	Officer	Address
County Court:		
Judge	W. W. Seymour	Sanford
Solicitor	Jimmy L. Love	Sanford
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Dr. J. E. Dotterer	Sanford
Commissioner	J. T. Ledwell	Sanford
Commissioner	S. H. Kelly	Sanford
Commissioner	Max McLeod	Sanford
Commissioner	Charles R. Yow	Sanford

## LENOIR

Lenoir County was formed in 1791 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General William Lenoir, one of the heroes of King's Mountain.

Population—55,276

State Senators 5th District..... County Seat—Kinston

Thomas J. White, Kinston

Sam L. Whitehurst, New Bern

Member House of Representatives..... Guy Elliott, Kinston

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	John S. Davis	Kinston
Register of Deeds	Catherine Cooke	Kinston
Sheriff	H. C. Broadway	Kinston
Treasurer	Katie Cobb	Kinston
Auditor	Katie Cobb	Kinston
Tax Supervisor	M. G. Williams	Kinston
Tax Collector	M. G. Williams	Kinston
County Accountant	Katie Cobb	Kinston
Coroner	Raymond T. Jarman	Kinston
Co. Health Director	Dr. L. E. Kling	Kinston
Supt. of Schools	H. H. Bullock	Kinston
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Martha Bovinet	Kinston
County Ext. Chairman	F. J. Koonce	Kinston
Chmn. ABC Board	J. C. Hooten	Grifton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Lynwood C. Turner	Pink Hill
Chmn. Bd. Elections	F. E. Wallace, Jr.	Kinston
Wildlife Protector	D. B. Bell	Kinston
Forest Ranger	John L. Ives	Kinston
County Attorney	Thomas B. Griffin	Kinston
County Librarian	Mrs. Louella S. Posey	Kinston
Civil Defense Director	Lloyd Barnette	Kinston
Veterans Service Officer	R. B. Edmundson	Snow Hill

## County-Municipal Recorder's Court:

Judge	E. R. Wooten	Kinston
Solicitor	P. H. Crawford, Jr.	Kinston

## LaGrange Recorder's Court:

Judge	William E. Coltrain	LaGrange
-------	---------------------	----------

## Co. Commissioners:

Chairman	B. C. Langston	Grifton
Commissioner	W. E. Brewer	Pink Hill
Commissioner	Luby Edwards	RFD, Kinston
Commissioner	Richard Whaley	RFD, Kinston
Commissioner	Daniel T. Lilley	Kinston

## LINCOLN

Lincoln County was formed in 1779 from Tryon. Was named in honor of General Benjamin Lincoln, a distinguished general of the Revolution, whom Washington appointed to receive the swords of Lord Cornwallis at the surrender of Yorktown.

Population—28,814

State Senators 31st District

County Seat—Lincolnton

Adrian L. Shuford, Jr., Conover

Jack H. White, Kings Mountain

Member House of Representatives

C. E. Leatherman, Lincolnton

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	M. L. Huggins	Lincolnton
Register of Deeds	Elizabeth S. Carpenter	Lincolnton
Sheriff	J. Earle Norwood	Lincolnton
Treasurer	Fred M. Houser	Lincolnton
Auditor	Fred M. Houser	Lincolnton
Tax Supervisor	Blair Abernethy	Lincolnton
Tax Collector	Blair Abernethy	Lincolnton
County Accountant	Fred M. Houser	Lincolnton
Coroner	Melvin Drum	Lincolnton
Surveyor	Hoke S. Heavner	Lincolnton
Co. Health Director	Dr. William H. Bandy	Hickory
Supt. of Schools	Norris S. Childers	Rt. 1, Cherryville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Rose W. Grigg	Lincolnton
County Ext. Chairman	G. A. Stoudemire	Lincolnton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Pat H. Harrill	Lincolnton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	William L. Morris	Lincolnton
Wildlife Protector	Donald M. Edwards	Rt. 1, Lincolnton
Forester	James T. Byrd, Jr.	Lincolnton
County Attorney	David Clark	Lincolnton
County Librarian	Antionette Earl	Lincolnton
Civil Defense Director	J. Robert Willis	Lincolnton
Veterans Service Officer	Macie D. Beaman	Lincolnton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	John R. Friday	Lincolnton
Solicitor	W. H. Childs, Jr.	Lincolnton
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Hal Hoyle, Jr.	Lincolnton
Commissioner	James Warren	Lincolnton
Commissioner	Don Cherry	Rt. 1, Stanley
Commissioner	A. Ferd Houser	Rt. 2, Vale
Commissioner	Louie Aderholdt	Rt. 4, Lincolnton

## MACON

Macon County was formed in 1828 from Haywood. Was named in honor of Nathaniel Macon, Speaker of the National House of Representatives, United States Senator, President of the Constitutional Convention of 1835.

Population—14,935

State Senator 36th District..... W. Frank Forsyth, Murphy

Member House of Representatives..... William G. Zickgraf, Franklin

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	A. Winton Perry	Franklin
Register of Deeds	Lake V. Shope	Franklin
Sheriff	Brice Rowland	Franklin
Treasurer	Thomas A. Henson	Franklin
Auditor	Thomas A. Henson	Franklin
Tax Supervisor	Thomas A. Henson	Franklin
Tax Collector	Thomas A. Henson	Franklin
County Accountant	Thomas A. Henson	Franklin
Coroner	Dr. E. W. Fisher	Franklin
Surveyor	Lake R. Ledford	Rt. 2, Franklin
Supt. of Schools	H. Bueck	Franklin
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Dorothy R. Crawford	Franklin
County Ext. Chairman	T. H. Fagg	Franklin
Chmn. Bd. Education	John Smith	Franklin
Wildlife Protector	C. H. Boring	Franklin
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. D. Southard	Rt. 1, Franklin
Forest Ranger	J. Fred Cunningham	Franklin
County Attorney	R. S. Jones	Franklin
County Librarian	Mary K. Jenkinson	Franklin
Civil Defense Director	Bobby F. Phillips	Franklin
Veterans Service Officer	Bill Waldroop	Franklin
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Manson L. Stiles	Franklin
Commissioner	H. W. Cabe	Franklin
Commissioner	Ed Potts	Highlands

## MADISON

Madison County was formed in 1851 from Buncombe and Yancey. Was named in honor of James Madison, fourth President of the United States.

Population—17,217

State Senator 34th District

Member House of Representatives

County Seat—Marshall

Clyde M. Norton, Old Fort

Mrs. F. Crafton Ramsey, Walnut

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Herbert Hawkins	Marshall
Register of Deeds	Chauncy Metcalf	Marshall
Sheriff	E. Y. Ponder	Marshall
Auditor	W. B. Zink	Marshall
Tax Collector	Jim F. Craine	Marshall
Coroner	Dr. W. A. Sams	Marshall
Co. Health Director	Dr. Marjery J. Lord	Marshall
Supt. of Schools	R. L. Edwards	Mars Hill
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Frances G. Ramsey	Marshall
County Ext. Chairman	H. G. Silver	Marshall
Chmn. Bd. Education	Zeno H. Ponder	Marshall
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Rex Allen	Mars Hill
Wildlife Protector	Raymond C. Ramsey	Rt. 2, Marshall
Forest Ranger	Charles R. Crain	Walnut
County Attorney	Clyde M. Roberts	Marshall
County Librarian	Elizabeth Dotterer	Hot Springs
Civil Defense Director	David Wyatt	Rt. 6, Marshall
Veterans Service Officer	Don West	Marshall
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Doyle B. Cody	Mars Hill
Commissioner	Ron Sprinkle	Marshall
Commissioner	William C. Silvers	Marshall

## MARTIN

Martin County was formed in 1774 from Halifax and Tyrrell. Was named in honor of Josiah Martin, the last royal governor of North Carolina. It is probable that this name would have been changed like those of Dobbs and Tryon, but for the popularity of Alexander Martin, who was Governor in 1782 and again in 1790.

Population—27,139

State Senator 7th District

Member House of Representatives

County Seat—Williamston

Cameron S. Weeks, Tarboro

Paul D. Roberson, Robersonville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	L. Bruce Wynne	Williamston
Register of Deeds	J. Sam Getsinger	Williamston
Sheriff	W. R. Rawls	Williamston
Treasurer	W. L. Howell	Williamston
Auditor	Marion C. Cobb	Williamston
Tax Supervisor	W. Cecil Brown	Williamston
Tax Collector	W. Cecil Brown	Williamston
County Accountant	Marion C. Cobb	Williamston
Coroner	Clarence D. Tavior	Williamston
Co. Health Director	Dr. G. C. Godwin	Williamston
Supt. of Schools	James C. Manning	Williamston
Director of Public Welfare	Marv W. Taylor	Williamston
County Ext. Chairman	D. W. Brady	Williamston
Chmn. ABC Board	V. J. Spivey	Williamston
Chmn. Bd. Education	H. B. Gaylord	Jamesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	C. D. Carstarphen	Williamston
Wildlife Protector	Harold R. Dail	Robersonville
Forest Ranger	Marvin H. Leggett	Jamesville
County Attorney	Peel & Peel	Williamston
County Librarian	Mrs. Mary B. Wilson	Washington
Civil Defense Director	J. Phillip Keel	Williamston
Veterans Service Officer	Whit C. Purvis	Hamilton

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Herbert O. Peele	Williamston
Solicitor	R. L. Coburn	Williamston
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Henry S. Johnson	Hamilton
Commissioner	Paul M. Barber	Jamesville
Commissioner	J. C. Gurkin	Rt. 1, Williamston
Commissioner	Joseph H. Thigpen	Williamston
Commissioner	John L. House	Robersonville

## MCDOWELL

McDowell County was formed in 1842 from Rutherford and Burke. Was named in honor of Colonel Joseph McDowell, an active officer of the Revolution. McDowell voted with Rutherford and Burke until 1854.

Population—26,742  
 State Senator 34th District.....Clyde M. Norton, Old Fort  
 Member House of Representatives.....Paul J. Story, Marion

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Robert G. Jarrett, Sr.	Marion
Register of Deeds	Ruth I. Lackey	Marion
Sheriff	Frank D. Glenn	Marion
Treasurer	Ruth I. Lackey	Marion
Auditor	Ernst & Ernst	Winston-Salem
Tax Supervisor	G. Watson Wilson	Marion
Tax Collector	B. B. Byrd	Marion
County Accountant	Mary G. Burgin	Marion
Coroner	S. J. Westmoreland	Marion
Co. Health Director	Dr. W. F. E. Loftin	Marion
Supt. of Schools	James E. Johnson	Marion
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Ann C. Hawkins	Marion
County Ext. Chairman	R. L. Love	Marion
Chmn. Bd. Education	Harold E. Dysart	Rt. 4, Marion
Chmn. Bd. Elections	V. E. Price	Marion
Wildlife Patrolman	W. E. Gooden	Rt. 1, Nebo
Forest Ranger	Monroe U. Marlowe	Rt. 1, Marion
County Attorney	E. P. Dameron	Marion
County Librarian	Alice Newell	Marion
Civil Defense Director	John L. Sullivan	Marion
Veterans Service Officer	H. R. Early	Old Fort
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	William D. Lonon	Marion
Solicitor	William W. Suttle	Marion
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Terry A. Moore	Marion
Commissioner	Dr. O. D. Rowe	Marion
Commissioner	Paul Richardson	Old Fort

## MECKLENBURG

Mecklenburg County was formed in 1762 from Anson. Was named in honor of Princess Charlotte, of Mecklenburg, Queen of George III, King of England. The county seat, Charlotte, one of the prettiest cities in the State, was also named in her honor. Mecklenburg County was the scene of some of the most stirring events in the Revolution.

Population—272,111  
 State Senators 25th District.....County Seat—Charlotte  
 Irwin Belk, Charlotte  
 Mrs. Martha W. Evans, Charlotte  
 Herman A. Moore, Charlotte  
 Members House of Representatives.....Elmer H. Garinger, Charlotte  
 Arthur Goodman, Jr., Charlotte  
 Ernest L. Hicks, Charlotte  
 Marvin Lee Ritch, Charlotte  
 James B. Vogler, Charlotte

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	J. Edward Stukes	Charlotte
Register of Deeds	Edgar Smith	Charlotte
Sheriff	J. Clyde Hunter	Charlotte
Treasurer	Juanita Cadieu	Charlotte
Tax Supervisor	Robert Alexander	Charlotte
Tax Collector	P. W. Davenport	Charlotte
Coroner	Dr. W. M. Summerville	Charlotte
Co. Health Director	Dr. Maurice Kamp	Charlotte
Supt. of Schools	Dr. Craig Phillips	Charlotte
Director of Public Welfare	Wallace H. Kuralt	Charlotte
County Ext. Chairman	G. B. Hobson	Charlotte
Chmn. ABC Board	Frank K. Sims, Jr.	Charlotte
Chmn. Bd. Education	David Harris	Charlotte
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Mrs. Samuel Hair	Charlotte
Wildlife Protector	John O. Brown	Charlotte
Wildlife Protector	William H. Cordell	Cornelius
County Manager	J. Harry Weatherly	Charlotte
County Attorney	Dockery, Ruff, Perry, Bond, Cobb	Charlotte
County Librarian	Hoyt R. Galvin	Charlotte
Civil Defense Director	Kenneth D. Williams	Charlotte
Veterans Service Officer	Vernon O. Tucker	Charlotte
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Winfred R. Ervin	Charlotte
Solicitor	Elliott M. Schwartz	Charlotte
City Recorder's Court:		
Judges	P. B. Beachum, Jr. and William T. Grist	Charlotte
Solicitors	William H. Scarborough and J. Marshall Haywood	Charlotte
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Sam T. Atkinson, Jr.	Charlotte
Commissioner	J. Frank Blythe	Huntersville
Commissioner	W. A. Hood	Matthews
Commissioner	W. Henry Thrower	Matthews
Commissioner	J. Mason Wallace, Jr.	Charlotte

MITCHELL

Mitchell County was formed in 1861 from Yancey, Caldwell, Burke and McDowell. Was named in honor of Dr. Elisha Mitchell, a professor in the University of North Carolina. While on an exploring expedition on Mt. Mitchell, the highest peak east of the Rocky Mountains, Dr. Mitchell fell from a high peak and was killed. His body is buried on top of this lofty mountain. Mitchell County voted with Yancey County until 1868.

Population—13,906

State Senators 34th District

Member House of Representatives

County Seat—Bakersville

Clyde M. Norton, Old Fort

J. Dont Street, Bakersville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Guy E. Snyder	Bakersville
Register of Deeds	Frank Glenn Whitson	Bakersville
Sheriff	Sam C. Gouge	Bakersville
Treasurer	Frank P. Garland	Bakersville
Auditor	Smith & Grisette	Lenoir
Tax Supervisor	Frank W. Jones	Bakersville
Tax Collector	Frank P. Garland	Bakersville
County Accountant	Frank W. Jones	Bakersville
Coroner	T. G. Greene	Bakersville
Supt. of Schools	Walter Thomas	Bakersville
Director of Public Welfare	Rayburn Yelton	Bakersville
County Ext. Chairman	George W. Conrad	Bakersville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Lat Westall	Spruce Pine
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Mrs. Nat Currence	Spruce Pine
Wildlife Protector	Scott L. Beasley	Rt. 1, Spruce Pine
Forest Ranger	J. Bruce Street	Bakersville
County Attorney	Warren H. Pritchard	Spruce Pine

Office	Officer	Address
County Librarian	Mrs. Vaughly Young	Bakersville
Civil Defense Director	George M. Bartlett	Spruce Pine
Veterans Service Officer	Charles E. Foster	Bakersville
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Glen J. Buchanan	Spruce Pine
Commissioner	John E. Peterson	Spruce Pine
Commissioner	Bill W. Gouge	Bakersville

## MONTGOMERY

Montgomery County was formed in 1778 from Anson. Was named in honor of the brave General Richard Montgomery, who lost his life at the battle of Quebec in 1775 while trying to conquer Canada.

Population—18,408	County Seat—Troy
State Senators 22nd District	Jennings G. King, Laurinburg
	Joe S. Sink, Lexington
Member House of Representatives	J. Paul Wallace, Troy

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Charles M. Johnson	Troy
Register of Deeds	Thad Cranford	Troy
Sheriff	Sam G. Smitherman	Troy
Tax Supervisor	A. P. Guyer	Troy
Tax Collector	A. P. Guyer	Troy
County Accountant	James S. Smitherman	Troy
Coroner	John C. Wallace	Troy
Co. Health Director	Dr. E. C. Humphrey	Troy
Supt. of Schools	C. Wade Mobley	Troy
Director of Public Welfare	Frank M. Ledbetter	Troy
County Ext. Chairman	A. M. Garriss	Troy
Chmn. Bd. Education	Howard Dorsett	Mt. Gilead
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Homer Haywood	Mt. Gilead
Wildlife Protector	Cleat E. Poole	Troy
Forest Ranger	Carl Wood	Troy
County Attorney	Garland S. Garriss	Troy
County Librarian	Mrs. Pearl Shamburger	Star
Civil Defense Director	John C. Wallace	Troy
Veterans Service Officer	E. A. Pipkin	Troy
Recorder's Court		
Judge	David H. Harris	RFD, Mt. Gilead
Solicitor	Edmund O. Kenion	Candor
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	R. B. Jordan, Jr.	Mt. Gilead
Commissioner	Henry Allen	Troy
Commissioner	H. Page McAulay	Candor
Commissioner	Robert L. Asbill	Biscoe
Commissioner	John Paul McIntosh	Star

## MOORE

Moore County was formed in 1784 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Captain Alfred Moore, of Brunswick, a soldier of the Revolution and afterwards a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population—36,733	County Seat—Carthage
State Senators 18th District	Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines
	Robert B. Morgan, Lillington
Member House of Representatives	T. Clyde Auman, West End

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	C. C. Kennedy	Carthage
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Audrey McCaskill	Carthage
Sheriff	W. B. Kelly	Carthage
Treasurer	Carolina Bank	Carthage

Office	Officer	Address
Auditor	Mrs. Estelle Wicker	Carthage
Tax Supervisor	Mrs. Estelle Wicker	Carthage
Tax Collector	J. Douglas David	Carthage
County Accountant	Mrs. Estelle Wicker	Carthage
Coroner	W. K. Carpenter, Sr.	Carthage
Surveyor	Paul S. Ward	Southern Pines
Co. Health Director	Dr. C. R. Monroe	Carthage
Supt. of Schools	Robert E. Lee	Carthage
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Walter B. Cole	Carthage
County Ext. Chairman	F. D. Allen	Carthage
Chmn. ABC Board	J. W. Tufts	Pinehurst
Chmn. Bd. Education	Jere McKeithen	Aberdeen
Chmn. Bd. Elections	S. C. Riddle	Carthage
Wildlife Protector	Charles J. Smith	Robbins
Forest Ranger	Travis A. Wicker	Southern Pines
County Attorney	M. G. Boyette	Carthage
County Librarian	Hollis C. Haney	Southern Pines
Civil Defense Director	A. M. Koster	Southern Pines
Veterans Service Officer	N. A. McLeod	Carthage
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. Vance Rowe	Southern Pines
Solicitor	W. Lamont Brown	Southern Pines
Aberdeen Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. G. Farrell	Aberdeen
Solicitor	Robert N. Page	Aberdeen
Southern Pines Municipal Court:		
Judge	W. Harry Fullenwider	Southern Pines
Solicitor	Howard Broughton	Southern Pines
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	John M. Currie	Carthage
Commissioner	W. Lynn Martin	Eagle Springs
Commissioner	J. M. Pleasants	Southern Pines
Commissioner	W. Sidney Taylor	Aberdeen
Commissioner	L. R. Reynolds	Robbins

## NASH

Nash County was formed in 1777 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of General Francis Nash, a soldier of the Revolution, who was mortally wounded while fighting under Washington at Germantown. The United States has erected a monument in his honor at the Guilford Battleground near Greensboro.

Population—61,002

State Senators 12th District.

County Seat—Nashville

Dallas L. Alford, Jr., Rocky Mount

J. Russell Kirby, Wilson

Member House of Representatives

Allen C. Barbee, Spring Hope

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Ben H. Neville	Nashville
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Catherine F. Griffin	Nashville
Sheriff	G. O. Womble	Nashville
Auditor	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Tax Supervisor	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Tax Collector	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
County Accountant	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Coroner	W. Russell Williams	Nashville
Co. Health Director	Dr. J. S. Chamblee	Nashville
Supt. of Schools	C. H. Fries	Nashville
Director of Public Welfare	James A. Glover	Nashville
County Ext. Chairman	J. P. Woodard	Nashville
Chmn. ABC Board	G. I. Womble	Nashville
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. S. Williams, Jr.	Middlesex
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. G. Vick	Nashville
Wildlife Protector	Charles A. Boone	Red Oak
Forest Ranger	William L. Lawrence, Jr.	Nashville
County Attorney	James W. Keel, Jr.	Rocky Mount

Office	Officer	Address
County Librarian	Mrs. Ruth Jeffreys	Rocky Mount
Civil Defense Director	Elmer R. Daniel	Rocky Mount
Veterans Service Officer	Hobart Brantley	Spring Hope
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	John B. Exum, Jr.	Rocky Mount
Solicitor	Hobart Brantley	Spring Hope
Rocky Mount Municipal Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Tom H. Matthews	Rocky Mount
Solicitor	James E. Ezzelle, Jr.	Rocky Mount
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Henry M. Milgrom	Battleboro
Commissioner	F. B. Cooper, Jr.	Nashville
Commissioner	Ralph I. Bass	Spring Hope
Commissioner	Fred E. Harris	Bailey
Commissioner	Frank Baldwin	Rocky Mount

## NEW HANOVER

New Hanover County was formed in 1729 from Bath. Was named after Hanover, a country in Europe whose ruler became King of England with the title of George I.

Population—71,742	County Seat—Wilmington
State Senators 10th District	Roy Rowe, Burgaw
	Stewart B. Warren, Clinton
Member House of Representatives	George T. Clark, Jr., Wilmington

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	H. Foster Edwards	Wilmington
Register of Deeds	E. Paul Blanchard, Jr.	Wilmington
Sheriff	Marion W. Millis	Wilmington
Auditor	Thaddeus D. Love, Jr.	Wilmington
Tax Supervisor	William G. Houck	Wilmington
Tax Collector	Samuel W. Johnson	Wilmington
Coroner	L. Starr McMillan	Wilmington
Co. Health Director	Dr. C. B. Davis	Wilmington
Supt. of Schools	Dr. William H. Wagoner	Wilmington
Director of Public Welfare	Lela Moore Hall	Wilmington
County Ext. Chairman	D. D. Baggett	Wilmington
Chmn. ABC Board	Dr. J. A. Oldham, Jr.	Wilmington
Chmn. Bd. Education	Emsley A. Laney	Wilmington
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Otto K. Pridgen, II	Wilmington
Wildlife Protector	J. L. Musselwhite	Wilmington
Executive Secretary	William G. Houck	Wilmington
County Attorney	L. Bradford Tillery	Wilmington
County Librarian	Katherine E. Howell	Wilmington
Civil Defense Director	Spottswood H. Hunt	Wilmington
Veterans Service Officer	Thurston Formy-Duval	Wilmington
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. Winfield Smith	Wilmington
Solicitor	John M. Walker	Wilmington
Juvenile Court:		
Judge	J. Hardie Ferguson	Wilmington
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Joseph W. Hooper	Wilmington
Commissioner	M. H. Vaughan	Rt. 3, Wilmington
Commissioner	Laurence O. Bowden	Wilmington
Commissioner	Peter H. Braak	Castle Hayne
Commissioner	J. M. Hall, Jr.	Wilmington

## NORTHAMPTON

Northampton County was formed in 1741 from Bertie. Was named in honor of George, Earl of Northampton, an English nobleman. His son, Spencer Compton, Earl of Wilmington, was high in office when Gabriel Johnston was Governor of North Carolina, who had the town of Wilmington named in his honor.

Population—26,811  
 State Senator 3rd District J. J. Harrington, Lewiston  
 Member House of Representatives J. Raynor Woodard, Conway

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Rebecca Long	Jackson
Register of Deeds	Wilson Bridgers	Jackson
Sheriff	E. Frank Outland	Jackson
Treasurer	The Farmers Bank	Woodland
Tax Supervisor	Melvin C. Holmes	Jackson
Tax Collector	W. T. Bradley	Jackson
County Accountant	Melvin C. Holmes	Jackson
Coroner	Wallace Lee Johnson	Jackson
Co. Health Director	Dr. W. R. Parker	Jackson
Supt. of Schools	Roy F. Lowry	Jackson
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. J. W. Brown	Jackson
County Ext. Chairman	B. H. Harrell	Jackson
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. C. Conner	Rich Square
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Russell H. Johnson, Jr.	Conway
Wildlife Protector	N. B. Hughes	Jackson
Forest Ranger	Leroy M. Wheeler	Rt. 1, Seaboard
County Manager	Melvin C. Holmes	Jackson
County Attorney	E. B. Grant	Jackson
County Librarian	Mrs. L. A. Froelich	Jackson
Civil Defense Director	Melvin C. Holmes	Jackson
Veterans Service Officer	Merrell Gay	Seaboard
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Ballard S. Gay	Jackson
Solicitor	J. Buxton Weaver	Rich Square
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. Guy Revelle	Conway
Commissioner	J. E. Boone	Jackson
Commissioner	H. C. Guthrie	Garysburg
Commissioner	John H. Liverman, Jr.	Woodland
Commissioner	David E. Gay	Seaboard

### ONSLOW

Onslow County was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Arthur Onslow, for more than thirty years Speaker of the House of Commons in the British Parliament.

Population—82,706  
 State Senator 4th District Carl V. Venters, Jacksonville  
 Members House of Representatives W. D. Mills, Maysville  
 Hugh A. Ragsdale, Richlands

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	W. F. Justice	Jacksonville
Register of Deeds	Mildred M. Thomas	Jacksonville
Sheriff	Thomas J. Marshall	Jacksonville
Treasurer	First Citizens Bank & Trust Co.	Jacksonville
Auditor	Everette Barbee	Jacksonville
Tax Supervisor	James H. Justice	Jacksonville
Tax Collector	Emory M. Winberry, Jr.	Jacksonville
Coroner	Talbert Jones	Jacksonville
Surveyor	Roscoe Sandlin	Jacksonville
Co. Health Director	Dr. Eleanor Williams	Jacksonville
Supt. of Schools	Paul J. Tyndall	Jacksonville
Director of Public Welfare	Edward C. Sexton	Jacksonville
County Ext. Chairman	D. A. Halsey	Jacksonville
Chmn. ABC Board	Timmons Jones	Jacksonville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Clyde H. Hurst	Jacksonville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Fred Gore	Jacksonville
Wildlife Patrolman	Paul S. Metters	Jacksonville
Wildlife Protector	Charles D. Peterson	Richlands
Forest Ranger	Robert A. Kinsey	Rt. 1, Jacksonville

Office	Officer	Address
County Attorney	James R. Strickland	Jacksonville
County Librarian	Adelaide McLarty	Jacksonville
Civil Defense Director	W. H. Wilford	Jacksonville
Veterans Service Officer	Herbert C. Riggs	Hubert
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	Harvey Boney	Jacksonville
Solicitor	A. Turner Shaw, Jr.	Jacksonville
Municipal Court:		
Judge	Alex Warlick, Jr.	Jacksonville
Solicitor	Paul G. Sylvester	Jacksonville
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	H. E. Williams	Jacksonville
Commissioner	Ormond Barbee	Richlands
Commissioner	W. H. Walton	Maysville
Commissioner	Luther Midgett	Sneads Ferry
Commissioner	Edward Hurst	Swansboro

## ORANGE

Orange County was formed in 1753 from Granville, Johnston, and Bladen. Was named in honor of William of Orange, who became King William III of England. He was one of the greatest Kings of England and saved the English people from the tyranny of James II. His name is held in honor wherever English liberty is enjoyed.

Population—42,970	County Seat—Hillsboro
State Senators 17th District	Claude Currie, Durham
	Don S. Matheson, Hillsboro
Member House of Representatives	Donald McIver Stanford, Chapel Hill

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	E. M. Lynch	Hillsboro
Register of Deeds	Betty June Hayes	Hillsboro
Sheriff	C. D. Knight	Hillsboro
Treasurer	Samuel M. Gattis	Hillsboro
Tax Supervisor	Samuel M. Gattis	Hillsboro
Tax Collector	Mrs. Ortense Dickson	Hillsboro
County Accountant	Samuel M. Gattis	Hillsboro
Coroner	Allen H. Walker, Jr.	Hillsboro
Co. Health Director	Dr. O. David Garvin	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools	G. Paul Carr	Hillsboro
Director of Public Welfare	James A. Wight	Hillsboro
County Ext. Chairman	E. P. Barnes	Hillsboro
Chmn. ABC Board	R. J. Smith, Sr.	Hillsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. W. Stanford	Rt. 1, Chapel Hill
Chmn. Bd. Elections	S. T. Latta, Jr.	Hillsboro
Wildlife Patrolman	Thomas L. Williams	Hillsboro
Forest Ranger	John D. Harris	Chapel Hill
County Attorney	Graham & Levings	Hillsboro
County Librarian	David Flick	Yanceyville
Civil Defense Director	Burch Compton	Hillsboro
Veterans Service Officer	Thomas E. Bivins	Hillsboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. Marshall Smith	Chapel Hill
Solicitor	F. Lloyd Noell	Hillsboro
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Harvey D. Bennett	Chapel Hill
Commissioner	Henry S. Walker	Hillsboro
Commissioner	Gordon B. Cleveland	Chapel Hill
Commissioner	Carl M. Smith	Chapel Hill
Commissioner	William C. Ray	Hillsboro

## PAMLICO

Pamlico County was formed in 1872 from Craven and Beaufort. Was named after the sound of the same name, which was the name of a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina. There was a Pamlico Precinct in North Carolina as early as 1705. Pamlico County voted with Beaufort up to 1883.

Population—9,850  
 State Senators 5th District..... Thomas J. White, Kinston  
 Sam L. Whitehurst, New Bern  
 Member House of Representatives..... Leland V. Brinson, Arapahoe

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Sadie L. Woodard	Bayboro
Register of Deeds	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Sheriff	R. A. Whorton	Bayboro
Treasurer	Wachovia Bank & Trust Co.	Bayboro
Auditor	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Tax Supervisor	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Tax Collector	R. A. Whorton	Bayboro
County Accountant	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Coroner	Sherwood B. Norris, Jr.	Bayboro
Surveyor	Ray Tingle	Grantsboro
Co. Health Director	Dr. L. E. Kling	Bayboro
Supt. of Schools	James A. Vinci	Bayboro
Director of Public Welfare	Willie Sutton	Bayboro
County Ext. Chairman	J. L. Rea, Jr.	Bayboro
Chmn. ABC Board	Preston Spruill	Oriental
Chmn. Bd. Education	John E. Harper	Arapahoe
Chmn. Bd. Elections	L. Carlyle Brinson	Arapahoe
Wildlife Protector	D. E. Barkley, Jr.	Oriental
Forest Ranger	Vernon J. Daniels	Rt. 1, Arapahoe
County Attorney	B. B. Hollowell	Bayboro
County Librarian	Mrs. Elinor D. Hawkins	New Bern
Civil Defense Director	William M. Hodges	Washington
Veterans Service Officer	Rebecca Cahoon	Arapahoe
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Bernard B. Hollowell	Bayboro
Solicitor	L. C. Eubanks, Jr.	New Bern
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	T. G. Wiley	Grantsboro
Commissioner	T. C. Smith	Lowland
Commissioner	B. McAdoo Whorton	Whortonsville
Commissioner	Troy D. Potter	Rt. 1, Mesic
Commissioner	William G. Kemp	Oriental

## PASQUOTANK

Pasquotank County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina.

Population—25,630  
 County Seat—Elizabeth City

State Senator 1st District..... J. Emmett Winslow, Hertford  
 Member House of Representatives..... C. Alden Baker, Elizabeth City

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Naomi A. Chesson	Elizabeth City
Register of Deeds	J. C. Spence	Elizabeth City
Sheriff	R. C. Madrin	Elizabeth City
Treasurer	The First & Citizens Nat'l. Bank	Elizabeth City
Auditor	J. F. Ferrell	Elizabeth City
Tax Supervisor	J. I. Saunders	Elizabeth City
Tax Collector	R. C. Madrin	Elizabeth City
County Accountant	J. F. Ferrell	Elizabeth City
Coroner	Dr. John F. Weeks	Elizabeth City
Co. Health Director	Dr. Isa Grant	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	John H. Moore	Elizabeth City
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Emma J. Edwards	Elizabeth City
County Ext. Chairman	S. L. Lowery	Elizabeth City

Chmn. ABC Board	M. W. Lister	Elizabeth City
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. H. LeRoy	Elizabeth City
Chmn. Bd. Elections	F. V. Dunstan	Elizabeth City
Wildlife Patrolman	Lester Pierce	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City
Wildlife Protector	W. P. Barber, Jr.	Elizabeth City
Forest Ranger	Graham C. Harris	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City
County Attorney	Small & Small	Elizabeth City
County Librarian	Jean T. Ward	Manteo
Civil Defense Director	W. J. Overman	Elizabeth City
Veterans Service Officer	E. Pratt Fearing	Elizabeth City
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	F. T. Horner	Elizabeth City
Solicitor	M. B. Simpson, Jr.	Elizabeth City
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. M. Scott	Weeksville
Commissioner	H. A. Reid	Rt. 4, Elizabeth City
Commissioner	J. W. Ball	Elizabeth City
Commissioner	R. O. Givens	Elizabeth City
Commissioner	J. S. Brothers	Elizabeth City
Commissioner	Selby Scott	Rt. 1, Elizabeth City
Commissioner	C. B. Sharber	Rt. 5, Elizabeth City

## PENDER

Pender County was formed in 1875 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of General William D. Pender of Edgecombe County, a brave Confederate soldier who was killed at the battle of Gettysburg. The last order ever given by the famous "Stonewall" Jackson on the battlefield was to General Pender: "You must hold your ground, General Pender, you must hold your ground," he cried as he was carried off the field to die. General Pender held his ground.

Population—18,508

County Seat—Burgaw

State Senators 10th District..... Roy Rowe, Burgaw  
 Stewart B. Warren, Clinton

Member House of Representatives..... Ashley M. Murphy, Atkinson

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Frances N. Futch	Burgaw
Register of Deeds	Hugh Overstreet	Burgaw
Sheriff	K. S. Powers	Burgaw
Treasurer	Mrs. Callie D. Bordeaux	Burgaw
Auditor	Howard Holly	Burgaw
Tax Supervisor	Howard Holly	Burgaw
Tax Collector	H. L. Webb	Burgaw
Coroner	B. Simmons	Burgaw
Co. Health Director	Dr. N. C. Wolfe	Burgaw
Supt. of Schools	B. L. Davis	Burgaw
Director of Public Welfare	H. B. Thomas	Burgaw
County Ext. Chairman	J. N. Honeycutt	Burgaw
Chmn. ABC Board	G. C. Edmonds	Topsail Beach
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. D. Robbins	Willard
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. R. Marshburn	Maple Hill
Wildlife Protector	J. J. Rivenbark	Rt. 2, Burgaw
Wildlife Protector	J. K. Trott	Rt. 1, Hampstead
Forest Ranger	M. J. Lanier	Burgaw
County Attorney	Clifton L. Moore, Jr.	Burgaw
County Librarian	Mrs. Eleanor D. Casey	Burgaw
Civil Defense Director	W. M. Baker	Burgaw
Veterans Service Officer	R. W. Fussell	Burgaw
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. Winford Blanton	Willard
Solicitor	John J. Best	Burgaw
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	R. M. Lefler	Willard
Commissioner	Cecil Eakins	Ivanhoe
Commissioner	Arthur Batson	Burgaw
Commissioner	B. F. Williams	Currie
Commissioner	Harvey Jones	Topsail Beach

## PERQUIMANS

Perquimans was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after a tribe of Indians.

Population—9,178  
 State Senator 1st Distinct J. Emmett Winslow, Hertford  
 Member House of Representatives Archie T. Lane, Sr., Hertford

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	W. Jarvis Ward	Hertford
Register of Deeds	Julian C. Powell	Hertford
Sheriff	Glenn R. Matthews	Hertford
Treasurer	Floyd Benton	Hertford
Auditor	Durwood F. Reed, Jr.	Hertford
Tax Supervisor	Julian C. Powell	Hertford
Tax Collector	J. Kelly White	Hertford
County Accountant	Durward F. Reed	Hertford
Coroner	Dr. T. P. Brinn	Hertford
Co. Health Director	Dr. Isa Grant	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	John T. Biggers	Hertford
Director of Public Welfare	C. Edgar White	Hertford
County Ext. Chairman	R. M. Thompson	Hertford
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. A. B. Bonner	Hertford
Chmn. Bd. Elections	William L. Tilley	Hertford
Wildlife Protector	Horace A. Cahoon	Hertford
Forest Ranger	Lewis Stallings	Rt. 1, Belvidere
County Attorney	Silas M. Whedbee	Hertford
County Librarian	Mrs. Lucy T. Whedbee	Hertford
Veterans Service Officer	C. C. Banks	Hertford
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Chas. E. Johnson	Hertford
Solicitor	Silas M. Whedbee	Hertford
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	R. L. Spivey	Rt. 3, Hertford
Commissioner	R. S. Monds	Hertford
Commissioner	Thomas D. Nixon	Rt. 2, Belvidere
Commissioner	Ellis Winslow	Belvidere
Commissioner	W. W. Bundy	Rt. 1, Hertford

## PERSON

Person County was formed in 1791 from Caswell. Was named in honor of General Thomas Person, Revolutionary patriot, member of the Council of Safety, and trustee of the University. He gave a large sum of money to the University, and a building was erected in his honor called Person Hall.

Population—26,394  
 State Senators 17th District Claude Currie, Durham  
 Don S. Matheson, Hillsboro  
 Member House of Representatives James E. Ramsey, Roxboro

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	G. R. Perkins	Roxboro
Register of Deeds	J. Alex Bass	Roxboro
Sheriff	C. C. Holeman	Roxboro
Treasurer	T. C. Brooks	Roxboro
Auditor	T. C. Brooks	Roxboro
Tax Supervisor	S. C. Tillman	Roxboro
Tax Collector	S. C. Tillman	Roxboro
County Accountant	T. C. Brooks	Roxboro
Coroner	Dr. G. W. Gentry, Jr.	Roxboro
Surveyor	W. R. Cates, Jr.	Roxboro
Co. Health Director	Dr. O. David Garvin	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools	R. B. Griffin	Roxboro
Director of Public Welfare	Margaret A. Brite	Roxboro
County Ext. Chairman	W. J. Reams	Roxboro
Chmn. ABC Board	C. T. Satterfield	Timberlake

PITT

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	D. T. House, Jr.	Greenville
Register of Deeds	Elvira T. Allred	Greenville
Sheriff	Ralph L. Tyson	Greenville
Auditor	H. R. Gray	Greenville
Tax Supervisor	R. S. Moye	Greenville
Tax Collector	R. S. Moye	Greenville
County Accountant	H. R. Gray	Greenville
Coroner	E. W. Harvey, Jr.	Greenville
Co. Health Director	Dr. R. E. Fox	Greenville
Supt. of Schools	D. H. Conley	Greenville
Director of Public Welfare	Ted Gartman, Jr.	Greenville
County Ext. Chairman	S. C. Winchester	Greenville
Chmn. ABC Board	J. W. Joyner	Farmville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Joseph S. Moye	Greenville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	D. Spruill Spain	Greenville
Wildlife Protector	J. O. Teel	Rt. 6, Greenville
Wildlife Protector	K. L. Dunn	Ayden
Forest Ranger	Joe R. Allen	Greenville
County Attorney	W. W. Speight	Greenville
County Librarian	Elizabeth Copeland	Greenville
Civil Defense Director	J. H. Rose	Greenville
Veterans Service Officer	Walter L. Tucker	Greenville
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Dink James	Greenville
Ayden Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Larry Davis	Ayden
Solicitor	Robert Booth	Ayden
Greenville Municipal Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Chas. H. Whedbee	Greenville
Solicitor	Eli Bloom	Greenville
Grifton Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. A. Rogers	Grifton
Solicitor	W. A. Talton	Greenville
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. Vance Perkins	Greenville
Commissioner	R. L. Martin	Bethel
Commissioner	Alton Gardner	Ayden
Commissioner	Vernon E. White	Winterville
Commissioner	Bruce Strickland	Bell Arthur

POLK

Polk County was formed in 1855 from Rutherford and Henderson. Was named in honor of Colonel William Polk, "who rendered distinguished services in the battle of Germantown, Brandywine, and Eutaw, in all of which he was wounded." Polk County voted with Rutherford until 1868.

Population—11,395  
State Senator 33rd District..... Clarence O. Ridings, Forest City  
Member House of Representatives..... J. Thurston Arledge, Tryon

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Robert S. McFarland	Columbus
Register of Deeds	Doris M. Scoggins	Columbus
Sheriff	Hugh E. Howard	Columbus
Treasurer	Woodrow W. Wilkins	Columbus
Tax Supervisor	Ray Watson	Columbus
Tax Collector	Woodrow W. Wilkins	Columbus
County Accountant	F. B. Johnson	Columbus
Coroner	Otis Dalton	Columbus
Surveyor	H. B. Frankenfield, Jr.	Tryon
Co. Health Director	Dr. T. F. Hahn, Jr.	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Schools	David Cromer	Tryon
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Margaret Arledge	Columbus
County Ext. Chairman	P. E. Colberson	Columbus
Chmn. Bd. Education	Glenn York	Rt. 1, Tryon
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Walden Thompson	Columbus
Wildlife Protector	Arthur Pack	Rt. 1, Tryon
Forest Ranger	Joseph B. Ritchie	Columbus
County Attorney	Wm. A. McFarland	Columbus
County Librarian	Mrs. Kathryn B. Dunlap	Columbus
Civil Defense Director	E. B. Hall	Saluda
Veterans Service Officer	Loraine Page	Columbus
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	E. B. Hall	Saluda
Commissioner	John McGinnis	Rt. 1, Tryon
Commissioner	Seth M. Vining, Jr.	Tryon

RANDOLPH

Randolph County was formed in 1779 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Peyton Randolph, of Virginia, the President of the first Continental Congress.

Population—61,497  
State Senators 18th District..... Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines  
Member House of Representatives..... Robert B. Morgan, Lillington  
..... C. Roby Garner, Asheboro

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	John H. Skeen	Asheboro
Register of Deeds	Annie Shaw	Asheboro
Sheriff	Lloyd E. Brown	Asheboro
Treasurer	Annie Shaw	Asheboro
Auditor	Fred J. Phillips	Asheboro
Tax Supervisor	James E. Rains	Asheboro
Tax Collector	James E. Rains	Asheboro
County Accountant	Fred J. Phillips	Asheboro
Coroner	C. Julian Brady	Asheboro
Surveyor	Clotus Craven	Asheboro
Co. Health Director	Dr. H. C. Whims	Asheboro
Supt. of Schools	Lacy M. Presnell, Jr.	Asheboro
Director of Public Welfare	Marion S. Smith	Asheboro
County Ext. Chairman	B. P. Jenkins, Jr.	Asheboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Lacy M. Presnell, Jr.	Asheboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. C. Craven	Asheboro
Wildlife Protector	Paul D. Lamphere	Rt. 3, Asheboro
Forester	M. Weldon Gore	Asheboro
County Attorney	Worth Coltrane	Asheboro
County Librarian	Charlesanna Fox	Asheboro

Office	Officer	Address
Civil Defense Director	Alton F. Culver	Randleman
Veterans Service Officer	Tommy Myatt, Jr.	Asheboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	B. Vance Somers	Asheboro
Solicitor	L. T. Hammond, Jr.	Asheboro
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Ira L. McDowell	Asheboro
Commissioner	J. W. Plummer	Asheboro
Commissioner	Colon O. Byrd	Randleman
Commissioner	Worth Loflin	Trinity
Commissioner	Clark Langley	Staley

## RICHMOND

Richmond County was formed in 1779 from Anson. Was named in honor of Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond, principal Secreatry of State in William Pitt's second administration. He was a strong friend of the American colonies and made the motion in the House of Lords that they be granted their independence.

Population—39,202	County Seat—Rockingham
State Senators 22nd District	Jennings G. King, Laurinburg
	Joe S. Sink, Lexington
Member House of Representatives	W. R. Land, Jr., Hamlet

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Thomas L. Covington	Rockingham
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Agnes C. Carroll	Rockingham
Sheriff	R. W. Goodman	Rockingham
Auditor	Mary T. Covington	Rockingham
Tax Supervisor	Amsey Boyd	Rockingham
Tax Collector	J. W. Ashford	Rockingham
County Accountant	Lundin & Spencer	Rockingham
Coroner	W. R. Marks	Rockingham
Co. Health Director	Dr. Clem Ham	Rockingham
Supt. of Schools	F. D. McLeod	Rockingham
Director of Public Welfare	Brent P. Yount	Rockingham
County Ext. Chairman	W. G. Flynt	Rockingham
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Lester Adcock	Rockingham
Wildlife Patrolman	Lacy M. Ray	Hamlet
Wildlife Protector	Willard N. West	Ellerbe
Forest Ranger	Wilbur G. Spivey	Hamlet
County Attorney	John T. Page, Jr.	Rockingham
County Librarian	Hollis Haney	Rockingham
Civil Defense Director	Paul B. Kennedy	Rockingham
Veterans Service Officer	Jack F. Ingram	Ellerbe

Richmond County Special Court:		
Judge	Walter M. Lampley	Rockingham
Solicitor	John B. Pittman	Rockingham

Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Richard Conder	Hamlet
Commissioner	Robert L. Diggs	Rockingham
Commissioner	D. L. McDonald	Rockingham
Commissioner	Willie Reid	Rockingham
Commissioner	N. Palmer Nicholson	Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead

## ROBESON

Robeson County was formed in 1786 from Bladen. Was named in honor of Colonel Thomas Robeson, a soldier of the Revolution. He was one of the leaders at the battle of Elizabethtown, which was fought in September, 1781. By this battle the Tories in the southeastern part of the State were crushed forever. The commander of the Whigs was Colonel Thomas Brown.

Population 89,102	County Seat—Lumberton
State Senator 14th District	Hector MacLean, Lumberton
Members House of Representatives	David M. Britt, Fairmont
	R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	B. F. McMillan	Lumberton
Register of Deeds	D. G. Kinlaw	Lumberton
Sheriff	M. G. McLeod	Lumberton
Treasurer	W. Paul Graham	Lumberton
Auditor	S. P. Douglas	Lumberton
Tax Supervisor	V. D. Baker, Jr.	Lumberton
Tax Collector	Carl D. Stephens	Lumberton
Coroner	D. W. Biggs	Lumberton
Surveyor	Wayland McDuffie	Red Springs
Co. Health Director	Dr. E. R. Hardin	Lumberton
Supt. of Schools	B. E. Littlefield	Lumberton
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Mary R. Vitou	Lumberton
County Ext. Chairman	W. C. Williford	Lumberton
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. Kemp Culbreth	Lumberton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. F. French	Lumberton
Wildlife Protector	Gene R. Abernethy	Lumberton
Wildlife Protector	Bruce R. Beck	Red Springs
Forest Ranger	B. N. Pait	Lumberton
County Manager	W. Paul Graham	Lumberton
County Attorney	Dickson McLean	Lumberton
County Librarian	Charles McLean	Lumberton
Civil Defense Director	M. G. McLeod	Lumberton
Veterans Service Officer	A. E. Watson	Rowland
Recorders' Courts:		
Fairmont District		
Judge	Curtis McGirt	Fairmont
Solicitor	W. A. Hough	Fairmont
Lumberton District		
Judge	C. B. Powers	Lumberton
Solicitor	Charles McLean	Lumberton
Maxton District		
Judge	Lacy W. Maynor	Pembroke
Solicitor	J. C. Whitlock	Maxton
Red Springs District		
Judge	John E. Townsend	Rt. 2, Red Springs
Solicitor	C. D. Ratley	Red Springs
Rowland District		
Judge	R. L. Campbell	Rowland
Solicitor	F. L. Adams	Rowland
St. Pauls District		
Judge	Herman Brisson	St. Pauls
Solicitor	Paul T. Canady	St. Pauls
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	V. J. Griffin	Fairmont
Commissioner	G. L. Pate	Rowland
Commissioner	Tracy Sampson	Pembroke
Commissioner	D. D. McCall	St. Pauls
Commissioner	M. Carr Gibson	Lumberton
Commissioner	J. A. Singleton, Jr.	Red Springs

### ROCKINGHAM

Rockingham County was formed in 1785 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Charles Watson Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham, who was the leader of the party in the British Parliament that advocated American independence. He was Prime Minister when the Stamp Act was repealed.

Population—69,629

State Senator 20th District

Member House of Representatives

County Seat—Wentworth  
Sam M. Bason, Yanceyville  
Earl W. Vaughn, Draper

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	John W. Satterfield	Wentworth
Register of Deeds	Irene Pruitt	Wentworth
Sheriff	Carl H. Axson	Wentworth

Office	Officer	Address
Treasurer	G. H. Taylor	Wentworth
Auditor	G. H. Taylor	Wentworth
Tax Supervisor	Henry E. Sands	Wentworth
Tax Collector	G. H. Taylor	Wentworth
County Accountant	G. H. Taylor	Wentworth
Coroner	Dr. R. E. Balsley	Wentworth
Co. Health Director	Dr. C. T. Mangum	Spray
Supt. of Schools	Allen Lewis	Wentworth
Director of Public Welfare	Thomas F. Koester	Reidsville
County Ext. Chairman	H. J. Hux	Reidsville
Chmn. Bd. Education	O. P. Joyce	Stoneville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Clark M. Holt	Reidsville
Wildlife Protector	A. D. Neal	Rt. 1, Stokesdale
County Manager	A. S. Daniels	Wentworth
County Attorney	Jule McMichael	Reidsville
County Librarian	William O'Shea, Jr.	Leaksville
Civil Defense Director	A. S. Daniels	Wentworth
Veterans Service Officer	J. H. Crews	Wentworth
Leaksville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Herman L. Peters	Leaksville
Solicitor	Charles J. Nooe	Leaksville
Madison Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. L. Roberts	Madison
Solicitor	Benjamin R. Wrenn	Madison
Reidsville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Charles W. Campbell	Reidsville
Solicitor	Kent Lively	Reidsville
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Wesley D. Webster	Madison
Commissioner	Henry E. McCollum	Wentworth
Commissioner	J. Leonard Powell	Reidsville
Commissioner	F. R. Penn	Reidsville
Commissioner	Russell Newman	Reidsville

## ROWAN

Rowan County was formed in 1753 from Anson. Was named in honor of Matthew Rowan, a prominent leader before the Revolution, and for a short time after the death of Governor Gabriel Johnston, acting Governor.

Population—82,817	County Seat—Salisbury
State Senator 26th District	Thomas W. Seay, Jr., Spencer
Members House of Representatives	Clyde H. Harriss, Salisbury
	George R. Uzzell, Salisbury

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Frances F. Rufty	Salisbury
Register of Deeds	Paul P. Hinkle	Salisbury
Sheriff	A. J. Shuping	Salisbury
Treasurer	Wayne C. Simpson	Salisbury
Auditor	Wayne C. Simpson	Salisbury
Tax Supervisor	Edward Haden	Salisbury
Tax Collector	Glenn A. Trexler	Salisbury
County Accountant	Wayne C. Simpson	Salisbury
Coroner	Rufus Honeycutt	Salisbury
Surveyor	Thomas F. Hudson	Salisbury
Co. Health Director	Dr. M. K. Holler	Salisbury
Supt. of Schools	Charles C. Erwin	Salisbury
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Paul W. Donnelly	Salisbury
County Ext. Chairman	R. R. McNeely	Salisbury
Chmn. ABC Board	J. A. Dunn	Salisbury
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. F. Harrelson	Salisbury
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. Giles Hudson	Salisbury
Wildlife Protector	Clay V. Clark	China Grove
Forester	Dale A. Sutton	Salisbury
County Attorney	W. Clarence Kluttz	Salisbury

Office	Officer	Address
County Librarian	Edith Clark	Salisbury
Civil Defense Director	William J. Wyatt	Salisbury
Veterans Service Officer	Richard Thompson	Salisbury
County Court:		
Judge	James C. Davis	Salisbury
Solicitor	W. T. Burke	Salisbury
Spencer Recorder's Court:		
Judge	T. R. Burdette	Spencer
Solicitor	W. C. Coughenour, Jr.	Spencer
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. S. Overton, Jr.	Salisbury
Commissioner	H. Perry VonCannon	Salisbury
Commissioner	Louis M. Carrigan	China Grove
Commissioner	W. F. Brinkley, Sr.	Granite Quarry
Commissioner	P. E. Lipe	China Grove

## RUTHERFORD

Rutherford County was formed in 1779 from Tryon and Burke. Was named in honor of General Griffith Rutherford, one of the most prominent of the Revolutionary patriots. He led the expedition that crushed the Cherokees in 1776, and rendered other important services, both in the Legislature and on the battlefield.

Population—45,091

State Senator 33rd District

Member House of Representatives

County Seat—Rutherfordton

Clarence O. Ridings, Forest City

Hollis M. Owens, Jr., Rutherfordton

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Edgar W. Tanner	Rutherfordton
Register of Deeds	C. Francis Jones	Rutherfordton
Sheriff	Damon Huskey	Rutherfordton
Auditor	Charles H. Metcalf	Rutherfordton
Tax Supervisor	Horace Yelton	Rutherfordton
Tax Collector	O. M. York	Rutherfordton
County Accountant	Charles H. Metcalf	Rutherfordton
Coroner	D. G. Padgett	Rutherfordton
Surveyor	W. O. Justice, Sr.	Rutherfordton
Co. Health Director	Dr. T. F. Hahn, Jr.	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Schools	Forest Hunt	Rutherfordton
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. John M. Doggett	Rutherfordton
County Ext. Chairman	J. A. Crawford	Rutherfordton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. Beaty L. Bass	Rutherfordton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John H. Jones	Rutherfordton
Wildlife Protector	W. H. Ragland	Rutherfordton
Forest Ranger	C. E. Parton	Gilkey
County Attorney	J. Toliver Davis	Forest City
County Librarian	Mrs. Martha Barr	Rutherfordton
Civil Defense Director	John E. Bell, Jr.	Rutherfordton
Veterans Service Officer	Herbert Downey	Rutherfordton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Forrest I. Robertson	Rutherfordton
Solicitor	Stover P. Dunagan, Sr.	Rutherfordton
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Fred James	Caroleen
Commissioner	Hoyle Elliott	Forest City
Commissioner	Howard L. Greene	Ellenboro
Commissioner	S. Bobo Tanner	Rutherfordton
Commissioner	Jackson D. Koone	Union Mills

## SAMPSON

Sampson County was formed in 1784 from Duplin and New Hanover. Was named in honor of Colonel Sampson, who was a member of Governor Martin's Council.

Population—48,013  
 State Senators 10th District..... Roy Rowe, Burgaw  
 Stewart B. Warren, Clinton  
 Member House of Representatives..... C. Graham Tart, Clinton

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	William G. King	Clinton
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Edith H. Goodwin	Clinton
Sheriff	W. D. Hall	Clinton
Auditor	Mrs. Jean S. Lockamy	Clinton
Tax Supervisor	B. L. Peters	Clinton
Tax Collector	B. L. Peters	Clinton
Coroner	Coleman Carter	Clinton
Surveyor	R. L. Kerr	Clinton
Co. Health Director	Dr. Caroline Callison	Clinton
Supt. of Schools	J. T. Denning	Clinton
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Margaret Gunter	Clinton
County Ext. Chairman	W. W. Gurkin	Clinton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Bynum Jackson	Godwin
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Joseph B. Chambliss	Clinton
Wildlife Protector	George H. Perry	Clinton
Wildlife Protector	Foster D. Harrell	Garland
Forest Ranger	William E. Herring	Clinton
County Attorney	Harry M. Lee	Clinton
County Librarian	Mrs. Margaret C. Weeks	Clinton
Civil Defense Director	Charles J. Markus	Clinton
Veterans Service Officer	Fred C. Hairr	Clinton
County Court:		
Judge	Paul M. Crumpler	Clinton
Solicitor	David J. Turlington, Jr.	Clinton
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	A. McRae Warren	Garland
Commissioner	D. P. Herring	Newton Grove
Commissioner	Harvey T. Hinson	Rt. 2, Dunn
Commissioner	Jack C. Faircloth	Salemburg
Commissioner	Perry B. Lockerman	Clinton

## SCOTLAND

Scotland County was formed in 1899 from Richmond. Was named after the country of Scotland, the northern part of the island of Great Britain. Most of the people of this county are descendants of Scotch Highlanders.

Population—25,183  
 State Senators 22nd District..... Jennings G. King, Laurinburg  
 Joe S. Sink, Lexington  
 Member House of Representatives..... Roger C. Kiser, Laurinburg

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Thomas J. Gill	Laurinburg
Register of Deeds	Margaret S. Peden	Laurinburg
Sheriff	B. P. Lytch	Laurinburg
Auditor	John Q. Byrd	Laurinburg
Tax Supervisor	W. M. Monroe	Laurinburg
Tax Collector	W. M. Monroe	Laurinburg
County Accountant	John Q. Byrd	Laurinburg
Coroner	H. B. McDougald	Laurinburg
Co. Health Director	Dr. Clem Ham	Laurinburg
Supt. of Schools	Alton B. Gibson	Laurinburg
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Kay H. Lea (acting)	Laurinburg
County Ext. Chairman	J. B. Caudill	Laurinburg
Chmn. Bd. Education	Halbert M. Jones	Laurinburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Floyd W. Nichols	Laurinburg
Wildlife Protector	Marvin E. Plummer	Laurinburg
Forest Ranger	James S. McMillan	Rt 2, Laurinburg
County Manager	John Q. Byrd	Laurinburg
County Attorney	Walter J. Cashwell, Jr.	Laurinburg
County Librarian	Helen Thompson	Laurinburg

Office	Officer	Address
Civil Defense Director	W. B. Farmer	Laurinburg
Veterans Service Officer	Loraine K. Odom	Laurinburg
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	Thos. G. Neal	Laurinburg
Solicitor	Walter J. Cashwell, Jr.	Laurinburg
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Sidney D. Smith	Wagram
Commissioner	Archie W. Bunch	Laurel Hill
Commissioner	Emerson Langley	Laurinburg
Commissioner	R. F. McCoy	Laurinburg
Commissioner	Kenneth McKenzie	Laurinburg

## STANLY

Stanly County was formed in 1841 from Montgomery. Was named in honor of John Stanly, for many years a member of the Legislature, and several times Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population—40,873

State Senators 24th District

County Seat—Albemarle

C. Frank Griffin, Monroe

Fred M. Mills, Jr., Wadesboro

Member House of Representatives

Clyde Hampton Whitley, Albemarle

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Joe H. Lowder	Albemarle
Register of Deeds	L. R. Almond	Albemarle
Sheriff	Ralph McSwain	Albemarle
Auditor	Doris W. Little	Albemarle
Tax Supervisor	Dwight Huneycutt	Albemarle
Tax Collector	H. N. Thompson	Albemarle
County Accountant	Doris W. Little	Albemarle
Coroner	R. M. Lefler	Albemarle
Surveyor	Ellis Huneycutt	Rt. 1, Oakboro
County Health Director	Dr. Edward C. Humphrey	Albemarle
Supt. of Schools	Luther A. Adams	Albemarle
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Mary F. McDaniel	Albemarle
County Ext. Chairman	V. A. Huneycutt	Albemarle
Chmn. Bd. Education	Reece B. McSwain	Albemarle
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Vann Smith	Albemarle
Wildlife Protector	Joe W. Goode	Albemarle
Forester	Robert L. Smith	Albemarle
County Attorney	S. Craig Hopkins	Albemarle
County Librarian	Margaret Johnston	Albemarle
Civil Defense Director	H. L. Snuggs	Albemarle
Veterans Service Officer	William Bowers	Rt. 1, Norwood
County Court:		
Judge	Gerald R. Chandler	Albemarle
Solicitor	E. H. Morton, Jr.	Albemarle
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. Worth Almond	Rt. 4, Albemarle
Commissioner	W. Coburn Lowder	Albemarle
Commissioner	Robert Isenhour	Norwood
Commissioner	Roy Huneycutt	Locust
Commissioner	Thomas Taylor, Jr.	Albemarle

## STOKES

Stokes County was formed in 1798 from Surry. Was named in honor of Colonel John Stokes, a brave soldier of the Revolution, who was desperately wounded at the Waxhaw massacre, when Colonel Buford's regiment was cut to pieces by Tarleton. After the war Washington appointed him a judge of the United States Court in North Carolina.

Population—22,314

State Senator 28th District

Member House of Representatives

County Seat—Danbury

J. Worth Gentry, King

Mrs. Grace T. Rodenbough, Walnut Cove

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Robert Miller	Danbury
Register of Deeds	R. L. Smith	Danbury
Sheriff	Harvey G. Johnson	Danbury
Treasurer	Harvey G. Johnson	Danbury
Auditor	John Hutcherson	Danbury
Tax Supervisor	Cecil Frye	Danbury
Tax Collector	Cecil Frye	Danbury
County Accountant	R. L. Smith	Danbury
Coroner	Dr. Theodore Antonakos	Danbury
Surveyor	Hiram Adkins	Rt. 2, Walnut Cove
Co. Health Director	Dr. J. S. Taylor	Danbury
Supt. of Schools	R. M. Green	Walnut Cove
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Jean W. Wilson	Danbury
County Ext. Chairman	S. B. Brandon	Danbury
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. Van Tuttle	Pine Hall
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Sam Lawson	RFD, Mt. Airy
Wildlife Protector	C. D. Jones	Walnut Cove
Forest Ranger	R. E. Cromer	Walnut Cove
County Attorney	A. J. Ellington	Walnut Cove
Civil Defense Director	Arch Tuttle	Rt. 2, King
Veterans Service Officer	Robert Hedgecock	Walnut Cove
General County Court:		
Judge	Joseph W. Neal	Walnut Cove
Solicitor	Leigh Rodenbough	Madison
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	William Helsabeck	King
Commissioner	Ralph Tuttle	Walnut Cove
Commissioner	Ralph Mills	Walnut Cove

## SURRY

Surry County was founded in 1770 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Lord Surry, a prominent member of Parliament who opposed the taxation of the American colonies by Parliament.

Population—48,205	County Seat—Dobson
State Senator 28th District	J. Worth Gentry, King
Member House of Representatives	Hugh L. Merritt, Mt. Airy

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Martha O. Comer	Dobson
Register of Deeds	Bertha M. Shinault	Dobson
Sheriff	Hudson E. Graham	Dobson
Treasurer	Northwestern Bank	Dobson
Auditor	Paul D. Melton	Dobson
Tax Supervisor	Vance Thompson	Dobson
Tax Collector	Vance Thompson	Dobson
County Accountant	Paul D. Melton	Dobson
Coroner	Dr. C. L. Thomas	Dobson
Co. Health Director	Dr. Robert Caldwell	Mt. Airy
Supt. of Schools	J. Sam Gentry	Dobson
Director of Public Welfare	Sherley Blackburn	Dobson
County Ext. Chairman	C. C. Jackson	Dobson
Chmn. Bd. Education	Joe Pell	Pilot Mountain
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Edward Swanson	Pilot Mountain
Wildlife Patrolman	Vernon F. Ball	Rt. 2, Elkin
Wildlife Protector	George B. Beamer	Rt. 6, Mt. Airy
Forest Ranger	Ray E. Norman	Mountain Park
County Attorney	Folger & Folger	Mt. Airy
County Librarian	Kathleen Gilleland	Dobson
Civil Defense Director	Roy H. Kane	Elkin
Veterans Service Officer	Robert A. Freeman, Jr.	Dobson
Mt. Airy Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Carroll F. Gardner	Dobson
Solicitor	Foy Clark	Mt. Airy

Office	Officer	Address
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Marion Whitener	Elkin
Commissioner	W. H. Foy	Mt. Airy
Commissioner	Randall Reeves	Rt. 1, Pilot Mtn.

## SWAIN

Swain County was formed in 1871 from Jackson and Macon. Was named in honor of David Lowrie Swain, Governor of North Carolina and president of the University.

Population—8,387

State Senator 36th District

Member House of Representatives

County Seat—Bryson City

W. Frank Forsyth, Murphy

C. R. Crawford, Whittier

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	C. C. Carson	Bryson City
Register of Deeds	Odel Shuler	Bryson City
Sheriff	Paul L. Crisp	Bryson City
Auditor	Liber-Tandy	Chicago, Illinois
Tax Supervisor	A. J. Sutton	Bryson City
Tax Collector	H. H. Smith	Bryson City
County Accountant	H. H. Smith	Bryson City
Coroner	Dr. W. E. Mitchell	Bryson City
Supt. of Schools	T. L. Woodard	Bryson City
Director of Public Welfare	LeRoy English	Bryson City
County Ext. Chairman	R. L. Lydav	Bryson City
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. C. Wright	Bryson City
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Bennett C. Arvey	Bryson City
Wildlife Patrolman	Wade Crain	Rt. 1, Bryson City
Wildlife Protector	Roy Wayne Beard	Bryson City
Forest Ranger	Wade A. Sutton	Bryson City
County Attorney	R. Leatherwood, III	Bryson City
County Librarian	Annie Mae Cook	Bryson City
Civil Defense Director	W. G. Davis	Bryson City
Veterans Service Officer	Odell Shuler	Bryson City
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	A. J. Sutton	Bryson City
Commissioner	Jack Smith	Bryson City
Commissioner	Jesse Miles	Bryson City

## TRANSYLVANIA

Transylvania County was formed in 1861 from Henderson and Jackson. The name is derived from two Latin word, "trans" across, "sylva" woods. Transylvania County voted with Henderson until 1868.

Population—16,372

State Senators 35th District

Member House of Representatives

County Seat—Brevard

Herbert L. Hyde, Asheville

Oral L. Yates, Sr., Waynesville

Ben W. Thomason, Brevard

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	F. M. McCall	Brevard
Register of Deeds	Fred H. Israel	Brevard
Sheriff	Carter R. McCall	Brevard
Tax Supervisor	James R. Breedlove	Brevard
Tax Collector	L. R. Hipps	Brevard
County Accountant	Carl E. Bryson	Brevard
Coroner	T. Wood Paxton	Brevard
Co. Health Director	Dr. John F. Folger	Brevard
Supt. of Schools	C. Wayne Bradburn	Brevard
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Edith G. Jenkins	Brevard
County Ext. Chairman	J. E. Davis	Brevard
Chmn. Bd. Education	E. B. Matheson	Brevard
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. O. Wells	Brevard

Office	Officer	Address
Wildlife Protector	Steve W. Morrison	Brevard
Forest Ranger	Clark Grissom	Rt. 2, Brevard
County Attorney	Ralph H. Ramsey, Jr.	Brevard
County Librarian	Mrs. Lehman Kapp	Brevard
Civil Defense Director	F. L. McCall	Brevard
Veterans Service Officer	Fred H. Israel	Brevard
General County Court:		
Judge	Robert T. Gash	Brevard
Solicitor	J. Bruce Morton	Brevard
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Donald Lee Moore	Brevard
Commissioner	Charles L. Newland	Brevard
Commissioner	Hale Siniard, Jr.	Brevard

## TYRRELL

Tyrrell County was formed in 1729 from Albemarle. Was named in honor of Sir John Tyrrell, who, at one time was one of the Lords Proprietors.

Population—4,520	County Seat—Columbia
State Senator 2nd District	Ashley B. Futrell, Washington
Member House of Representatives	W. J. White, Columbia

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Melvin Pledger	Columbia
Register of Deeds	Mary Spencer	Columbia
Sheriff	C. E. Morris	Columbia
Treasurer	The East Carolina Bank	Columbia
Auditor	R. L. Spencer	Columbia
Tax Supervisor	R. L. Spencer	Columbia
Tax Collector	C. E. Morris	Columbia
County Accountant	R. L. Spencer	Columbia
Coroner	Dr. James R. Howerton	Columbia
Co. Health Director	Dr. Claudius McGowan	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools	M. L. Basnight	Columbia
Director of Public Welfare	William E. Bateman	Columbia
County Ext. Chairman	H. H. Harris	Columbia
Chmn. ABC Board	O. B. Cohoon	Columbia
Chmn. Bd. Education	Colon Snell	Columbia
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Harry J. McClees	Columbia
Wildlife Protector	E. L. Mosley	Columbia
Forest Ranger	J. Edward Swain	Rt. 1, Columbia
County Attorney	Sam S. Woodley	Columbia
County Librarian	Ruth Reynolds	Columbia
Civil Defense Director	David M. Darden	Columbia
Veterans Service Officer	Borden McClees	Columbia
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. T. Reynolds	Columbia
Solicitor	Sam S. Woodley	Columbia
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Lem A. Cahoon	Columbia
Commissioner	Gerald Selby	Columbia
Commissioner	Edward Davis	Columbia
Commissioner	Webb Brickhouse	Columbia
Commissioner	Jessie Spencer	Columbia

## UNION

Union County was formed in 1842 from Anson and Mecklenburg.

Population—44,670	County Seat—Monroe
State Senators 24th District	C. Frank Griffin, Monroe
Member House of Representatives	Fred M. Mills, Jr., Wadesboro
	S. Glenn Hawfield, Monroe

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Carroll R. Lowder	Monroe
Register of Deeds	Clara Laney	Monroe
Sheriff	D. S. Griffin	Monroe
Treasurer	American Bk. & Tr. Co. and Security Bk. & Tr. Co.	Monroe
Auditor	Roy J. Moore	Monroe
Tax Collector	B. Frank Niven	Monroe
County Accountant	Roy J. Moore	Monroe
Coroner	Roy B. Funderburk	Monroe
Co. Health Director	Dr. C. A. Bolt	Monroe
Supt. of Schools	Dan S. Davis	Monroe
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. George S. Lee	Monroe
County Ext. Chairman	J. A. Marsh	Monroe
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. C. Burris	Wingate
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. Burns Simpson	Monroe
Wildlife Patrolman	S. M. Armfield	Rt. 1, Marshville
County Attorney	Smith & Griffin	Monroe
County Librarian	Jane L. McDaniel	Monroe
Civil Defense Director	Simon P. Wentz	Monroe
Veterans Service Officer	J. Neal Clark	Monroe
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. E. Griffin	Marshville
Solicitor	W. H. Rooker	Monroe
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	James R. Braswell	Wingate
Commissioner	Robert O. Helms	Monroe
Commissioner	I. F. Plyler	Monroe
Commissioner	Dr. S. C. Duncan	Monroe
Commissioner	Weaver Plyler	Monroe

## VANCE

Vance County was formed in 1881 from Granville, Warren, and Franklin. Was named in honor of Zebulon B. Vance, "the Great War Governor," a member of Congress, Governor of North Carolina, United States Senator.

Population—32,002  
 State Senator 13th District  
 Member House of Representatives

County Seat—Henderson  
 Fred S. Royster, Henderson  
 A. A. Zollicoffer, Jr., Henderson

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Henry W. Hight	Henderson
Register of Deeds	H. M. Robinson	Henderson
Sheriff	L. B. Falkner	Henderson
Auditor	Emily R. Whitten	Henderson
Tax Supervisor	W. W. Wortham	Henderson
Tax Collector	W. W. Wortham	Henderson
County Accountant	Emily R. Whitten	Henderson
Coroner	Dr. M. W. Wester, Jr.	Henderson
Co. Health Director	Dr. J. U. Weaver	Henderson
Supt. of Schools	J. B. Stabler	Henderson
Director of Public Welfare	Betsy Rose Jones	Henderson
County Ext. Chairman	H. Q. Simmons	Henderson
Chmn. ABC Board	W. C. Ellis	Henderson
Chmn. Bd. Education	George T. Wilson	Henderson
Chmn. Bd. Elections	George T. Blackburn	Henderson
Wildlife Patrolman	N. G. Crews, III	Rt. 3, Henderson
Forest Ranger	R. C. Daniel	Rt. 2, Henderson
County Attorney	S. G. Gillam	Henderson
County Librarian	Emma Louise Hoskins	Henderson
Civil Defense Director	E. L. Brantley	Henderson
Veterans Service Officer	E. Roscoe Orr	Henderson
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	T. D. Hardie	Henderson
Solicitor	Bobby W. Rogers	Henderson

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. T. Pegram	Rt. 3, Henderson
Commissioner	John E. Wilson	Townsville
Commissioner	J. L. Roberson	Henderson
Commissioner	Arthur Crocker	Henderson
Commissioner	J. D. Wilson	Kittrell

## WAKE

Wake County was formed in 1770 from Johnston, Cumberland, and Orange. Was named in honor of Governor Tryon's wife, whose maiden name was Margaret Wake. Some historians say that the county was named for "Ester Wake," the popular sister of Tryon's wife, but there is no reason to suppose that any such person ever existed. She is purely a creature of the imagination.

Population—169,082	County Seat—Raleigh
State Senators 16th District	J. Ruffin Bailey, Raleigh
	Jyles J. Coggins, Raleigh
Members House of Representatives	Thomas D. Bunn, Raleigh
	Samuel H. Johnson, Raleigh
	A. A. McMillan, Raleigh

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	J. Russell Nipper	Raleigh
Register of Deeds	James A. Rowland	Raleigh
Sheriff	Robert J. Pleasants	Raleigh
Treasurer	L. A. Doub	Raleigh
Auditor	Garland H. Jones	Raleigh
Tax Supervisor	J. M. Brothers	Raleigh
Tax Collector	J. M. Brothers	Raleigh
County Accountant	Garland H. Jones	Raleigh
Coroner	Marshall W. Bennett	Raleigh
Surveyor	J. Carl Rowland	Fuquay-Varina
Co. Health Director	Dr. M. B. Bethel	Raleigh
Supt. of Schools	Fred Smith	Zebulon
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Josephine W. Kirk	Raleigh
County Ext. Chairman	G. W. Miller, Jr.	Raleigh
Chmn. ABC Board	J. E. Treadwell	Raleigh
Chmn. Bd. Education	Harry Stewart	Raleigh
Chmn. Bd. Elections	William H. Stephenson	Raleigh
Wildlife Patrolman	C. B. Spain, Jr.	Rt. 2, Raleigh
Wildlife Protector	Bob D. Perry	Rt. 2, Wake Forest
Forest Ranger	C. W. Stoffregen, Jr.	Raleigh
County Manager	Garland H. Jones	Raleigh
County Attorney	Thomas A. Banks	Garner
County Librarian	Miss Clyde Smith	Raleigh
Civil Defense Director	John C. Thorne	Raleigh
Veterans Service Officer	Wiley Pickens	Raleigh

## Recorders' Courts:

## Apex District:

Judge	R. L. Savage	Apex
Solicitor	George F. Bason	Raleigh

## Cary District:

Judge	Harold W. Blackley	Cary
Solicitor	Ted R. Reynolds	Cary

## Fuquay Springs District:

Judge	Jack Senter	Fuquay Springs
Solicitor	W. I. Rowland	Willow Springs

## Garner District:

Judge	Robert W. Brooks	Raleigh
Solicitor	Allen W. Brown	Raleigh

## Wake Forest District:

Judge	Donald Gulley	Wake Forest
Solicitor	Edward Paschal	Wake Forest

Office	Officer	Address
<b>Wendell District:</b>		
Judge .....	C. M. Kirk .....	Wendell
Solicitor .....	Bourke Bilisoly .....	Wendell
<b>Zebulon District:</b>		
Judge .....	Irby Gill .....	Zebulon
Solicitor .....	Edward P. Pizer .....	Raleigh
<b>City Court of Raleigh:</b>		
Judge .....	Samuel Pretlow Winborne .....	Raleigh
Solicitor .....	William W. Merriman, III .....	Raleigh
<b>Domestic Relations Court:</b>		
Judge .....	William R. Pierce .....	Raleigh
Solicitor .....	Robert L. Farmer .....	Raleigh
<b>Co. Commissioners:</b>		
Chairman .....	W. Hal Trentman .....	Raleigh
Commissioner .....	Billy K. Hopkins .....	Zebulon
Commissioner .....	James L. Judd .....	Varina
Commissioner .....	W. J. Booth, Sr. ....	Apex
Commissioner .....	Vassar P. Shearon .....	Wake Forest
Commissioner .....	Joe W. Barber .....	Raleigh
Commissioner .....	Swannie D. Bryan .....	Raleigh

## WARREN

Warren County was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of General Joseph Warren, a brave Massachusetts soldier who fell while fighting at the battle of Bunker Hill.

Population—19,652

County Seat—Warrenton

State Senator 8th District..... Julian R. Allsbrook, Roanoke Rapids

Member House of Representatives..... Wilton R. Drake, Macon

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court .....	Mrs. Lanie M. Hayes .....	Warrenton
Register of Deeds .....	S. E. Allen .....	Warrenton
Sheriff .....	Jim H. Hundley .....	Warrenton
Auditor .....	A. P. Rodwell .....	Warrenton
Tax Supervisor .....	A. P. Rodwell .....	Warrenton
Tax Collector .....	A. P. Rodwell .....	Warrenton
County Accountant .....	A. P. Rodwell .....	Warrenton
Coroner .....	N. I. Haithcock .....	Warrenton
Surveyor .....	E. P. Fitts .....	Macon
County Health Director .....	Dr. Robert F. Young .....	Warrenton
Supt. of Schools .....	J. R. Peeler .....	Warrenton
Director of Public Welfare .....	Julian W. Farrar .....	Warrenton
County Ext. Chairman .....	F. W. Reams .....	Warrenton
Chmn. ABC Board .....	G. N. Pittard .....	Warrenton
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Eugene Davis .....	Warrenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	Wiley G. Coleman .....	Warrenton
Wildlife Patrolman .....	A. D. Pridgen .....	Rt. 3, Warrenton
Forest Ranger .....	W. F. Davis .....	Rt. 2, Macon
County Attorney .....	James H. Limer .....	Littleton
County Librarian .....	Mrs. Emma W. Hoskins .....	Warrenton
Civil Defense Director .....	Jesse B. Martin .....	Warrenton
Veterans Service Officer .....	Mrs. Loyce Connell .....	Warrenton

**Recorder's Court:**

Judge .....	Julius Banzet .....	Warrenton
Solicitor .....	Charles M. White, III .....	Warrenton

**Co. Commissioners:**

Chairman .....	Amos L. Capps .....	Warrenton
Commissioner .....	A. J. Ellington .....	Warrenton
Commissioner .....	J. A. Wilson .....	Manson
Commissioner .....	Richard R. Davis .....	Warrenton
Commissioner .....	R. P. Thorne .....	Littleton

## WASHINGTON

Washington County was formed in 1799 from Tyrrell. Was named in honor of George Washington.

Population—13,488  
 State Senator 2nd District..... Ashley B. Futrell, Washington  
 Member House of Representatives..... Carl L. Bailey, Jr., Plymouth

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Louise S. Allen	Plymouth
Register of Deeds	J. Robert Campbell	Plymouth
Sheriff	Paul Basnight	Plymouth
Treasurer	Branch Banking & Trust Co.	Plymouth
Auditor	E. J. Spruill	Plymouth
Tax Supervisor	Phillip M. Spruill	Plymouth
Tax Collector	E. J. Spruill	Plymouth
County Accountant	E. J. Spruill	Plymouth
Coroner	Dr. Claudius McGowan	Plymouth
Co. Health Director	Dr. Claudius McGowan	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools	S. D. O'Neal	Plymouth
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Ursula B. Spruill	Plymouth
County Ext. Chairman	Guy M. Whitford	Plymouth
Chmn. ABC Board	D. J. Brinkley	Plymouth
Chmn. Bd. Education	Sidney J. Hassell	Roper
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Herbert Chesson	Mackeys
Wildlife Protector	Larry T. Barnes	Plymouth
Forest Ranger	W. E. Spear	Rt. 1, Creswell
County Attorney	Norman, Rodman & Hutchins	Plymouth
County Librarian	Dorothy Harbin	Plymouth
Civil Defense Director	T. C. Martus	Roper
Veterans Service Officer	W. Ronald Gaylord	Plymouth
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. Ronald Gaylord	Plymouth
Solicitor	W. Blount Rodman	Plymouth
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Frank L. Brinkley	Plymouth
Commissioner	Ralph Hunter	Plymouth
Commissioner	W. W. White	Roper
Commissioner	H. W. Pritchett	Creswell
Commissioner	Corbit Hassell	Roper

## WATAUGA

Watauga County was formed in 1849 from Ashe, Wilkes, Caldwell and Yancey. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population—17,529  
 State Senator 29th District..... F. D. B. Harding, Yadkinville  
 Member House of Representatives..... J. E. Holshouser, Jr., Boone

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	O. H. Foster	Boone
Register of Deeds	Helen Underdown	Boone
Sheriff	Dallas Cheek	Boone
Tax Supervisor	Ralph G. Greene	Boone
Tax Collector	John D. Wellborn	Boone
County Accountant	Ralph G. Greene	Boone
Coroner	Richard Kelley	Boone
Co. Health Director	Dr. Mary B. H. Michal	Boone
Supt. of Schools	Guy B. Angel	Boone
Director of Public Welfare	Dave P. Mast	Boone
County Ext. Chairman	L. E. Tuckwiller	Boone
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. Charles Davant	Blowing Rock
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Roby Greer	Boone
Wildlife Protector	Tommie F. Osborne	Boone
Forest Ranger	Crayte P. Teague	Boone
County Attorney	Stacy C. Eggers, Jr.	Boone

Office	Officer	Address
Civil Defense Director	Dave P. Mast	Boone
Veterans Service Officer	Wilson Norris	Boone
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	S. Bynum Greene	Boone
Commissioner	James Carlton Lyons	RFD, Boone
Commissioner	John F. Greene	RFD, Boone

## WAYNE

Wayne County was formed in 1779 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General Anthony Wayne, one of Washington's most trusted soldiers. His courage was so great as to amount almost to rashness, and his soldiers called him "Mad Anthony Wayne."

Population—82,059

State Senator 11th District

County Seat—Goldsboro  
Lindsay C. Warren, Jr., Goldsboro

Member House of Representatives . . . . . Mrs. John B. Chase, Eureka

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Shelton Jordan	Goldsboro
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Eula Whitley	Goldsboro
Sheriff	W. I. Adams	Goldsboro
Treasurer	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Auditor	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Tax Supervisor	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Tax Collector	Rodney Knowles	Goldsboro
County Accountant	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Coroner	I. T. Seymour	Goldsboro
Surveyor	Ed Little	Goldsboro
Co. Health Director	Dr. Carl Hammer	Goldsboro
Supt. of Schools	R. S. Procter	Goldsboro
Director of Public Welfare	Floyd R. Evans	Goldsboro
County Ext. Chairman	G. M. Goforth, Jr.	Goldsboro
Chmn. ABC Board	James D. Evans	Goldsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Elton Aycock	Goldsboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John B. Hooks	Goldsboro
Wildlife Protector	A. G. Howell	Rt. 5, Goldsboro
Forest Ranger	James W. Williams	Rt. 1, Dudley
County Attorney	Fred P. Parker, Jr.	Goldsboro
County Librarian	Susan Borden	Goldsboro
Civil Defense Director	Claude H. Irby	Goldsboro
Veterans Service Officer	Bill Chaffin	Goldsboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Charles Gaylor	Goldsboro
Solicitor	Ogden Parker	Goldsboro
Mt. Olive Court:		
Judge	Dan Ward	Mt. Olive
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Lloyd B. Griffin	Goldsboro
Commissioner	B. E. Bryan	Mt. Olive
Commissioner	Charles T. Hooks	Fremont
Commissioner	Richard Grady	Seven Springs
Commissioner	Norwood Vinson	Goldsboro

## WILKES

Wilkes County was formed in 1777 from Surry and Burke. Was named in honor of John Wilkes. Wilkes was a violent opponent of the Tory party in England, who would not let him take his seat in Parliament to which he had been elected. The Americans imagined he was suffering in the cause of liberty and named the county in his honor.

Population—45,269

State Senator 29th District

Member House of Representatives

County Seat—Wilkesboro  
F. D. B. Harding, Yadkinville  
Joe O. Brewer, Wilkesboro

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Cora Caudill	Wilkesboro
Register of Deeds	Ray Welborn	Wilkesboro
Sheriff	Fred Myers	Wilkesboro
Tax Supervisor	Hoke Wiles	Wilkesboro
Tax Collector	C. G. Bumgarner	Wilkesboro
County Accountant	C. M. Brown	Wilkesboro
Coroner	M. W. Greene, Jr.	Wilkesboro
Surveyor	Grant Lyon	Rt. 2, Wilkesboro
Co. Health Director	Dr. A. J. Holton	North Wilkesboro
Supt. of Schools	C. B. Eller	Wilkesboro
Director of Public Welfare	Charles C. McNeill	Wilkesboro
County Ext. Chairman	D. D. Williamson	Wilkesboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	R. T. Chatham	Elkin
Chmn. Bd. Elections	R. T. McNeill, Jr.	North Wilkesboro
Wildlife Patrolman	Vance M. Link	North Wilkesboro
Forester	Edwin M. McGee	Wilkesboro
County Attorney	Ralph Davis	North Wilkesboro
Civil Defense Director	E. F. Caudill	Wilkesboro
Veterans Service Officer	C. M. Elledge	Rt. 1, North Wilkesboro
County Special Court:		
Judge	E. James Moore	North Wilkesboro
Solicitor	Ralph Davis	North Wilkesboro
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	James E. Spicer	Millers Creek
Commissioner	Richard B. Johnston	North Wilkesboro
Commissioner	Paul Cooper	Elkin
Commissioner	Gaylord Hancock	Moravian Falls
Commissioner	M. P. Rupard	Union Grove

## WILSON

Wilson County was formed in 1855 from Edgecombe, Nash, Johnston, and Wayne. Was named in honor of Louis D. Wilson, many times a member of the Legislature from Edgecombe County, a soldier of the Mexican War who died near Vera Cruz of fever, and the benefactor of the poor of his native county. From 1856 to 1868 Wilson County voted with Edgecombe.

Population—57,716

State Senators 12th District. . . . . Dallas L. Alford, Jr., Rocky Mount

County Seat—Wilson

Member House of Representatives. . . . . J. Russell Kirby, Wilson

J. E. Paschall, Wilson

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Chas. C. Lamm	Wilson
Register of Deeds	Edna B. Carson	Wilson
Sheriff	J. W. Thompson	Wilson
Auditor	K. J. Herring	Wilson
Tax Collector	B. R. Ingram	Wilson
Coroner	Robert Goudy	Wilson
Surveyor	L. M. Phelps	Wilson
Co. Health Director	Dr. Joseph Campbell	Wilson
Supt. of Schools	H. D. Browning, Jr.	Wilson
Director of Public Welfare	M. G. Fulghum	Wilson
County Ext. Chairman	W. D. Lewis	Wilson
Chmn. ABC Board	S. D. Lovelace	Wilson
Chmn. Bd. Education	Norwood Whitley	Stantonsburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Robert S. Griffin	Wilson
Wildlife Protector	Elmo L. Walls, Jr.	Wilson
Forest Ranger	R. E. Denton	Rt. 1, Wilson
County Attorney	Carr & Gibbons	Wilson
County Librarian	Nancy Gray	Wilson
Civil Defense Director	James E. Ellis, II	Wilson
Veterans Service Officer	L. C. Martin	Wilson
General County Court:		
Judge	R. L. Brinkley	Wilson
Solicitor	John L. Whitley	Wilson

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Allen Harrell	Wilson
Solicitor	William Holdford	Wilson
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Thomas Daniel	Rt. 2, Wilson
Commissioner	M. Arpe Newton	Rt. 4, Wilson
Commissioner	Roy Williams	Elm City
Commissioner	Groves Simpson	Lucama
Commissioner	D. W. Bryant	Saratoga

## YADKIN

Yadkin County was formed in 1850 from Surry. Its name is derived from the Yadkin River which runs through it. It is supposed to be an Indian name. Yadkin voted with Surry in 1852.

Population—22,804

County Seat—Yadkinville

State Senator 29th District..... F. D. B. Harding, Yadkinville

Member House of Representatives..... Charles G. Reavis, Yadkinville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Lon H. West	Yadkinville
Register of Deeds	J. Howard Poindexter	Yadkinville
Sheriff	Orville W. Brown	Yadkinville
Treasurer	James A. Hutchens	Yadkinville
Auditor	James A. Hutchens	Yadkinville
Tax Supervisor	James A. Hutchens	Yadkinville
Tax Collector	Cressie J. Brown	Yadkinville
County Accountant	James A. Hutchens	Yadkinville
Coroner	Grady Mackie	Yadkinville
Co. Health Director	Dr. A. J. Holton	Mocksville
Supt. of Schools	Fred C. Hobson	Yadkinville
Director of Public Welfare	Joe C. Matthews	Yadkinville
County Ext. Chairman	R. D. Smith	Yadkinville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Harold J. Steelman	Yadkinville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. Earl Stryker	Yadkinville
Wildlife Protector	Frank W. Mackie	Yadkinville
Forester	Wilburt T. Banner	Rt. 3, Yadkinville
County Attorney	H. Smith Williams	Yadkinville
County Librarian	Mary Harding	Yadkinville
Civil Defense Director	J. W. Wall	Yadkinville
Veterans Service Officer	Walter Reynolds	Yadkinville
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	H. Smith Williams	Yadkinville
Solicitor	Walter Zachary	Yadkinville
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	Pride E. Wooten	East Bend
Commissioner	H. Delma Hoots	Yadkinville
Commissioner	Mac Long	Cycle
Commissioner	James H. Wallace	Yadkinville
Commissioner	Donald K. Temple	Jonesville

## YANCEY

Yancey County was formed in 1833 from Burke and Buncombe. Was named in honor of Bartlett Yancey, an eloquent orator, many times a member of the Legislature, Speaker of the State Senate, and a Member of Congress. He was one of the earliest advocates of the public school system in North Carolina.

Population—14,008

County Seat—Burnsville

State Senator 34th District..... Clyde M. Norton, Old Fort

Member House of Representatives..... Mark W. Bennett, Burnsville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Lowe Thomas	Burnsville
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Grace Ayers	Burnsville
Sheriff	Charlie Bradford	Burnsville
Auditor	Boyd Laws	Burnsville
Tax Supervisor	L. M. Robinson	Burnsville
Tax Collector	Boyd Laws	Burnsville
County Accountant	Boyd Laws	Burnsville
Coroner	Dr. W. A. Y. Sargent	Burnsville
Supt. of Schools	H. D. Justice	Burnsville
Director of Public Welfare	L. G. Deyton	Burnsville
County Ext. Chairman	E. L. Dillingham	Burnsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	R. A. Radford	Burnsville
Chmn. Bd. Education	T. A. Buchanan	Burnsville
Wildlife Protector	D. R. McGalliard	Burnsville
Forest Ranger	John C. English	Burnsville
County Attorney	Bill Atkins	Burnsville
County Librarian	Mrs. Dorothy B. Thomas	Rt. 5, Burnsville
Civil Defense Director	Phillip O. Styles	Burnsville
Veterans Service Officer	H. G. Bailey	Burnsville
Co. Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. Biss Ray	Rt. 1, Green Mountain
Commissioner	Floyd Wilson	Mountainville
Commissioner	Clarence Wheeler	Rt. 2, Green Mountain

















